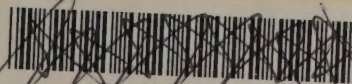


09:0007



79 323 920 4

The Victoria History of the
Counties of England

EDITED BY WILLIAM PAGE, F.S.A.

A HISTORY OF
THE COUNTY OF
BUCKINGHAM

INDEX

*This History is published by
The St. Catherine Press
and printed by W. H. Smith & Son
The Arden Press, London*

INDEX TO THE
VICTORIA HISTORY
OF THE COUNTY OF
BUCKINGHAM

LONDON
THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS
STAMFORD STREET
WATERLOO, S.E.
1928

CONTENTS OF INDEX VOLUME

	PAGE
CONTENTS	iv
GENERAL INDEX	I
CORRIGENDA	105

H9/52

BUCKS COUNTY LIBRARY

A K

232/52 W. head 28/-

Ref. 942.575. 1000: 10

INDEX TO BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

NOTE.—The following abbreviations are used:—adv., advowson; b., brother; cast., castle; chant., chantry; chap., chapel; char., charities; ch., church; coll., college; ct., court; ctss., countess; d., daughter; dchss., duchess; d. and c., Dean and Chapter; f., father; fam., family; hund., hundred; incl., inclosure; ind., industries; ld., lord; man., manor; mchss., marchioness; mkt., market; m., mother; mon., monastery; par., parish; pk., park; pop., population; riv., river; R.C., Roman Catholic; sch., school; sis., sister; sts., streets; tns., township; visct., viscount; vscss., viscountess; wap., wapentake; w., wife.

Abdess park (Burnham), iii, 166, 167
 Abbey, the (Aston Abbots), iii, 328
 Abbey estate (Bourne End), iii, 78
 Abbodes Aston, *see* Aston Abbots
 Abbot's, man. (Princes Risborough), ii, 264
 Abbot's Broughton, man., *see* Broughton, Magna
 Abbots' grove (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Abbots mede (Whaddon Chase), ii, 139
 Abbot's wood (Stewkley), iii, 420
 Abbot's wood (Whaddon Chase), ii, 138, 139, 141, 142
 Abbott, Laur, iv, 236; Thos., iv, 236; Will., ii, 145, 146; iv., 248
 Abburbury, Sir Rich., iv, 498
 Abdy, Abigail, iv, 301; (Sir) Ant., iv, 301, 303; Mary, iv, 301; Sir Thos., iv, 301
 Abel, Bridg., iv, 30; Rich., iv, 30; Will., iv, 30, 31, 32, 49; fam., arms, iv, 30
 Abels (Walton), iv, 486
 Abercrombie, Dr., ii, 240
 Abercromby, Jecamiah, iv, 137, 173; Susan, iv, 173
 Abergavenny, *see* Bergavenny
 Abingdon (Berks), abbey, ii, 134, iii, 247
 Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, earl of, iv, 43
 Abingdon, John of, i, 372, 375
 Abingdon (Northants), iv, 383
 Abington, Sim. de, iv, 383
 Above the Bere Lane (Olney), iv, 433
 Abraham, Judith, iv, 94; Rich., iv, 94; Will., iii, 352, 461; —, iii, 464
 Abrahull, John, iv, 278, 325
 Abwell, Will., iv, 473
 Acanthopterygii, i, 122
 Acard, iv, 482
 Accridge (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
 Achard, Rob., ii, 275
 Achecot, Achecote, *see* Edgcott
 Achelai, Achelai, *see* Akeley, and Oakley
 Achet, Walt., iv, 284
 Achimore field (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Ackhampstead, iii, 65; chap., iii, 68
 Acland, Sir Hen., iv, 205
 Acle, Aclei, *see* Akeley and Oakley
 Acton (Midd.), i, 178
 Adair, Charlotte, iv, 417; Will., iv, 417
 Adam, rector of Olney, iv, 502
 Adam, Alice, iii, 352; John, iii, 352; Thos., ii, 346
 Adams (Hambleton), iii, 47

Adams, Anne, iv, 454; Eliz., iii, 432; Jas., iii, 428, 428 n, 432; Jane, iv, 384; John, iii, 428, 428 n, 430, 432; iv, 454; Knightley, iv, 384; Mary, iii, 432; Matt., iii, 428 n; Rich., iv, 47, 384; Rich. N., iv, 384; Rob., iii, 428 n, 430, 432; Rog., iii, 374, 428, 428 n; Saml. H., iv, 384; Sim., iv, 384; Susanna, iii, 428, 428 n; Theophilus, iii, 431, 485, 488; iv, 123 n, 297; Thos., i, 320, 321; iii, 428, 430, 432; fam., arms, iii, 432
 Adams hill (Chesham), iii, 206
 Adams land (Tattenhoe), iii, 432
 Addeddomaros, coin of, i, 192
 Adderbury, Alice, iv, 193, 193 n; Eliz., iv, 193, 193 n; Will., iv, 193
 Adders, i, 125, 126
 Addersey [Addersley], man. (Laven- don), iv, 385
 Addingrove (Oakley), iii, 443, 443 n; iv, 2, 80; chap., i, 286; iv, 84; man., iv, 82-3
 Addington, iv, 135, 137-40; adv., i, 390; iv, 140; char., iv, 140; ch., i, 284 n, 329; iv., 137, 139-40, 144; inc., iv, 137; man., iv, 137-9; man. house, iv, 137
 Addington, lds.:—Hubbard, Eger- ton, iii, 376, 477, 489; iv, 138, 140; Hubbard, John G., iv, 137, 138; arms, iv, 138
 Addington Planks (Adstock), iv, 141
 Addison, G., iii, 286; Jos., iii, 286
 Adeane, Ralph, ii, 262, 264, 265; Thos., ii, 263, 264
 Adegrave, *see* Addingrove
 Aderne, de, Isabel, iv, 211; Ralph, iv, 211
 Adestoca, Adestocha, Adestok, *see* Adstock
 Adingrave (Oakley), *see* Adding-rove
 Adingrave [Adyngrave], John de, i, 392, iv, 3 n
 Adirsey, *see* Addersey
 Adkins, John, iii, 489
 Admodesham, fam., *see* Agmon- desham
 Adrian IV, pope, iv, 129
 Adstock, ii, 89, 90, 91; iv, 135, 140-4; adv., iv, 144; char., iv, 144; ch., i, 283 n; iv., 140, 143-4; inc., iv, 140, 141; man., iv, 141-3; mkt., iv, 140; nonconf., iv, 140; old houses, iv, 140
 Adwick (Herts), iii, 464
 Adyngrave, fam., *see* Adingrave

Aedulfi Berga, *see* Edlesborough
 Aegelesburgh, Aegelesbyrig, *see* Aylesbury
 Egelward, iii, 247
 Eglesburh, *see* Aylesbury
 Elfgar, iii, 6; iv, 524
 Elfigyfu, Queen, iii, 387, 392
 Elfneah, iii, 6, 23; iv, 387
 Elfric, archbp., i, 281
 Elfstan, iv, 164
 Elfwi, iii, 6
 Escesdune, *see* Ashdown
 Escwige [Escwig], bp., i, 281; ii, 256
 Aete [Aette, Ayet, Ayote, Eyet, Eyete] (de) Agnes, iv, 171; Alan., iv, 171, 224; Edm., iv, 146; John, iv, 224; Juliana, iv, 224; Lawr., iv, 224; Marian, iv, 171, 224; Will, iv, 224, 446
 Ethelfede, iv, 164
 Ethelgifu, iii, 365
 Ethelnoth, archbp., ii, 339
 Ethelred I, iv, 522, 523
 Ethelred [Ethelred] II, i, 281; ii, 256; iii, 251, 471
 Ethelred, king of Mercia, iv, 522
 Ethelwold, iv, 523
 Aette: *see* Aete
 Affrick's farm (Little Missenden), ii, 358
 Agard, Kath., iii, 488
 Agar-Ellis, *see* Ellis
 Agar-Robartes, *see* Robartes
 Agas, Thos., iii, 349
 Agatha, wife of Gervase, iv, 454
 Ager, Jos., iv, 291; Mary, iv, 291
 Agmodesham, Agmondesham, par., *see* Amersham
 Agmondesham [Admodesham, Amersham, Amondesham, Wo- burn, Wooburn] (de), Ad., *see* Gloria; Alice, *see* Gloria; Denise [Doyones], iii, 151; Edw., iii, 151; Emma, iii, 151; Germain [German], iii, 145 n, 151 n; Jane, iii, 151; Joan, iii, 151; iv, 189; John, iii, 110, 110 n, 151; Marg., iii, 151; Mary, iii, 151; Milicent, iii, 151; Phil, iii, 151; Ralph, iii, 151; Rich., ii, 138 n; iii, 151 n; Thos., iii, 110, 151; Walt., i, 370; iii, 110, 150, 151, 152; iv, 162; Will., iii, 151
 Agnes, d. of Maud, iv, 175
 Agret, John, i, 292
 Agriculture, i, 397-404
 Aguilon, Isabel, iii, 453; Marg., iii, 453; Rob., iii, 453
 Ailesberia, Ailesbiria, *see* Aylesbury
 Ailesbury, earl of:—Bruce, Rob., iv, 269
 Ailisberia, Ailesbyr, *see* Aylesbury
 Ailric, iv, 207

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Aincourt, de, *see* Deyncourt
Airlie, ctss of, ii, 216, 217
Aiselabie, John, iii, 159; Judith, iii, 159
Akeley [Akeleia, Akeley-cum-Stockholt, Akle juxta Bukyngham], i, 395, 396; iv, 38, 135, 144-7; adv., i, 395, 396; iv., 146-7; char., iv, 147; ch., i, 283; iv., 144, 146; incl., iv, 145; ind., iv, 144; man., iv, 145-6; nonconf., iv, 144; sch., iv, 144; woods, ii, 131; iv, 145, 494
Akeley (Ashenden hund.) *See* Oakley
Akemannedich (Stowe), iv, 232
Akeman Street, ii, 4, 312, 327, 365; iii, i; iv, 68
Akenhanger (Gt. Marlow), iii, 68
Akle, *see* Akeley
Akroyd, John B, iii, 196
Alabaster figures, carved, iii, 182
Alan, iii, 97, 328, 462
Aland, Dormer Fortescue, ii, 343; Eliz. Fortescue, iv, 95; Sir John Fortescue, ii, 343; iv, 95
Alard, Eleanor, iii, 175; Will., iii, 175
Albemarle, Ctsses. of:—Forz, Aveline de, iii, 321-2; Forz, Christine de, iv, 324; duke of, Monck, Geo., iv, 544; earls of, iv, 500; Forz, Will. de, iii, 321; iv, 324; Keppel, Geo. T., iv, 552; arms, iii, 321; iv, 324
Albemarle, Wm. de, iv, 498
Alberd, Amice [Anne], iii, 353; Lucy, iii, 353; Will., iii, 353; iv, 447 n; fam., iii, 381
Albert, ii, 304
Albert, prince consort, ii, 170, 229, 234, 241; iv, 233
Albert, pr. of Schleswig-Holstein, ii, 235
Albini, *see* Daubeney
Albon, Alice, ii, 363; Rich., iv, 271, 271 n; Rob., ii, 363
Albric, earl, *see* Oxford, earls of:—Vere, Aubrey de
Albric, thegn, ii, 276
Alcester abbey, i, 361 n
Alchorne, Edw., iii, 309
Aldbury (Herts), i, 375, 389; ii, 274; iii, 53, 343
Aldeborn, *see* Aldwine
Alden, iv, 20
Alden, Alice, ii, 264; Chas., ii, 264; Marg., iv, 429
Aldene, iv, 350
Alderbourne, man. (Langley Marish) i, 357; iii, 297
Alderbourne, riv., iii, 286
Alderby, Marg., iii, 175; Thos., iii, 169, 175
Alderhead, Letitia, iii, 103; Sarah, iii, 103
Aldersworth, iii, 294
Aldham, de, Isabel, iv, 146; Thos., iv, 146
Aldon, de, Eliz., iv, 181; Mary, iv, 181; Maud, iv, 181; Thos., iv, 181
Aldrich [Aldriche, Aldridge, Aldryge], Agnes, iii, 180; Eliz., iii, 165; John, iii, 164, 165; Rob., ii, 175-6, 186, 187; iii, 165, 182, 262; Will., iii, 180; col., iii, 6
Aldridge Wood (Clifton Reynes), iv, 317
Aldryge, *see* Aldrich
Aldwine [Aldeborn], Rich. de, iii, 41
Aldworth, Rich. N., iv, 26
Aldynshelles, de, Beatrice, iv, 193 n; Thos., iv, 193 n
Alemaund [Allmain] Thierry [Terry, Turricus], le, ii, 139; iv, 449
Alestan, iii, 381
Alexander, chaplain of Wotton, ii, 135
Alexander III pope, iv, 129
Alexander, Sir J. W., iii, 195; Mary, iii, 102; Will., iii, 102
Aleyne, Sir John, iii, 446
Alford, John Home Cust, vsct., iii, 380
Alford, Edw., iii, 40, 40 n, 178 n, 380, 409; Eliz., iii, 40, 232, 234, 235; John, iii, 40, 40 n; Sir Launcelot, iii, 40; Rog., iii, 232, 234, 235; Thos., iii, 340; Sir Will., iii, 40
Alfred, king, iv, 523
Alfranches (West Wycombe), iii, 136
Alfruda, iii, 392
Algar, earl, iii, 47, 70
Algar, man of Edward cilt, iv, 406
Alice, d. of Geoff., iii, 125
Alice, d. of Remerus le Loherer, ii, 288
Alicock, Benj., iv, 99
Alien priories, i, 395-6; ii, 150, 151-2
Alkedonemersh (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
Alkeshill, de, John, iii, 160; Will., iii, 159
Allanson, Thos., iii, 279; Will., iii, 84
Allard's farm (Burnham), iii, 166
Allards manor (Burnham), iii, 175
Allen, Amy, iii, 441; Bridg., iii, 317; Edw., iii, 90; Frances, iii, 196; Helen, iii, 154; Hen., iii, 316; John, iii, 317, 441; iv, 487 n; (Sir) Thos., iii, 188, 192, 193, 196, 198, 270; Thos. N., ii, 224; iii, 188; —, ii, 327
Allestree, Rich., ii, 198, 199; iii, 268, 271; fam., arms, iii, 271
Allhusen, A. H. E., iii, 226, 304; Christian, iii, 303, 304
Alli, iv, 320, 324, 380
Allibond, Pet., iii, 200
Allington, Sir Giles, iii, 373; Marg., iii, 373
Allmain, *see* Alemaund
Allnetts (Oakley), iv, 82
Allnutt, Eliz., iii, 63; Geo., iii, 63; (Sir) Hen., iii, 63, 65; Zachary, i, 326 n
Allwey, Dorothy, iii, 469; Ralph, iii, 469
Almar [Almaer], iii, 148, 328, 365, 417, 430; iv, 169
Almer, iii, 369
Almond, Nich., ii, 271, 347, 353; iii, 30; iv, 27; Will., ii, 271
Alneto, Reginald de, iii, 124
Alnod cilt [Alnod Chentisc], iv, 164, 249, 263
Alnwick, Will., i, 354, 356; ii, 149
Alphild [Alphyn], —, ii, 186
Alric [Alvric], iv, 289
Alric, the cook, iv, 227
Alric, man of Alwin, iv, 156
Alric, man of Osulf, iv, 317
Alric, man of Wulfwig, iv, 319, 340
Alric, son of Goding, iv, 5, 23, 25, 46, 145, 150, 174, 176, 200, 319, 364, 387, 390, 416, 483, 500, 510. *See also* Alvric
Alric Bolest, iii, 418
Alscott, ii, 256
Alsi, iii, 214; iv, 96, 97
Alsop, —, iii, 386
Alston, Edw., iv, 397; (Sir) Jos., iii, 188; iv, 286, 287, 288, 397; Mary, iii, 188; Penelope, iv, 287; fam., iv, 494; fam., arms, iv, 287
Alta Ripa, de, *see* Hawtrey
Altham, Arabella, iv, 491; Charlotte, iv, 491; Frances, iv, 491; Jane, iv, 491; Mary, iv, 491; Rog., iv, 491; fam., iv, 492
Alured, archdn. of Buckingham, i, 290
Alured, priest of Stoke, iii, 309, 309 n, 312
Aluwi, iv, 141
Alverad, iii, 404
Alvered, iv, 1 n, 502
Alveva, ii, 277; iv, 38, 482 n
Alvied, iii, 407
Alviet, iv, 284
Alvric [Alric], the chamberlain, iv, 72
Alvric, man of Godric, iii, 152
Alvric, man of queen Edith, iv, 506
Alvric, man of Wulfis, *see* Alric
Alvric, son of Goding, *see* Alric
Alvric, thegn, iii, 341; iv, 397; *see also* Alric
Alward, man of Goding, iv, 286
Alward, thegn, iii, 428
Alward cilt, iii, 372; iv, 426
Alwi, man of Brictric, iv, 77
Alwi, thegn, iii, 428; iv, 332
Alwid, iv, 81
Alwin, man of Edwin, iv, 452
Alwin, man of Estan, iv, 300
Alwin, man of queen Edith, ii, 276; iii, 387, 416
Alwin, man of Syred, ii, 354
Alwin, thegn, ii, 294; iv, 30, 33, 54, 70, 97, 169, 406
Alwin Varus, ii, 324, 370
Alwyn [Walwayn], Thos., ii, 154
Amary, *see* Damory
Amberden [Aumberden, Aumberdene], de, Christiana, iii, 171 n; Nich., iii, 49, 171 n, 176, 243, 244, 245 n
Ambretone, *see* Emberton
Ambrosden (Oxon.), i, 387; iv, 99
Ambrose, iv, 141
Amcotes, Nich., i, 380
Amedon's close (Broughton), iv, 304
Amelia, princess, iv, 233
Amerden, man. (Taplow), iii, 242-3, 244; prehist. rem., *see* Taplow
Amerden grove (Taplow), iii, 240
Amerden house (Taplow), iii, 240, 243
Amersham, i, 292, 296, 298, 302, 333; ii, 88, 93; iii, 22, 33, 141-55, 213, 216, 443; iv, 527, 534, 540; adv., iii, 154; almshouses, iii, 141-2, 144, 155; chant., iii, 145, 154; chap., iii, 154; char., iii, 154-5, 164; ch., i, 282, 283 n, 320 n, 324 n; iii, 142, 152-4; farms, iii, 143, 144; ind., ii, 109, 114, 129; inns, iii, 142; kennels, ii, 226, 227; man., iii, 146-52; mkt. and fairs, iii, 145, 147; mills, iii, 142, 143, 152; nonconf., iii, 144, 155; old houses, iii, 142-3; parl. rep., iii, 145; iv, 529-30, 550 n; races, ii, 232; sch., ii, 147, 213-14, 218; iii, 142; sports, ii, 243; woods, ii, 143; iii, 128
Amersham, deanery, i, 344-5
Amersham, fam., *see* Agmondesham
Amersham common, iii, 143
Amersham Woodrow, man. (Amersham), iii, 147

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Ames, John, i, 326 n
 Amodesham, par., *see* Amersham
 Amondesham, fam., *see* Agmondesham
 Amorie, de, *see* Damory
 Ampthill, hon. of, iii, 428; iv, 268, 296, 328, 388, 392, 406, 413, 414, 416, 492
 Ampthill, Odo W. L. Russell, ld., iii, 202
 Amundesham, *see* Amersham
 Anabaptists, i, 333
 Anderson, Eliz., iv, 111; Fran., iii, 140; George, iv, 497; Sir Hen., iv, 111; Jas., iv, 496; Mary, iv, 111; Nath., ii, 260; Sir Rich., iv, 75, 111; fam., arms, iv, 111
 Andesloe, —, iv, 215
 Andover (Hants.), priory, ii, 150
 Andrew, iv, 312
 Andrew, John, iv, 314, 342; Rich., ii, 149, 151, 155; Rog., iv, 353; W. J. D., iv, 262
 Andrewes [Andrews], Ann, iv, 24; Eliz., iv, 374; (Sir) Hen., iv, 374, 378; Hen. N., iv, 389; Jas., ii, 237; Jane, iv, 374; (Sir) John, i, 320, 321, 323, 327; iv, 500; Marg., iv, 378; Rich., iv, 127, 140, 265; Thos., iv, 140; (Sir) Will., iii, 161 n; iv, 372, 373, 374, 375, 500, 536; lady, iv, 378; Miss, iv, 199, 200, 204; fam., arms, iv, 374
 Andridge common, iii, 90
 Angel, —, ii, 213
 Angelo, Hen., ii, 200
 Angers (France), abbey, i, 282, 396; iii, 452, 457
 Angerville, de, *see* Dangerville
 Anglesey, earls of:—Annesley, Arth., iv, 416; Annesley, Jas., iv, 416; Annesley, John, iv, 416; Annesley, Rich., iv, 416; Villiers, Chris., iii, 437 n; arms, iv, 416
 Anglesey, Thos., iv, 487
 Angleys, de, Anglicus, *see* Lengleys
 Angling, ii, 236-8
 Anglo-Saxon remains, i, 195-205; ii, 6, 9, 12, 27; iii, 5, 231, 397; iv, 3, 64, 521
 Angod, iii, 118, 125
 Angotes fee (Wycombe), iii, 117 n, 125
 Angoulême, duchess of, ii, 294; duke of, ii, 294
 Anibaldus, archdn. of Buckingham, i, 290
 Anibaldus, bp. of Tusculum, i, 290
 Anjou (France), arms, ii, 262
 Ankerwick [Ankerwycke] priory, i, 291, 346, 355-7; ii, 128; iii, 253, 296, 297, 321, 324
 Ankerwycke house (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
 Anketal, iii, 125
 Ankettill, ii, 366
 Ankettill, Will, iv, 330
 Anlowefeld (Stowe), iv, 232
 Annaly, ld. — Luke White, iii, 484; iv, 125, 126, 128, 130
 Anne, queen, iv, 547
 Anne (Boleyn), queen (w. of Henry VIII), iii, 7, 308, 321, 322
 Anne (of Cleves) queen (w. of Henry VIII), ii, 321; iii, 25, 80, 83, 140
 Anne, queen, (w. of James I), ii, 77 n, 262, 321; iii, 228, 464; iv, 351, 413, 416
 Anne, queen, (w. of Rich. II), ii, 300; iii, 25, 322
 Anne, queen (w. of Richard III), iv, 350
 Anne, d. of Thomas duke of Gloucester, iv, 40
 Anne, Alex., iv, 35
 Annesley, (de), Arth., iv, 416; Sir Fran., iv, 416; Geo., ii, 137; iv, 333, 416; Jas., iv, 333, 416; John, iv, 416; Marg., iii, 51; Matt., iv, 333; Nich., iv, 333; Ralph, iv, 333; Rich., iv, 416; Rob., iv, 333, 393 n; Thos., iv, 333; fam., arms, iv, 416
 Annette (Langley Marish), iii, 296
 Annot lane, iv, 491 n
 Anschtil, iv, 483, 500
 Ansculf, iii, 176; iv, 286
 Ansel, iv, 492
 Ansell, John, ii, 349; Mary, ii, 349; Thos., ii, 349
 Ansgar, *see* Asgar
 Ansgod, Godf., iii, 125
 Anspele, *see* Hanslope
 Anasley, John, iii, 288; Kath., F., iii, 288
 Anspele, *see* Hanslope
 Anslowe close (Chicheley), iv, 312
 Anstell, Thos., iv, 449 n; —, ii, 282
 Anstey, Eliz., iv, 318; Joan., iv, 318; John, iv, 318
 Antelope inn (Wycombe), iii, 123
 Anthony, John, iv, 171 n
 Anti-Gallican society, ii, 107
 Antonie, Will. L., ii, 296; iii, 81
 Antrim, Randal MacDonnell, earl of, iii, 466; iv, 541
 Antrobus, Mary, iii, 304
 Anvers, de, *see* Danders
 Aprcliffe, ii, 132
 Apenham meade (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Apercharde, John, iii, 76
 Apodes, i, 124
 Appelgart, Ralf, le, ii, 138
 Appesley, man. (Ellesborough), ii, 333; moat, ii, 29, 30
 Appesley, fam., *see* Apsley
 Appleby (Sir) John, ii, 276; iv, 12; Marg., ii, 276; iv, 12
 Appleton, de, Geoff., iv, 57; John, iv, 57; Thos., iv, 20, 57, 60; Walt., iv, 20, 57; Will., iv, 57; fam., iv, 59
 Appowell, Geo., ii, 120; John, ii, 119, 120; iv, 60 n; fam., iii, 472
 Aprice [Aprees, Apreese, Ap Rice], Agnes, iv, 235; Edm., iv, 329; Eliz., iv, 329, 336; John, iv, 329; Lewis, iv, 235, 329; Mary, iv, 329; Rob., iv, 329; Thos., iv, 329; Will., iv, 329, 336
 Apsley man. (Ellesborough), *see* Appesley
 Apsley [Appesley], (de), Sir Allan, ii, 321; Cath., iii, 290; Sir Pet., iii, 290; Will., ii, 333
 Aqueleie, *see* Akeley
 Arachnida, i, 107
 Arblaster, Alice, iii, 409; Edm., iii, 409; Rich., iii, 409; Thos., iii, 409; Will., iii, 409
 Archdale, John, iii, 121, 125; Matt., iii, 132; Rich., iii, 124; Thos., iii, 121, 125; iv, 532
 Archer, Kath., iv, 126; Thos., iv, 126; fam., iii, 235
 Arches, Marg., iv, 111; Ralph, iv, 111; Will., iv, 111; fam., arms, iv, 322; *see also* Darches
 Arden, Chas. G. Perceval, ld., iv, 308, 310
 Arden [Ardena, Ardyn], (de), Douglas, iii, 166; Isabella, ii, 334; iv, 506; John, iv, 49; Ralph, ii, 334; iv, 506; Rich., iii, 270; Will., iii, 356 n
 Ardenne [Ardern], (de), Nicole, iii, 342; Sir Rob., iii, 342; Walkelin, iv, 119; —, ii, 175
 Ardes [Linfords] man. (Sherington), iv, 454
 Ardes, Ant., iv, 453; Edw., iv, 366, 375, 453, 454; Eliz., iv, 451; Humph., iv, 451 n; Isabel, iv, 453; John, iv, 366, 453; Kath., iv, 451 n, 453, 454; Mich., iv, 451 n, 453; Rob., iv, 451 n; Thos., iv, 363, 366; fam., arms, iv, 453
 Ardington, de, Giles, i, 361 n; Hen., i, 361 n; Thos., i, 361 n
 Ardres, man. (Loughton), iv, 397
 Ardres, de, Iseult, iv, 397; John, iv, 397; Thos., iv, 397
 Ardwell (Wolverton), iv, 505
 Ardyn; *see* Arden
 Argall, John, iii, 373; Marg., iii, 373; Sara, iii, 373; Thos., iii, 373
 Argentein, de, Giles, iv, 3; Joan, iii, 399; John, iv, 3; Maud, iii, 398, 399; Reynold, iv, 3; Rich., iv, 31; Rog., iii, 398, 399, 400; Thos., iv, 30; Walt., iii, 399, 400; Will., iii, 399; fam., arms, iv, 4
 Argyll, Archibald Campbell, duke of, iv, 231 n
 Aris, highwayman, iii, 186
 Arkwright, H. A., ii, 239
 Armagh, Jas. Ussher, archbp. of, iv, 84
 Armeshill, Great (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
 Armorer, Nich., iv, 543
 Armstrong, Edw., iv, 141
 Arnatt, Hen., iv, 249
 Arne, Thos. A., iii, 241
 Arnegrave field (Boarstall), iv, 9
 Arngrove farms (Boarstall), iv, 9
 Arnison, Geo. W., ii, 212
 Arnold, Edm., iv, 481; Edw., iv, 495; Mary, iii, 254; Mrs., iii, 254; —, ii, 241
 Arrouaise, abbey of (France), i, 369 n, 370
 Arrousian canons, i, 346, 369, 377-80
 Arthur, Ann, iii, 319; Edm., iii, 319; John, iii, 319; Thos., iii, 319
 Arundel, countesses of:—Daubeney [de Albini] Isabel, iv, 434, 446; Daubeney, Mabel, iv, 294, 433; Fitz Alan, Eliz., iv, 41; Fitz Alan, Philippa, iv, 41; earls of, ii, 135; iv, 319, 515; Daubeney [de Albini], Hugh, iii, 436; iv, 294, 433, 434; Daubeney, Will., ii, 138; iii, 436; iv, 433; Fitz Alan, Edm., iii, 211; 451; Fitz Alan, Rich., iii, 86, 211, 451; iv, 41, 515; Fitz Alan, Thos., iii, 86; Howard, Thos., iii, 388; arms, iii, 86
 Arundel, fee of, iv, 341, 446, 467
 Arundel [Arundell], Anne, iv, 66 n, 86; (Sir) John, ii, 304; iv, 66, 67, 86; Kath., ii, 304; iv, 86; Marg., iv, 66
 Ascham, Rog., ii, 181
 Ascote, John, iv, 6; Thomasine, iv, 6
 Ascott, i, 401; iii, 450, 458; kennels, ii, 228; man., iii, 453
 Ascott house (Wing), iii, 450
 Ascoughe, *see* Ayscough
 Asgar [Ansgar], the staller, ii, 256; iii, 381, 429
 Asgod farm (Horton), iii, 282
 Asgot, iii, 241

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Ash, *see* Asshe
 Ashby [Ashbie], Eliz., iv, 347;
 Geo., iv, 347; John, i, 352; iii,
 479; Matt., iv, 546
 Ashdon (Berks.), iv, 522
 Ashbie, *see* Ashby
 Ashendon, i, 318; iv, 1, 3-7, 38;
 adv., i, 284 n, 379; iv, 7; Ang.
 Sax. rem., i, 197; iv, 3; bell, ii,
 123; char., iv, 7; ch., i, 283,
 300; iv, 6-7; forest, ii, 132;
 incl., ii, 64, 82; iv, 3; man., iv,
 3-6, 131, 132; mill, iv, 6; old
 houses, iv, 3
 Ashendon, hund., ii, 39; iv, 1-2;
 incl., ii, 62
 Asherugg (West Wycombe), iii, 136
 Ashfield, Avice, iv, 464; Cecily
 [Cecilia], iii, 405, 406, 440; iv,
 447; Chas. R., ii, 215; Chris.,
 iii, 216; Clara, iii, 216; (Sir)
 Edm., iii, 216, 403 n, 405, 406,
 433, 440; iv, 447, 464; Edw.,
 iii, 439; Eleanor [Eliz.], iii,
 433; iv, 447; (Sir) Thos., iii,
 171, 210, 216; iv, 542; fam.,
 iii, 204
 Ashford, John, iii, 245
 Ashfurlongs (Olney), Rom. rem.,
 ii, 10
 Ashley, Ant., iii, 87
 Ashley Green, iii, 203, 205; ch.,
 iii, 205, 215; farms, iii, 205;
 moat, ii, 29; sch., iii, 205
 Ashmore Hole (Water Stratford), iv,
 260
 Ashridge, iii, 206; iv, 527; farm,
 iii, 206
 Ashridge, man. (Herts.), i, 389;
 iii, 407
 Ashridge college, i, 53 n, 292 n,
 293, 303, 346, 386-90; iii, 53,
 332, 355, 356, 381, 382, 383, 386,
 406, 407, 408, 411; iv, 525;
 chant., i, 387
 Ashridge farm (Radnage), iii, 90
 Ashridge park (Herts), i, 172, 173;
 ii, 143; iii, 358 n, 407; chap.,
 i, 388
 Ashton (Northants.), iv, 349, 355,
 361
 Ashton, Anne, iv, 472; Eliz., iv,
 292; Frances, iii, 353; Geo., i,
 327 n; John, ii, 171; Mary, iv,
 292; (Sir) Will., iii, 164; iv,
 292, 472, 474; —, iii, 248
 Ashway Hill close (Newport Pag-
 nell), iv, 420
 Ashwell [Eswelle] (de), Alice, iii,
 127; Aubrey, iii, 127; John,
 iii, 127, 128; iv, 115; Margery,
 iii, 128; Steph., iii, 127; Will.,
 iii, 128
 Ashwells (Wycombe), iii, 127
 Ashwell's farm (Chalfont St. Peter),
 iii, 194
 Askett, ii, 256
 Askew, Josiah [Jonas], iii, 428,
 432; —, i, 323
 Askill (Beaconsfield), iii, 161 n
 Askowe, Chris., iii, 111; Margery,
 iii, 111; Will., iii, 111
 Aspelon, de Ato, iv, 195 n; Thos.,
see Lillingstone, Thos. de
 Asperville [Aspreville], de, Agnes,
 iii, 12; John, iii, 12; Margery,
 iii, 12; Oliver, iii, 409, 409 n;
 Will., iii, 12
 Aspley, John, ii, 257
 Aspreville, *see* Asperville
 Assadun, battle of, iv, 524
 Assedone, Assedune, *see* Ashendon
 Asselyn, de, Alice, iii, 110; Walt.,
 iii, 110
 Asshe, par., *see* Nash
 Asshe [Ash, Asshele, de Fraxino],
 (atte, de), Bart., iii, 377; John,
 ii, 268; iii, 377; Sara, iii,
 151
 Assheton, *see* Aston
 Assizes, iv, 525 n, 528, 548
 Astbrook, Clem., iii, 127; Jane,
 iii, 127; Joan, iii, 127; Rob.,
 iii, 127; Will., iii, 127
 Astbury, John A., iii, 101; Will.,
 iv, 323
 Astley, *see* Astley
 Astey [Tappe], John, iv, 272
 Astley [Asteley], Bertrand Frank-
 land-Russell, ii, 336; Cheney,
 iii, 27 n, 310; Frances, iii, 27,
 310, 316; Fran. L'E., ii, 336;
 Henrietta, iii, 73; Hen. Frank-
 land-Russell, ii, 301, 305, 332,
 336; Isaac, iii, 27 n, 310; John,
 iii, 27, 310; Mary, iii, 316; Sir
 Rich., iii, 73; Rosalind Frank-
 land-Russell, iii, 336; Thos., iii,
 316; fam., arms, ii, 301
 Aston (Northants.), ch., i, 385,
 386
 Aston (Warw.) ch., i, 361 n, 362 n,
 364
 Aston, man. (Ivinghoe), *see* Ivinghoe
 Aston
 Aston (de, of), John, iv, 256;
 Margery, i, 382, 384; Maud, iv,
 86; Ralf, i, 387, 388, 389, 390;
 Sim., iv, 47; Will., ii, 42; iv, 4
 Aston, Cold, *see* Aston Sandford
 Aston, East, man. (Ivinghoe), iii,
 382 n
 Aston Abbots [Aston Abbis], iii,
 326, 328-30; iv, 38, 524; adv.,
 iii, 330; char., iii, 330; ch.,
 i, 283 n, 289 n, 318 n, 340, 342,
 344; iii, 330; ind., ii, 114;
 man., i, 282; iii, 328-30;
 moat, ii, 29; nonconf., iii, 328;
 sch., iii, 328
 Aston Bishop, iii, 380
 Aston Castroffe [Aston Castraff,
 Aston Chartres], man. (Ivinghoe),
 iii, 380, 382
 Aston Chivery, man. (Aston Clin-
 ton), ii, 314-15
 Aston Clinton, i, 3, 37 n; ii, 83,
 87, 245, 246, 312-19; iv, 447,
 524; adv., ii, 318; chap., i,
 287; ii, 318; char., ii, 319; ch.
 ii, 316-18; man., ii, 44, 312-16;
 mills, ii, 316; moat, ii, 29, 312;
 nonconf., ii, 319; prehist. rem.,
 i, 187, 192; ii, 312; Rom. rem.,
 ii, 4, 312
 Aston Ivinghoe, man., *see* Ivinghoe
 Aston
 Aston Mullins, man. (Dinton), ii,
 44, 246, 274-6; iv, 62
 Aston Mullins farm (Dinton), ii,
 271, 276
 Aston Rowant (Oxon), chap. iii,
 100, 101; man., iii, 96, 97
 Aston Sandford, iv, 1, 8-9, 506;
 adv., iv, 9; ch., iv, 9; man., iv,
 8-9; moat, ii, 29; iv, 8
 Aston super le Greene, *see*
 Woughton on the Green
 Aston Tirrold (Berks.), ii, 120
 Astor, Waldorf, ii, 235; iii, 241,
 243; Will. W., iii, 243
 Astrey [Astry], Mary, iii, 346; iv,
 492; Ralph, iv, 528 n; Thos.,
 iv, 468; Will., iii, 346; iv, 492,
 493 n
 Astronomical Society, ii, 311
 Astun Samford, *see* Aston Sandford
 Astwood, iv, 268, 270-4, 405, 414;
 adv., i, 284 n, 364; iv, 274;
 ch., i, 283; iv, 270, 272-4;
 Astwood (*cont.*)
 cross, iv, 270; man., iv, 270-2;
 man. house, iv, 270; moat, ii,
 29; iv, 270; nonconf., iv, 270;
 old houses, iv, 270; woods, iv,
 270
 Astwood Bury (Astwood), iv, 270;
 man., iv, 270
 Athawes, Edw., iv, 256; John,
 iv, 113, 148, 400; John T., iv,
 113; Saml., iv, 113
 Athelstan, iii, 70; iv, 523
 Athelynemulne (Marsworth), iii,
 395
 Athens (Eton), iii, 264
 Athletics, ii, 243
 Athole, ctsses of:—Strabolgi, Joan
 de, iv, 19, 112, 158; Strabolgi,
 Kath. de, iv, 113; earl of:—
 Strabolgi, Dav. de, iv, 19, 112,
 158
 Atkins [Atkyns], Annabel, iv, 417;
 (Sir) Hen., iv, 401, 411, 417, 418;
 Kath., iii, 486; Rebecca, iv, 419;
 Sir Rich., iv, 417, 418, 419;
 Rob., i, 315 n; fam., arms, iv,
 417, 419
 Atkinson [Atkynson], Edm., iv,
 472; John, ii, 329; Joyce, iii,
 409; Ralph, iii, 109; Rob., iii,
 109; Will., iv, 353
 Atkins-Wright, *see* Wright
 Atown [Atome], Agnes, iii, 390;
 John, iii, 390
 Atslow, Edw., iii, 207; Luke, iii,
 207
 Attchecott, *see* Edgcott
 Attford, Rob., iv, 513
 Attgate, Alice, iii, 178; Thos., iii,
 178
 Attenbury, Frances, iv, 204; Thos.,
 iv, 204
 Atterbury, Fran., iv, 401; Lewis,
 ii, 220; iv, 336, 401, 403, 421
 At the Green, man. (Waddesdon),
see Green End
 Atton [Attun], Bart., ii, 120, 121,
 122, 123; iii, 347, 371, 375,
 419; iv, 48, 91, 222, 228, 251,
 262, 400, 451, 461 n, 475;
 Rob., ii, 121, 122, 123; iii, 375,
 469; iv, 7, 48, 50, 53, 88, 121,
 140, 153, 251, 254, 360, 400, 438,
 470; Will., ii, 122
 Attwell Hole (Addington), iv, 137
 Attwood, Geo., iv, 146
 Atwater [Attwater] Will., i, 299,
 356, 372, 379, 383, 388; ii, 171;
 iii, 106
 Aubel, Will., i, 381
 Aubeney, *see* Daubeney
 Aubertin, Pet., iv, 91
 Aubervill, Will., iv, 193 n
 Aubrey, earl, iv, 155
 Aubrey [Awbrey], Chas. A., iv, 13,
 14, 27; Eliz. S., iv, 13; Frances,
 iv, 12; Sir John, iv, 12, 13, 14,
 19, 24, 25, 26, 46, 47, 82, 83;
 Martha C., iv, 24, 46; Mary, iv,
 12, 24, 24 n, 46; Raufe, iii, 293;
 Rich., iv, 13; (Sir) Thos., iv, 13,
 24 n; Sir Thos. D., iv, 13, 85
 Aubrey-Fletcher, *see* Fletcher
 Aucher, Sir Ant., iv, 160, 214
 Aude, Rich., iv, 355
 Audlaf, Walt., iv, 106; Will., iv,
 106
 Audley [Awdley], (de) Alice, ii,
 314; Edm., iv, 340; Eliz., ii,
 314; Hugh, ii, 348; iii, 444;
 iv, 23, 23 n, 25, 125, 174,
 300; Idonea, i, 384; Jas., ii,
 314; Joan, ii, 314; John, iv,
 441; Marg., ii, 348; iii, 422,
 444; iv, 25, 125, 174, 300;

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Audley (*cont.*)
 Thos., ii, 314; iv, 50; Will., ii, 314; fam., iv, 328, 510; fam., arms, ii, 314
- Audren, Rich., ii, 46
- Aufriykes, *see* Affrick's Farm
- Augmodesham, *see* Amersham
- Augur's Hill [Orgar's Hill] (Stoke Goldington), iv, 467
- Augustinian monks, *see* Austin Canons
- Augustinian nuns, *see* Austin nuns
- Aula, *see* Hall
- Aula Nova, *see* Newhall
- Aumberden, Aumberdene, *see* Aumberden
- Aumerene fee, iii, 117 n
- Aungerville, *de*, *see* Dangerville
- Aungevyn, Will., iii, 12
- Austen's farm (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 185
- Austen wood common, iii, 194
- Austin, Rob., iv, 86
- Austin Canons, i, 346, 347, 369-82
- Austin nuns, i, 346, 382-4
- Aveley (Essex), ch., ii, 153
- Avelin, ii, 272, 277, 297
- Avenel, Avice, iv, 141; Eliz., iv, 142; Will., iv, 141, 142, 144; fam., arms, iv, 141
- Averang, *see* Hodeng
- Avery, Thos., ii, 166
- Averyngdown farm (West Wycombe), iii, 138
- Avice, —, ii, 188
- Avranches, *de*, Hugh, iii, 397; iv, 294, 298, 446, 451; John, iii, 174; Marg., iv, 294; Maud, iii, 173; Will., iii, 173
- Awbrey, *see* Aubrey
- Awdley, *see* Audley
- Awdrey, Chas. S., iii, 231
- Aweld [Weld, of the], Humph., iii, 453; Will., iii, 453; *see also* Welde
- Awerugh'e, *see* Hawridge
- Awstins (Amersham), iii, 144
- Axtell, Thos., iii, 209
- Aycroft (Wingrave), iii, 459
- Ayet [Ayete], *see* Aete
- Aylesbury, i, 279, 326, 331, 332, 337, 341; ii, 103, 104, 245, 246, 321, 327, 338; iii, 1-19, 471, 472; iv, 521, 523, 542, 548, 549, 550; adv., i, 281, 284 n, 290; iii, 13, 18; Ang. Sax. rem., iii, 5; assizes, iv, 525 n, 528, 548 n; bell, ii, 125; chant, iii, 9; chap., i, 286; iii, 4, 9; char., ii, 372; iii, 18-19; ch., i, 280, 282, 306 n, 326, 329, 342, 344; ii, 330, 360, 365; iii, 14-17, 464; civil war, iii, 5-6; iv, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540; correction house of, ii, 81; earthworks, iii, 5; election disputes, iv, 546-7, 549; Franciscan friary, i, 346, 391-2; iii, 3-4, 7, 12; gild, i, 295; iii, 4, 8, 9; hosp. of St. John Baptist, i, 392; iii, 4, 8; hosp. of St. Leonard, i, 392; iii, 4; incl., iii, 9, 10; incl., ii, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 129; iii, 5; man., ii, 37-8, 42, 47, 52, 59; iii, 12-14; mkt. and fairs, ii, 39, 92, 114; iii, 9, 10, 11; mills, iii, 4; mint, iii, 6; moat, ii, 29; nonconf., i, 333; iii, 5; old houses, iii, 2-3; parl. rep., iii, 9, 11; iv, 527, 529-30, 543, 549, 551; pest-house, ii, 79; poor relief, ii, 77-80, 85-7, 89; prison, iv, 525 n; racing, ii, 230-232; riot, ii, 92; Rom. Cath., iii, 5; Rom. rem., ii, 4; iii, 5; Royal Bucks hosp.,
- Aylesbury (*cont.*)
 iii, 31; sch., ii, 147, 215-16, 324; sports, ii, 243; workhouse, ii, 77, 80
- Aylesbury, deanery, i, 345
- Aylesbury, hund., ii, 39, 245, 246
- Aylesbury, prebendaries of, iii, 18
- Aylesbury, vale of, i, 1, 14; ii, 37; agric., i, 399
- Aylesbury (de, of), Dav., iii, 1, 12; Eleanor, iii, 343; iv, 304, 403; Hugh, iii, 343; iv, 284, 304, 405; Isabel, iii, 343; (Sir) John., iii, 343; iv, 304, 402, 403, 404; Kath., ii, 149 n; iii, 274; iv, 193 n, 402; Marg., iv, 402, 403, 404; (Sir) Phil., iii, 392, 395; iv, 284, 304, 305, 330, 402, 404; Rich., iii, 12; Rob., iii, 12; (Sir) Thos., ii, 149 n; iii, 274, 343; iv, 106 n, 193 n, 304, 402; Walt., iv, 284; Will., iii, 12; fam., arms, iv, 402
- Aylesbury Brewery Co., ii, 106
- Aylesbury End (Beaconsfield), iii, 156
- Aylesford (Kent), i, 196
- Aylesworth, Ant., iii, 368; Jane, iii, 368; Mrs., iii, 183, 184
- Ayelt, Penelope, iii, 419; Thos., iii, 419
- Aylewines (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Ayleworth, Anne, iv, 218; Edw., iv, 218
- Aylwin, Will., iii, 253
- Aylenewellesture, ii, 132
- Aymill (Cippenham), iii, 179, 183
- Aymill, brook, iii, 179
- Aynel [Aynell], Ad., iii, 377; John, iii, 377; iv, 390; Will., iii, 377
- Aynells fee (Little Horwood), iii, 377
- Aynscombe, Thos., iii, 353
- Ayote, *see* Aete
- Ayre, Rob., iii, 50
- Ayres, Phil., iii, 154
- Ayscough [Ascoughe], John, ii, 268; iv, 95; Rob., ii, 126; Will., ii, 149
- Aysshegh, ii, 132
- Aysshyndon, *see* Ashendon
- Aythrop, Rich. de, iii, 423, 428
- Azor, iv, 192
- Azor, son of Tored, iv, 155
- Azor, son of Toti, iv, 95, 220, 223, 243, 260, 515
- Baalun, *de*, Rog., iii, 363, 366; Wynnebal, iii, 363, 366
- Baber, Joan, iii, 51; Rog., iii, 51
- Babham, Marg., ii, 252
- Babington [Babington], Ant., iii, 343; Eliz., iii, 343; John, iv, 52; Maud, iv, 52; Thos., iii, 343; iv, 405; lady, i, 316 n
- Babington, conspiracy, iv, 528
- Bachier, Geo., iii, 266
- Bachmundeswelle (Pitstone), iii, 407
- Backham hill, *see* Bacombe hill
- Backhouse, Geo., iv, 346 n
- Backleyes (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
- Backwell, Barnaby, iv, 304 n, 305, 454, 483; Edw., ii, 324; iii, 445; iv, 483; Eliz., iv, 305, 454, 483; Eliz. T., iv, 340; John, ii, 324; iv, 454, 483; Sarah, iv, 307 n, 454; Tyingham, iv, 305, 483; Will., iv, 417, 417 n; —, ii, 209; iii, 23; iv, 48 n, 485
- Backwood (Little Brickhill), iv, 298
- Bacombe hill (Wendover), iii, 20, 22; prehist. rem., ii, 26
- Bacon, Ann, iv, 307; Ant., iv, 549; Edm., iv, 66; Fran., ii, 194; Joan, iv, 66; John, iv, 66 n; Marg., iv, 66
- Bacons (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
- Bacon's Bottom, *see* Beacon's Bottom
- Bacres (Hambleden), iii, 46
- Badcock, Anne, ii, 248; John L., ii, 248; Rich., ii, 248; Susanah, ii, 248
- Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), ii, 121
- Badham, Marg., iii, 19
- Badlesmere, *de*, Bart., iii, 48, 48 n, 49, 53, 104; iv, 216; Eliz., iv, 216; Giles, iii, 48, 216, 217; Marg., iii, 48; Margery, iv, 216; Maud, iv, 217; Ralph, iv, 25
- Badynghton, Ad., iv, 405
- Baeneshington, *see* Benson
- Bagehot, *see* Bagot
- Bagenhale, Nich., ii, 257
- Bagley, Hen., ii, 123; iii, 448; iv, 7, 180, 204, 251, 262, 266, 292, 438, 458, 501; Matt., iv, 180, 501; Will., ii, 178; fam., ii, 122
- Bagnell, Mrs., iii, 112
- Bagot, Will. Bagot, ld., iv, 391 n
- Bagot [Bagehot], Chas., iv, 274, 314, 505; Sir Edw., iii, 485; iv, 146, 201, 313; Frances, iv, 313; Sir Harvey, iii, 485; Mary [May], iii, 485, 488; iv, 146, 201; Sir Walt., iv, 146; Sir Walt W., iv, 314; Will., iv, 391 n
- Bagshawe, F. T., iii, 415
- Bailey, Sir Jos., iii, 103; Sir Jos. R., iii, 103; Will., iv, 285; fam. arms, iii, 103; *see also* Bayley and Bayly
- Bainbridge, H. W., ii, 239
- Bainel, Alice, iv, 224; Nich., iv, 224; Will., iv, 223
- Baines, Will. V., iii, 134
- Baiois, *see* Bayeux
- Baisley, Jas., iv, 283
- Baker, Anne, iv, 123; Danl., iii, 63, 239; Eliz., iii, 49, 50, 270; Giles, iii, 270; (Sir) John, ii, 343; iii, 65; iv, 303, 442, 443; J. C., iii, 3; Lawr. J., iv, 183; Martha, iii, 239; Sir Rich., iv, 123; Rob., iii, 65; Thos. R., iii, 46; Will., ii, 170; iii, 10; —, ii, 50, 198; iii, 45 n; fam., iii, 186, 235
- Baker's farm (Hambleden), iii, 46
- Bakers farm (Lower Winchendon), iv, 118
- Balby, Bridg., iv, 436 n; Nich., iv, 436 n
- Balch, John, iii, 254; Kath., iii, 254
- Baldecroft close (Chicheley), iv, 311
- Baldock, Rob. de, iii, 13
- Baldry, Eliz., iv, 146; Geo., iv, 146
- Baldwin, ii, 287, 331, 334; iv, 312, 364
- Baldwin [Baldwyn], Alice, i, 383, 384; ii, 257, 323; iii, 82, 82 n; iv, 152; Anne, ii, 332; iii, 7, 13; Christian, ii, 316; Edw., i, 316; Geo., iii, 27, 194; iv, 152, 543; G., iv, 544 n; Hen., ii, 257, 316, 319; iii, 27; (Sir) John, ii, 65, 257, 277, 316, 323, 324, 332; iii, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 25, 82, 229, 334, 335; iv, 20, 70, 217, 525 n; Parnel, iii, 82; iv, 217; Ralph, ii, 264; iii, 27; Rich., ii, 316; iii, 3; Rob., iii, 462 n; Rob. M., ii, 316;

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Baldwin (*cont.*)
 Saml., ii, 318; Silvester, ii, 316, 319; Thos., ii, 316; iii, 9, 12, 194; Will., ii, 257; iii, 12; iv, 214; —, ii, 125; iii, 433; fam., arms, ii, 277; iii, 9, 334
- Baldwin's bridge (Eton), iii, 262, 263, 275
- Baldwin's Shore (Eton), iii, 274
- Bale, Gifford, ii, 213; John, iv, 301
- Balenger, *see* Ballinger
- Balfour, Arth., J., ii, 204; Sir Will., iii, 5; iv, 535
- Balins, *see* Baylins
- Ball, Hannah, i, 341; Tom., ii, 229
- Ballards wood (Radnage), iii, 89
- Ballinger (Gt. Missenden), ii, 347, 350
- Ballinger common, ii, 347
- Balliol, Ada de, iii, 287, 287 *n*
- Balls, Dudly, iii, 181; Will., iii, 181
- Ballwey (Wingrave), iii, 459
- Balmerescroft (Datchet), iii, 250
- Balney grounds, Lower (Castle Thorpe), iv, 352
- Balney grounds, Upper (Hanslope), iv, 352
- Balney Lodge (Chicheley), iv, 311, 314 *n*
- Balney park (Hanslope), iv, 352
- Balney wood (Hanslope), iv, 352
- Balston, Edw., ii, 202
- Baltinglass, *vsct.* :—Thos. Roper, iv, 198; *vsctss.* :—Anne Roper, iv, 153, 198
- Balyberne grange (Burnham), iii, 170
- Bam Leas (Akeley), iv, 145
- Bamme, Ad., iv, 407; John, iv, 407; Marg., iv, 407; Rich., iv, 407
- Bampton (de), Ann, iv, 7; Saml., iv, 7; Will., iii, 8
- Banaster, *see* Banister
- Banbury (Oxon.), sch., ii, 176
- Banes, Rich., iv, 513
- Bangham, Edw., ii, 344
- Bangors (Iver), iii, 286
- Banister [Banaster, Bannester, Bannister], C. J., iv, 91; C. L., iv, 91; Hen., iv, 509 *n*; John, iii, 125; iv, 291; Lawr., iv, 12; Marg., iv, 12; Mary, iv, 12; Sir Rob., iv, 509 *n*
- Banks, *see* Banks
- Bank farm (Wendover), iii, 21
- Bank green (Bellindon), iii, 206
- Banks [Banks], Anne, iii, 159; John, iii, 159; Mary, iii, 215; Saml., ii, 78
- Bannerman, Sir Hen. Campbell, ii, 204
- Bannester, Bannister, *see* Banister
- Bannocks (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
- Bantissend (Whaddon), iii, 438
- Bapsey pond (Taplow), iii, 240
- Baptists, ii, 256, 266, 267, 271, 281, 286, 319, 338, 353, 359, 372; iii, 5, 21, 106, 117, 144, 167, 194, 199, 204, 205, 206, 218, 226, 227, 235, 247, 255, 302, 345, 351, 376, 379, 387, 397, 401, 428, 436, 465; iv, 19, 38, 51, 57, 92, 105, 108, 118, 238, 275, 283, 293, 348, 395, 412, 426, 430, 477, 482
- Barantine [Barentine, Barentyn, Barentyne], Dru [Drew, Drogol], ii, 118; iv, 67, 442; Gilb., iv, 442 *n*; Joan, iv, 442; Jordan, iv, 442 *n*; Maud, iv, 442; Phil., iv, 442; (Sir) Will., iv, 67, 442, 442 *n*
- Barbell, Matilda, iii, 80; Will., iii, 80
- Barber [Barbor, Barbour], Anne, ii, 257; Edw., iii, 249; Jas., iv, 194; John, ii, 256, 257; iv, 8; Rich., ii, 170; Susannah, iv, 8; Thos., iv, 194; Walt., ii, 168, 169, 170, 173
- Barbers (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
- Barcroft (Wendover), iii, 164
- Bard [Barde] (le), Alice, iii, 352; Durand, iii, 352; Isabel, iii, 352; Joan, iii, 352; John, iii, 152, 352; Maximilian, iv, 159, 162; Thos., iv, 159, 162; Will., iii, 352
- Barden's gyll (Hedgerley), iii, 281
- Bardewell, Edw., iv, 339; Mary, iv, 339
- Bardi, merchants of the society of the, iii, 73
- Bardney abbey (Lincs.), i, 283 *n*, 293; iii, 359
- Bardolf, Amice, iii, 210, 211; Annora [Aenor, Anor], iv, 294, 295; Avis, iv, 142; Beatrix, ii, 342; (Sir) Hugh, ii, 250; iii, 453; Isabel, iii, 453; Juliana, ii, 248; iii, 27; Lora, iv, 142; (Sir) Rob., iii, 211; iv, 142; 293, 294; Sir Rog., iii, 210; Sir Thos., ii, 248, 342; iii, 27; Will., ii, 248, 342; iii, 27; fam., iv, 144; fam., arms, iii, 27
- Bardolfs (Boarstall), iv, 11
- Bardsey, Aubrey, iii, 127, 127 *n*; Edw., iii, 127; Pet., iii, 127; Rob., iii, 127; Thos., iii, 127
- Barentine, Barentyn, Barentyne, *see* Barantine
- Bares leys (Milton Keynes), iv, 401
- Bares meadow (Milton Keynes), iv, 401
- Barret, *see* Barret
- Barford St. Michael (Oxon), ch., iii, 240
- Barge [Barght, Berge, Bergh], John, iii, 41, 373; Thos., iii, 373, 462; Will., iii, 373
- Barham, Diana Middleton, lady, iv, 387; Charles Nobel, *ld.*, *see under* Gainsboro, earls of
- Baring, Sir Fran., iii, 125
- Barkeley, *see* Berkeley
- Barker, Chris., iii, 253; iv, 292; Edw., iii, 394; Edw. H., iii, 376; Eliz., iii, 375; Esther, iii, 375; Hen., iii, 423; Hugh, iii, 404; Hugo, iii, 375; Joanna, iii, 375; John, iii, 22; iv, 498; Maria, iii, 375, 394; Marie, iii, 375; Mich., iii, 129; Miles, iii, 464; Rachel, iii, 253; Rob., iii, 253, 254, 315, 375; iv, 292, 496 *n*; Saml., iv, 292; Sarah, iii, 253; Thos., ii, 171; iii, 270; Will., ii, 186; iii, 366; iv, 73; —, ii, 188; fam., arms, iii, 366
- Barkham hill (Ashendon), iv, 3
- Barking abbey (Essex), i, 281, 282, 283, 283 *n*; ii, 136; iii, 381, 412, 413
- Barkley, *see* Berkeley
- Barlee, *see* Barlow
- Barley, acreage under, i, 398; price of, ii, 69, 70
- Barley, fam., *see* Barlow
- Barley End (Ivinghoe), iii, 380, 383
- Barlow [Barlee, Barley], Agnes, iv, 314; Eliz., iii, 270, 389; John, iii, 392; iv, 314; Will., ii, 194; iii, 389
- Barmoor farm (Gt. Marlow), iii, 74
- Barnabe, Edm., iv, 64
- Barnack (Northants.), i, 364
- Barnard, Dorothy, iii, 469; Edw., ii, 200; Thos., iii, 143
- Barnard's Fen (Broughton), iv, 304
- Barndbeg (Sherington), iv, 452
- Barnardes, Thos., ii, 353
- Barnes, C. A., ii, 225; Thos., iii, 382
- Barnes Field (Monks Risborough), ii, 260
- Barnes Pool bridge, *see* Baldwin's bridge
- Barnett, Augustus P., iii, 42; Phil., iii, 45
- Barnett, C. and Sons, iii, 49
- Barnham, Rob. de, iii, 162
- Barnslay (Yorks), sch., ii, 146
- Barnwell, Isabel, iv, 348, 361; Rich., iv, 517
- Barnwell's Buildings (Hanslope), iv, 348
- Barn Wood (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
- Baron [Barun], Alice, iii, 329; John, i, 298; Nich., iii, 329
- Barons, John, ii, 176
- Barough, *see* Barrow
- Barra, —, iv, 230, 231, 232
- Barrabee, Frances, iv, 462; Thos., iv, 462
- Barre, *see* Barry
- Barreclose (Wolverton), iv, 505
- Barrell, Will., iii, 28
- Barrett [Baret], John, ii, 172; Margery, iv, 194; Will., iv, 194
- Barrington, Percy Barrington, *vsct.*, iv, 265
- Barrington, Drew, iii, 196; Eliz., iii, 195-6; Sir Fran., ii, 313; Joan, ii, 313; Percy, iv, 265; (Sir) Thos., ii, 313; iii, 11; Sir Will., iii, 196; Winifred, ii, 313; fam., ii, 318
- Barrow [Barrough], Edw., iii, 41; Sir Maurice, iii, 41
- Barrow Croft (Wycombe Marsh), i, 181
- Barrowden (Rutland), iv, 349 *n*
- Barrow-fields (Horton), iii, 282
- Barry [Barre], Alice, iv, 353; Cecilia, iv, 463; Sir Chas., iii, 241; Gerard, iv, 286; Hugh, iv, 286, 463; Joan, iv, 353; Sir John W., ii, 217; Marg., iv, 463; Maud, iv, 463; Pet., iv, 284, 286, 463; Ralph, iv, 285, 463, 466; Rob., iv, 284, 286, 353, 463; Sim., iv, 284, 353, 462, 463, 463 *n*; Thos., iv, 463; Vincent, ii, 264; Will., iv, 463, 466; fam., arms, iv, 463
- Barston, John, ii, 171
- Bartholomew, ii, 288
- Barthropp, P. E., ii, 229
- Bartlett [Bartlet], Ann, iv, 290; Benj., iii, 105; Jas., ii, 261; J., iii, 379; Will., ii, 228
- Barton (de), Alice, iv, 148; Anne, iv, 297, 298; Hen., iv, 147, 148, 184; Isabel, ii, 145, 274; iii, 422, 484; iv, 42; 171, 201, 212, 241, 244, 245, 247; Ivo, iv, 147; John, i, 303 *n*, 327; ii, 145, 145 *n*, 273, 307, 332; iii, 134, 422, 475, 484, 485, 487; iv, 42, 121, 147, 148, 171, 212, 241, 242, 244, 247, 248, 261, 295, 297, 419; Lettice, iv, 184; Marg., iii, 484; iv, 121, 148; Mary, iv, 295, 419; Nich., iv, 42 *n*; Pet., ii, 363; Phil., iv, 279, 295, 296, 305; Rich., iii, 289; Roberga, iv, 147; Saml., iv, 297, 298; Susan, iv, 305; Thos., iv, 147; Walt., iv, 147; Will., iii, 329, 484; iv, 242; fam., iv, 138; fam., arms, iv, 297
- Barton Hartshorn [Barton Her-tishorne, Little Barton], iv, 135,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

Barton Hartshorn (*cont.*)

147-9, 164; adv., i, 284 n, 379; iv, 148-9, 168; bell, ii, 117, 118; char, iv, 149; ch., i, 283, 289 n, 318 n, 325 n, 380, 381; iv, 147, 148; incl., iv, 147; man., iv, 147-8; man. house, iv, 147

Bartons (Buckingham), iii, 484-5

Bartons (Thornborough), iv, 240-1, 249

Barton's (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321

Barton's farm (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 144, 155

Barton's Hospital (Buckingham), iii, 475

Barun, *see* Baron

Barwick, —, ii, 229

Baseville, de, Hawise, iii, 351, 352;

Joan, iii, 352, 409; John, iii, 409; Marina, iii, 409; Rich., iii, 351, 409 n; Rose, iii, 352; Sarah, iii, 409 n; Sim., iii, 409, 409 n; Will., iii, 351

Basil, Edm., iii, 162; Martin, iii, 162; Will., iii, 162

Basing, *see* Basings

Basingham, Agnes, iv, 441; John, iv, 441, 442; Rob., iv, 441

Basing house (Rickmansworth), iii, 186

Basings [Basing, Basynges], Ad., iii, 187; iv, 211; Joan, iv, 211; (Sir) John, iv, 200, 211; Marg., iv, 211; Sarah, iii, 187

Baskinstoke (Hants), hosp., ii, 167

Baskerville, de, Agnes, iv, 96 n; Rob., iv, 96; Thos., iii, 204, 472, 476

Bass, Eliz., iii, 187; Mary, iii, 217; Will., iii, 187

Basse, Edw., iv, 493; Hen., iv, 547; Joan, iv, 493

Basset, Ralph Basset, ld., iv, 434, 435, 439, 468

Basset [Bassett], Alan, ii, 38, 45; iii, 113, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126; iv, 81, 295, 525;

Alice, iii, 342, 392, 394; Alina, iii, 123; iv, 294; Basilia, iv, 81; Egeline, ii, 355, 359; iii, 392, 395; iv, 114; Eliz., iv, 142; lady Ella, ii, 313; Eustachia, ii, 355; Fulk, iii, 123; Gilb., ii, 355, 359; iii, 123; iv, 81, 114; Isabella, iii, 123, 367, 392, 395;

Joan, iii, 392; iv, 319, 423, 434 n, 456; John, iv, 81, 142, 356; Kath., iv, 206; Laurencia, iii, 392; Marg., iv, 434; Maud, iii, 392; iv, 434; Nicole, iii, 342; Osmund, iv, 81; Pet., iv, 142, 390; (Sir) Phil., ii, 313;

iii, 123, 123 n, 125, 129, 138, 428; iv, 294, 295, 471 n; Philippa, iv, 295; (Sir) Ralph, iii, 342, 342 n, 343, 392; iv, 319, 341, 423, 434, 435, 439, 453, 456, 468; Reynold [Reginald], iii, 402; iv, 142; Rich., iii, 342, 343; iv, 524; Rob., ii, 135; iii, 342; iv, 142; Sim., iv, 141, 142; Thos., ii, 134, 355; iii, 123; iv, 52, 295, 298, 356; Thurstan, iii, 367, 392, 397; Warin, iv, 206; Will., iii, 342, 392; iv, 81, 142; fam., arms, iii, 123, 342, 392; iv, 142

Bassets Bury, man. (High Wycombe), iii, 114, 115, 117, 118, 123-4; man. house, iii, 116

Bassingbourn [Bassingbourne], (de, of), Alice, iv, 194; Humph., iv, 194; John, iii, 453; Nich.,

Bassingbourn (*cont.*)

iv, 194; Thos., iii, 453; Warner, iv, 448

Bastard, Jordan, iv, 266

Basynge, *see* Basings

Bataille, Emma, iv, 341; Isabel, iv, 341; Nich., iv, 341; Rob., iv, 341

Bate, Edw., iv, 200, 201, 204; Geo., iv, 201, 204; Matt., i, 332; iv, 204, 209; Penelope, iv, 204; —, i, 328

Bateman, John, iii, 275; Maria, iii, 271; Mercy, iii, 13; Will., iii, 13; fam., arms, iii, 271

Bates, man. (Edlesborough), iii, 354

Bates, John, ii, 112; Lydia, ii, 360; Sarah, ii, 359

Bath, Eliz., Russell, ctss. of, iii, 202; earls of:—Bourchier, John, iv, 86; Bourchier, Will., iii, 202

Bath, Ad. of, i, 367

Bath and Wells, bps. of, iv, 15; Bekynton [Bekynton], Thos., ii, 149, 151, 152, 155, 165; iii, 268; Bubwith, Nich., iv, 200;

Burnell, Rob., iv, 331

Bathurst, Cath. Bathurst, ctss., iii, 290; Allen Bathurst, earl, iii, 286, 290

Baton, Hugh de, ii, 134

Batrachians, i, 125

Battels (Little Brickhill), iv, 299

Batterson, Anne, iv, 117; Hen., iv, 117; Mich., iv, 117

Battie, Dr., iii, 67

Battlehills (Little Brickhill), iv, 299

Battlesden (Beds.) iii, 386

Battlesden, Rob. de, iv, 487

Battye, Chas., ii, 292; Chas. E. A. T., ii, 292; Jane L. T., ii, 292; fam., arms, ii, 292

Batyn, Alice, iii, 133; Rich., iii, 138

Bauis, *see* Bayeux

Baurchard, iv, 446

Baus, *see* Bayeux

Bavelingham, de, Mabel, iv, 300; Thos., iv, 300

Bavin, Eliz., iii, 176; Nich., iii, 176; Rich., iii, 176

Bawd's fee (Aylesbury), iii, 9 n, 12, 13

Bawdwyms, man. (Kent), ii, 174

Bawdyn, Will., iv, 152

Bawleys (Little Brickhill), iv, 299

Baych, Walt., iv, 376 n

Bayeux, Odo, bp. of, ii, 254, 272, 274, 277, 297, 308, 309, 324, 345, 366, 370; iii, 42 n, 55, 58, 80, 93, 139, 152, 195, 218, 241, 346, 348, 413, 476 n, 484; iv, 61, 66, 77, 112, 127, 137, 147, 164, 171, 181, 215, 223, 232, 249, 263, 300, 345, 376, 448

Bayeux, Marg. d'Avranches, vctss. de, iv, 294

Bayeux [Baiois, Bauis, Baus, Bayhous, Beause, Beuhuse], (de), Avis, iv, 285; Hugh, iv, 285, 285 n, 288; Kath., iv, 200; Maud, iv, 285; Ranulph, iv, 285 n; Rich., iv, 200; Will., iv, 285, 285 n, 286, 288; fam., arms, iv, 285

Bayle, John, iv, 121; Marg., iv, 121

Baylemond, Sir Thos., ii, 154

Bayley, Emilius, *see* Laurie, Sir John R.; Marg., iii, 358, 359; Thos., iii, 358; fam., arms, iii, 359; *see also* Bailey and Bayly

Baylies Heys, man. (Kingsey), iv, 66

Baylins farm (Penn), iii, 236, 238

Baylis, man. (Stoke Poges), iii, 310

Baylis, A., iii, 281; Edw., iii, 281; Rob., iii, 372

Baylis house (Stoke Poges), iii, 304

Bayly, Hen., iii, 288; *see also* Bailey and Bayley

Baylys, Great (Burnham), iii, 178

Baynam, man. (Chesham), iii, 205

Baynam, Alice, iii, 158

Bayne, Emily, iv, 144

Baynes, Miss, iii, 483

Baynton, Will., i, 393

Bayworth, de, Hen., iv, 217, 219, 356; Will., iv, 356

Beach, —, iii, 316

Beachampton, i, 327 n; iv, 38, 135, 149-53, 524; adv., i, 349; iv, 153; bell, ii, 118, 123, 124; char., iv, 153, 310, 311; ch., i, 283, 320 n, 324 n; iv, 149, 152-3; incl., iv, 149; man., ii, 53; iv, 150-2; mills, iv, 151; old houses, iv, 149; pk., ii, 60; sch., ii, 218; iv, 149 n, 152

Beachampton (de), Avis, iv, 150; Cecilia, iv, 150 n; John, iv, 150; Margery, iv, 150; Osmer, iv, 150; Rich., iv, 150; Rog., iv, 150; (Sir) Will., iv, 150, 153

Beachendon (Waddesdon), iv, 2, 108; man., iv, 112-13; mill, iv, 113

Beacon hill (Ellesborough), ii, 331

Beacon hill (Ivinghoe), iii, 379

Beacon hill (Penn), iii, 235

Beacon's Bottom (Stokenchurch), iii, 96

Beaconsfield, i, 302, 327 n, 341, 384; iii, 33, 155-65; adv., i, 285 n; iii, 163-4, 170 n, 182; char., iii, 164-5; ch., iii, 156, 162-3; farms, iii, 157; incl., ii, 60; inns, iii, 156-7; man., iii, 157-162, mkt. and fairs, iii, 158; nonconf., iii, 157; old houses, iii, 156-7; prehist. rem., iii, 157

Beaconsfield, Benj. Disraeli, earl of, iii, 36, 57, 58, 59, 62, 121; iv, 550-551; Mary A. Disraeli, vctss. of, iii, 62; arms, iii, 59

Beaconsfield Pottery (Chalfont St. Peter), ii, 115

Beagles, ii, 230

Beake [Beke], Colluberry, ii, 282, 286; Rich., ii, 282, 284, 285, 286; iv, 544 n

Beale [Beall, Beel], Bart., iv, 486, 486 n, 488; Chas., iv, 486, 486 n; Giffard, iv, 492; John, iv, 486, 486 n; Kath., iv, 488; Mary, iii, 213; iv, 486 n; Ralph, iv, 85; Rob., iv, 486 n; Rog., ii, 268

Beaman Green wood (Bredenham), iii, 35

Beamond [Beaumont] man. (Little Missenden), ii, 43, 46, 52, 355-6; iii, 237

Beaumont, fam. *See* Beaumont

Beaumont End, ii, 354

Beanyfield (Chilton), iv, 23

Bear bridge (Water Stratford), iv, 260

Bear close (Bradwell), iv, 284

Beasley, Will., iv, 103

Beaty, Charlotte, iv, 422

Beauchamp (de), Ad., iii, 354; Alice, ii, 314; iii, 341; iv, 350; Amice, iii, 49, 232; Anne, ii, 328, 329; iii, 71, 318; iv, 350; Beatrice, i, 365; iii, 388, 389; Cecily, iv, 47, 350, 373, 381; Constance, iii, 88; iv, 175 n; Ela, iii, 388, 389; Eliz., ii,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Beauchamp (de) (*cont.*)
 254; iii, 86, 341, 392, 459; iv, 52, 423; Ellis, iii, 88; iv, 175 n; Emma, iii, 94; Geoff., iv, 332; Guy, iii, 367; iv, 350; Hen., ii, 328; iii, 71; iv, 350; Hugh, iii, 354, 359, 387, 416; iv, 372; Ida, iv, 87, 332, 412 n, 415, 415 n; Isabel, ii, 328; iii, 71, 232, 381, 408, 411; iv, 350, 381; Isolt, i, 354; Joan, iii, 86, 369, 387 n; iv, 41, 158, 244, 415; (Sir) John, iii, 232, 367, 387, 389, 392, 395; iv, 33 n, 47, 61, 239 n, 381 n, 498; Mabel, iv, 380, 381; Marg., iii, 232; iv, 47; Maude, iii, 7, 388; iv, 100, 101, 381, 389; Miles, iii, 49, 232, 354; iv, 373, 380, 380 n, 381; Pain, iii, 314, 391; iv, 156; Philippa, iv, 381; Ralph, iii, 356; Reginald [Reynold], iii, 99, 232, 408, 411, 417; Reynburne, iv, 354; Rich., i, 384; ii, 150, 328; iii, 71, 354, 367, 381, 459; iv, 52, 350, 373, 375, 381, 434 n, 448; Roais, iii, 391; Rob., iii, 314; iv, 47; Rog., iii, 355; Sarah, iv, 381; Sim., iii, 387, 387 n, 391; iv, 156, 373; Thos., iv, 101, 350, 352, 353 n, 354, 356, 376, 448; (Sir) Will., i, 365; ii, 254; iii, 86, 94, 316, 341, 344, 367, 387, 387 n, 389, 391, 392; iv, 41, 47, 52, 87, 156, 158, 332, 349, 350, 351, 352, 412, 415, 415 n; Mrs., iii, 317; fam., iii, 82, 355; iv, 341; fam., arms, iii, 71, 368, 387; iv, 47, 52, 350, 373
- Beaucherk (ld.) Hen., iv, 183, 185; Hen. W., iv, 183, 187; John, iv, 183; Martha, iv, 183; fam., arms, iv, 183
- Beaufitz, John, ii, 58; Will., ii, 167
- Beaufoe, Rog. de, iv, 81
- Beaufort, Hen., ii, 150, 164, 300, 332, 361; iii, 140; Thos., iv, 310 n
- Beaulieu, Isabella Hussey Montagu, ctss. of, iii, 308, 309; Edw. Hussey Montagu, earl of, iii, 308, 309
- Beaumont, man. *See* Beaumont
- Beaumont (Beaumont), Rich., iii, 464; Rob., ii, 345; iv, 155
- Beause. *See* Bayeux
- Beauvais (France) abbey, i, 366
- Beauvoir, Alice, iv, 94; Will., iv, 94
- Bec, abbey of (France), ii, 247, 248, 250; iii, 133
- Bec, fam., *See* Beck
- Bechampton. *See* Beachampton
- Becentone. *See* Beachampton
- Beche, de la, Joan, iv, 25, 212; Nich., iv, 25, 212
- Bechehampton, Bechentone. *See* Beachampton
- Becher, capt., ii, 232
- Bechesden, *see* Biddlesden
- Beck [Bec, Bek] (de), Ant., ii, 335; iii, 248 n; Gilb., iii, 111; John, iv, 6, 95 n, 118; Susan, iii, 111; Thos., i, 372; iv, 97; Walt., iii, 373
- Becket, Thos., sister of, ii, 342
- Beckett, Thos. A., iv, 133
- Bedford, Will., iii, 355
- Beckley (Oxon), iv, 27
- Beckley, Mary A., iii, 218
- Beckwith, Will., iii, 276
- Bedcanforda, *see* Bedford
- Beddells close (Chesham), iii, 209
- Bedell [Bedel], Edm., iii, 258; Joan, iii, 260; Marg., iii, 260; Sim., iv, 320, 423; Thos., iii, 260
- Bedford, iv, 521, 523; St. Paul's ch., ii, 149
- Bedford, archdeacon of, i, 290 n, 294
- Bedford, barony of, iv, 372
- Bedford, ctsses. of, Couci [Coucy], Isabella [Eliz.] de, ii, 300, 369; iii, 127, 377, 403; Russell, Anne, iii, 199, 200, 201, 202, 216; iv, 120; Russell, Bridget, iii, 98, 202; Russell, Cath., iii, 202; Russell, Marg., iii, 202; dchsses. of: Jaquetta, ii, 300; Russell, Adeline, iii, 199; Russell, Eliz., iii, 202; Russell, Georgiana, iii, 202; dukes of, iii, 221; iv, 290 n, 291, 293, 494; John, ii, 247, 300; iii, 127, 377; Russell, Fran. C. H., iii, 202, 203, 220; Russell, Geo. W. F. S., iii, 202; Russell, Herbrand A., iii, 201; Russell, John, iii, 150, 202, 219; iv, 496, 526; Russell, Wriothesley, iii, 202; Tudor, Jasper, iii, 108; earls of, iii, 154, 213, 216; Couci [Coucy], Ingleham [Ingram] de, ii, 300, 369; iii, 127, 377, 403; Russell, Edw., iii, 147; Russell, Fran., ii, 345; iii, 109, 147, 149, 200, 201, 213, 216; iv, 120; Russell, John, ii, 345, 346; iii, 192 n, 199, 200, 201, 202, 213; iv, 75, 120, 209; Russell, Will., iii, 202; arms, iii, 200; iv, 291
- Bedford (de) John, iii, 18, 349; iv, 87; Marg., ii, 367; Mary, iv, 347; Temperance, iv, 494, 496; Thos., iv, 347
- Bedfordshire, parl. rep., iv, 530 n
- Bedfordshire regiments [14th and 16th regiments of Foot], iv, 551-52
- Bedgrave man. (Weston Turville) ii, 324, 346, 370
- Bedlam, iv, 311
- Beechwood (Gt. Marlow), iii, 67
- Beel, *see* Beale
- Beeley, Will., iv, 461
- Beelings [Beelings farm], man. (Penn), iii, 236, 238
- Beerton, *see* Bierton
- Beggar Lane close (Adstock), iv, 141
- Beggars (Lathbury), iv, 372
- Beggar's bridge (Eton), iii, 262, 267
- Beggars hill, *see* Burghers hill
- Beggar's mead (Mursley), iii, 402
- Beggars Barton, *see* Barton Harts-horn
- Behind Wood (Tingewick), iv, 249
- Beisly, Harriet, iii, 105
- Bek, *see* Beck
- Beke, *see* Beake
- Bekenesfeld, *see* Beaconsfield
- Bekeryng, Eliz., iii, 265; Sir Thos., iii, 265
- Bekman, capt., iv, 538
- Bekynton [Bekyngton], Thos., ii, 149, 151, 152, 155, 165; iii, 268
- Belauney, man., *see* Bolneys
- Belauney, fam., *see* Bellany
- Belenden, ham., iii, 206
- Belesby, Hen. de, iv, 219
- Belet, Mich., iii, 257 n, 283; Will., iv, 13
- Belew, Belewe, *see* Bellewe
- Belews fee (Swanbourne), iii, 430
- Belges, le (Wendover), iii, 21
- Bell, Hen., iii, 263, 316, 456; Jane, iii, 456; Fran., iii, 179; Matt., iii, 263; Randolph, iv, 77; Rich., iii, 179; Thos., ii, 327; Will., iii, 456
- Bella Aqua, de, *see* Bellewe
- Bellany [Belauney de, Bello Aneto], (de), Bald., iv, 370; Rich., iv, 356, 370; Rob., iv, 356; Will., iv, 356
- Bellebrikhulle, *see* Brickhill, Bow
- Bellewe [Belew, Bellewe, de Bella Aqua, Below] (de), Alice, iv, 74; Geoff., iii, 408; iv, 74; John, iii, 430; Maud, iii, 408; iv, 74; Rob., iv, 356
- Bell foundries, ii, 116-25; iii, 472
- Bellingdon, ham., iii, 206
- Bellingham, Walt., iv, 35
- Bello Aneto de, *see* Bellany
- Bellow, *see* Bellewe
- Bell Rope piece (Great Brickhill), iv, 298
- Bell's farm (Eton Wick), iii, 263
- Belneys, man., *see* Bolneys
- Belson, Augustine [Austin], i, 314 n, 319 n; iii, 59, 63, 99; iv, 106; Barth., iv, 106; Eliz., iv, 106; Joan, iv, 106 n; Rich., iv, 106; Rob., iii, 59, 99; iv, 106 n; Thos., i, 315; iv, 106; Will., iv, 16; ———, i, 315 n
- Bemingham, fam., *see* Birmingham
- Bemys, Hen., i, 365 n
- Bendeng, de, Ad., iv, 300; Alice, iv, 300
- Bending, *see* Benning
- Bendlowes, Thos., iv, 287 n
- Benedict, iv, 42
- Benedictine monks, i, 346, 347-53
- Benedictine nuns, i, 353-60
- Benefield, hon. of, iv, 194
- Benet, Benett, *see* Bennett
- Benham's Wood (Fawley), iii, 38
- Benul, Thos., ii, 46, 53
- Bennett [Benet, Benett, Bennet], Agnes, iii, 154; Ambrose, iv, 311; Camilla, iv, 446; Chas., iv, 24, 426, 501; Clement, iii, 127; Emma, iv, 24; Ethelreda, iii, 132; Frances, iv, 310; Grace, iv, 152, 308, 309, 310; Hen., iii, 127; Hen. G., iv, 24; Jas., iv, 235; Jane, iii, 127; iv, 472; John, i, 395; iii, 133, 154, 239; iv, 310; Judith, iv, 472; Leonard, iii, 132; Levinus, iv, 472; Mary, iv, 501; Nichole, iii, 387; Rebecca, iii, 40; Rich., i, 298, 367, 368; iv, 309, 472; Rob., iii, 127, 132; Rog., iii, 127; (Sir) Sim., iii, 487, 488; iv, 146, 151, 152, 153, 308, 309, 310, 311, 479, 481; Sir Thos., iii, 487; iv, 151, 217, 309, 311 n, 472; Will., iv, 87, 302; Mrs., iii, 90, 382; iv, 153; fam., arms, iv, 151, 152, 309
- Bennett End (Radnage), iii, 90
- Bennetts (Hambleden), iii, 47, 51
- Benning [Bending, Bennyng] (de), Hen., iii, 30; Jas., iii, 212; Sarra, iv, 363; Will., iv, 363, 366
- Bennitt, Jos., iv, 282
- Bennyng, *see* Benning
- Benorthe, Rob., iii, 263
- Bensington, i, 196; battle, i, 205
- Benson, iv, 521, 522
- Benson, A. H., iii, 321; Martin, i, 339 n
- Bensted, Edith, iv, 328 n; John, iv, 328 n

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Benstonlondes (Fawley), iii, 38
 Bent, Eliz., iii, 151, 154, 155;
 Geo., iii, 154; —, iv, 549
 Bentham, Jas., iv, 293
 Benthams, man. (Waddesdon), iv,
 114
 Bentineck, Will., iii, 276, 278, 280;
 Will. H. C. Cavendish, iii, 280;
 Will. H. C. Cavendish Scott, iii,
 280; fam., arms, iii, 280
 Bentley, Edm., ii, 227; Eliz. C.,
 iv, 296-7; John, iii, 433; John C.,
 iv, 297; Rich., ii, 121
 Bentley priory (Middlesex), i, 283 n;
 iv, 133
 Bentleys (Amersham), iii, 144
 Benwell, Jos., iii, 275
 Benyfields (Chilton), iv, 23
 Benzelinus, iv, 192
 Beorhtulf, iv, 523 n
 Berdesthorpe, *see* Burston
 Bere (de la) John, iii, 225, 410;
 Walt., i, 392
 Bereford, *see* Berford
 Berenger [Beringer], Ingram, iv,
 99; Jane, iii, 293; Rich., iii,
 253, 289, 461, 464; Thos., iii,
 248, 289, 293, 461, 464
 Beresford, Chris., iv, 120; Jane,
 iv, 120, 121; Roland, ii, 338
 Beresteeds (Bow Brickhill), iv, 293
 Bereville (de), Ad., iv, 402; Agnes,
 iv, 402; Asceline, iv, 402; Ela,
 iv, 402; Mabel, iv, 402; Marg.,
 iv, 402 n; Maud, iv, 402; Nigel,
 iii, 345; Pet., iv, 402
 Berewe, la, *see* Burrow farm
 Berewell, Annis [Agnes], iv, 132;
 Joan, iv, 132, 133; John, iv,
 132; Nich., iv, 132; Rich., iv,
 132; Thos., iv, 133; Will., iv,
 132, 133
 Berewells, man. (Wotton Under-
 wood), iv, 132-3
 Berewic, Berewike, *see* Berwick
 Berford [Bereford], Sir Baldwin,
 iii, 41, 438; Edm., ii, 314; iii,
 178; iv, 106; Eliz., iii, 41;
 Joan, ii, 314; Sim., iii, 148, 149,
 208, 287
 Bergavenny [Abergavenny], Joan
 Beauchamp, lady, iii, 86; iv,
 41, 158, 244, 415; lds. —Beau-
 champ, Will., iii, 86; iv, 41, 158;
 Nevill, sir Edw., iii, 86; Nevill,
 Geo., iii, 86
 Berge, Bergh, *see* Barge
 Beringer, *see* Berenger
 Berk, Walt. de, iv, 6
 Berkeley, Marg. Berkeley, lady, iii,
 459; lds., Berkeley, John, iii,
 188; Berkeley, Thos., ii, 332;
 iii, 49, 424 n, 451, 459
 Berkeley (de), Anne, iv, 415;
 Arnold, iii, 150; Eliz., iii, 459;
 Hen., iv, 441; Jas., i, 306 n;
 John, iii, 188; Kath., iii, 150,
 253, 424 n; Marg., iii, 459;
 (Sir) Maurice [Mores], iii, 252,
 253, 313, 424 n, 451; iv, 415;
 Thos., ii, 332; iii, 49, 424 n, 451,
 459; Will., iii, 83, 451; iv, 415;
 fam., ii, 223
 Berkeley hunt, ii, 223-7
 Berkhamstead (Herts.), i, 387; ii,
 35; sch., ii, 187
 Berkhamstead, hon. of, ii, 41;
 iii, 148, 328, 332, 404, 407, 424 n,
 430, 461; iv, 176, 390, 399, 490,
 500, 503, 517
 Berkhamstead (de, of), John, i,
 390; Walt., iii, 461; Will., iii,
 461
 Berkin, man. (Horton), iii, 281,
 282, 283; moat, ii, 30
 Berks and Bucks harriers, ii, 228,
 229
 Berkshire, earls of:—Howard,
 Thos., iv, 535; Norreys, Fran.,
 iii, 98; iv, 42
 Berland, Christine, iv, 449; Sir
 Will., iv, 449
 Berle, man., *see* Barley End
 Bermondsey abbey (Sur.), iii, 363,
 366; iv, 68, 73
 Bernak (de), Ad., iv, 239 n; Gal-
 frid, ii, 287; John, ii, 287;
 Nich., ii, 328
 Bernar [Berner], Ann, iv, 323;
 Benet, iv, 140; Geoff., iii, 374;
 Rich., iv, 323
 Bernard, iii, 408; iv, 77
 Bernard, Eleanor, i, 360; Eustace,
 i, 382; Sir Fran., iv, 120; col.
 F. T. H., iv, 22; Hen., iii, 355;
 Marg., iv, 120; Sir Scrope, *see*
 Morland; Sophia, iii, 446; Thos.,
 i, 374; iii, 293; Sir Thos. T.,
 iii, 446; iv, 120; Walt., iv, 6;
 fam., iv, 5; fam., arms, iv, 120
 Bernard-Morland, *see* Morland
 Bernegrove (Amersham), iii, 146 n
 Bernel, Will., ii, 276
 Berner, iv, 234, 238
 Berner, fam., *see* Bernar
 Bernes, John, ii, 362
 Bernewell, Reginald, i, 364 n
 Bernthorp, de, Juliana, ii, 363;
 Walt., ii, 363
 Bernulph, ii, 132
 Bernwood farm (Botolph Claydon),
 iv, 28
 Bernwood forest, i, 174; ii, 52,
 115, 131, 132; iv, 3 n, 9, 14, 51,
 70, 72, 82, 108, 125, 523; baili-
 wick of, iv, 11, 12
 Berrie house (Amersham), *see* Bury
 farm
 Berries farm, *see* Whelpley Hill
 farm
 Berry (Chesham), iii, 210 n
 Berry, Geo., iv, 514; Hen., iv,
 514; Mary, iii, 85
 Berry close (Whaddon), iii, 439
 Berry End (Chicheley), iv, 315
 Berrys (Great Woolstone), iv, 510
 Berryfield (Quarrendon), iv, 100
 Berry hill (Taplow), iii, 240
 Berry Hill gate (Chesham), iii, 213
 Berrystead (Ivinghoe), iii, 380
 Bersers, Urse de, iv, 448
 Bertie [Berte], Albemarle, iii, 108;
 iv, 43; Bridge, iv, 42-3; Chas.,
 ii, 283; iv, 47; Eliz., iii, 108;
 Fran., iv, 106; Hen., iv, 43, 47;
 Jas., iv, 43; Kath., iv, 40, 106;
 Martha, iv, 43; Mary, iv, 47;
 Montagu, iv, 43; Norris, iv, 43;
 Peregrine, ii, 283; iii, 108, 108 n;
 iv, 43, 47; Philadelphia, iv, 43;
 Phil., ii, 171; Willoughby, iv,
 43; —, iii, 106; fam., arms,
 iii, 108
 Berton, capt., iii, 196
 Bertone, *see* Barton Hartshorn
 Berwick [Berewic, Berewike], Sir
 Hugh, iii, 158, 160, 162; iv, 75;
 Isabella, iii, 158; Marg., iii, 158;
 Thos., ii, 257; iii, 158
 Berwicks, iii, 77
 Best, Hen., iii, 438, 469; iv, 488
 Betesdene, *see* Biddlesden
 Bethell, Rich., iv, 551
 Bethlesdene, *see* Biddlesden
 Bethune [Bethun], (de) Ingram, iii,
 60; Nich., iv, 42
 Betlesden, *see* Biddlesden
 Betlow (Herts.), iii, 464
 Bett, Alice, iv, 99; John, iv, 71;
 Thos., iv, 71
 Bettsworth, Frances H., iii, 90
 Beuhuse, *see* Bayeux
 Bever, Audry, iii, 181; Thos., iii,
 181
 Beverley (Yorks), minster, ii, 149;
 priory, i, 347 n
 Beverley, de, Amice, iii, 210; John,
 iii, 210
 Beville, John de, iii, 343
 Bewes, Rob., iv, 412
 Bichelai, *see* Bletchley
 Bicester (Oxon.), ii, 124; priory,
 i, 283 n; ii, 355, 359; iv, 114,
 158, 160; Rom. road, ii, 1, 3
 Bichedone, Bichindon, *see* Beach-
 endon
 Bickersteth, Dr., iii, 14
 Biddle, John, iii, 261
 Biddlesden, i, 323, 367; iv, 135,
 153-7, 263; abbey, i, 283, 294 n,
 346, 349, 365-9; ii, 44, 64, 128;
 iii, 426, 485, 486; iv, 112, 147,
 154, 155, 156, 202, 233, 234, 235,
 238, 239, 242, 261, 265, 508; adv.,
 iv, 156-7; chap., i, 287, 340;
 iv, 154, 157, 198; ch., i, 283,
 289 n, 318 n, 340; iv, 154, 156;
 forest, ii, 131; man., iv, 155-6;
 mkt. and fairs, iv, 154, 155;
 mills, iv, 155, 156; moat, iv,
 155
 Biddlesden Park (Biddlesden), i,
 173; iv, 154
 Biddulph, Sir Theophilus, iii, 309
 Bidelonde, la. (Thomley), iv, 125
 Bidun, hon. of, iv, 498
 Bidun [Bydoney] (de) Amice, iv,
 380, 498; Ermengarde, iv, 375,
 375 n, 378, 380, 381; Halmath,
 iv, 380; John, i, 384, 385; iv,
 352 n, 373, 375, 375 n, 378, 380,
 381, 498, 499; Mabel, iv, 373,
 380, 381; Maud, iv, 375 n, 380,
 380 n, 381; Sarah, i, 385; iv, 380,
 381; Will., iv, 375; W., i, 356;
 fam., iv, 383, 484
 Bierton, i, 327 n, 332; ii, 245, 320-7;
 iii, 6n, 7; iv, 242, 416 n, 540;
 adv., i, 328 n; Brit. rem., ii, 320;
 chap., i, 286; iii, 18; char., ii,
 327; iii, 31; ch., ii, 325-6, 365;
 man., ii, 47, 320-5; mills, ii,
 324; moat, ii, 30, 320; prehist.
 rem., i, 192, 320; Rom. rem., ii, 4
 Bierton, Herb. de, iii, 1
 Bierton-Stonors, man., *see* Stonors
 Bigg, Eliz., iii, 469; John, i, 331 n;
 ii, 271; iv, 541; Rob., iii, 469;
 Susanna, iii, 469; Thos., iii, 184
 Biggestrop (Haddenham), ii, 284
 Biggestrope (de, at) Geoff., ii, 284;
 Matthias, ii, 284
 Bigging [la Bygginge], man.
 (Grandborough), iv, 49
 Biggins, Lesser (Little Brickhill),
 iv, 299
 Bigg-Wither, *see* Wither
 Bigland, Edw., ii, 263
 Bignell, Fred. W., iv, 401
 Bigod [Bygod], Alina, iii, 123;
 Rog., iii, 123; Thos., iii, 393;
 Will., iii, 393
 Bigstrup farm (Haddenham), ii,
 284
 Bikeling, Will. de, iv, 510
 Bill, Will., ii, 188-9
 Billing [Byllyng] (of), John, i, 351;
 Margery, iv, 82; Sibyl, iv, 82;
 (Sir) Thos., iv, 82, 496 n; Will.,
 iii, 399; iv, 87 n
 Billinge (Langley Marish), iii, 296
 Billinge Browe (Langley Marish),
 iii, 295 n
 Billingford, Eliz., iv, 436 n; Gilbert,
 iv, 436 n

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Billingsley, Eliz., iii, 55; Kath., iii, 55; Thos., iii, 55
 Billington (Beds.), iii, 414
 Billy, Will., ii, 362
 Binfield, hun. (Oxon.), iii, 34
 Binfield Grove (Berks), ii, 228
 Binion, Will., iv, 401
 Binwell Lane farm (Waddesdon), iv, 108 n, 113
 Birch, Eli, iii, 217; Jas., iii, 211; Marg., iii, 84; Saml., iii, 84; Susan, iii, 211; Will., iii, 211
 Birchensty, T. de, iii, 235
 Birchmore, Griffin, iv, 355; Mary, iv, 359; Rob., iv, 355; Rog., iv, 355; Thos., iv, 355, 359
 Bird, Fran., iii, 268; Jas. H., ii, 360
 Birds, i, 128
 Birdstane, *see* Burston
 Birinus, St., iii, 240; iv, 522
 Birkenhead, Pet., iii, 309
 Birkhede, John, iv, 212
 Birmingham [Bemingham] (de), Agnes, iii, 370; Edw., iii, 370; Eliz., iv, 46, 158, 368, 370; Fulk, iii, 370; iv, 158, 368, 370, 415; Hen., iii, 370; Isabel, iii, 370; Joan, iv, 415; John, iii, 370, 370 n; iv, 46, 158, 368, 370, 423; Kath., iv, 368, 371 n; Maud, iii, 370; Nich., iii, 370; Sibyl, iv, 46; Sir Thos., iv, 46; (Sir) Will., iii, 370, 370 n, 371; iv, 46, 368, 371 n, 415; fam., arms, iii, 370; iv, 46
 Birstorn, *see* Burston
 Birt, Marg., iv, 126; Will., iv, 126, 128, 129
 Birtwisle, John, iv, 204; Philippa, iv, 204
 Biscoe, J., iv, 544 n; Rich., iv, 544 n
 Bisham (Berks), iii, 70; abbey, i, 357, 360; ii, 80, 84, 88, 280, 297, 324; priory, i, 292 n; iii, 51, 56, 66, 83, 140, 160, 280; iv, 31, 31 n, 59
 Bisham, Will., i, 367
 Bishop, Godfrey, iv, 128 n; Jane, iv, 491; Nath., iv, 491; Thos., iii, 469, 470
 Bishopstone, ii, 311; Ang. Sax. rem., i, 198, 199; chap., ii, 311
 Bishops Wooburn, man. (Wooburn), iii, 109-11
 Bisi, iv, 308, 462
 Biskel, de Guinda, iii, 264; Will., iii, 264
 Bisse, John, i, 309
 Bissett, Anselm, iv, 216; Antigone, iv, 216 n; Ernald, iv, 216; Manasseh, iv, 215, 216; Will., iv, 216
 Bittlesden, abbot of, iii, 482
 Bittleston, Sir Ad., iii, 189
 Blacheman [Blachemann], iii, 452; iv, 235, 300
 Blackall, John, iv, 107; Thos., iv, 24
 Blacket, Giles, ii, 275; Gille, ii, 275; Isabel, ii, 275; (Sir) John, ii, 275; iii, 329; Marg., iii, 329; Rog., i, 383; fam., iv, 138
 Black ground (Bow Brickhill), iv, 293
 Blackgrove (Waddesdon), iv, 108; man., iv, 110, 112; mill, iv, 112
 Blackhed, Maude, iii, 385; Rich., iii, 385
 Blackland covert (Dunton), iii, 348
 Blackmere (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Blacknall [Blacknell], Agnes, iii, 456; Harry, iii, 456; John, iii, 279; Mary, iv, 543; Rich., iv, 471 n
 Black park (Langley Marish), ii, 144; iii, 295
 Blackpoll, Will., i, 395
 Black Pots (Datchet), iii, 250
 Blackshaw, Humph., iv, 291
 Blackston, Will., ii, 308 n
 Blackwall, Hen., iv, 492 n
 Blackwell, Edw., iii, 338; John, iii, 368; Julia, iii, 368; Mary, iii, 368; Mich., iii, 356; Will., ii, 267; iii, 211
 Blackwell hall (Chesham), iii, 205
 Blackwell Hall, man. (Chesham), iii, 211-12
 Blackwell mill (Chesham), iii, 214
 Blagden, Mrs., iii, 62
 Blagrove, Rich., iv, 219
 Blagrove, John, iii, 321, 322
 Blain, Mrs., iii, 184
 Blake (le), Felise, iv, 454; Hamo, ii, 138 n; John, iv, 454; John C., iii, 465; Rich., iv, 204
 Blakeborough (Norf.), i, 379
 Blakemore, Will., iii, 284
 Blakeney, Edw. Hen., ii, 214
 Blaken field (Calverton), iv, 308
 Blakenham, man. (Suff.), ii, 153; priory, ii, 168
 Blakenolle, Agnes, iii, 347; Benet, iii, 347
 Blake's wood (Wooburn), iii, 107
 Blaklawe, Thos., iv, 241, 248
 Blakysley, Rich., iv, 191
 Blanchard, Edw. W., ii, 333
 Blancminster, Hugh, iv, 442; Joan, iv, 442; Will., iv, 442
 Bland, Hen., ii, 199; John, iii, 323
 Blanks [Blankes], Jas., ii, 249; John, ii, 249, 252, 253
 Bleak, i, 123
 Blechelegh, Blecheley, *see* Bletchley
 Bledlow [Bledelai, Bledelaw], ii, 91, 245, 246, 247-53; iv, 524; adv., i, 293, 293 n; ii, 252; chap., ii, 252; char., ii, 252-3, 267; ch., i, 283 n, 324 n, 340; ii, 250-2; cross, i, 189, 192; ii, 247; ind., ii, 111, 247; man., ii, 155, 247-50; mills, ii, 249-50; iii, 93; nonconf., ii, 252; prehist. rem., i, 179, 192; riots, ii, 91
 Bledlow, Will. de, iv, 207
 Bledlow gorge, i, 35
 Bledlow Ridge, ii, 245, 247; adv., ii, 252; chap., ii, 252; ch., ii, 252
 Bleese, Ranulf, i, 382
 Blessing's brook (Hedsor), iii, 54
 Bletchley, iii, 372; iv, 268, 274-83; adv., iv, 282; char., iv, 282-3; ch., i, 334, 338-9; iv, 274, 275 n, 279-82; cross, iv, 274 n; incl., iv, 275; ind., ii, 106; man., iv, 277-9, 459; moat, iv, 275; nonconf., iv, 274, 275; old houses, iv, 274; pk., iv, 279; Rom. rem., ii, 4
 Bletchley, deanery of, i, 345
 Bletchley Leys (Bletchley), iv, 282
 Blews, W. & Sons, iv, 259
 Blicside, the (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Bligh, Ivo, ii, 239
 Blisworth (Northants), ii, 122; iv, 333
 Blogs green (Hanslope), iv, 348
 Blog's Lawn (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
 Blois, Hen. de, i, 353; iii, 383
 Blome, Joan, ii, 301; John, ii, 301; Matilda, ii, 301; Rog., ii, 301
 Blomers, man. (Dinton), ii, 274
 Blomfield, Sir Arth., ii, 203; iii, 269; iv, 43
 Blondewill, de, of, Agnes, iv, 433 n; Clemence, iv, 255; Hawise, iv, 433, 435; Maud, iv, 433 n; Randolph [Randal], i, 384; iv, 255, 294, 414, 433, 451
 Blood [Bludd], Rich., iv, 420, 511
 Bloodhounds, ii, 229
 Bloom wood (Little Marlow), iii, 80
 Blossomville, de, Alice, iv, 423, 425; Gilb., iv, 422, 423; Mabel, iv, 517 n; Maud, iv, 423; Rob., iv, 324, 326, 423; Sim., iv, 423; Walt., iv, 517 n; Will., iv, 423
 Blount [Blund, Blundus], (le), Anne, iv, 301; (Sir) Edw., iv, 103, 103 n; Emma, iii, 439; John, iv, 24; Kath., iii, 253; Mabel, iv, 383; Mary, iv, 103 n; Oscar, ii, 225; Pet., iv, 356; Rob., iii, 58; iv, 383; Sim., iii, 58; (Sir) Walt., iii, 439; iv, 301; Walt. A., iv, 103; Sir Walt. de S., iv, 103; Will., iii, 253; iv, 350; fam., arms, iv, 103
 Bloxham (Oxon.), ii, 120
 Bludd, *see* Blood
 Bluet, Sim., iii, 59, 62; Walt., iii, 59
 Blund, *see* Blount
 Blundel [Blunde, Blundell], Rich., iv, 463; Rob., ii, 259; Will., iii, 266
 Blundus, *see* Blount
 Blunham (Bedford), iv, 503
 Blunt, Anne, iii, 285, 290; Barnaby, iii, 290; Edm., iii, 293; Edwin, iii, 285; Eliz., iii, 289, 290, 293; iv, 384 n; John, iv, 384 n; Mary, iii, 290, 293; Mich., iii, 290; Rich., iii, 289, 290, 293; Rob., iii, 285
 Blythe, Eliz., iii, 371; Fran., iii, 371; Geo., iv, 50; Rob., i, 364
 Blythewood House, iii, 231
 Boar's pond (Barton Hartshorn), iv, 164
 Boarstall, i, 329, 337 n; ii, 136; iv, 1, 9-14, 18, 85, 531, 540; adv., iv, 14, 84; chap., i, 286, 295, 300; iv, 84; char., iv, 14; ch., i, 318 n; iv, 10, 13-14; cross, iv, 11, 14; incl., iv, 9-10; man., iv, 11-14; moat, ii, 30; iv, 10; old houses, iv, 10-11; pk., iv, 10, 13; sch., iv, 14
 Boarstall forest, ii, 132
 Boarstall horn, iv, 46
 Boarstall house (Boarstall), iv, 10, 539, 540, 541
 Boat, prehist., i, 193; iii, 107
 Boat building industry, ii, 105
 Boche (Thomley), iv, 125
 Boches, Thos., iv, 117
 Bochingeham, *see* Buckingham
 Bockmer (Medmenham), iii, 34, 86
 Boclaund, *see* Buckland
 Boddington hall, iii, 20; prehist. rem., ii, 26
 Bode, Hen., ii, 286
 Bodelgate, Walt., iv, 388 n
 Bodhill (Langley Marish), iii, 296
 Boding, iv, 51, 95
 Bodington, Ann, iv, 326; Bridg., iv, 425; Edw., iv, 326; John, iv, 325, 425; Martha, iv, 325; Mary, iv, 325; Thos., iv, 424; Will., iv, 325
 Boehm, Sir Edgar, iii, 202
 Boevey, Judith, iv, 472; Will., iv, 472
 Boggeburg (Worminghall), iv, 125

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Bohun (de), Cecily, iv, 330, 331, 337; Eleanor, iii, 124, 146; Eliz., iv, 39, 41; Enjanger, iv, 206; Hen., iii, 146, 148, 150; (Sir) Humph., ii, 299; iii, 35, 124, 146, 150, 154, 429; iv, 40, 41, 89, 100, 101, 114, 331; Joan, iii, 124, 146, 150, 257; iv, 40; (Sir) John, iii, 146, 257; iv, 40, 330, 331, 337; Marg., iii, 146; Mary, iii, 124, 146; iv, 40, 100, 337; Maud, iii, 35, 146; iv, 101; Rob., i, 364; Ursula, iv, 337; Will., iii, 123; iv, 39, 40, 41, 114; fam., arms, iii, 35, 146 n; iv, 41, 330
- Bois, de, *see* Boys
- Bois farm (Chesham Bois), iii, 218
- Bois house (Chesham Bois), iii, 218
- Bois woods (Chesham Bois), iii, 218
- Bokar, tithing (West Wycombe), iii, 137
- Bokercroft (Hitcham), iii, 231
- Bokeland, *see* Buckland
- Bokenham, *see* Buckingham
- Boketot, *see* Bucktoft
- Bokingfold, Ad. de, iii, 294
- Bokoys (Fawley), iii, 38
- Bokyngham, *see* Buckingham
- Bolbec, *see* Bolebec
- Bold, Agnes, iii, 72; Arth., iii, 313; Edw., iii, 127; Eliz., iii, 72 n; Fran., iii, 72 n; John, iii, 72 n; iv, 212; Rich., iii, 72, 72 n; Thos., iii, 71; Tucher, iii, 71, 72; Will., iii, 72 n; fam., arms, iii, 72
- Bolden, Chas., i, 402; iv, 219; J. S., iv, 219
- Bolding, iv, 511 n
- Bolebec [Bolewylk], barony of, iii, 433, 443; iv, 493
- Bolebec [Bolebc], (de), Agnes, iv, 64; Alice, ii, 305, 306; Gilb., ii, 305, 366, 367; iv, 64, 65, 67, 68; Hen., ii, 305; iv, 64; Herbert, ii, 305, 366; iv, 64; Hugh (Hugo), ii, 44, 299, 300, 303, 357; iii, 86, 88, 89, 148, 152, 206, 212, 331, 413, 443, 444; iv, 82, 174, 188, 304, 308, 310, 364, 388, 440, 492, 496 n, 510; Isabel, i, 376; ii, 299, 357, 366; iii, 88, 206, 213, 216, 444; iv, 440, 493; John, ii, 305; Sim., iv, 64; Walt., i, 370; ii, 299, 357; iii, 88, 206, 444; iv, 174; Will., iv, 64; fam., iii, 85; fam., arms, ii, 305, 357, 444; iv, 64, 388
- Bolebec castle (Whitchurch), ii, 34; iii, 443
- Bolebec house (Whitchurch), iii, 443
- Boles, D. C., ii, 239
- Bolesworth castle (Chesh.), iv, 103
- Bolewylk, barony of, *see* Bolebec
- Boleyn, Marg., iii, 7; Thos., iii, 7; Sir Will., iii, 7
- Bolle Brichulle, *see* Brickhill, Bow
- Boller, Marian, ii, 275; Thos., iv, 68
- Bolneys, man. (Haversham), iv, 370
- Bolour, Kath., iv, 55; Rob., iv, 55; Thos., iv, 55
- Bolt, Maud, iii, 279 n; Thos., iii, 279 n
- Boltby, de, Alice, iv, 442; Hen., iv, 442; Nich., iv, 442; Philippa, iv, 442
- Bolter [Bolther], Jonathan, ii, 122, 123; Nath., ii, 122; Will., ii, 122; *see also* Boulter
- Bolters End (Fingest), iii, 42
- Boltesfere (Burnham), iii, 170
- Bolther, *see* Bolter
- Bomondscroft (Wendover), iii, 21
- Boncellwell (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Boncle [Bunkley], John, ii, 197
- Bond, Fran. Edw., iv, 489
- Bond, Hen., & Sons, iii, 197
- Bonde, Danl., ii, 353; Jane, ii, 353
- Boneforden, man, *see* Booniordens
- Boner, *see* Bonner
- Bonestore [Bonestowe], hund., of, ii, 40; iv, 268-9, 344, 434
- Bonevill, *see* Boville
- Bonhommes, college of, i, 346, 386-90
- Bonistey, *see* Bunsty
- Bonner [Boner], Edm., iii, 469; (Sir) John, ii, 154, 169, 256; Rob., ii, 264
- Bonny, brook, ii, 271, 298, 303
- Bonus, Ed., ii, 327
- Bonvaslet, Will., iv, 459
- Booker (W. Wycombe), iii, 137
- Bookham, Great (Surr.), ii, 197
- Booniordens, man (Stoke Poges), iii, 310
- Boore, John, ii, 229
- Bootem close (Adstock), iv, 141
- Booth [Bothe], Sir Geo., iii, 289; iv, 544 n; Hen., iv, 271; Jas., ii, 307; Langham, iv, 271; Maud, i, 357; iii, 399; iv, 87; Rich., iii, 289; Rob., iii, 399; iv, 87; Susanna, iv, 99
- Boothby, Rob., iii, 76
- Boot trade, *see* Shoemaking industry
- Borard [Bosco Rahara, Bosco Roaldi, Bosco Roardi, Boscroard], de, Joan, iv, 317; Rich., iv, 317; Rog., iv, 317; Sim., iv, 317, 323; Will., iv, 317
- Bordeaux (France), university, ii, 151
- Boreman, Sir Will., iv, 290 n
- Borestall, *see* Boarstall
- Boretton, fam., *see* Bourton
- Borgnis, —, iii, 135, 139
- Borgret, iv, 374
- Borgstall, Borkestaw, *see* Boarstall
- Borlase [Burlace], Alice, ii, 277; iii, 66, 73; Anne, iii, 73, 73 n, 81, 82; Dorothy, iv, 58; Henrietta, iii, 73; (Sir) Hen., ii, 106, 108; iii, 66; (Sir) John, ii, 277, 324; iii, 7, 73, 80, 82, 83, 121, 229, 280; iv, 73, 217, 536, 542, 549; Mary, iii, 73; iv, 70, 217; Parnel, iii, 82; iv, 217; (Sir) Will., ii, 214, 277; iii, 66, 73, 77, 80, 87, 88; iv, 20, 70, 73, 95 n, 217; fam., iii, 86, 183; iv, 72; fam., arms, ii, 277; iii, 81
- Bormer, man. (Gt. Marlow), iii, 74-75
- Borough End (Amersham), *see* Bury End
- Borret, iv, 380, 381, 433, 452, 498, 500
- Borstall, par., *see* Boarstall
- Borstall, Will., iii, 94
- Borton, *see* Bourton
- Bortone (Broughton), ii, 324
- Borwey (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
- Bosanquet, B. J. T., ii, 239
- Bosbrook (Ivinghoe), iii, 379
- Boscawen, Eliz. A., iv, 103 n; Geo. E., iv, 103
- Bosco, *see* Boys
- Bosco Rahara, Bosco Roaldi, Bosco Roardi, Boscroard, *see* Borard
- Bosenho [Bosno], Eleanor, iv, 467 n; John, iv, 356, 467 n; Juliane, iv, 356; Maud, iv, 181; Pet., iv, 355, 356, 356 n; Rog., iv, 355, 356; Thos., iv, 181, 356; Will., iv, 356
- Bosenho End (Hanslope), iv, 355 n
- Bosenhoe Mill (Ashton, Northants.), iv, 352 n
- Bosmore [Bosmere], man. (Fawley), iii, 41
- Bosno, *see* Bosenho
- Bosse, Cecily, ii, 326; Eliz., ii, 363; Fran., ii, 363; Grace, ii, 322; Jane, iv, 86; John, ii, 322, 363; Rich., ii, 322, 363; Saml., ii, 322, 326, 327, 363; Thos., ii, 322, 363; —, iv, 86
- Bossemede (Hughenden), iii, 58
- Bossu, Rob. de, i, 347
- Bost, Hen., ii, 171; iii, 270, 275
- Bostocke, Thos., iii, 132
- Boston, lds.: — Irby, Fred, ii, 224; iii, 54, 178; Irby, Geo., iii, 54, 56; Irby, Geo. T., iv, 87; Irby, Will., iii, 55, 297; arms, iii, 56, 297
- Boston, John, iii, 469; Rob., i, 352; iv, 215
- Bosville, Rich. de, iv, 468
- Boswell, Bruce, iv, 331; Eliz., iv, 331; Jas., iv, 331; John A. C., iv, 331; John T., iv, 272, 328, 331; Thos. A., iv, 327, 331; Thos. D., iv, 272, 331; Will., iv, 331
- Bosworth, John, iv, 330; Jos., iv, 262
- Bosworth house (Wendover), iii, 20
- Bosyate, Eliz., iv, 442; Thos., iv, 442
- Botanologia, i, 66
- Botany, i, 27-70
- Botchmore farm (Hawridge), iii, 367
- Botecourt, *see* Botetourt
- Boteler, Boteller, *see* Bottiller
- Boteres, man., *see* Butlers
- Botery, Joan, iii, 94; Thos., iii, 94
- Botetourt [Botecourt] (de), Agnes, iv, 415; Joan, ii, 331, iii, 369; iv, 393, 394, 415; John, iii, 208, 216, 389; iv, 393, 415, 516; Joyce, iv, 393, 415, 516; Maud, iii, 208, 389; iv, 393, 415, 516; Thos., ii, 331; iv, 415
- Bothe, *see* Booth
- Bottiller [Boteler, Boteller, Botteller, Bottler], (le), Alan, iii, 170; Alice, ii, 150, 368; iii, 299, 409; Ankaretta, ii, 368; Dionisia, ii, 368; Edm., ii, 368; Edw., ii, 368, 372; Eliz., iv, 313, 316; Ella, ii, 368, 372; iii, 237, 237 n, 242; Helen, iv, 325 n; Sir Hen., iv, 313; Ida, ii, 368; Isabel, iii, 237 n; Joan, ii, 321, 357; John, iii, 299; Margery, iv, 467; Maud, iii, 299; Phil., iii, 270, 355; Rob., iv, 355; Rog., iv, 467; Sibyl, iv, 325 n; Theobald, ii, 321, 357; Thos., i, 366 n; iii, 355, 357 n, 360, 409; (Sir) Will., ii, 368, 369 n; iv, 325 n, 467; fam., arms, ii, 368; *see also* Butler
- Botlersmere (Turville), iii, 101, 102 n, 104
- Botley, iii, 205
- Botlingdon (Northants.), i, 364
- Botre, a, Joan, ii, 264; Thos., 264
- Botreaux, ladies: — Botreaux, Eliz., iii, 364; Hungerford, Marg., iii, 364; Id.: — Botreaux, Will. iii, 364

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Botreaux, (de), Eliz., iii, 364;
 Hawisia, ii, 303; iii, 363;
 Isabel, iii, 364; John, ii, 303;
 iii, 363; Will., iii, 364; fam.,
 arms, iii, 364
 Botte, de, Iterie, iii, 361; Hugh, iii,
 361
 Botteleclaydon, Botteleclaydon, *see*
 Claydon, Botolph
 Botteler, *see* Botiller
 Bottesham (Cams.), ch., i, 377,
 379
 Bottler, *see* Botiller
 Bottom farm (West Wycombe), iii,
 136
 Bottons (Fawley), iii, 38
 Bottrells (Chalfont St. Giles), iii,
 186
 Botts Piece (Calverton), iv, 308
 Botyl Well (Botolph Claydon), iv,
 38
 Boughton, Thos., iii, 10
 Boulogne, count of:—William, ii,
 323; ctss. of:—Isabella, ii, 323
 Boulter, Kath., iii, 428; Rob., iii,
 428; *see also* Bolter
 Bounce, Walt., iii, 110
 Bounds close, Great and Little
 (Farnham Royal), iii, 229
 Bourchier, Anne, iv, 5, 373; Brere-
 ton, iv, 374; Eliz., ii, 304; iv,
 5, 40, 86; lady Frances, iii, 202;
 Hen., iii, 7, 422; iv, 109, 373;
 Isabel, iii, 7; iv, 109; (Sir) John,
 ii, 304; iv, 40, 86; Mary, iii,
 99; Thos., ii, 170; Sir Will.,
 iii, 202; iv, 5
 Bourhays [Bourhays] (Wycombe),
 iii, 114, 117
 Bourne (Lincs.), abbey, i, 369
 Bourne End, iii, 78, 105, 106; ch.,
 iii, 112; prehist. rem., i, 185
 Bour, Rog. de, iv, 363 n
 Bourton, iii, 471, 475, 476, 486,
 487; iv, 135 n, 310; man., iii,
 481-2, 483, 485; mills, iii, 486
 Bourton [Boreton, Borton] (de),
 Fulk, iii, 483; Rich., i, 381;
 Walt., iii, 483
 Bourton Hold (Buckingham), iii,
 482
 Bourton house (Buckingham), iii,
 472
 Bousemed (Datchet), iii, 250
 Boutrodes, Will., iii, 270
 Boveney, iii, 34, 165, 170, 225;
 adv., iii, 182-3; ch., iii, 170,
 181-2; fishing, ii, 237; man.,
 iii, 176-8; mill, iii, 179
 Boveney, de, Alice, iii, 179; John,
 iii, 179
 Boveney Court (Burnham), iii, 170
 Boveney Ditch, *see* Cress, brook
 Boveney Wick, iii, 170
 Boveney wood (Burnham), iii, 165,
 167
 Bove-ton, Hugh, iv, 463; Parnel,
 iv, 463; Reynold, iv, 463
 Bovevill, *see* Boville
 Bovey, Sir Rob., iii, 145
 Boville [Bonevill, Bovevill, Boy-
 ville], (de), Eliz., iii, 211;
 Hawise, iii, 173; John, iii, 173,
 211; Ralph, iii, 410
 Bovingdon green, iii, 65, 67, 76
 Bowater, Frances, iv, 407; John,
 iv, 407
 Bow Brickhill, *see* Brickhill, Bow
 Bow close (Bow Brickhill), iv, 289
 Bowden, Anne, F., iv, 106; Eliz.,
 iv, 106; Geo., iv, 106, 107;
 Hen., iv, 107; Mary, ii, 212;
 iii, 134; Mary E., iv, 106
 Bowdler, Thos., ii, 324
 Bowles, *see* Bowles
 Bowells, man. (Edlesborough), iii,
 354, 355-6
 Bowell, and Sons, iii, 333; iv, 438
 Bower, John, ii, 168; Will., iv,
 42; —, ii, 163
 Bowermead (Wing), iii, 450
 Bower's farm (Amersham), iii, 144
 Bowle, Rich., iii, 215
 Bowles [Boweles], (de), Bridg., iv,
 148; Chas., iv, 148; Eliz., iv,
 148; Gilb., i, 390; Henry, C., iv,
 517; Hugh, iii, 355; John, iii,
 355; Steph., iii, 356; Thos., iv,
 148; Will. L., iv, 148; Will. T.,
 iv, 148
 Bowling leys (Milton Keynes), iv,
 401
 Bownde, Valentine, i, 378
 Bownell, Mardocho, iv, 366
 Bowry, Fran., iii, 284; Saml., iii,
 284
 Bowry farm (Wyrardisbury), iii,
 320
 Bowser, Eliz., iii, 249, 309, 309 n;
 John, iii, 249, 299; Thos., iii,
 299, 309
 Bowwood (Wendover), iii, 164
 Bowyer (le), Cecil, iii, 260; Eliz.,
 iii, 293; Sir Geo., iii, 258; (Sir)
 Hen., iii, 149, 258, 261, 293;
 John, iii, 99, 133; Marg., iii,
 164, 261; Martha, iii, 293;
 Mary, iii, 293; Rich., iii, 55;
 Rob., ii, 218; iii, 99, 289, 293,
 294; Thos., iii, 55; Wentworth
 G., iv, 497, 499; (Sir) Will., ii,
 219, 349; iii, 164, 256, 258, 259,
 260, 261, 277, 279, 280, 289; iv,
 418; fam., arms, iii, 258
 Box, Phil., iii, 485, 489
 Box field (Gt. Kimble), ii, 303
 Boyce, E. J., ii, 218
 Boycot, Sim., de, iv, 242
 Boycott, iv, 232; man., i, 366, 367;
 iv, 235-6; mill, iv, 235
 Boyd, Miss, iv, 199
 Boyle, Beaufoy, iv, 169; Chas., iii,
 178; Eliz., iv, 169; Harriet, iv,
 169; Hen., iv, 169; John, iii,
 178; Martha B., iv, 169; Rob.,
 ii, 194, 195; Will., iv, 169; Mrs.,
 iii, 169
 Boynton, Jas., iii, 67
 Boys [Bois, Bosco], (de, du), Arnold,
 i, 365, 367 n; iv, 155; Edw.,
 ii, 135; Hugh, iii, 218; Jane,
 ii, 353; Sir John, ii, 353; iv,
 155; Nich., iii, 461; Pet., iii,
 81; Steph., iv, 155; Will., i,
 367; ii, 353; iii, 218, 220
 Boysterwode (Chetwode), iv, 164
 Boyswell close (Medmenham), iii,
 86
 Boyton, Will. de, ii, 136
 Boyville, *see* Boville
 Bozards (Stony Stratford), iv, 478
 Bozeats (Astwood), iv, 270
 Bozun, Rog., iv, 142
 Brabanters, iv, 276
 Brabayn, Will., iii, 122
 Brabazon [Brabazun], Rog. le, ii,
 136; iii, 460
 Braben, fam., *see* Bray
 Brace, Ann, iv, 272; Fran., iv,
 272; John T., iv, 272
 Bracebridge, Abra., iv, 166; John,
 iii, 127; Mary, iv, 166; Mary H.,
 iv, 166; Rowland, iii, 10;
 Walt. H., iv, 148, 166, 167 n;
 fam., arms, iv, 166
 Bracey [Braci], (de), Adolf, iii,
 397, 398; iv, 440; Gilb., ii, 307,
 311; John, ii, 307; Mary, iii,
 159; Mascelin, iii, 398; Rob.,
 ii, 307; Will., ii, 307, 311
 Bracey's manor (Stone), ii, 307
 Brachees, lez (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Braci, *see* Bracey
 Brackley (Northants.), iii, 487; iv,
 251; hosp. of St. John, iv, 266
 Brackley, Thos. Egerton, vsct., iii,
 333, 360, 380, 407, 409, 463
 Brackley (de, of), Rob., i, 381;
 Will., i, 349, 349 n, 350
 Bradbridge [Bradbrigg], Nich., ii,
 172
 Bradbury, Anne, iii, 373; Hen.,
 ii, 349 n; Joan [Jane], ii, 178;
 iv, 245; John, iii, 373; Marg.,
 ii, 349 n; Mary, iii, 373; Rich.,
 iii, 373; Rob., ii, 349 n; Thos.,
 iii, 373; Thos. H., iii, 373;
 Will., iii, 373; fam., arms, iii,
 373
 Bradden, Geoff. de, iv, 195
 Bradenham [Bradeham], iii, 33,
 35-7; iv, 528; adv., iii, 37;
 bells, ii, 117; char., ii, 267; iii,
 37; ch., i, 289 n, 308; iii, 35,
 36-7; man., iii, 35-6
 Bradenhamstret (West Wycombe),
 iii, 136
 Bradeput (Worminghall), iv, 125
 Bradewell, *see* Bradwell
 Bradford, Thos., iv, 487
 Bradish-Ellames, *see* Ellames
 Bradley (Wilts.), i, 379
 Bradley, D., iv, 22; Will. of, i,
 375
 Bradshaw [Bradshawe], Alice,
 [Alix], ii, 341; iii, 29, 30;
 Benedict, ii, 339; iii, 26; Brid-
 get, ii, 339; iii, 26; Christiane,
 ii, 339; Eliz., iii, 419; Geo., iii,
 122; Hen., ii, 316, 339, 340,
 341; iii, 26, 27, 30; Jas., i, 327;
 iv, 165; Joan, ii, 339, 341;
 iii, 30; John, iii, 419; Nich.,
 iv, 90, 423, 436; Will., ii, 339;
 iii, 26, 29, 30; —, iii, 193, 197;
 fam., arms, ii, 339; iv, 197
 Bradshaw's man. (Wendover), iii,
 26
 Bradwell, i, 364, iv, 38, 268, 283-8,
 311, 414; adv., i, 283, 284 n,
 364; iv, 288; bells, ii, 117;
 char., iv, 288; ch., i, 303, 310 n;
 iv, 283, 287-8; earthworks, iv,
 283; incl., ii, 64; iv, 283, 288;
 man., iv, 284-7; mills, iv, 287;
 moat, ii, 30; iv, 283; nonconf.,
 iv, 283; priory, *see under* Brad-
 well Abbey; sch., iv, 283
 Bradwell, de, Hugh, iii, 374; iv,
 285, 427; Rich., iii, 374; Rob.,
 iv, 285, 288; Sim., iii, 374;
 Thos., iii, 374; iv, 285
 Bradwell, New, iv, 283, 462;
 adv., iv, 288; ch., iv, 283;
 iv, 466; prehist. rem., i, 183,
 192; iv, 283
 Bradwell Abbey, iv, 283-4, 475,
 506, 506 n, 508, 509; Benedic-
 tine priory, i, 283, 291, 346, 347,
 350-2; ii, 64; iii, 188; iv, 59,
 210, 211, 214, 215, 283, 284,
 285, 286, 369, 396, 399, 402;
 chap., iv, 284; man., iv, 285-7;
 moat, ii, 30; iv, 284
 Bradwell Stocking, iii, 438
 Bratfeld, *see* Cold Brayfield
 Bragenham, iii, 415; chap., iii,
 419; man., iii, 417
 Bragenham [Brageham, Braken-
 ham], de, Agnes, iii, 422; iv,
 380-1; Warin, iii, 422; iv,
 380-1
 Bragenham Wood (Soulbury), iii,
 414
 Bragnam, *see* Bragenham

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Brai, *see* Bray
 Braibcef, *see* Braybœuf
 Brailsford, Rog. de, iv, 486
 Braine, Pet., de, iv, 255
 Brakenham, *see* Bragenham
 Brambles, i, 57
 Brame, Geo., iii, 331
 Bramell crofts (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Bramfeld, *see* Cold Brayfield
 Bramoster, Odo of, ii, 248
 Brampton (Northants), iv, 383
 Brampton, Alice, iv, 353; Rog., iii, 128; Will., iv, 353
 Bramwig, chap., i, 361 *n*
 Brancesbeg (Worminghall), iv, 125
 Brancingham, Will., ii, 342
 Brand [Brande], John, iii, 60; iv, 85; Sir Rob., iii, 60; Thos., iii, 212; —, ii, 231
 Brandin, Will., iii, 340
 Brandon, Chas., iii, 51, 423; iv, 113, 209; Eliz., ii, 304; iv, 86; Sir Thos., ii, 304; iv, 86
 Brand's fee (Hughenden), ii, 245-6; iii, 33 *n*, 57, 60
 Brands house (Hughenden), iii, 57, 60
 Branefield, *see* Cold Brayfield
 Brangwyn [Brangwen], (de), Alice, iv, 516; Rich., i, 377; Rob., iv, 516
 Branons (Chicheley), iv, 312
 Branthwaite, Marg., iii, 306; Rich., iii, 174, 276, 306
 Braos, Braose, *see* Bruce
 Brasey, Anne, ii, 305; Rich., ii, 305
 Brasses, i, 388; ii, 160, 175, 188, 250, 251, 259, 278, 285, 290, 291, 311, 337, 340, 352, 359, 372; iii, 29, 37, 41, 52, 61, 75, 83, 89, 92, 95, 100, 111, 132, 139, 153, 162-3, 180-1, 191, 196-7, 202, 215, 220, 230, 234, 239, 244-5, 249 *n*, 253, 254, 260, 270, 281, 293, 299, 312, 317, 324, 340, 344, 347, 350, 358, 368, 371, 375, 385, 390, 396, 405, 414, 418, 419, 432, 441, 456, 463, 469; iv, 18, 21, 27, 35, 44, 73, 79, 98, 116, 117, 121, 124, 129, 133, 152, 162, 172, 186, 191, 197, 218, 225, 237, 242, 247, 251, 254, 258, 259, 273, 281, 307, 315-16, 322, 323, 336, 342, 359-60, 365, 372, 378, 386, 391, 405, 408, 419, 425, 429, 450, 484, 495, 501, 511
 Brasyer, Thos., iv, 479
 Bratton, de, Nichole, iv, 492 *n*; Will., iv, 492 *n*
 Braufend, Braumfeld, Braunfeld, *see* Cold Brayfield
 Brawne, Susan, iv, 98
 Bray (Berks), iv, 98 *n*
 Bray [Braye], lds., Bray, Edm., ii, 368; iii, 72, 177, 222, 398; Braye, John, iii, 398; iv, 527
 Bray [Brabeu, Brai, Braye], (de), Basilia, iv, 81; Cecily, iii, 361; (Sir), Edm., ii, 368; iii, 72, 177, 222, 398; iv, 73; (Sir) Edw., iii, 398, 449, 464; iv, 45, 205, 361, 451, 476, 502; Emma, iv, 81; Fulk, iv, 81; Gunnora, iv, 182, 495 *n*; Hen., ii, 357; iv, 442; Hugh, iv, 487, 517, 518; John, iii, 398; iv, 151, 527; Juliana, iv, 151; Luvet, iv, 81, 127; Marg. [Margery], ii, 368; iii, 222, 398; iv, 486, 487; Maud, iv, 151; Miles, i, 365; Nich., iv, 495; Ralph, i, 384; iii, 398; iv, 151, 211; (Sir) Reynold [Rainold, Reginald], ii, 139, 368; iii, 177, 178, 222, 398; Rob., iv, 151; Rog., i, 365; iv, 486, 487; Sibyl, iv, 517, 518; Stephen, iv, 487; Thos., iv, 495; Walt., iv, 495 *n*; Will., iv, 495; fam., iv, 373, 487; fam., arms, iii, 355, 398
 Braybœuf [Braibcef], de, Clemence, iv, 300; Hen., iv, 300, 350
 Braybrook [Braybroc, Braybroke], (de), Alice, ii, 253; Eleanor, iv, 52; Eliz., ii, 254; iv, 52; (Sir) Gerard, ii, 253, 254, 255; iii, 94; iv, 52, 169, 291; Hen., ii, 253; Jas., iv, 42; John, ii, 253; iii, 423, 429; Maud, iv, 52; Rich., iv, 42; Rob., ii, 253, 254, 315; iii, 94, 190, 388, 429; iv, 291; Walt., ii, 253; Will., iv, 42; Wischard, ii, 253; fam., arms, ii, 254
 Braye, fam., *see* Bray
 Brayfield, Brayfield, Cold, *see* Cold Brayfield
 Brayfield, de, Nich., iv, 324, 326-7; Rob., iv, 324, 326-7
 Brayford, Thos. de, iii, 150
 Braynford, man. (Amersham), *see* Coleshill
 Braynford wood, *see* Brentford wood
 Bray's Green (Little Missenden), ii, 354
 Brayswood (Wendover), prehist. rem., ii, 9, 33; iii, 21
 Bream, i, 123
 Bream [Breme], Arth., iii, 360; Edw., iii, 360; Margery, iii, 379, 466, 469; iv, 49, 50, 77; Rich., iii, 360, 379, 466, 469; iv, 49, 50, 77
 Breauté, de, Alice, iv, 441; Fawkes [Falkes, Fauxes], de, iii, 40, 433; iv, 349, 525; Will., iv, 441
 Breche, la, (Chetwode), iv, 164
 Breche, la (Ludgershall), iv, 69
 Breche, le (Thornborough), iv, 238
 Brechehurne (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
 Brecknock [Brekenok, Brekenoke], Alice, iii, 354; Dav., iii, 323 *n*; Eliz., iii, 323; Hugh, i, 353; John, ii, 248, 254, 332; iii, 93, 94, 95, 323, 354; iv, 397; Letitia, iii, 354; Marg., iii, 354; Sybil, iii, 323
 Brecknock priory (Wales), iii, 154
 Bredham, Anne, iii, 191; Thos., iii, 191
 Breechfield (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Breede in Long Street End (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Brehull, *see* Brill
 Brember, Thos., iv, 221
 Breme, *see* Bream
 Bremor (Thornley), iv, 125
 Brende Close (Stoke Goldington), iv, 467
 Brend mill, *see* Brent mill
 Brent [Brente] (de), Basil, iv, 348, 351, 360; Gill, iii, 460; Sir Nath., i, 323, 326; ii, 288; iv, 360
 Brentford (Middlesex), iv, 522, 535
 Brentford farm (Amersham), iii, 150
 Brentford wood (Amersham), iii, 146 *n*, 147 *n*, 150
 Brent mill (Maid's Moreton), iv, 200, 202
 Brentwood, John, iii, 433
 Brechilla, *see* Brill
 Brereton, John, ii, 344; Will., ii, 249
 Brerewood, fam., iii, 281 *n*
 Bret., *see* Brett
 Bretasche, John, iii, 426
 Bretch well (Whaddon), iii, 436
 Bretel, *see* Bretel
 Breteyn, John, iv, 272
 Breton [Bretun], (de, le), Eliz., iv., 95; Geoff., iii, 335; Gozelin, *see* Gozelin; Guy, iv, 61; Hen., iv, 212; Hugh, iii, 334; Joan, iv, 61; John, iv, 61, 95; Lucy, iii, 290; Manno, *see* Manno; Thos., iii, 290, 334; Will., ii, 135; iii, 334; iv, 61
 Brett [Bret] (le), Alice, iv, 98; Anne, iv, 455; (Sir) John, iv, 158, 455; Rich., iv, 98; (Sir) Rob., iii, 483; iv, 94; Sarah, iv, 158
 Brettel [Bretel], John, iii, 478; Rich., iii, 478; Dr., iv, 400
 Brettie, G. H., iv, 85
 Bretun, *see* Breton
 Bretwalas, iv, 521
 Breus, *see* Bruce
 Brewer, Anne, iv, 166; Isabel, iv, 498; Marg., iv, 498; Risley, iv, 166; Thos., iv, 166; Will., iii, 176, 182; iv, 380, 498; fam., iv, 374
 Brewes, *see* Bruce
 Brewhouse meadow (Fulmer), iii, 277
 Brewing industry, ii, 105-6
 Brewis, Saml. R., iii, 64
 Brewose, *see* Bruce
 Brewster, John, iv, 40, 496 *n*; Saml., iii, 355, 467; Thomasine, iv, 40
 Breynes, Sim. de., iv, 319
 Brian, *see* Bryan
 Briant, John, ii, 286, 326, 341; iii, 366, 405, 448; iv, 121, 204, 214, 360, 429, 495, 509; *see also* Bryant
 Brianzon, Sir Barth., iii, 218; Eliz., iii, 218-19; Joan, iii, 219; John, iii, 218, 219; Marg., iii, 219; Will., iii, 218
 Briary coppice (Biddlesden), iv, 154
 Briary wood (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 192
 Brice, Rob., i, 379 *n*, 380
 Brichel, Brichella, Brichellae, *see* Brickhill, Little
 Brichella, Brichull, Magna, *see* Brickhill, Great
 Brichelle, Brichull, Brichulle, *see* Brickhill, Bow
 Brickett, Rob., iii, 18
 Brickhill, Bow, iv, 38, 268, 289-93, 486, 494 *n*; adv., i, 285; iv, 292-3; chap., iv, 293; char., iv, 293; ch., i, 325 *n*, 338; iv, 289, 292; earthworks, ii, 22, 29, 30; iv, 289; incl., iv, 289; ind., ii, 114; man., iv, 289-92; mills, iv, 291; moat, ii, 29, 30; iv, 289; nonconf., iv, 289, 293
 Brickhill, Great, i, 337; iv, 268, 293-8; adv., iv, 298; chap., iv, 298; char., iv, 298; ch., iv, 293, 297-8; incl., iv, 294; ind., ii, 114; man., iv, 294-7; man. house, iv, 293; mills, iv, 294, 296; nonconf., iv, 293; spring, iv, 298
 Brickhill, Little, i, 326; ii, 81, 120; iv, 25 *n*, 268, 275, 298-303; adv., i, 284 *n*, 328 *n*; iv, 303; chant, iv,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Brickhill, Little (*cont.*)
303; char., iv, 303; ch., i, 283 n;
iv, 299, 302-3; incl., iv, 299;
ind., ii, 114; inns, iv, 299;
man., iv, 300-2; mkt. and fair,
iv, 299; mill, iv, 302; nonconf.,
iv, 299; Rom. rem., ii, 3, 4;
sch., iv, 303; woods, ii, 143, 144;
iv, 298, 299
- Bricklesworth, Will. of, i, 381
- Brick-making, i, 1, 7, 9, 10, 22;
ii, 114
- Bricstoch, *see* Burston
- Brictric [Brihtric], ii, 303; iii,
123, 206, 392, 421, 459; iv,
97, 108
- Brictuin, iv, 490
- Briddestorn, Briddelesthon, *see*
Burston
- Bridge, J. S. C., iii, 101; Tobias,
iii, 118; fam., iii, 366
- Bridgefield (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
- Bridge House trust (Datchet), iii,
254
- Bridge land (Wyrardisbury), iii,
325
- Bridgeman, W. C., ii, 239
- Bridge mead (Beachampton), iv,
149
- Bridge mill, iv, 164
- Bridges, fam., *see* Brydges
- Bridgewater (Som.), ch., i, 364
- Bridgewater, ctss. of, Egerton,
Charlotte C. A., ii, 104; dchss.
of, Egerton, Rachael, iv, 233;
duke of, Egerton, Scoop, iii,
412; earls of, i, 335, iii, 333,
406; Egerton, John, iii, 119,
354, 360, 380, 408, 409, 463;
Egerton, John W., iii, 356, 380,
382, 383
- Bridgewater, Will., iv, 217
- Bridgewater educational trust, iii,
334, 361, 387, 397, 411, 412, 414,
435
- Bridham, Hugh of, i, 395
- Bridle, John, iii, 367
- Briencourt, Rob. de, iv, 119
- Brienz, i, 253; iv, 158
- Brigginshaw, John, iii, 95; Rich.,
iii, 95; —, ii, 359
- Bright, Thos., i, 304; ii, 249
- Brightwell, Anné, iii, 334 n; iv,
21, 21 n; Eliz., iii, 211; Emma,
iv, 114; John, iv, 20; Loftus,
iii, 334; Mary, iii, 211, 334,
334 n; Nich., iv, 21, 114;
Saml., iii, 211; Susannah, iii, 211;
Thos., iv, 21; Walt., iv, 21, 114;
Will., iv, 21; fam., arms, iv, 21
- Brightwell's fee (Chearsley), iv, 21
- Brightriches Mill (Amersham), iii,
152
- Brihtric, *see* Brictric
- Brihull, *see* Brill
- Brikehill, Little, *see* Brickhill,
Little
- Brikehill, Magna, *see* Brickhill,
Great
- Brikull, *see* Brickhill, Little
- Brill (*cont.*)
14, 525; pk., iv, 15; Rom.
rem., ii, 5; sch., iv, 19; woods,
ii, 131; iv, 57
- Brill [Bruhull] (de), Humphrey, ii,
263; Walt., ii, 134; Will., ii,
134
- Brill forest, *see* Bernwood forest
- Brill forks, ii, 132
- Brimblecombe, W., iv, 76
- Brimpsfield (Glouc.) priory, ii,
153, 167, 168
- Brimdsen, Parva (Beaconsfield), iii,
157
- Brinkhurst, John, iii, 66, 68, 75,
77
- Brinley, Thos., iii, 254
- Brinton, Lucy de, ii, 309
- Briscoe, Anne, iv, 298
- Brise's farm (Swanbourne), iii, 427
- Bristol (Glouc.), cath. ch., iii, 73
- Bristol, Holyman, John, bp. of,
ii, 269
- Bristowe [Bristow], Duncombe, iv,
295; Frances, iv, 295; Hugh,
iv, 117; John, ii, 335; Kath.,
iv, 295; Mary, iv, 295;
Philippa, iv, 295; Rich., ii,
335; iv, 295; Sarah, iv, 283;
Thos., iv, 295; fam., iv, 297
- Britfield, *see* Cold Brayfield
- British Orphan Asylum, *see* Royal
British Orphan Schools
- Brito [Briton], Alan, ii, 334;
Hamo, iii, 443 n; Ralf [Ranulf],
i, 370; ii, 134; iii, 195, 196,
197; iv, 145, 146; Will., ii, 334,
335, 338
- Brittain, Vernon, iii, 363
- Brittenell, Edm., iii, 12
- Brittiff, Dorothy, iv, 129; Sim.,
iv, 129
- Brittithrup (Burnham), iii, 165
- Brittin, Edw., ii, 210
- Brittons, man. (Towersey), iv,
106
- Britwell, iii, 165, 166; man., iii,
178-9
- Britwell (de), Brian, iii, 80; Eliz.,
iii, 178; John, iii, 178
- Britwell Court (Burnham), iii,
166; man., iii, 178-9
- Brixtuin, iii, 430
- Broadbent, Sir John, iii, 21
- Broadgate (Edlesborough), iii, 360
- Broadgreen (Tyringham), iv, 482
- Broadmead (North Crawley), iv,
327, 338
- Broadspring Wood (Denham), iii,
255
- Broadwater (Slapton), iii, 412
- Broadwater bridge (Chesham), iii,
204
- Broc [Brok] (de), Anne, iii, 217,
462; Edw., iii, 462 n; Eleanor
[Ellen], ii, 333; iii, 148; iv, 216,
216 n; Emma, iii, 212; Helen,
ii, 333; Hugh, ii, 333, 357;
iv, 148, 210, 211, 361, 399;
iv, 216; Isabel, ii, 333; Isterie,
iii, 361; Joan, iii, 212; John,
iii, 212, 362, 462, 462 n; Laur.,
ii, 333, 334, 357; iii, 148, 210,
214, 361; iv, 216; Leonard, iii,
212, 217; Maud, iii, 210, 361,
362; Ralf, iii, 148; Rich., iii,
217, 361; Rob., iii, 210, 212, 361,
362; Rog., iii, 362, 399; Thos.,
iii, 212, 464; Walt., iii, 212;
Will., iii, 210, 212, 217, 362, 462,
fam., iii, 206; fam., arms, ii;
333; iv, 322
- Brocas, Ann, iii, 482; iv, 301;
(Sir) Bern., iii, 331, 354, 381, 481,
481 n, 482; iv, 301; Eliz., iv,
- Brocas (*cont.*)
301; Frances, iii, 381; John,
iii, 262, 331, 354; Marg., iv,
301; Sir Pexall, iv, 301; Rob.,
iii, 331, 481; iv, 301; Susan, iv,
363; Thos., iii, 354; iv, 301;
Will., iii, 331; iv, 301; fam.,
arms, iii, 332; iv, 301
- Brocas meadow (Eton), iii, 263,
264
- Brockhurst farm (Chesham), iii,
205
- Brockhurst wood (Fulmer), iii,
226
- Brocklehurst, R., iii, 184
- Brockley, John, iv, 33
- Brogborough (Beds.), iv, 291, 487,
494
- Broggsland (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Brohill, *see* Brill
- Brok, *see* Broc
- Broke (Grove), *see* Brokton
- Broke, fam., *see* Brooke
- Broke house (Princes Risborough),
ii, 264
- Brokeis (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Brokenhill (Monks Risborough), ii,
257
- Brokesby, Bart., iv, 323 n
- Brokforlang (Ickford), iv, 57
- Brokilsbye, Rich., iii, 407
- Brokton, man. (Grove), iii, 362
- Brome (atte), Isabel, iv, 224,
224 n; John, iv, 224 n; Rich.,
iii, 440; Rob., iii, 430; Thos.,
iv, 356
- Bromehills Wood (Little Brickhill),
iv, 298
- Bromes [Bromys], man. (Saunders-
ton), iii, 94
- Bromley, Davenport, iii, 67; Edw.,
iv, 436; Rob., iii, 127
- Bromson, Edw., iii, 456
- Bromycroft (Burnham), iii, 170
- Bromys, *see* Bromes
- Brond, Rob., iii, 98
- Brondes, le (Hughenden), *see*
Ravensmere
- Brondes (Lee), i, 287; ii, 345,
346
- Bronus, Thos., ii, 332
- Bronze Age, i, 180-5
- Brook, tithing (West Wycombe), iii,
138
- Brook, fam., *see* Brooke
- Brookbank, Jos., iii, 136
- Brooke, man. (Princes Risborough),
see Abbot's
- Brooke, earl:—Greville, Geo., iv,
55; lds.:—Greville, Fulk, iv,
55; Greville, Rob., iv, 55, 532,
535
- Brooke [Broke, Brook], Audrey,
iii, 150, 151; Sir Basil, iii, 150,
151; Eliz., i, 360; Esmond, iv,
240; Joan, iii, 399, 401; iv,
87 n, 240; Margery, iv, 240;
Thos., i, 353, 363, 365; iii, 401;
iv, 513; Will., iii, 481; iv,
169
- Brook End (Burnham), iii, 166,
167
- Brook End (North Crawley), iv,
328
- Brookend, tithing (West Wycombe)
iii, 138
- Brookes, Benj. S., iv, 384; Joan,
iii, 485; Susan, iii, 419; Thos.,
iii, 485; fam., arms., iii, 419;
see also Brooks
- Brookfurlong (Ilmer), iv, 61
- Brook house (Wendover), iii, 21
- Brooks, Ann, iv, 151; Geo., iii,
461; iv, 151; —, iii, 464; *see also* Brookes

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Broomfield (Essex), i, 203
 Bros, Rev. A. F. Q., iv, 104
 Brotherton, Marg., iii, 238, 388;
 Mary, iii, 334, 341; Thos., iii,
 123, 238, 251, 251 n
 Broughton (Bierton), ii, 319, 320,
 346, 370; iv, 503; chap., ii,
 326; man., ii, 323-5; mills, ii,
 324; moat, ii, 30
 Broughton [Brotone] (nr. Newport
 Pagnell), i, 375; ii, 245, 246;
 iv, 38, 268, 303-8; adv., i,
 364; iv, 307; char., iv, 307-8;
 ch., i, 283, 283 n; iv, 304,
 306-7; incl., iv, 304; ind., ii,
 113; man., iv, 284, 304-6;
 mills, iv, 306; sch., iv, 304, 308
 Broughton (de), Agnes, iv, 305,
 307; Anne, iii, 200, 361, 394;
 iv, 305; Eliz., iii, 202; Herb.,
 iv, 404; Joan, iv, 304, 407;
 (Sir) John, iii, 200, 202, 361,
 362, 394; iv, 23, 23 n, 34,
 204, 305, 307, 314, 330, 331, 337,
 399, 407, 479, 500, 503; Kath.,
 iii, 361; iv, 204, 305; Mary,
 iii, 394; iv, 23 n, 305, 500;
 Matt., iv, 304; Paulina, iv, 304,
 330; Ralf, iv, 304, 305, 306,
 407; (Sir) Rob., iii, 362, 394;
 iv, 304, 305, 307, 330, 336, 337,
 407, 446, 479, 513; Rose, iii,
 210; Will., iii, 210, 365; iv,
 304, 307, 336, 337, 513; fam.,
 iv, 311, 513
 Broughton Magna, man. (Bierton),
 ii, 324
 Broughton Parva, man. (Bierton),
 ii, 323, 324
 Broughtons, man. (Chicheley), iv,
 314
 Broughtons, man. (North Crawley),
 iv, 330
 Brown, Edw. Clifton, iii, 167;
 Eliz., iv, 374, 490 n; Hen. C.,
 iii, 97, 99; John, ii, 142 n, 156,
 224; iii, 94, 96, 97, 285; iv,
 255 n, 374, 490; Lancelot [Capa-
 bility], iii, 303, 304; iv, 231,
 232 n; Mary E., iii, 97, 255 n;
 Maud, iii, 94; Moses, iv, 431, 438,
 439; Ralph, iii, 94; (Sir) Rich.,
 iii, 121; iv, 374, 539, 540; Rob.,
 ii, 280; Thos., ii, 106; iii, 280 n;
 iv, 301; Ursula, iv, 301; Will.,
 ii, 248; iii, 193, 285, 286, 394;
 capt., ii, 232
 Browne, Agnes, iv, 126, 490; Alice,
 iv, 281; Ann, iii, 457; iv, 490;
 (Sir) Ant., ii, 320; iii, 456;
 Audrey, iv, 490; Christine, iv,
 490; (Sir) Chris., i, 315; iv, 126;
 Edw. H., iv, 199; Eleanor, iv,
 126; Eliz., ii, 329; iii, 456; iv,
 290; Sir Fran., iv, 290; Geo., i,
 315, 315 n; iv, 341, 490, 491;
 Sir Humph., iv, 490; (Sir) John,
 iii, 279; iv, 126, 127, 128, 490;
 J., iv, 544 n; Kath., iv, 490, 491;
 Mary, iii, 456; iv, 490; Sir Rich.,
 iii, 46, 65, 121; Rob., iii, 14, 158,
 294, 356; iv, 126; Saml., iii,
 348; Sybil, iv, 126; Thos., ii,
 197; iii, 253; iv, 214; Sir Thos.
 Gore, iv, 199; Will., i, 316 n; iii,
 457; iv, 126; Wistan, iv, 341,
 490 n; —major, iv, 544; fam.,
 i, 314, 316; fam., arms, iii, 358,
 456
 Brownes (Aston Clinton), ii, 316
 Brownlow, earls:—Cust, Adelbert
 W. B., ii, 341; iii, 333, 351, 354,
 360, 380, 383, 386, 394, 407,
 408, 411, 412, 464; Egerton,
 John, iii, 380; arms, iii, 354
 Brownlow, Sir John, iv, 26;
 Will., iv, 26
 Brown's man. (Saunderton), *see*
 Bromes
 Brown Yards (Ludgershall), iv, 73
 Broxholme, John, iv, 22, 378
 Bruce [Braos, Braose, Breus,
 Brewes, Brewose, Brus] (de),
 Aline, iv, 324 n; Aubrey, iv,
 324 n; Beatrice, ii, 357; iii,
 148; Eleanor, iv, 40; Eliz.,
 iii, 481; iv, 434; Eva, ii, 299;
 iv, 39, 41; ld. Fred. Brudenell,
 iii, 165; Giles, iii, 476, 481;
 Godeolda [Guntouda], iv, 324 n;
 Guncod, iv, 324 n; (Sir) John,
 iii, 357; iii, 148, 480, 481, 486;
 Kath., iv, 339; Marg., iii, 148,
 480-1; Mary, iii, 481; Maud,
 iv, 39; Mitchell, iii, 227; Pain,
 iv, 324, 326; Pet., ii, 357;
 iii, 148, 219; Rob., iv, 269, 324,
 326; Sara, iii, 481; Wakelin,
 iv, 339; Will., iii, 388, 476,
 480, 481; iv, 39, 145, 434;
 fam., arms, iii, 148, 480; iv,
 39, 396
 Bruchton, *see* Broughton
 Brudenell, Agnes, iii, 149, 195;
 Alice, ii, 362; Dorothy, ii, 304;
 Drew, ii, 363; iii, 145, 177,
 195, 197, 279; Edm., ii, 361,
 362, 363, 364; iii, 93, 149,
 151, 159, 177, 195, 196, 197,
 208, 212, 213, 279, 283, 355;
 Edw., ii, 305, 332, 333; Eleanor,
 iii, 153; Eliz., ii, 363; iii,
 149, 195, 279, 308; iv, 484;
 Fran., ii, 361, 362; iii, 212;
 Geo., iii, 197, 252, 308, 308 n;
 Hen., ii, 361, 362, 363; iii, 149,
 153; Joan, iii, 177, 196; John,
 ii, 361; iii, 149, 212; Joyce,
 ii, 361; Mary, ii, 364; iii, 150,
 308; Maud, iii, 212; Philippa,
 iii, 177; Rich., ii, 365; (Sir)
 Rob., ii, 361; iii, 149, 177, 197,
 212, 419; iv, 339, 447; Thos.,
 ii, 363, 364; iii, 149, 150;
 Will., ii, 361, 362; iii, 149,
 195, 212; fam., iii, 144; fam.,
 arms, iii, 149, 195, 279; iv, 92
 Brudenells, man. (Chalfont St.
 Peter), iii, 195-6
 Brudesthorne, *see* Burston
 Bruere, Geo., iii, 82
 Bruerne, Rich., ii, 190
 Brug, de Olive, iv, 67, 127; Will.,
 iv, 67, 127
 Brugis, Eliz., iii, 359; Frances,
 iii, 358, 382; Hen., iii, 358,
 359, 382; Thos., iii, 382;
 fam., arms, iii, 358
 Bruhtone, *see* Broughton
 Bruhull, Bruhulle, *see* Brill
 Bruley, *see* Bruly
 Bruloe, Augustine J., iii, 448;
 Frances, iii, 448
 Bruly [Bruley] (de), Bona, iv, 81;
 Hen., iv, 127; Joan., iv, 61;
 John, iv, 61, 81; Maud, iv, 61;
 Will., iv, 81
 Bruman, iii, 381
 Brun, le, Alice, iii, 392, 394; John,
 iii, 392, 394
 Brunes (Aston Clinton), ii, 316
 Bruneswood (Lathbury), iv, 375 n
 Brunhelle, *see* Brill
 Brunswick, duke of, ii, 229
 Brunt, John, iv, 430
 Brus, *see* Bruce
 Brut, le, Hen., iv, 114; John, iv,
 114
 Brutine (Ludgershall), iv, 69
 Bruttone, *see* Broughton
 Bruyn, Eliz., iv, 12; Ingelram, iv,
 12
 Bryan, Eliz. Bryan, lady, iv, 216;
 Guy Bryan, ld., iv, 216
 Bryan [Brian] (de), Amice, iii, 370;
 Eliz., iii, 393; iv, 216; Sir
 Fran., ii, 256; iii, 393, 417,
 439; iv, 111, 154, 441, 483, 500;
 Guy, iv, 216, 426; Hester, iv,
 338; John, iv, 338; Jolenta, iv,
 207; Marg., iii, 364, 393; Pet.,
 iv, 207; Rob., iv, 207; Sir Thos.,
 iii, 147 n, 364, 393; Sir Will.,
 iii, 369
 Bryant, Jacob, ii, 220; iii, 230;
 Wilberforce, iii, 307; Mrs. Wilber
 force, iii, 302; *see also* Briant
 Brychull, Parva, *see* Brickhill,
 Little
 Bryd [Brydde, Brys, Byrd], Hen.,
 ii, 171; Joan, ii, 342; Will.,
 ii, 342
 Brydesthorne, *see* Burston
 Brydges [Bridges], Elenor, iii, 299;
 Frances, iii, 202; Giles, iii, 202;
 Jas., iii, 414; Kath., iii, 202;
 Will., iii, 299, 312, 313, 487;
 fam., arms, iii, 481
 Bryne, Dav., iv, 283
 Brys, *see* Bryd
 Brythons, i, 185
 Bubwith, Nich., iv, 200
 Buccleugh, dchsses. of:—Scott,
 Charlotte A. Montagu-Douglas,
 iii, 304, 308, 313; Scott, Eliz.,
 iii, 252, 304, 308, 309; Scott,
 Louisa J. Montagu-Douglas, iii,
 250; dukes of:—Scott, Hen., iii,
 252, 308; Scott, Walt. F.,
 Montagu-Douglas, iii, 308
 Buchanan, John, iv, 501
 Buck, Sir Chas., iv, 292; Sir John,
 iv, 292; Mary, iv, 292; Thos.,
 iii, 225; Sir Will., iv, 292
 Buckenyll, John, iii, 211 n
 Buckhurst, Thos. ld., ii, 146
 Buckingham, i, 326; ii, 37, 39,
 73, 76, 104; iii, 5 n, 471-89;
 iv, 38, 38 n, 164, 214, 251, 523,
 527, 535, 540, 549; adv., i, 293,
 293 n; iii, 487-8; arms, iii, 471,
 478; assizes, iv, 548; Barton's
 hosp., iii, 475, 484, 487-8; bridges
 iii, 475, 476; castle, ii, 27; iii,
 476; iv, 525 n; chant, i, 290,
 294, 294 n, 295 n, 306, 307,
 392; ii, 207-8; iii, 484, 486,
 487-8; chap., i, 290, 294 n, 306 n,
 392; ii, 207-8; iii, 474, 486, 487;
 char., iii, 488-9; iv, 310; Christ's
 hosp., i, 307, iii, 474, 486, 488;
 ch., i, 280, 281, 282, 290 n, 303,
 306 n, 308, 309 n, 337, 344;
 iii, 473, 475, 487; corporation
 officers, iii, 477-8; correction,
 house of, ii, 81; courts, ii, 39;
 iii, 478; cross, iii, 475; election
 dispute, iv, 547; gaol, ii, 81;
 iii, 472, 473; iv, 525 n; gilds,
 i, 295, 303; iii, 479, 487; iv,
 218; hospitals, i, 392; iii, 486;
 iv, 202; ind., ii, 105, 106, 112,
 116, 119-23, 126, 128; iii, 471,
 472, 473; man., iii, 480-6;
 marble quarry, iii, 473; mkt., and
 fairs, ii, 39; iii, 479-80; mills,
 iii, 482, 485, 486; mint, iii, 471;
 nonconf., iii, 476; old houses,
 iii, 474-5; parl. rep., iii, 478-9;
 iv, 529, 543, 550 n, 551; Rom.
 rem., ii, 5; iii, 471; sch., ii, 145 n,
 146, 147, 207-10, 220; iii, 474,
 475, 486, 488, 489; iv, 249;
 sports, ii, 243; town hall, iii,
 472, 473; wells, iii, 475

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Buckingham, archdeaconry, i, 289-90, 344
- Buckingham, deanery, i, 344-5
- Buckingham, hund., ii, 39; iv, 135-6
- Buckingham, archdeacons of, iii, 274; iv, 217; Alwed, i, 290; Andrew, Rich., ii, 149, 151; Anibaldus, i, 290; Bekynton [Bekynton], Thos., ii, 149, 151, 152, 155, 165; ii, 268; David, i, 285 n, 290; Gilbert, i, 290; Lavannia, Percival de, i, 288, 290; Porter, R., i, 311 n; Richard, i, 290; Robert, iii, 463, 464; Saluzzo, Boniface de, i, 290; Saluzzo, George de, i, 290; Stratton, Math. de, i, 290, 294 n, 392; ii, 208; iii, 482, 486; iv, 201
- Buckingham, ctsses. of:—Giffard, Ermengarde, ii, 263, 266, 480; dchsses. of:—Stafford, Anne, iv, 301, 423; Stafford, Eleanor, iv, 423; Villiers, Kath., ii, 143; iii, 466; iv, 277, 541; dukes of, ii, 302; iii, 148, 151, 479; iv, 284, 289, 403, 491; Stafford, Edw., iii, 35, 147, 481; iv, 5, 25, 132, 169, 328, 423; Stafford, Hen., iii, 146; iv, 25, 41, 301, 423, 526; Stafford, Humphrey, iii, 146, 481, 482; iv, 5, 25, 174, 299, 301, 423; Villiers, Geo., iii, 241, 243, 437, 438, 439, 440, 466, 467, 469, 472, 478; iv, 155, 277, 278, 529, 530, 531; arms, iii, 437; earls of:—Clare, Rich. de, iii, 480; Giffard, Walt., ii, 137, 261, 263, 266, 340, 347, 348; iii, 372, 436, 441, 480; iv, 174, 277, 282, 284, 426
- Buckingham [Bokyngham], (de, of), Arnald, iv, 423; Gilb, i, 392; Hen., i, 375; John, i, 356, 385; iii, 265; iv, 117, 423; Thos., i, 368
- Buckingham and Chandos, dchsses. of, Grenville, Anna E. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, iv, 133; Grenville, Caroline Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, iv, 133; dukes of, iii, 14, 481, 486; iv, 132, 146, 175; Grenville, Rich. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, ii, 322, 367; iii, 364, 477, 483, 487; iv, 40, 72, 217, 233, 237; Grenville, Rich. P. C. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, iv, 40, 117, 133, 233, 241; Grenville, Rich. P. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, ii, 254, 263; iii, 8; iv, 172, 233, 262; msses. of, iv, 130, 201; Grenville, Geo. Nugent-Temple, ii, 324; iii, 7, 18, 473, 475; iv, 133, 214, 233, 237, 241, 242, 549; Grenville, Rich. P. C. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, iv, 550 n; arms, ii, 322
- Buckingham marble, i, 6
- Buckinghamshire, earls of, Hampden, Augustus E. Hobart, ii, 289; Hampden, Geo. R., ii, 289; iii, 25; Henderson, Sidney C. Hobart-Hampden-Mercer, ii, 257, 291, 293, 303, 306; iii, 58, 59; Hobart, John, iv, 318
- Buckinghamshire Fibre Board Co., iii, 106
- Buckinghamshire regiments [14th and 16th regiment of foot], iv, 551-552
- Buckland, i, 337; ii, 83, 245, 246, 327-30; iii, 13, 71; iv, 524; adv., i, 328 n; ii, 330; chap., i, 286; ii, 326; iii, 18; char., ii, 327, 330; iii, 31; ch., i, 324 n, 325 n; ii, 329-30; man., i, 281; ii, 327-9; moat, ii, 30, 327; nonconf., ii, 330
- Buckland [Boclaund, Bokeland], (de), Frank, iii, 107; F. M., ii, 239; Geoff, iii, 6; Hawise, iii, 173; Hugh, iv, 334 n; Joan, iii, 173; Maud, iii, 173; Thos., iv, 334 n; Will, iii, 173; —, ii, 167
- Buckland Common, ii, 327
- Buckle, Ann, iii, 266; Chris., iii, 266
- Buckmaster, Eliza, iii, 414; John, ii, 413
- Buckmasters Biggins (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
- Bucksbridge house (Wendover), iii, 21
- Bucks Constabulary sports, ii, 243
- Bucks otterhounds, ii, 230
- Bucks Volunteer Rifle Corps, iv, 552
- Bucktoft [Boketot, Buktoft], (de), Ellen, iv, 6, 20; John, ii, 315; iv, 6; Phil., iv, 6, 20; Thos., iv, 6, 20
- Bucktofts man. (Chearsley), iv, 20
- Budd, Alice, iv, 195 n; Rich., iii, 254; iv, 195 n; Rose, iii, 254
- Buddings (Fawley), iii, 38
- Budnam (Saunderton), iii, 93
- Bufler's Holt, iv, 260
- Buggerode (Stowe), iv, 232
- Builly [Bullij], de, Cecilia, ii, 328; Hugh, iv, 406; Ida, iv, 406
- Idonea, ii, 328; John, ii, 328
- Buknill, Clement, iii, 127
- Buktoft, *see* Bucktoft
- Bukyngham, *see* Buckingham
- Bulbank (Medmenham), iii, 87
- Bulbank's castle (Medmenham), iii, 87
- Bulbecks, man. (Little Kimble), ii, 304, 305
- Bulbek (Medmenham), iii, 87
- Bull, inn, (Burnham), iii, 165
- Bull, Herb. H., iii, 485; Will., iv, 430; —, iv, 199
- Bull and Boar piece (North Marston), iv, 76 n
- Bullen, Hen. St. J., iii, 350; —, iii, 350
- Bullenden, *see* Bullington End
- Bulleswell (Wycombe), iii, 117, 126
- Bull Hook meadow (Tingewick), iv, 249
- Bulli, *see* Builly
- Bullington End (Hanslope), iv, 348, 349, 355
- Bullington ground, Little, (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
- Bullingtons (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
- Bullock [Bullok], Amelia, F., iv, 160; Joan, iii, 352; Jos., iv, 160, 169; Kath., ii, 118; iii, 352; Thos., ii, 118; iii, 352; Will., iii, 352; fam., arms, iv, 160
- Bullock-Marsham, *see* Marsham
- Bullock's Breach Wood (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Bullockeslok (Eton), iii, 267
- Bulls Water Mead (Upper Windchendon), iv, 122
- Bulney, Joan, ii, 280
- Bulneys, John, iii, 352
- Bulstrode, man., *see* Bulstrode Park
- Bulstrode (de), Ad., iii, 195; Agnes, iii, 195, 317; Alice, iii, 283, 315; Anne, iii, 310 n; Bridge, iii, 317; Cecily, iii, 317; Edw., iii, 281, 283 n, 290, 317; Fran., iii, 283 n; Geoff, i, 382; iii, 195, 196, 280 n; Geo., iii, 249, 290, 321; Hen., iii, 195, 248 n, 283, 285, 316, 317; iv, 536; Joan, iii, 195, 290; John, iii, 195 n, 248 n; Marg., iii, 26, 281, 368, 370; Mary, iii, 317; Rich., iii, 195, 283, 290, 315; Rob., iii, 26, 195, 368; Thos., iii, 195, 196, 198, 283, 283 n, 316; Walt., iii, 370; Will., iii, 317; —, i, 304 n, 325 n; ii, 6; fam., iii, 213, 218, 248, 277 n; fam., arms, iii, 163, 195, 315, 317
- Bulstrode, preceptory of, i, 346, 391; iii, 280
- Bulstrode close (Horton), iii, 282
- Bulstrode close (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Bulstrode Park (Hedgerley), i, 50, 174; iii, 277, 278; man., i, 382, 391; iii, 280; prehist. rem., ii, 24
- Bulstrodes, man. (Chalfont St. Peter) *see* Bradenells
- Bumstead, T. B., ii, 241
- Bundon coppice (Whaddon Chase), ii, 137
- Bunestow, *see* Bunsty
- Bunkley, *see* Boncle
- Bunsty (Gayhurst), iv, 268 n, 269, 344, 376
- Burbache, John, iv, 55, 114; Thomasine, iv, 55, 114
- Burbage, man. (Wingrave), iii, 461; man. house, iii, 459
- Burceatla, *see* Boarstall
- Burcester, ch., ii, 116
- Burchelade coppice (Hillesden), iv, 173 n
- Burchestal, Burchestala, *see* Boarstall
- Burchet, —, ii, 199
- Burcomb, Thos., iii, 247, 248
- Burcott (Bierton), ii, 320, 327; iii, 31
- Burcott (Wing), iii, 450, 458; man., iii, 453
- Burceatla, *see* Boarstall
- Burdeux [Burdegala], de, Maud, ii, 266; Oliver, iii, 266, 267
- Burdon [Burdu] Agnes, iii, 395; Egeine, iii, 392, 395; Nich., iii, 392, 395; Rich., iii, 392; Rob., iii, 395
- Burell, *see* Burrell
- Bures, Rob. de, i, 396, 396 n
- Bures St. Mary (Essex), ii, 153
- Burford, battle of, i, 205
- Burford, Rob., iv, 451
- Burgage, Gt. and Little (Denham), iii, 256
- Burge, H. M., ii, 216
- Burgeses (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
- Burgess, Rich., iv, 316, 420
- Burgett (Langley Marsh), iii, 296
- Burgh, de, Aveline, iii, 437; iv, 100; Christian, iii, 146; Eliz., ii, 321; iii, 227, 228; iv, 227; Hubert, i, 370; John, ii, 151; iii, 227; iv, 47, 453; Maud, iii, 421; Raymond, iii, 146; Rich., ii, 138 n, 321; iii, 148, 437; iv, 100, 227; Sibyl, iv, 453; Walt., iv, 23, 57; (Sir) Will., ii, 321; iv, 423
- Burgh, la (Hambleton), *see* Burrow farm
- Burghersh, (de), Bart., i, 387; iii, 422, 423; Hen., i, 372; iii, 43;

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Burghersh (*cont.*)
 iv, 157; Ismania, iv, 66, 67;
 (Sir) John, iv, 66, 67, 67 n;
 Marg., iv, 66; Maud, iv, 66
 Burghers hill (Woburn), iii, 106
 Burghley, lds.:—Cecil, Thos., *see*
 Exeter, earls of; Cecil, Will,
 ii, 146, 313; iv, 527
 Burghope, Geo., iii, 360
 Burgoyne, Barbara, iii, 87; Edm.,
 iii, 87
 Burials and burial mounds, i, 195,
 196-7, 198-9, 199-204; ii, 6, 8, 9,
 10, 12, 15-16, 26, 256, 271;
 93, 135, 157, 231, 240, 303, 450;
 iv, 238, 490, 521 n
 Burial urns, i, 181-2, 183, 192, 205;
 ii, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16,
 320; iii, 303, 387
 Burke, Edm., iii, 23, 161, 163, 236;
 iv, 549
 Burkestall, *see* Boarstall
 Burlace, *see* Borlase
 Burley, de, Alice, ii, 363; Beatrice,
 iv, 216; Phil., iv, 434; Rich.,
 iv, 216; Rob., ii, 362; Sibyl,
 iii, 171; Will., ii, 362, 363; iii,
 171; iv, 278
 Burleys, man. (Stoke Mandeville),
 ii, 362-3
 Burlington, earl of:—Cavendish,
 Geo. A. H., iii, 150, 209
 Burnand, John, ii, 269
 Burnard, Will., iv, 104; fam., iv, 104
 Burne, brook, ii, 135
 Burnebu, de, Joan, iii, 392, 395;
 John, iii, 395; Rob., iii, 392, 395
 Burnegrove (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
 Burnehamslade, *see* Burnham,
 East, man.
 Burnell, Joyce Burnell, lady, iv,
 415, 516; lds.:—Burnell, Edw.,
 iv, 329, 332 n; Burnell, Hugh,
 iv, 329, 415, 516; Burnell, Nich.,
 iv, 329
 Burnell [Burnel], Cath., iv, 329,
 329 n; Hugh, iv, 332 n; Mar-
 gery, iv, 329 n; Maud, iv, 329,
 332; Phil., iv, 332 n; Rob., iv,
 331, 375
 Burne mills (Wycombe), iii, 128
 Burn End, *see* Bourne End
 Burnham, i, 281; ii, 67, 90, 91;
 iii, 33, 165-84, 264; iv, 524;
 abbey, i, 283, 292 n, 346, 382-4;
 ii, 355; iii, 156, 158, 160, 166,
 168, 172, 176, 179, 183, 196, 225,
 263, 265, 267, 280, 282, 310, 312,
 313; adv., i, 284 n, 384; iii,
 182-3, 266 n; chant., i, 295 n;
 iii, 183; char., iii, 183-4; ch., i,
 283, 343; iii, 165, 167, 179-82;
 earthworks, iii, 167; gild., i,
 295; incl., ii, 60; ind., ii, 114;
 man., i, 384; iii, 170-9, 267,
 282; mkt. and fairs, iii, 165,
 172; mills, iii, 175, 179; moats,
 ii, 29, 30; iii, 167, 169; nonconf.,
 iii, 165; old houses, iii, 165, 167,
 169, 170; prehist. rem., i, 179,
 192; iii, 170; sch., ii, 221; iii,
 184; woods, ii, 131; iii, 166
 Burnham, deanery, i, 344-5
 Burnham, hund., ii, 39; iii, 33, 34;
 incl., ii, 62
 Burnham, ld.:—Lawson, Edw.
 Levy, ii, 226, 235; iii, 156, 159;
 arms, iii, 160
 Burnham [East Burnham] (de),
 Hen., iii, 175; Jane, iv, 44;
 John, iii, 176; iv, 44; Ralph,
 iii, 176; Rob., iii, 157, 158, 192
 Burnham, East, i, 282; iii, 165,
 166; char., iii, 184; man., iii,
 175-6; man. house iii, 166
 Burnham Beeches, ii, 30, 144; iii,
 167, 226
 Burnham Beeches Golf club, ii, 240
 Burnham Bishopstow, man., *see*
 Westown
 Burnham Park, East (Burnham),
 iii, 166
 Burre, Will., iv, 291
 Burrell [Burell], Alex., iv, 143;
 Rob., iii, 55, 55 n
 Burrow farm [the Burrow] (Ham-
 bleden), iii, 47
 Burrows, —, iii, 101
 Burstale, *see* Boarstall
 Burston [Lower Burston, Upper
 Burston], iii, 328; incl., ii, 63;
 man., iii, 328-9; iv, 139
 Burt, Agnes, iv, 104; Fred., iii,
 275; Will., iv, 59, 104
 Burtles hill, prehist. rem., i, 188;
 Rom. rem., ii, 5
 Burton, Burtone, village, *see* Bier-
 ton and Bourton
 Burton (de), Barton, i, 342; John,
 iv, 129, 314, 331; Kath., iv,
 129; Walt., iv, 147
 Burwton, *see* Broughton
 Bury, the (Amersham), iii, 150
 Bury, the (Chesham), iii, 204
 Bury, the (Westcott), iv, 108
 Bury, man. (Wingrave), iii, 460
 Bury (de), Brid., iii, 188; Geo.,
 iv, 461, 513; Joan, ii, 342;
 John, ii, 342; Mary, iv, 513;
 Rich., iii, 188; Will., iii, 80
 Bury Court (Ludgershall), iv, 68
 Bury End (Amersham), iii, 141,
 143, 150
 Bury farm (Amersham), iii, 143
 Buryfield (Wendover), iii, 22
 Buryfield (Chesham), iii, 210
 Bury-field (Newport Pagnell), iv,
 411, 412, 414, 421
 Bury fields (Taplow), i, 199
 Bury meadow (Newport Pagnell),
see Bury field.
 Bury St. Edmunds, abbot of, iii,
 281
 Busby, Anne, iv, 138; Eliz., iv,
 140; Jane, iv, 138, 140; Sir
 John, iv, 138, 140; Rich., iv,
 503, 504, 505; Rob., iv, 138;
 Thos., iv, 137, 138; fam., arms,
 iv, 138
 Bushey, the (Whaddon), iii, 436
 Bushope, Geo., i, 334
 Bushy Cutmills (Little Brickhill),
 iv, 299
 Bussell, Hugh, iii, 398, 400; Walt.,
 iii, 398, 400; fam., iii, 399
 Bussey, de, Matilda, ii, 328; Roh-
 esia, ii, 328 n; Will., ii, 327-8,
 328 n
 Bust, Matt., ii, 194; Thos., iv, 298
 Bustard, Walt., iv, 13, 15
 Butcher, Ann, iv, 501; Dorothy,
 iv, 242; Fred., ii, 316; F. J.,
 iii, 218; John, iv, 242; Will.,
 ii, 210
 Bute, earl of, iii, 85
 Butevileyn, Alina, iii, 123; Rob.,
 iii, 123
 Butler (de), [Bottler, Pincerna],
 Agneta F., ii, 216; Alan, iii, 102;
 Alice, iii, 108, 158; iv, 319, 364;
 Ambrose, iv, 351; Anne, iii, 7;
 iv, 312 n, 416; Augustus R., iv,
 58; Edm., iv, 388; Ela, iv, 402;
 Eleanor, i, 392; iii, 7, 8, 11;
 iv, 364, 388; Eliz., iv, 256;
 Fran., iv, 364; Hen. M., ii, 216;
 Humph., iii, 72; Jas., i, 346,
 391, 392; ii, 321, 342, 344; iii,
 3, 7, 8; iv, 255, 256, 388, 396,
 415, 415 n; Joan [Julia], iii, 7,
 102; iv, 100, 319; (Sir) John,
 i, 314 n; iii, 102, 103 n, 104,
 158, 160, 162, 163; iv, 319, 402,
 415; Marg., iii, 7, 158; iv, 416;
 Margery, iv, 319; Mary, iv, 58;
 Parnel, iv, 5; Pet., iv, 319; P.,
 iv, 418; (Sir) Ralph, iii, 108,
 158; iv, 306, 331; Roesia, iii,
 227; Silvester, iii, 158; Sim.,
 iv, 319; Theobald, iii, 7, 227;
 iv, 100; Thos., i, 294, 295 n;
 iii, 7; iv, 123 n, 288, 312 n,
 351, 355, 389, 415, 416, 420, 424,
 484 n, 488, 504; Walt., ii, 72;
 Will., iii, 72, 158, 284; iv, 319,
 333, 364; Will. J. C., iv, 418;
 —, i, 315 n, 317 n; fam., iii,
 160; iv, 389; fam., arms, ii,
 342; iii, 7, 158; iv, 388; *see*
 also Bottler
 Butlers (Chicheley), iv, 312
 Butlers, man. (Clifton Reynes), iv,
 319
 Butlers, man. (Edlesborough), iii,
 354, 355
 Butler's Court (Beaconsfield), ii,
 144; iii, 156; man., iii, 160-1
 Butler's Cross (Chalfont St. Giles),
 iii, 185
 Butler's Cross (Ellesborough), ii,
 331
 Butler's lane (Bradwell), iv, 284
 Butlin, Anne, iii, 105; John R.,
 iii, 103; Thos., iii, 103
 Butt, le (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Butt, John M., iii, 465; Sir Will.,
 iii, 401
 Butterfield, Edw., iv, 219; Eleanor,
 iv, 148; Grace, ii, 322; Lucy,
 iii, 112; Marg., iii, 217; fam.,
 iii, 186
 Button, Will., iv, 391
 Buttry, de, Marg., iv, 383 n; Sim.,
 iv, 383 n
 Buxton, R. V., ii, 239
 Byan, Rob., iii, 49 n
 Bydoney, *see* Bidun
 Bye, Maurice, ii, 171
 Byfield (de), Maud, iv, 434; Will.,
 iv, 432, 434
 Bygaunt, Rob., iii, 221
 Bygginge, la, *see* Bigging
 Bygod, *see* Bigod
 Bykton, John de, ii, 333
 Byllet, Anne, iii, 399; Rich., iii,
 399
 Byllyndon, Walt. de., ii, 132
 Byllyng, *see* Billing
 Byllynge, *see* Billinge
 Byngham, Will., ii, 151
 Bynthill (Buckingham), iii, 486
 Byrd, *see* Bryd
 Byrthnoth, Ealdorman, iv, 524
 Byron, Sir John, iii, 38
 Bystocke, Will., iv, 481
 Caignes, *see* Kaynes
 Cabb yard (Eakley), iv, 467
 Cabrook (Burnham), iii, 183
 Cadamo, fam., *see* Caen
 Caddington (Beds.), i, 178
 Cade, Will., iii, 174 n
 Cademere, *see* Cadmore End
 Cadman, Walt., iv, 397
 Cadmore End [Cadmer End], iii,
 42, 96; ch., iii, 44-5; man., iii,
 43; Rom. rem., ii, 5
 Cadmore End common, iii, 96
 Cadogan, earl:—Cadogan, Will.,
 iv, 82; Id., Cadogan, Chas., iv,
 82, 231 n
 Cadsdean, ii, 256

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Cadurcis, *see* Chaworth
 Caen (France), university, ii, 151
 Caen [Cadamo, Canel], de, Joan, iii, 283; John, iii, 283; Nich., iii, 283; Rich., iii, 283, 285
 Caffresfeld, *see* Caversfield
 Cage, Anne, iii, 178; Ant., iii, 178; Dan., iv, 375; Eliz., iii, 178; John, iii, 178; Nich., iii, 178; Tony, iii, 178
 Cage's Wood (Bovenham), iii, 167
 Cainhoe, barony of, iv, 105
 Cainhoe castle, iv, 452
 Calbroke, chap., iii, 183
 Calcott, *see* Caldecote
 Calcraft, John, iv, 95
 Caldecote [Caldecott] (Bierton), ii, 321; iv, 416 n
 Caldecote (Newport-Pagnell), iv, 268, 414, 502; farm, iv, 411; man., iv, 416; mill, iv, 411, 417
 Caldecote (de), Deudo [Deodatus], iv, 416; Thos., iv, 417; Will., iv, 417
 Caldecott [Caldecote] (Bow Brickhill), iv, 289; man., iv, 291-2; mill, iv, 291; moat, iv, 289
 Caldwell, man., *see* Northall
 Caldwell priory (Beds.), i, 283 n, 300, 372 n; iii, 353, 356, 397; iv, 307, 334, 336, 337
 Callard, E., ii, 354
 Caller, John, iii, 122
 Calliworth (Tyringham), iv, 482
 Calveley, Agnes, iv, 165; Sir Geo., iv, 165
 Calvert, Sir Harry, iv, 34, 550 n; Frances, iv, 34 n; Rich., iii, 277; fam. arms, iv, 34
 Calverton, ii, 213; iii, 207, 443; iv, 153, 268, 308-11, 402, 417 n, 476, 480; adv., iv, 310; char., iv, 153, 310; ch., iv, 308, 310; man., iv, 308-11; man. house, iv, 308; mkt. and fairs, iv, 308; mills, iv, 310; Rom. rem., iv, 308
 Calverton, John de, iv, 310
 Calverton End (Calverton), iv, 308
 Calverton End (Castle Thorpe), ii, 6; iv, 349
 Calves close (Little Missenden), ii, 359
 Calveston, Calvetone, *see* Calverton
 Cambridge, George W. F. C., duke of, ii, 235
 Cambridge university, ii, 147; Domus Dei, ii, 151; Gonville and Caius col., iv, 153; King's col., i, 395; ii, 149, 152-3, 156, 157, 159, 162, 165, 167; Queen's col., iv, 293; St. John's col., ii, 174, 175; steeplechases, ii, 232; Trinity col., iii, 397; iv, 401
 Camden, Chas. Pratt, ld., ii, 199
 Camelford, ld., iv, 230
 Camoys, lds.:—Camoys, Hugh, iv, 67; Stonor, Ralph F. J., iii, 41, 104, 105
 Camoys [Cameys, Kameis, Kameys], Eleanor, iv, 67; Joan, iv, 67; John, iv, 67, 146; Marg., iv, 67, 146; Ralph, iv, 67, 340; Sir Rich., iv, 66; fam., arms, iii, 41; iv, 66
 Campania, *de*, *see* Champagne
 Camp Barn (Claydon), iv, 173
 Campbell, Archibald, iv, 231 n; Lewis, ii, 217
 Campbell-Bannerman, *see* Bannerman
 Campden, Edw. Noel, vsct., iv, 386; Juliana Noel, vsctss., iv, 386
 Campion, Edm., i, 316 n; John, iv, 306; Sir Will., iv, 540
 Camvill, de, Eustachia [Eustace], ii, 355; iii, 227; Idonea, ii, 355; Rich., ii, 355; iii, 227
 Cancellis, *see* Chaunceux
 Candeler, *see* Chandler
 Candler (Whaddon), iii, 436
 Cane, Eliz. L., iii, 300; Hen., iv, 47; *see also* Caen
 Caney, de, Alice, iv, 216; Anfrid, iv, 216
 Caniziani, Eliz., iv, 389; Gerard, iv, 389
 Canning, Geo., ii, 204; iv, 549
 Cannon [Canon], Agnes, iv, 44; Hen., iv, 41 n; John, iv, 44; Thos., iv, 45; T. J. N., iii, 443
 Cannon Court [Cannon farm] (Chilton), i, 379; iv, 25
 Cannon mead (Chesham), iii, 204, 214 n
 Canon, *see* Cannon
 Canonend, man., *see* Cannon Court
 Cansley field (Lavendon), iv, 380 n
 Cantelupe, de, *see* Cauntelow
 Canterbury, cath., i, 281, 328 n; ii, 339; priory of Christchurch, ii, 256, 257, 339, 340, 341; priory of St. Gregory, iv, 133
 Canterbury, archbps. of, i, 366; ii, 259; iii, 123-4; iv, 133, 156, 303, 303 n; Ælfric, i, 281; Æthelnoth, ii, 339; Bouchier, Thos., ii, 170; Chichely, Hen., ii, 150, 151, 323; Cranmer, Thos., ii, 341; iv, 273, 303; Eadsige, ii, 339; Kilwardby, Rob., i, 285; Lanfranc, ii, 281, 286, 339; Langton, Steph., i, 361 n; Laud, Will., i, 321, 322 n; iii, 47, 88, 192, 469; iv, 532; Parker, Matt., i, 312; ii, 190; Peckham, John, i, 348, 383; Pole, Reginald, ii, 187; iv, 165; Richard, iv, 79; Sancroft, Will., iii, 307, 310; Sheldon, Gilb., iv, 60, 61; Sigeric, i, 281; ii, 256; Stigand, iii, 136; Theobald, iv, 79; Turner, Thos., iv, 355; Walter, Hubert, iv, 79; Warham, Will., ii, 272; Whitgift, John, ii, 209
 Canterbury, dean of, iii, 233
 Cantok, Rog. de, iii, 363
 Cantrell, Hen., iii, 226
 Cants hill (Burnham), iii, 167
 Cape, Ann, iv, 392; Maria B., iv, 392
 Capel [Capell], Alice, iii, 394; Edw., iii, 394; W., ii, 224
 Capel-Coningsby, *see* Coningsby
 Capella [Chapelle], de (la), Bart., iii, 257; iv, 223; Hen., iii, 257, 259; Joan, iii, 257; Rob., i, 348; Martin, iii, 257, 297
 Capland, —, ii, 171
 Capon hedges (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Capron, Thos., ii, 168
 Capude (Fawley), iii, 38
 Car, *see* Carr
 Carbonel [Carbonell], (de), Alice, iii, 329; Eliz., iii, 153, 222; Hamudum, iv, 138; Isabel, iv, 19, 20; John, iii, 329; iv, 19, 20, 77, 112, 139; Maud, iv, 113, 138; Pet., iii, 329, 445 n; iv, 19, 20, 100, 112, 139; Rich., iv, 112, 138; Thos., iii, 153, 222; Will., iv, 113
 Carbonels, man. (Addington), iv, 138
 Cardigan, Mary Brudenell, ctss. of, *see* Montagu, dchess. of; Geo. Brudenell [Montagu], earl of, *see* Montagu, duke of
 Cardwell, Rich., ii, 209
 Carell, Isabel, iv, 398
 Caresbushott (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
 Careswall, Ant., iii, 449
 Carevill, de, Denise, iv, 194; Ralph, iv, 194, 197
 Carew [Carewe], Sir Edm., ii, 304; iv, 86; Eliz., iii, 393; iv, 331; Fran., iii, 393; Marg., ii, 304; iv, 86; (Sir) Nich., iii, 393; iv, 331
 Carey, *see* Cary
 Carlside (Whitchurch), iii, 443
 Carlell, John, i, 364
 Carleswark, *see* Carlswark
 Carleton, Anne, iii, 309; Sir Dudley, iii, 309; Guy, iv, 117
 Carlile, Jas. W., iv, 346; W. W., iv, 343, 346, 347, 467, 470
 Carlisle, bps. of, ii, 64; Aldrich [Aldryge], Rob., ii, 175-6, 186, 187; iii, 262; Mauclerc, Walt., iii, 232
 Carlisle, dean of, ii, 187-8
 Carlisle, And. de Hartcla, earl of, iv, 90 n
 Carlswark (Derb.), i, 188; ii, 6
 Carmeliano, Pet., ii, 175
 Carnarvon, ctsses. of:—Dormer, Anne, iii, 456; Dormer, Bridg., iii, 458; earls of, iii, 420; iv, 62; Dormer, Chas., ii, 308, 311, 329; iii, 26, 60, 137, 356, 362, 450, 451, 456, 464; iv, 62; Dormer, Rob., i, 326 n; ii, 329, 350 n; iii, 62, 103, 137, 212, 362, 369, 370, 451, 453, 456; iv, 111, 533; arms, iii, 362
 Carnivora, i, 157
 Caroe, W. D., ii, 217
 Caron, Caroun, *see* Carun
 Carp, i, 122
 Carpenter (le, the) Eustace, iv, 454; Hawise, iv, 454; Hugh, iv, 157 n; Joanna, iii, 129; John, ii, 153, 157; Osbert, iv, 157; Rob., iv, 157; Sebricht, iii, 129
 Carr, Anne, iii, 202; Sir Edw., iii, 233; Philadelphia, iii, 233; Thos., iv, 478
 Carr-Gomm, *see* Gomm
 Carrington, ladies, iv, 409; Smith, Anne, iii, 382; lds.:—Carrington [Smith], Rob. J., ii, 234; iii, 349; iv, 344, 346, 409, 418; Smith, Rob., ii, 216, 249; iii, 23, 25, 125, 347, 382; iv, 112, 146, 407
 Carrington, Chas. R. Wynn, ii, 216, 217, 218, 229, 234, 235, 249; iii, 115, 125, 132, 347, 349; iv, 112, 352, 407, 409, 418; Geo., ii, 349, 350; Rob. J., ii, 234; iii, 349; iv, 344, 346, 409, 418; —, ii, 350; fam., arms, iii, 125, 347; iv, 407
 Carselouwe, *see* Cresslow
 Cart, Jane, iii, 353
 Cartbridge Waste, iv, 15
 Carter, Alice, iii, 147; iv, 18; Edm., iv, 477; Geo. R., iv, 24; Humph., iii, 322; John, i, 393; iii, 129, 176; Jos., ii, 353, 359, 372; iii, 139, 224, 463; iv, 84; Martha C., iv, 24, 46; Mary, iv, 24 n; Mary E., iii, 134; Nath., iii, 104, 105; Rich., iii, 339; iv, 24; Rob., iv, 85 n; Thos., ii, 219; iii, 176; Will., ii, 280; iv, 384; W. M., ii, 203; —, iv, 62; fam., iv, 27
 Carteret, ld.:—Carteret Hen. F., iv, 107

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Carterett, Edw., iv, 272
 Cartwrick, John, ii, 142 n
 Cartwright, Hen., iv, 235; Hen. A., iv, 89; Joan, iii, 329; John, iii, 329, 329 n; Rich., iii, 333, 380, 463, 464; Thos., iii, 329, 329 n; iv, 235
 Carun [Caroun, Karon], (de), Felicia, iv, 452; Geo., iv, 70; Gervase, iv, 452 n, 458; Joan, iv, 453, 453 n; John, iv, 452, 452 n, 453, 453 n, 458; Mart., iv, 453, 455; Ralf, iv, 452, 453, 458; Rich., iv, 452, 458; Rob., iv, 524; Rog., iv, 453, 455; Scholastica, iv, 452, 452 n; Sibyl, iv, 453; Simon, 453 n; fam., iv, 455, 458; fam., arms, iv, 453; *see also* Sherington
 Carved stones, iii, 359
 Carver, Miss, iii, 218
 Carwardine, Sir Thos., iv, 463
 Carwell hill (Kingswood), iv, 72
 Cary [Carey, Caryl], Anne, iii, 288; Ant., iii, 71; (Sir) Edw., iii, 288; iv, 207, 508; Hen., iii, 7, 48; 479, 481; iv, 25, 301, 531; Kath., iv, 508; Lucius, iv, 533, 538; Mary, iii, 48; Rich., ii, 211; Will., iii, 481; iv, 25, 26
 Case, Edw., iii, 129
 Cashobury Park (Herts), ii, 224
 Caspenter Wood (Little Marlow), iii, 80
 Castel, *see* Castle
 Casteldytchmede (Wendover), iii, 21
 Castello, *see* Castle
 Casteltorpe, Casteltorpe, Casteltrop, *see* Castle Thorpe
 Castle [Castel, Castello], (atte, de), Geo., iii, 276; John, iii, 135; Phil., iv, 442 n; Will., iii, 416
 Castle Acre (Norf.), iv, 158
 Castle fee (Aylesbury), iii, 9 n, 12-13
 Castlefield (West Wycombe), iii, 136
 Castle field (Great Horwood), iii, 376
 Castlehill (Buckingham), iii, 471, 472
 Castle hill (Hanslope), iv, 348
 Castle hill (High Wycombe), ii, 28; iii, 113
 Castle hill (Whitchurch), iii, 444
 Castle hill (Wing), iii, 450
 Castle house (Buckingham), iii, 474, 484, 485
 Castle iron works (Buckingham), ii, 126; iii, 473
 Castle le less (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
 Castle le more (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
 Castle Manor (Lavendon), iv, 503
 Castle mead (Newport Pagnell), iv, 414, 417
 Castle Thorpe [Castle Thrupp], iv, 268, 348, 361, 525; adv., iv, 361; chant., iv, 361; chap., i, 287; char., iv, 362; ch., iv, 348, 360-1; incl., ii, 64; man., iv, 351-2; mill, iv, 352; prehist. rem., i, 188, 192; ii, 27; iv, 349; Rom. rem., ii, 5-6; iv, 349
 Castle Yard (Castle Thorpe), iv, 348
 Castropmede (Amersham), iii, 144
 Cat braines (Turweston), iv, 251
 Cater, Alice, iv, 217; John, iv, 217; Rob., ii, 186
 Catesby (Northants.) priory, i, 362 n; iv, 182 n, 236, 266
 Catesby, Anne, iv, 271; Ant., iii, 456; iv, 111, 363, 365, 484; Dorothy, iii, 456; iv, 111; Eliz., iv, 366, 484; Fran., iv, 363, 365, 398; Humph., iv, 363, 455; Joan, iv, 363, 455; Kath., Catesby (cont.)
 iv, 363, 455 n; Mary, iv, 363, 484; Philippa, iv, 398; Rob., i, 318; iv, 529; Susan, iv, 363; Thos., iv, 269, 271, 363, 364 n, 366; Will., iv, 496 n, 526; —, ii, 163; fam., arms, iii, 456; iv, 363
 Catesfield, *see* Caversfield
 Catherall, John, iii, 383; Mary, iii, 383
 Catherine, *see* Katherine
 Catlin, Rob., iii, 154, 192, 293
 Cattesbrayne piece (Wooburn), iii, 107
 Catteshagh fishery (Cippenham), iii, 179
 Cattle, i, 401-2
 Cattlehill wood (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 192
 Cauceis, Cauceys, Cauchois, *see* Chauncey
 Caudata, i, 127
 Caudes, Ad. de, ii, 276
 Cauersefeud, *see* Caversfield
 Cauntelow [Cantelupe, Cauntlow], (de), Eustacia, ii, 332; iv, 33; Eva, ii, 332; iv, 33, 41; Geo., ii, 331; iii, 398; iv, 324; Joan, ii, 333; iv, 324; Maud, iv, 260; Millicent, ii, 331; iii, 47, 70, 398; iv, 41, 112; Nich., ii, 332, 333, 334; iv, 33, 34; Thos., iii, 47, 53 n; Will., ii, 331, 332, 333; iii, 47, 70, 397, 398, 399, 433; iv, 33, 35, 41, 132, 221, 223, 260, 265; fam., arms, ii, 332; iii, 398; iv, 247
 Causers, *see* Chauncey
 Causton, Thos., iv, 254
 Cautley, H., iv, 99; fam., iv, 409
 Caux [Cauz, Kauz], de, Geof., iv, 459; Gerald, iv, 72, 282; Gerard, iv, 277; Rog., ii, 275; iii, 433; iv, 276, 277, 278, 282
 Cave (de), Anne, ii, 290, 291; iii, 446; iv, 373, 374, 375; Ant., iii, 446; iv, 311, 312, 313 n, 315, 316, 364, 373, 375, 378, 382 n, 503, 514; Sir Chas., iv, 121; Eliz., iv, 58, 87, 121, 312, 316, 503 n; Hen., iii, 277; John, iv, 442, 454; Judith, iv, 312, 503 n; Martha, iii, 446; iv, 312, 373, 375; Nich., iii, 221, 454; Rich., iii, 221; iv, 373, 454; Rob., iv, 454, 516; Rog., iv, 454; Sibyl, iv, 516; (Sir) Thos., iv, 58, 87, 121, 454; Walt., iv, 120 n; Will., iii, 221; iv, 191, 454; Sir Will. C. B., iv, 121; fam., arms, iv, 316
 Cavendish, Alice, iii, 354; iv, 397; Anne, iii, 209; Chas. C., iii, 150, 203, 209; Chas. C. W., iii, 2; Christian, iii, 209; Eliz., iii, 209; Eliz. M. M., iv, 246; Geo., iii, 354; Geo. A. H., iii, 150, 209; Hen., ii, 189; Hen. S. H., iii, 340; iv, 246; Jas., iii, 209; Jane, iii, 219; John C., iii, 150, 204, 209, 215, 216; Rich., iii, 209; iv, 185, 243, 246; Thos., iii, 354; (Sir) Will., i, 359; ii, 189; iii, 209, 210, 217, 219, 383; Will. T., iv, 246; fam., arms, iii, 209
 Cavendish-Bentinck, *see* Bentinck
 Caversfield, iv, 135, 157-63; adv., i, 284 n, 375; iv, 162-3; bells, ii, 116, 118; iv, 162; char., iv, 163; ch., i, 283, 325 n; ii, 116; iv, 157, 160-2; incl., iv, 157; man., iv, 157-60; mills, iv, 156, 160; old houses, iv, 157
 Caversfield, de, Hugh, iv, 158; Isabel, iv, 158; Muriel, iv, 158; Sibyl, ii, 116; iv, 148, 158; Will., i, 253
 Caversham (Oxon), chap., i, 303, 304, 379; ch., i, 379
 Caversham, Pet., i, 380
 Caverton, John de, iv, 446
 Caves, man. (Sherington), iv, 451, 451 n, 454-5; fishing, iv, 456; man. house, iv, 451
 Cavrefelle, *see* Caversfield
 Cawood, Jas., iii, 72
 Cawston (Norf.), ch., i, 289 n
 Cecil, Dorothy, iv, 332; Frances, iv, 310; Jas., iv, 146, 151, 310; Rob., iv, 472; Thos., iii, 174; iv, 332; Sir Will., ii, 146, 181, 313; iv, 472, 527; fam., arms, iv, 151, 309
 Cedars, the (Horton), iii, 284
 Ceely house (Aylesbury), iii, 3
 Celdestane, Celdestone, *see* Shalstone
 Celestine III, pope, i, 355
 Celfunde, Celfunte, *see* Chalfont St. Giles and Chalfont St. Peter
 Celsi, Will. de, iv, 286
 Cenwalh, iv, 522
 Ceolwulf, king of Mercia, iv, 523
 Cerdesai, *see* Chearsley
 Cerdic, iv, 19
 Cerdicesleah, iv, 19
 Ceriton, de, Sibyl, iv, 216; Will., iv, 216
 Cerleslai, *see* Chearsley
 Cerne Abbes (Dorset), prehist. rem., i, 189
 Cervoise, Will., iv, 94 n, 95 n
 Cesham's man. (Horton), *see* Mildridge farm
 Cestreham, Cestresham, *see* Chesham
 Cetedone, *see* Cheddington
 Ceteode, Cetwodea, *see* Chetwode Chase, *see* Chase
 Chaceporc (de) (Sir) Hugh, iv, 192, 441; Pet., i, 381; iii, 383, 386; iv, 192, 441
 Chackmore [Chackemore], iv, 220; Rom. rem., iv, 220
 Chackmore, brook, iii, 476
 Chaddesden, Hen. de, iv, 114 n
 Chaddesle, *see* Chearsley
 Chadwell House (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
 Chadwells (Akeley), iv, 145
 Chadworth [Chedworth], John, ii, 156; iv, 168 n, 476; Will., ii, 156
 Chafin, Edith, iii, 422
 Chahaines, *see* Kaynes
 Chair-making industry, *see* Woodenware and chair-making
 Chakemore, *see* Chackmore
 Chalcedon, bp. of, i, 326 n
 Chalcombe (Northants.), ii, 123; priory, i, 283 n; iii, 240, 240 n, 245
 Chalden, *see* Salden
 Chaldewellerlicie [Bow Brickhill], iv, 289
 Chalfheye, *see* Chalvey
 Chalfont, man. (Stewkey), iii, 424
 Chalfont [Chalfount] (de), Chas., i, 395; Chris., ii, 211; (Sir) Hen., iii, 189, 190, 348, 424; Maud, iii, 189, 348; Thos., iii, 348
 Chalfont Bury, man. (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186-7
 Chalfont Park (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 193, 196
 Chalfont Road station, iii, 184
 Chalfont St. Giles, iii, 33, 155, 184-93; iv, 211, 447, 506; adv., i, 350, 351; iii, 192;

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Chalfont St. Giles (*cont.*)
char., iii, 192-3; ch., i, 283; iii, 190-2; coin, i, 192; iii, 186; ind., ii, 126; man., iii, 186-90; mills, iii, 184, 189; moat, iii, 186; sch., ii, 221; iii, 192; woods, ii, 131
- Chalfont St. Peter, i, 321; iii, 33, 275, 280 n; adv., i, 284 n, 375; iii, 197-8; chant., i, 295 n; iii, 197; chap., iii, 194, 197; char., iii, 198; ch., i, 283, 306 n, 308, 319, 324 n; iii, 194, 196-7; earthworks, iii, 194; epileptic colony, iii, 193; farms, iii, 193, 194; Goth's monument, iii, 193; ind., ii, 114, 115; man., iii, 195-6; mkt. and fairs, iii, 195; mills, iii, 196; moat, iii, 194; nonconform., iii, 194; old houses, iii, 193; sch., iii, 198; woods, ii, 131
- Chalfount, *see* Chalfont
- Chalgrove (Oxon), iv, 75 n, 537
- Chalk, i, 15-18
- Chalk (Kent), iv, 356 n
- Chalk Dell (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 192
- Chalkshire (Ellesborough), ii, 331, 338
- Challoner, *see* Chaloner
- Chalmundescote, *see* Chelmscott
- Challoner [Challoner], Audrey, iv, 227 n; Ellen, ii, 213; Hen., iv, 228; Jas., iv, 227, 228; Judith, iv, 228; Rob., ii, 213, iii, 142, 155; (Sir) Thos., ii, 10; iv, 226, 227, 228, 229, 541; (Sir) Will., iv, 227, 229; fam., arms, iv, 226, 227
- Chalons, de, Isabel, iii, 370; Pet., iii, 370
- Chalvely (W. Wycombe), iii, 136 n
- Chalvey [Chalveye], i, 302; iii, 33, 34, 314; char., iii, 318; ch., iii, 317; man., iii, 315-16
- Chalvey ditch, iii, 262, 263, 314
- Chalvey green (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 315
- Chalvey Grove, iii, 315; prehist. rem., i, 180, 193
- Chalvey moor, iii, 315
- Chamber [Chambre] (la), Alice, iv, 193, 193 n; Eliz., iv, 193 n; (Sir) John, iii, 411; iv, 142, 193 n; Mary, iv, 193; Regina, iv, 142; Rog., iv, 193, 193 n; Will., iv, 193 n
- Chamberlain [Chamberlayn, Chamberlayne, Chamberleyn], Edw., iv, 241, 249, 340; Eliz., iii, 309; iv, 340; Geo., iv, 175; Isabel, iv, 356; Joan, iv, 340, 375; John, iii, 309, 453, 453 n; iv, 339, 340, 340 n, 455; Kath., iii, 453; iv, 339; Leonard, ii, 322; iv, 126; Mabel, iv, 317, 322; Marg., iv, 340, 455; Nich., iv, 356; (Sir) Rich., iv, 317, 322, 340, 341, 341 n, 356, 375; Rob., iv, 340, 341; Sarah, iv, 339; Sibyl, iv, 340; Thos., iii, 380; iv, 339, 342, 356; Will., iii, 309 n; iv, 340; fam., iv, 339; fam., arms, iv, 322, 340
- Chamberley, Rob., iii, 309 n
- Chambers, Anne, iii, 310 n; Edw., iii, 310 n; John, iii, 275; R. S. B. Hammond, iii, 67; Sir Will., iii, 202
- Chambre, *see* Chamber
- Champagne [Campania], de, Fulk, i, 363, 364; Pet., iv, 403
- Champerneys, Rich., iii, 153
- Champernowne, Hugh, iii, 97; Sir Phil., iii, 97; Rich., iii, 97; fam., arms, iii, 97
- Champion, Edw., i, 393; Rich., iii, 417; iv, 493; Walt., i, 394; iv, 87
- Champnes, Ann, iii, 278
- Champyn, Hen., ii, 306
- Chanceus, Chauceux, *see* Chaunceux
- Chandeler, *see* Chandler
- Chandflower, Alice, iv, 378; Rob., iv, 378
- Chandler [Candeler, Chandeler, Chaundler], Ant., ii, 123, 124; iii, 330, 340, 363, 366, 371, 375, 397, 400, 411, 425, 432, 441, 463; iv, 31, 140, 292, 307, 336, 347, 372, 405, 419, 461 n, 488, 511, 514; Brid., ii, 124; Eliz., iii, 209; Geo., ii, 124, 125; iii, 344, 397, 414, 441; iv, 44, 91, 488; Hen., iii, 374; John, iii, 82, 83; Kath., iii, 426 n; Mary, ii, 125; Rich., ii, 123, 124, 125, 280, 297, 311, 326; iii, 49, 209, 333, 368, 419, 425, 441; iv, 35, 50, 60, 79, 125, 143, 146, 153, 191, 209, 248, 276, 288, 405, 461 n, 485, 488, 495, 504; Rob., iii, 350; Thos., ii, 125; Winifred, iii, 49; — ii, 330, 372; iii, 30, 220, 378, 419; iv, 91, 186, 302, 519; fam., iv, 54
- Chandon, John de, iii, 406
- Chandos, duke of:—Brydges, Jas., iii, 414; lady:—Brydges, Frances, iii, 202; lds.:—Brydges, Giles, iii, 202; Brydges, Will, iii, 299
- Chandos, Eleanor, iii, 51; Eliz., iii, 51; Sir John, iii, 51; fam., iii, 260
- Chansi, *see* Chauncey
- Chantrey [Chaunterie, Chauntrie], Sir Fran., iii, 239; Thos., ii, 163, 164
- Chantries, i, 290, 293 n, 294, 295 n, 370, 387, 392; ii, 145, 146, 149, 172, 207-8, 306-7; iii, 9, 28, 53, 69, 76, 133-4, 145, 154, 183, 197, 225, 249, 268, 274, 304, 312-13, 360, 371, 386, 415, 484, 486, 487-8; iv, 99, 102, 117, 133, 201, 221 n, 223, 237, 241, 242, 244, 247, 248-9, 263, 303, 361, 376 n, 404, 419, 420, 439, 502; suppression of, i, 306, 310 n
- Chantry, the (Aylesbury), iii, 3
- Chantry wood (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
- Chaorcis, *see* Chaworth
- Chapel fee (Wycombe), *see* Angotes fee
- Chapelfield (Stoke Goldington), *see* Gorefields
- Chapel green (Lillingstone Dayrell), iv, 187, 188 n
- Chapel grove (Woburn), iii, 107
- Chapel House (Weston Underwood), iv, 502
- Chapelle, *see* Capella
- Chapel yard (Helsthorpe), iii, 345
- Chaplin, Hen., ii, 235; Will., iv, 214
- Chapman, Dan., iii, 133; D. B., iv, 45; Eliz., ii, 306; iv, 348 n; Felicia, iv, 419; Hannah, iii, 133; Marg., iii, 394; Rebecca, iv, 419; Rob., ii, 220, iv, 444, 445; Rog., iv, 417, 419, 454; Saml., ii, 306; Thos., ii, 42; iv, 348 n, 417, 454, 547; Will., ii, 166, 306; iii, 17, 391; W. H., iii, 444; Mrs. Barclay, iv, 45; fam., iv, 348, 501
- Chapman & Mears, iii, 463, 487
- Chapmansville (Langley Marish), iii, 206
- Charads, i, 57
- Chardesle Valence, Chardislee Molyne, *see* Chearsley
- Chardone, Charendon, *see* Charndon
- Charge, Eliz., iv, 491, 491 n; Hen., iv, 489, 490, 491, 511; John, iv, 491 n
- Charge's Wood, iv, 491 n
- Charlecote (Warw.), iv, 368
- Charles I, ii, 262, 282, 321, 368; iii, 114, 204, 209, 228, 281, 302, 337, 450, 472; iv, 351, 434, 487 n, 530, 531, 533, 534, 539, 540, 541
- Charles II, ii, 199; iii, 114, 250; iv, 545
- Charleton, *see* Charlton
- Charleville, ctss. of, iii, 290
- Charlons close (Long Crendon), iv, 38
- Charlotte, princess, iii, 106
- Charlton (Wilts.), ii, 167
- Charlton [Charleton, Cherlton], (de), Eliz., iii, 265; Gerin, iv, 423; John, iii, 362; Rob., iii, 265; (Sir) Thos., iii, 362, 392
- Charlton Hill farm (Swanbourne), iii, 427
- Charndon, iv, 135, 254, 255; incl. iv, 255; man., iv, 256
- Charnells [Charnelles], (de) Beatrice, iii, 237 n; Eliz., ii, 369; Geo., ii, 369; iii, 237 n; John, ii, 369; Nich., ii, 369; iii, 237 n
- Charpunville, *see* Jarpenville
- Charsley, F., iii, 318
- Chartridge, iii, 203, 205-6, 217
- Charwelton, man. (Northants.), i, 367
- Chase [Chace], Jas., iii, 78, 82; Philippa, iv, 295; Ralph, iii, 73, 75; Steph., iii, 82, 90; iv, 295; Thos., i, 299, 364; iii, 143; fam., iv, 297
- Chaselane end (Hanslope), iv, 352
- Chasteleye (West Wycombe), iii, 135, 136
- Chastillon [Chastellyn, Chatillon], (de, le), Eliz., iv, 182, 182 n, 244; Gilb., iv, 12, 16; Gunnora, iv, 182, 495 n; Hawise, iv, 182; (Sir) Hugh, iv, 182, 182 n, 184, 185, 186, 187, 244, 245, 495 n; Joan, iv, 507 n; (Sir) John, i, 295 n; ii, 145; iii, 422; iv, 184, 244, 247, 248, 507 n; Sir Malcolm, iv, 184, 185, 244, 265; Marg., iii, 422; iv, 12, 182, 244; Mary, ii, 273, 309; iii, 39; Parnel, iv, 182; Rich., iv, 182, 182 n, 184, 185, 244, 245, 266; Rose [Royse], iv, 185, 244, 245, 265; Will., iv, 184; fam., ii, 117; iv, 158 n
- Chat, John le, iv, 410
- Chatham, ctss. of:—Pitt, Hester, iv, 548; earl of:—Pitt, Will, ii, 199; iv, 548
- Chatheley, Rob., ii, 332
- Chatillon, *see* Chatillon
- Chattisham (Suff.), ii, 174
- Chaucer, Alice, iii, 91, 354; Geoff., iii, 91, 421; Maud, iv, 66; Thos., iii, 49 n, 91, 354; iv, 16, 66, 81, 113, 525
- Chaucombe, *see* Chalcombe
- Chaucon, Niel de, iv, 86
- Chaucumbe, de, Hugh, iii, 404; Odierna [Hodierna], iii, 404
- Chaufunt St. Giles, *see* Chalfont St. Giles
- Chaufunte St. Peter, *see* Chalfont St. Peter

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Chaumindescote, *see* Chelmscott
 Chauncey [Cancellis, Chances, Chances, Chances, Chances], (de), Alice, iii, 284; And., iii, 316; iv, 206 n; Guy, iii, 316; John, iii, 284; Martin, iii, 49, 284
 Chauncey [Cauceis, Cauceys, Cauchois, Causers, Chansi], (de), Geoff., iii, 365 n; iv, 289, 290, 291; Joan, iv, 290; John, iv, 290; Marg., iv, 289, 290, 291; Rob., iv, 289, 290, 291, 292; Rog., iv, 289 n; Will., iv, 289, 292
 Chaunder, *see* Chandler
 Chaunterie, Chauntrie, *see* Chantry
 Churches, *see* Chaworth
 Churchesfield, *see* Caversfield
 Chava, Lewin, iv, 149
 Chavescote, *see* Gawcott
 Chawke, John, iv, 214
 Chawley farm (Saunderton), iii, 93
 Chawner, fam., iv, 262
 Chaworth [Churches, Chaorcis, Cadurcis], (de), Gundred, iv, 498; Isabel, iii, 343; Joan, iii, 343; Maud [Joan], iv, 192, 375; Pain [Payn], iv, 192, 498; Pat., iv, 192, 192 n, 375, 498; (Sir) Thos., iii, 343; Will., iii, 343; fam., iv, 284, 403, 404, 405; fam., arms, iv, 375
 Chaworth, hon. of, iv, 374, 484, 498
 Chearsley [Cheardsley], iv, 1, 19-21, 38; adv., iv, 21-2; char., iv, 22; ch., i, 283, 287, 295, 309 n, 318 n, 379; iv, 19, 21; cross, iv, 21; incl., iv, 19; man., i, 379; iv, 19-21; mills, iv, 20; moat, iv, 19; nonconf., iv, 19; old houses, iv, 19
 Chearsley, John, of, i, 380
 Chechele, *see* Chicheley
 Checkers meade (Denham), iii, 256
 Cheddington, i, 318, 327 n; ii, 60; iii, 326, 331-4, 443; iv, 414; adv., iii, 333; bell, ii, 123; char., iii, 333-4, 464; ch., i, 283 n; ii, 332-3; mans., iii, 331-332; moat, ii, 30; iii, 331; nonconf., iii, 331; sch., iii, 334; wages (1298-1375), ii, 56, 57
 Cheddington wharf, *see* Cooks wharf
 Chedworth, *see* Chadworth
 Cheeke, Sir John, ii, 188; Marg., iii, 189; Rich., iii, 189
 Cheeseman, Dr., iii, 444
 Cheinduit, *see* Chenduit
 Cheiroptera, i, 153
 Chelde, Alys, iii, 270; Isabel, iii, 270; John, iii, 270; Marg., iii, 270
 Chelesfield, de Ernulph, iii, 484; Sim., iii, 484
 Chelmscott [Chelmincote, Chelmundescote] (Soulbury), iii, 415; chap., iii, 419; man., iii, 416
 Chelrey [Chelrey], de, Edm., iii, 97; Thos., iii, 82, 97
 Chelsham, Eliz., iv, 121; John, iv, 121
 Chelsum, Jas., iv, 372
 Chelt (Datchet), iii, 250
 Cheltenham, Will., iv, 487
 Chelwardisbury, Chelwoldesbery, *see* Cholesbury
 Chenduit [Cheinduit] (de), Alice, iii, 333, 404; Hugh, iii, 333; Joan, iii, 207; Julian, iii, 408; Ralph, i, 365, 367, 372 n; iii, 207, 332, 333, 382, 404; Simon, iii, 333; Steph., iii, 60, 207, 208, 332; Ulian, iii, 382, 407, 408; Will., i, 365, 367; iii, 430; fam., i, 370; iv, 490; fam., arms, iii, 208
 Chenebelle, Chenebelle, *see* Kimble
 Chenies, i, 319, 337; iii, 33, 34, 117 n, 199-203; iv, 506 n; adv., iii, 203; char., iii, 203; ch., iii, 199, 201-3; ind., ii, 111; man., ii, 50; iii, 200-1; man. house, iii, 199; mill, ii, 60; iii, 199; Rom. rem., iii, 199; sch., iii, 199; well, iii, 199
 Chennells, Jos., iii, 360
 Chentis, iv, 490
 Chentone, *see* Quainton
 Chequer, the (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
 Chequers, man. (Ellesborough), ii, 335-6
 Chequers, man. (Stokenchurch), iii, 98-9
 Chequers, the (Woodburn), iii, 106
 Chequers, fam., *see* Scaccario
 Chequers Court (Ellesborough), ii, 331, 336
 Chequers farm (Stokenchurch), iii, 96, 99
 Cheriton, Walter de, iv, 517
 Cherlton, *see* Charlton
 Chernock, Mary, iv, 487; Rich., iv, 487; Rob., iv, 487
 Chersley, *see* Chearsley
 Chert, Benj., iii, 300
 Chertsey abbey (Sur.), ii, 167; abbot of, i, 355 n
 Cherways (Fawley), iii, 38-9
 Chery, Hen., ii, 140
 Cheselfurlong (Lavendon), iv, 381 n
 Chesemonger, Hen., iii, 129
 Chesham, i, 292, 302, 318; iii, 203-18, 345, 443; iv, 533, 540; adv., iii, 212, 215-17; almshouses, iii, 213, 217; chap., i, 285 n, 286; char., iii, 217-18; ch., i, 283, 283 n, 296, 308, 343; iii, 203, 214-15; coins, i, 191, 192; iii, 206; farms, iii, 205; incl., ii, 83; ind., ii, 109, 110, 112-13, 126; man., iii, 206-14; mkt. and fairs, iii, 203, 207; mills, iii, 204, 209, 214; moat, ii, 29, 30; iii, 205, 206; nonconf., iii, 204, 205, 206, 217; old houses, iii, 203, 204; prehist. rem., ii, 34; iii, 205; Rom. Cath., iii, 204; sports, ii, 242; woods, ii, 131, 143, 144
 Chesham, lds.:—Cavendish, Chas. C., iii, 150, 203, 209; Cavendish, Chas. C. W., iii, 2; Cavendish, John C., iii, 150, 204, 209, 215 216; arms, iii, 209
 Chesham Bois [Chesham Boys], i, 296; iii, 33, 218-21, 345; adv., i, 286, 295; iii, 220-1; chap., iii, 218; char., iii, 221; ch., iii, 218, 220; man., iii, 218-20; mills, iii, 218, 219-20; sch., ii, 218; iii, 218
 Chesham Bois moor, iii, 218, 221
 Chesham Burry, man. (Chesham), iii, 209-10, 215
 Chesham golf club, ii, 240
 Chesham Higham, man. (Chesham), iii, 206-7, 215
 Chesham Leicester (Chesham), iii, 203; adv., i, 284 n, 285; iii, 212, 215-16; man., iii, 213
 Chesham vale, iii, 367
 Chesham Woburn (Chesham), iii, 203; adv., i, 284 n; iii, 216; man., iii, 213
 Chesney, de, Mabel, iii, 339, 340; Maud, iii, 339; Rob., i, 284; iv, 79, 326, 336, 337, 343; Walt., iii, 338, 339, 340
 Chess, riv., i, 23, 51; iii, 199, 203, 204
 Chessell Down (I. of W.), Ang. Sax. rem., i, 198
 Chester, hon. of, ii, 41; iv, 294, 446
 Chester, ctss., of:—Clemence (de Blondeville), iv, 255; earls of, iv, 259 n; Hugh (d'Avranches), iii, 397; iv, 294, 298, 446, 451; John (de Scot), iv, 373; Randolph [Ralph, Randal] (de Blondeville), i, 384; iv, 255, 294, 414, 433, 451; Randolph [Ranulph] (de Gernon), iv, 141
 Chester, Ann, iv, 313, 316; (Sir) Ant., iv, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 333, 382, 386, 455, 503 n; Chas., iv, 314, 333; Chas., A., iv, 382; Sir Chas. B., iv, 313-14; Chas. M., iv, 314; Eliz., iv, 313, 316; Frances, iv, 313; Hen., iv, 313, 455, 493; (Sir) John, iv, 49, 95 n, 311, 313, 316, 454, 455; John G., iv, 314, 316; Judith, iv, 312, 503 n; Mary, iv, 313, 316; Penelope, iv, 313; Rob., iv, 313; (Sir) Will., iv, 312, 313, 314, 503 n; fam., iv, 451; fam., arms, iv, 313, 315 n, 316, 382
 Chesterfield, ctss. of:—Stanhope, Eliz., ii, 329; iii, 356, 362; earls of, ii, 274, 308; iv, 62; Stanhope, Geo., iii, 452; iv, 63, 111; Stanhope, Phil., ii, 231, 329; iii, 356, 362, 381, 450, 451-2; iv, 108; Stanhope, Phil. D., iii, 58, 330 n, 356, 370, 452; arms, ii, 329; iii, 362
 Chesterton (Oxon), i, 389
 Chestney, H. R., ii, 240
 Chetel, iv, 325
 Chetindon, Chetindon, *see* Cheddington
 Chette, Thos., iv, 71 n
 Chetwode [Chetwode, Chettewuda, Chetwod, i, 327 n; iv, 135, 163-8; adv., i, 379, 381; iv, 149, 167-8; bell, ii, 117; chap., i, 287, 381 n; iv, 163, 168; ch., i, 283, 289 n, 296, 300, 317 n, 318 n, 380; iv, 163, 166-7; hermitage, *see* chap.; incl., iv, 164; man., i, 379; iv, 164-6; man. house, iv, 163; mkt. and fairs, iv, 163; mill, iv, 165, 165 n; moats, ii, 30; iv, 163; priory, i, 283, 346, 347, 378, 379, 380-1; iii, 486; iv, 18, 148, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168
 Chetwode [Chetwod] (de), Agnes, iv, 165; Amice, iv, 164; Annora, iv, 164; Arth., iv, 165 n; Eleanor, iv, 165; Eliz., iv, 165; Eliz., S., iv, 13, 24; Geo., iv, 13; Hen., iv, 165 n; Hester, iv, 165; Jane, iv, 164; (Sir) John, ii, 117; iii, 486; iv, 164, 165, 168; Nich., iv, 164; Phil., iv, 165; Sir Phil. W., iv, 165; Ralph, iv, 164, 166 n; Rich., iv, 165; Rob., i, 381; iv, 77, 164, 166, 167, 168; Thos., iv, 165; Valentine, iv, 165; Will., iv, 77; fam., i, 381 n; iv, 163, fam., arms, iv, 164
 Chetwynd, Ellen, iv, 46; Sir Phil., iv, 46
 Cheval, Alice, iv, 290; Anne, iv, 290 n; Edm., iv, 290 n; Hen., iv, 290, 292; Hugh, iv, 290; Joan, iv, 290 n; John, iv, 290 n; Nich., iv, 290; Osbert, iv, 290; Rich., iv, 290 n; Rob., iv, 290; Rog., iv, 290; Will., iv, 290 n
 Chew, Will., ii, 353
 Chetwod, *see* Chetwode
 Cheylesmore, ld., ii, 235

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Cheyne, lady :—Cheyne, Jane, iii, 380; lds. :—Cheyne, Hen., ii, 268; iii, 380; Cheyne, Will., *see* Newhaven, *vsct.*
- Cheyne [Cheyney], Agnes, iii, 188, 200, 200 n, 202, 342, 344; iv, 507; Alex., iii, 190, 200; iv, 507; Anne, iii, 26, 27, 149, 219, 220, 310, 361; iv, 47, 305; Bart., iii, 200; Chas., iii, 219; Drew, iii, 149; iv, 47, 507; Eleanor, iii, 219; Eliz., iii, 149, 149 n, 200, 342; Frances, iii, 27, 310; i; Fran., iii, 214 n, 219, 220; 42 n, 343, 397; Geo., iii, 149; Gertrude, iii, 219, 221, 344; (Sir) Hen., iii, 149, 362; Isabel, iii, 200, 481; Joan, iii, 200, 342, 392, 409; (Sir) John, i, 291; ii, 322, 332, 333, 349; iii, 26, 94, 143, 149, 154, 200, 201, 202, 211, 216, 217, 219, 219 n, 220, 221, 310, 335, 342, 343, 344, 345, 354, 392, 397, 409, 481; iv, 46, 52, 189, 439, 507; Joyce, iii, 219; Lucie, iii, 220; Marg., iii, 149, 200, 219, 381; iv, 189; Maud, i, 354; Muriel, iv, 356 n; Perin, iii, 219; Pet., iv, 356 n; Ralph, iv, 356; Rob., iii, 152, 211, 217, 219, 220, 334; Rog., i, 292; iii, 26, 28, 341, 342; (Sir) Thos., i, 292; ii, 184; iii, 94, 149, 200, 211, 219, 341, 342, 343, 344, 361, 381, 409; iv, 301, 305; Timothy, iii, 149; Wenefride, iii, 220; Will., ii, 218; iii, 149, 200, 219, 220, 341, 342, 344, 481; iv, 356 n; —, iv, 455; fam., iii, 199, 205; fam., arms., iii, 200, 202, 219, 341, 343, 344
- Cheynes, man. (Saunderton), iii, 94
- Chibnale, Alice, iv, 273; Emma, iv, 273; Godf., iv, 272; Rich., iv, 272; Thos., iv, 272, 273; fam., arms, iv, 272
- Chibnall, Esther, iv, 425; Joan, ii, 264, 266; Mary, ii, 266; Will., iv, 425
- Chicheley [Chichele], i, 337, 364; ii, 40; iv, 268, 311-16, 414; adv., i, 284 n, 364; iv, 316; char., iv, 316; ch., i, 283; iv, 311, 315-16; hall, iv, 311, 313; man., iv, 312-15; mills, iv, 314; moat, ii, 30; iv, 311; sch., iv, 311; spring, iv, 311
- Chicheley, brook, iv, 311, 327, 451
- Chicheley, hill, iv, 452
- Chicheley, Anne, iii, 211, 334 n; Hen., ii, 150, 151, 323; Rich., iii, 211, 334 n
- Chicheley wood (Sherington), iv, 452
- Chichester (Suss.), sch., ii, 172
- Chichester, bps. of, iii, 81; King, Hen., iii, 290, 296; iv, 125, 130; Nevill, Ralph, iii, 176; Story, Edw., ii, 172; Waddington, Edw., iii, 318; Wareham, Ralph de, iii, 172
- Chichester, dean of, ii, 195
- Chichester, Rob., iv, 252
- Chicksands priory (Beds.), i, 284 n; iii, 391; iv, 120, 506, 508
- Chidwoll, lRob., iv, 511
- Chilcot, Kath., iii, 55; Mary, iii, 55; Will., iii, 55
- Child [Childe, Chylde], Ann, iii, 423; Api ana, ii, 254; Hen., iii, 151; Jos., iii, 142, 145; iv, 545; John, iii, 154; Tim., iii, 119; Will., ii, 163; Mrs., iii, 112 n
- Childebury (West Wycombe), iii, 136
- Childers, John W., iii, 404; Selina, iii, 404
- Children, rate of allowance for, ii, 89-90
- Chiltern hills, i, 1, 37; ii, 143; agric., i, 398
- Chilton house (Wendover), iii, 20
- Chiltern hundreds, ii, 39; iii, 33, 34; steward of, iii, 34
- Chilton [Chiltone], ii, 132; iv, 1, 22-7, 38, 490, 500; adv., i, 284 n, 328 n, 379; iv, 27; chap., i, 287; char., iv, 27; ch., i, 283, 318 n; iv, 26-7; incl., iv, 22; man., i, 379; iv, 23-6, 199; nonconf., iv, 22; old houses, iv, 22; pk., iv, 22; sch., iv, 14, 27
- Chilton, C. C., iii, 19; Martha, iii, 59; Will., iii, 59
- Chilwell (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
- Chinkwell wood (Brill), iv, 15
- Chinnor (Oxon.), ii, 135; iii, 19; iv, 536, 537
- Chippendale, Eliz., iv, 337; John, iv, 337
- Chippenharn, *see* Cippenharn
- Chipping Norton (Oxon.), ii, 122 n
- Chirchestyle, Juliana, ii, 170
- Chisbidge [Chissebech] farm (Hambleton), iii, 47
- Chislehampton (de), Hugh, iv, 512; Rosamund, iv, 512; fam., iv, 512
- Chivery, ii, 312
- Chokes [Cioches], de, Anselm, iii, 460; Gunfrey, iii, 460, 461; Pet., iii, 460; Rob., iii, 460
- Cholesbury [Chollesbury], ii, 89, 312; iii, 326, 334-5; adv., i, 328 n, 390; iii, 335; char., iii, 221, 335; ch., i, 284 n, 289 n; iii, 334-5; earthworks, ii, 22-4; iii, 334; man., iii, 334; poor rate, ii, 87, 334; spring, iii, 334
- Cholmeley, Will., iii, 380
- Cholmondeley, lady Mabel, iii, 249
- Cholsbury, *see* Cholesbury
- Chorley farm (West Wycombe), iii, 135, 136 n
- Chorleywood (Herts.), ii, 225
- Chornore (West Wycombe), iii, 136
- Choseley (Nor.), i, 379
- Chovel, Reginald de, iii, 126
- Chowe, John, iv, 183
- Chowne, John, ii, 103 n
- Christchurch (Hants.), bells, ii, 118
- Christie, Mary, ii, 218; Saml., ii, 220; iv, 421
- Christie-Miller, *see* Miller
- Christopher, inn (Eton), iii, 263-4
- Chub, i, 123
- Church, Ann, iii, 313; Sir John B., iii, 23; Thos., iii, 134
- Church Balk (Nettleden), iii, 412
- Church Cobs (Lathbury), iv, 378
- Church End (Hanslope), iv, 355
- Church End (Sherington), iv, 451
- Church End (Wavendon), iv, 489
- Church farm (Stoke Goldington), iv, 466
- Church farm (Towersey), iv, 105
- Church farm (Wingrave), iii, 458
- Churchfield wood (Turville), iii, 101
- Church Headland (Whitchurch), iii, 442
- Church hill (Denham), iv, 93
- Churchill, lds. :—Spencer, Fran. A., iv, 43; Spencer, Fran. G., iv, 43, 45
- Churchill, Chas., iii, 85, 193, 196; Chas., R. J. Spencer, iv, 117, 125; Geo. Spencer, iv, 75, 103;
- Churchill (*cont.*)
Henrietta, iv, 124; John, iii, 295, 303, 308-9; iv, 231 n; John W. Spencer, iv, 110, 117, 124; Maria, iii, 193; Mary, iii, 308; Saml., iv, 200, 201; Sarah, ii, 301; iii, 349; iv, 75, 82, 103, 352, 464; fam., arms, iv, 124
- Chylde, *see* Child
- Chytting, Hen., iv, 241
- Chytwood, *see* Chetwode
- Cicelai, *see* Chicheley
- Ciltone, *see* Chilton
- Cioches, *see* Chokes
- Cippenharn, i, 382; ii, 41, 47, 49, 51, 52; iii, 166, 167; chap., i, 287; iii, 183; incl., ii, 60, 62; man., i, 384; iii, 173-5; mill, iii, 179; moat, ii, 29, 30; pk., ii, 60, 264; iii, 174-5
- Cippenharn Court (Burnham), iii, 167, 174 n
- Cippenharn Place (Burnham), iii, 167, 174 n
- Circott, *see* Southcott
- Cirencester (Glouc.), abbey, iii, 177; iv, 86, 235; sch., ii, 156
- Cistercian monks, i, 346, 365-9
- Citeroun, Ant., iii, 70
- Clagett, Will., iii, 230
- Claindon, Claindone, *see* Claydon, Claydon, East; Claydon, Middle; and Steeple Claydon
- Clanbrassill, John Hamilton, earl of, iii, 398
- Clanfield (Oxon.), iv, 182, 263 n
- Clanfield, Walt. de, ii, 135
- Clapham, John, iv, 291 n
- Clapton mill (Woburn), iii, 106
- Clare, hon. of, iv, 491, 492
- Clare, earl of, iii, 417 n
- Clare [Clarell] (de), Agnes, iv, 197; Eleanor, iii, 70; Eliz., iii, 51, 195 n, 227, 228; Gibb., i, 370; ii, 261, 262, 299, 348; iii, 6, 47, 48, 51, 70, 74, 76, 422, 444; iv, 23, 25, 46, 139, 174, 199, 277, 300, 396, 510; Guy, iv, 25; Isabel [Eliz.], i, 370; ii, 348; iii, 47, 70; iv, 23, 38, 39, 46, 195, 396, 398; Joan, iii, 70; iv, 25, 195, 300; John, i, 286 n; Marg., ii, 262, 348; iii, 47, 48, 70, 422, 444; iv, 174, 398; Mary, iii, 396; Maud, iii, 48 n, 422; iv, 25; Rich., i, 377; ii, 299, 348; iii, 47, 70, 74, 76, 104, 480; iv, 38, 174, 195 n, 288 n, 300, 510; Rob., i, 381; Rog., iv, 288 n; Thos., iv, 195, 195 n, 196, 197, 197 n; —, iv, 398; fam., iv, 328, 440, 512; fam., arms, ii, 348; iii, 47, 71, 480; iv, 23, 300, 396
- Clarence, duchesses of, Elizabeth, ii, 321; iv, 227; Isabel, ii, 313, iii, 76; dukes of: — George, ii, 313, 329; iii, 76; iv, 393, 415, 492, 493 n; Lionel, ii, 321; iv, 227
- Clarenceux, Harvey, iii, 122
- Clarendon, earl of, ii, 226; Hyde, Edw., iv, 533
- Clarges, Geo., iii, 310; Sir Thos., iii, 309, 310 n; Sir Walt., iii, 309, 310; fam., arms, iii, 310
- Clarke [Clark], Anne, iii, 217, 232 n; iv, 84; Arabella, iv, 491; Chas., ii, 256; C. F., iii, 348; Eliz., ii, 256; iii, 63; (Sir) Fran., iv, 180, 455; F., iv, 510; Jas., iii, 63; James G., iv, 491; John, iii, 148 n, 365 n, 393 n; iv, 77, 84, 85, 143, 326; Matt.,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Clarke (*cont.*)
 iii, 337; Ralph, iii, 393 n; Rich., iii, 58, 250; Saml., iii, 114; iv, 54, 123; Shelomith, iii, 240; Thos., iii, 83; Will., ii, 268; iii, 240; Will. W., ii, 361; —, ii, 214, 359; iii, 171 n; fam., ii, 362; *see also* Clerke
- Clarke's close (Alderbourne), iii, 300
- Clarkson, Walter, iv, 510, 511
- Clark-Turney, *see* Turney
- Clatford (Wilts.) priory, ii, 167
- Claver, Arth., iv, 87, 172 n, 493; Edw., iv, 172 n; Eliz., iv, 171, 327; Jane, iv, 171; Joan, iv, 87; John, iv, 171, 172 n, 464; Marmaduke, iv, 87, 171, 182; Mary, iv, 464; Matt, iv, 171; fam., arms, iv, 171
- Clavering, Alan, iii, 288; Euphemia, iii, 287; Hawise, iii, 287; John, iii, 270, 287; Rob., iv, 209; fam., arms, iii, 287
- Clay, Barnabas, iv, 503; Hugh, i, 395; Walt., iii, 263
- Claydon, iv, 524, 535, 538; small holdings, ii, 93 (*see also* Claydon, East; Claydon, Middle; Steeple Claydon)
- Claydon, brook, iv, 32, 48, 137, 140, 210, 226, 406
- Claydon, rural deanery, i, 344
- Claydon, Bashewell, ii, 257; Will., ii, 257
- Claydon, Botolph (East Claydon), iv, 28; man., iv, 30-1; mill, iv, 28; well, iv, 28
- Claydon, East, iv, 1, 28-32; adv., i, 293 n; iv, 31-2; char., iv, 32, 35; ch., i, 292 n, 329; iv, 31; lace making, ii, 107; library, ii, 93; man., iv, 28-31; man. house, iv, 28; moat, ii, 30, iv, 28; old houses, iv, 28
- Claydon, Middle [Little Claydon], iv, 132-5; char., iv, 35; ch., iv, 32, 34-5; incl., ii, 106, 114; library, ii, 93; man., iv, 33-4; mill, iv, 34; pk., i, 174; wood, iv, 34
- Claydon, Steeple, *see* Steeple Claydon
- Claydon District Nursing Association, iv, 35
- Claydon house (Middle Claydon), i, 174; iv, 32, 549
- Claydon Nurseries Co., ii, 106
- Clayhill farm (Hollington), iii, 415
- Claypitts (Astwood), iv, 270
- Clayrell, John, iv, 61
- Clayton, Jas., iii, 188; Sir Kenrick, iii, 72, 73; Mary, iii, 188; Rice R., iii, 279; Sir Rich., iii, 53; Rich. N., iii, 279; Sir Rob., iii, 48, 72, 73; iv, 49; Sir Thos., iii, 186, 188; (Sir) Will, iii, 48, 67, 71-2, 72, 73; Sir Will. R., ii, 232; iii, 67, 72; fam., ii, 274; iii, 66, 67, 88; fam., arms, iii, 72
- Clay-with-flints and loam, i, 20
- Cleare, F., ii, 230
- Cleaver, Penelope, iii, 463; Sim., iii, 463; Thos., iii, 463; Will., iii, 463; fam., arms, iii, 463
- Cleies (de) Avice, iv, 516; Rob., iv, 516
- Clement, A., i, 355; W., i, 355
- Clements, Jacob, iii, 19
- Clement's close (Woburn), iii, 107
- Clendona, Geoff. de, iii, 13
- Cleobury, John, iii, 77
- Cleresplace [Clerefield, Clere Fields], man. (Brill), iv, 16; incl. iv, 15
- Clerke [Clarke, Clerk] (le), Agnes, iv, 185; Alice, iv, 513; And., iii, 312; Ann, iii, 97, 232 n; Aubrey, iii, 127 n; Damaris, iii, 97; Dorothy, iii, 223, 235; Edm., iv, 155; Eliz., iii, 232, 234; iv, 103; (Sir) Fran., iii, 232, 234, 258; Grissell [Grizell], iii, 232, 234; Grissilla, iii, 235; Hen., iii, 12; iv, 513; Hercules, iii, 232; Hugh, iv, 185; Jane, iii, 234; Joan, iii, 143; (Sir) John, ii, 155, 166; iii, 97, 232, 233, 234, 235; iv, 102, 103, 513; Kath, iv, 103, 513; Margaret, iv, 513; Mary, iii, 97; iv, 103; Mary E., iii, 97; Nich., iii, 232, 234, 294; iv, 21-2, 103; Philadelphia, iii, 233, 235; Ralph [Ralf], i, 304; iv, 185; Rebecca, iii, 97; Rich., iii, 42 n, 97, 127 n; iv, 513; Rob., iii, 139; Rog., iii, 176 n; Thos., iii, 127; iv, 513; Ursula, iii, 232 n; (Sir) Will., iii, 12, 223, 232, 234, 235; iv, 103, 104, 513; —, ii, 172; fam., iii, 82; fam., arms, iii, 232; iv, 103; *see also* Clarke
- Clerkenwell, John, iii, 128; Judith, iii, 128
- Clerkescroft (Burnham), iii, 170
- Clerks mill (Wendover) iii, 28
- Clermont, ld. :—Fortescue, Thos., iii, 405
- Clers, les (Ludgershall), iv, 16
- Clesworth, Sim. de, iv, 252
- Clevedon, *see* Cliveden
- Cleveland, Thos. Wentworth, earl of, iv, 478, 539
- Clevely, Nich., iii, 289
- Clifden, vscts., iii, 484; Ellis, Hen. W., iv, 126; Ellis, Leopold G. F. Agar, iv, 125, 126, 130; arms, iv, 126
- Clifford, lds., ii, 198; Clifford, Lewis H. H., iii, 338; Clifford, Thos., iii, 337, 338
- Clifford, Eliz., ii, 315; iii, 389; Geo., iii, 438; Helen, ii, 349; iii, 430; Isabel, ii, 328, 330; iv, 100; Sir Lewis, ii, 262, 315; Marg., iii, 481; Margery, iv, 192; (Sir) Rich., iv, 192 n, 193, 444; (Sir) Rob., ii, 328; iii, 147, 148, 373, 389; iv, 100; Rog., ii, 328, 330; Thos., ii, 349; iii, 430; Walt., ii, 134; iii, 481; Will., iv, 192; fam., arms, iii, 338; iv, 92
- Clifford, barony of, iv, 96
- Clifford's manor (Swanbourne), iii, 429, 430
- Clifton (de), Constantone, iv, 427; Marg., iv, 427; Will., iii, 210 n, 285
- Clifton Reynes [Cliftone, Clifton next Olney], iv, 268, 316-23, 423; adv., iv, 323; char., iv, 323; ch., iv, 316, 320-3; incl., iv, 316-17; man., iv, 314, 317-20; mills, iv, 320
- Climpson, Ann, iii, 99; Sarah, iii, 155
- Clinton, lady :—Clinton, Eliz., iv, 46, 368, 397; lds. :—Clinton, Edw., *see* Lincoln, earl of; Clinton, John, iv, 46, 368; Clinton, Thos., iv, 181 n
- Clinton (de), Agnes, iii, 422; iv, 380; Alice, ii, 314; Amice, iii, 423; iv, 380, 498; Edw., iii, 202; iv, 31, 181 n, 214, 361; Eliz., iv, 46, 47, 368, 397; Frances, iii, 202; Geoff., i, 365 n; iii, 58, 422, 426; iv, 155; Hen. [Hugh], iii, 417, 422, 423, 426, 429; iv, 380, 498; Ida, iii, 211; Isabel, ii, 312; iv, 380; (Sir) John, iii, 211; iv, 46, 47, 368; Jordan, ii, 312; Mabel, iv, 380; Nicia, ii, 312, 314; Osbert, *see* Geoff.; Thos., iv, 181 n; Will., ii, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 319; Mrs. Pelham, iii, 144; fam., iii, 450; fam., arms, ii, 312
- Cliveden (Taplow), iii, 240, 241; pk., iii, 243; *shooting, ii, 235
- Cliveden [Clevedon, Clivedon, Taplow] (de, of), Agnes, i, 360; Alice, iii, 243; Anne, iii, 365; Geoff., iii, 243, 244; John, iii, 365; Nich., *see* Amberden; Rich., iii, 243; Steph., iii, 242-3, 244; Will., iii, 243, 244
- Cliveden heath (Taplow), iii, 241, 243
- Clobury, —, iv, 462
- Clock land (North Marston), iv, 80
- Clopton (de), Avice, iii, 394; Eliz., iii, 299; Nich., iii, 299; Will., iii, 394
- Close, John, i, 348
- Cloth industry, ii, 128-9; iii, 6, 117
- Clough, Rich., iii, 225
- Clovile, de, Savaric, ii, 309; Will., ii, 309
- Clowberry, Hen., iii, 164
- Clowes, Chas., ii, 224; iii, 286, 288, 290
- Club mosses, i, 57
- Clubs, Upper and Middle (Eton), iii, 267
- Clubwell, John, ii, 315
- Cluniac monks, i, 346, 360-5, 395-6
- Cluppe, Will., ii, 308
- Clyff, de, Jas., iii, 122; Joyce, iii, 122
- Clyfford's man., *see* Clifford's
- Clystone (Taplow), iii, 241
- Cnut, king, iv, 524
- Coales, Tryphena, iv, 338
- Coale Stocking, Great and Little (Haversham), iv, 367
- Coare, Thos., iii, 442
- Coates [Cotes], Chris., iv, 375; Eliz., iv, 346 n; Hen., iv, 375; John A., iii, 489; Thos., iii, 456
- Cobbe's Water (Hedso), iii, 54
- Cobbold, P. W., ii, 239
- Cobden, Rich., iv, 550
- Cobelintone, *see* Cublington
- Cobham, vsctss. :—Temple, Anne, iii, 304, 307; vscts. :—Grenville, Rich., *see* Temple, earl :—Temple, Rich. Grenville; Temple, Rich., iii, 307, 472; iv, 131, 198, 201, 221, 229, 230, 231, 233, 547, 548
- Cobham, de, Hen., iii, 399; (Sir) John, iii, 341, 462; Ralph, iii, 86; Reg., iii, 174; Sir Thos., iv, 310 n
- Coblincothe, Coblyngton, *see* Cublington
- Cobmergrove (Chesham), iii, 206
- Cobwell, Great (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Cocfeud, *see* Cockfield
- Cock [Cok, Coke, Cokk, Keu], Eliz., iv, 212; Glib., iv, 212; Hugh, iii, 382; Jas., iv, 211, 212; John, ii, 306; iii, 124, 382; iv, 102 n, 212; Lettice, iii, 382; Mary, ii, 291; Matt., ii, 292; Pet., iv, 212; Ralph, iv, 212; Rog., iii, 382; Rose, iv, 212; *see also* Cooke, Cook, Cooke, Cox
- Cockayne, Martha, iv, 43
- Cockes, *see* Cox
- Cockett, Sir Edw., iii, 299

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Cockfield [Cocfeud, Cogfeud, Kocke-
feud] de, Ad., iv, 455 n, 456;
Denis, iv, 455; John, iv, 455;
Lucy, iii, 429, 456; Rob., ii, 253;
iv, 455, 456
- Cockfield, man., (Sherington), iv,
452, 456
- Cockley Leas (Akeley), iv, 145
- Cockram, Thos., ii, 210
- Cocks, A. H., iii, 45, 46, 51; Je-
mima A., iii, 77; Thos. S., iii,
57, 62 n, 67, 69 n
- Cocks Grove (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Cockshott, Great and Little (Chal-
font St. Peter), iii, 194
- Codemor [Coddemor], hermit of, ii,
138 n; iii, 438
- Codemore Quarter (Whaddonchase),
ii, 138
- Coddimore close (Whaddon), iii, 436
- Coddington, *see* Cuddington
- Codmers (Botley), iii, 205 n
- Codmore farm (Chesham), iii, 205
- Codrington, Will., iv, 129
- Codyntone, *see* Cuddington
- Cogenhoe, man. (Northants), iii, 200
- Cogenhoe, Agnes, iii, 200; iv, 507;
Eliz., iv, 507; Will., iii, 200; iv,
507
- Cogfeud, *see* Cockfield
- Cogges (Oxon), priory, ii, 167
- Coggs, Martha, iii, 261; Mary, iii,
261
- Coghill, Sir John, iii, 290
- Coins, ii, 16, 115; iii, 341; Ang.
Sax., i, 205; Brit., i, 9, 17, 190-3;
ii, 331; iii, 21, 186, 206, 336, 435;
Roman, i, 188, 192, 193, 196, 198,
205; ii, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
14, 17, 19; iii, 58, 101, 231; iv,
226, 349, 372 n
- Cok, *see* Cock, Coke, Cook, Cooke,
Cox
- Coke (Sir) Edw., iii, 174, 228, 229,
302, 303, 306, 310; iv, 528, 529,
530, 531, 533; Eliz., lady, iii,
175, 306, 313; iv, 529; Frances,
iii, 406; iv, 529; John, iii, 229;
iv, 464; (Sir) Rob., iii, 228, 229;
iv., 464; Sarah, iv, 391; Thos.,
iii, 229; iv, 174, 217; Thos. W.,
iii, 487; Will., iii, 483; fam.,
arms, iii, 229; *see also* Cock,
Cook, Cooke, Cox
- Cokenowebrande (Ravenstone), iv,
439
- Cokesey, de, Cecily, ii, 368; Dion-
isia, ii, 368; Hugh, ii, 368; Joice,
ii, 368; Thos., ii, 368; Walt.,
ii, 368
- Coke's farm (Amersham), iii, 143
- Cokesawe (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Cokestyle (Upper Winchendon), iv,
122
- Coketowne End (Bletchley), iv, 275
- Cokeyes (Amersham), iii, 143
- Cokk, *see* Cock
- Cokke, man., *see* Cow
- Cokkes, *see* Cox
- Cokkeshole (Eton), iii, 267
- Coklybuttes (Burnham), iii, 170
- Cok Super le Hope, le, (Bletchley),
iv, 275
- Colborne, Nich. W., Ridley, Id.,
iii, 53
- Colborne, Benj., iii, 53; Sarah, iii,
53
- Colbrook, *see* Colnbrook
- Colby, Ann, iii, 92; Thos., iii, 92
- Cold Brayfield, iv, 268, 323-7; adv.,
i, 284 n; iv, 326-7; ch., i, 283 n,
289 n; iv, 323, 326; incl., iv,
323; man., iv, 275 n, 324-6
- Coldham Common (Cams.), ii, 6
- Coldharbour (Ilmer), iv, 62
- Cold Moorholm (Little Marlow), iii,
78
- Coldnorton, *see* Colenorton
- Cole, Chas., iv, 336, 337; Eliz.,
iii, 289; iv, 73; Hen., ii, 188;
iv, 429; John, iv, 454; Jos.,
iii, 134; Mary, iv, 336; Nath.,
iii, 396; Thos., iii, 289; Will.,
i, 337, 338, 339; iii, 165; iv,
275, 337 n, 426, 494
- Colebroc, Colebrooke, *see* Colnbrook
- Colebrooke, Emma, iv, 24; Mary,
iv, 24, 46
- Coleman, Edw. J., iii, 307; John,
iii, 127; Will., iv, 259
- Colemare, —, iii, 360
- Colenorton, brook, iii, 261
- Colenorton, man. (Eton), iii, 267
- Colenorton, And., iii, 267
- Coleoptera, i, 71
- Colepepper, John, Colepepper, Id.,
iv, 539
- Coleraine, Sarah, Hare, lady, iv,
271; Hen. Hare, Id., iv, 271
- Coleridge, John D. Coleridge, Id.,
ii, 204
- Coles [Colles, Collys], Ann, iv, 60,
391; Fran., iii, 382; Hen.,
iii, 382; Humph., iv, 284, 509;
John, iv, 391; Mary, iv, 284,
509; Mich., iv, 284, 405, 509;
Thos., iii, 382; iv, 60; fam.,
iv, 68
- Coles Croft (Woburn), iii, 107
- Coleshill, i, 302; iii, 34, 141, 144;
chap., iii, 154; ch., iii, 154;
ind., ii, 115; man., iii, 150-1
- Coleshill [Coleshull, Colleshille,
Colshill] (de), Alex., iii, 60 n;
Geo., iii, 151, 382; Hen., iii,
60 n, 134; Isabella, iii, 60 n;
John, iii, 60; Nich., iii, 60 n
- Coleshort (West Wycombe), iii,
136
- Coleshull, *see* Coleshill
- Coleson, Eliz., iii, 370 n; Will.,
iii, 370 n
- Colet, Cicely, iii, 59; Sir Hen.,
ii, 370; iii, 27, 28, 461; iv, 112;
John, ii, 315, 370; iii, 27,
28, 59, 461; iv, 112, 456; Rob.,
iii, 27; fam., arms, ii, 370;
iii, 27, *see also* Collet
- Coleville, de, Alice, iii, 179; Rob.,
iii, 179
- Colewell, Isabel, iii, 430; John,
iii, 430
- Colewort (Tyringham), iv, 482
- Colham (Wendover), iii, 21
- Colhurch, ii, 132
- College Land (Eton), iii, 275
- College wood (Great Horwood), iii,
372
- Collenorton, *see* Colenorton
- Colleputtes (Bernwood forest), ii,
132
- Colles, *see* Coles
- Colleshille, fam., *see* Coleshill
- Collet [Collett], Jos., iii, 448;
Rich., Stratfold, iii, 27; Rob.,
Stratfold, iii, 27, 28, *see also*
Colet
- Collett, man. (Waddesdon), *see*
Colwick
- Colley mead (Horton), iii, 282
- Collier, Thos. E., iii, 42, *see also*
Collyear
- Collingridge, Alice, iv, 106; Nich.,
iv, 106
- Collins [Colyns], Eliz., iv, 481;
Frances, iv, 281; Geo., iv, 87;
Hen. Lovibond, iv, 87; John, i,
304, 306 n; iv, 494; Lidea, iv,
494; Paul, iv, 281; Will., iii,
133, 308
- Collison, Rob., iv, 421
- Collmanstrop, *see* Colstrop
- Collyear [Collyer, Colyar], Chas.,
iii, 121; Nath., ii, 355; Rob.,
ii, 175, *see also* Collier
- Collys, *see* Coles
- Colman, —, ii, 230
- Colmers croft (Little Marlow), iii,
80
- Colnbrook, ii, 6, 39; iii, 33, 33 n,
246-9, 282, 295; iv, 525, 535, 541,
546; adv., iii, 248; bridges,
iii, 246, 247; chant., i, 294,
295 n, 306 n; iii, 249; chap.,
i, 293, 329; iii, 248; char.,
iii, 249; ch., iii, 247, 248-9;
cripples' home, iii, 247; inns,
iii, 246-7; man., iii, 248; mkt.
& fairs, iii, 248, 282 n; mills,
iii, 248; nonconf., iii, 247;
riots, ii, 91
- Colnbrook field (Horton), iii, 282
- Colne, riv., i, 18, 23, 51; ii, 236;
iii, 246, 247, 256, 281; fish,
i, 121-4
- Colne, John of, i, 361, 364
- Colne Bridge mills (Horton), iii,
282
- Colnorton, *see* Colenorton
- Colony cottages (Bledlow), ii, 253
- Colshill, *see* Coleshill
- Colson, Jukes, ii, 126
- Colstrop [Colsthorpe] (Hambleden),
iii, 47, 51
- Colt, John, iv, 74; Mary, iii, 408;
iv, 74; Thos., iii, 408
- Coltnett mill (Wyrardisbury), iii,
321
- Colton, Rob., ii, 171
- Columbars (de), Alice, iii, 352;
Joan, iv, 20; John, iii, 352; iv,
20; Luke, iv, 380; Mabel, iv,
380; Rose, iii, 352; Will, iv, 20
- Columbia college (New York), ii,
241
- Colverhouse (Hughenden), iii, 58
- Colwick [Colwick grange], (Waddes-
don), iv, 108; man., iv, 113;
mills, iv, 113
- Colyar, *see* Collyear and Collier
- Colyn, John, iii, 12; Maud, iii, 12
- Colynge, Eleanor, iii, 51
- Colyngton, John de, iii, 8
- Colyns, *see* Collins
- Combe, le (Upper Winchenden), iv,
122
- Combe, Harvey, ii, 224
- Combe hill, i, 15, 47; ii, 331
- Combes, Alice, iii, 252 n; Fran.,
iii, 331, 354; John, iii, 252 n;
(Sir) Rich., iii, 331; Sir Will.,
iii, 252 n
- Combwell (Kent), priory, i, 283 n;
iv, 303, 514
- Cometon, —, iii, 414
- Common Ditch, *see* Colenorton,
brook
- Compner, J. N., iii, 112
- Compton, lds.: — Compton, Hen.,
ii, 304; iii, 108; iv, 86, 381 n;
Compton, Will., iii, 308, 109
- Compton (Sir) Chas., iv, 381, 382,
407; Edw., iv, 382; Eliz., iii,
323 n; iv, 407, 509; Geo., iv,
407; Hatton, iv, 382; (Sir)
Hen., ii, 304; iii, 108; iv, 86,
381 n; Jas., iv, 381, 407, 509;
John, i, 373, 374; ii, 278; Marg.,
iv, 381 n; Mary, iv, 409; Pene-
lope, iv, 382; Peter, iv, 436;
Spencer, iv, 407; (Sir) Will., ii,
304; iii, 108, 109; iv, 86,
382, 407, 436, 509; fam., arms,
iii, 108; iv, 382
- Compton's, man. (Dinton), ii, 278

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Compton's water (Hedsor), iii, 45
 Compworth, Thos., ii, 332
 Comyn, Eliz., ii, 273, 299, 309; iii, 39; iv, 5, 19 n, 82; Joan, iv, 158; John, iv, 513; Marg., iv, 513
 Comyngescroft (Wendover), iii, 21
 Condé, prince de, ii, 294; princess de, ii, 294
 Conerscroft (Burnham), iii, 170
 Conesgrave, John of, i, 353
 Congregationalists, i, 333; iii, 5, 21, 46, 80, 96, 107, 115, 117, 140, 157, 165, 204, 206, 217, 302, 314, 372, 436, 450, 459, 465, 476; iv, 14, 15, 22, 169, 206, 238, 249; 254, 255, 289, 327, 387, 451, 466, 505, 509
 Congreve, Will., iv, 233
 Conigree close (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Coningsby, Geo. Capel, ii, 224; Sir Rich., iii, 75, 132
 Conningbure fields (Penn), iii, 236
 Conquest, Edm., iv, 329
 Consett (Fawley), iii, 39
 Constable, Jane, iv, 56; Sir Mar-
 maduke, ii, 140; Mich., iv, 56
 Constables Hook (Turweston), iv, 254
 Constantin, Thos., ii, 156
 Conway, Ambrose, iii, 134; Eliz., iv, 109; Sir Hugh, iv, 109, 175 n; (Sir) John, iv, 175 n, 346, 346 n; Mary [Marg. M.], iv, 346, 346 n; Rob., iii, 254
 Conyborough mead (Water Stratford), iv, 260
 Cony close (Eton), iii, 263
 Conyngarthfield (Pitstone), iii, 407
 Conyngnam, Ellen Conyngnam, ctss. of, iii, 57, 58, 62
 Cook, Edm., iii, 377; Edw. [Edm.], iii, 368; John, iii, 40, 377; Rich., iii, 377; Saml., iii, 463; Theodore A., ii, 243; Thos., iii, 377, 463; Will., iii, 50; *see also* Cock, Coke, Cooke, Cox
 Cookbury (Devon), ii, 197
 Cooke, Alice, iii, 254; Geo., iii, 254; John, iii, 283; Lettice, iv, 98; Steph., iii, 488, 489; Thos., ii, 219; iv, 98; Will., ii, 199; —, ii, 220; *see also* Cock, Coke, Cook, Cox
 Cooker, John, iii, 238
 Cookham (Berks), ii, 7; ch., iii, 177
 Cookham Dean (Berks), iii, 183, 184
 Cooks, company [mystery] of, iv, 208
 Cook's close (Lathbury), iv, 374 n
 Cooks Wharf (Marsworth), iii, 391
 Coombs farm (Hughenden), iii, 57
 Cooper, Ant. A., iii, 114; Sir Astley, iv, 74; Edw., iii, 426; Geo., iv, 489; John, iv, 338; Rich., iii, 30; *see also* Cowper
 Cooper's Court farm (Stokenchurch), iii, 101
 Cop hill (Long Crendon), iv, 37
 Cope, Eliz., iv, 142; Erasmus, iv, 438; Joan, iv, 142; John, iv, 142, 449; Steph., iv, 142
 Copinger, *see* Coppinger
 Copland, Thos., i, 393
 Copley, John S., iii, 101
 Coppedhegge (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
 Coppedmorfeld (Akeley), iv, 145
 Copper manufacture, ii, 126; iii, 321
 Coppidthorne (Boarstall), iv, 11
 Coppin, Anne, iv, 340; Fran., iv, 340; John, iv, 339; Mary, iv, 339; Thos., iv, 339
 Coppinger, Walt., iii, 225; iv, 420, 488
 Coprolites, i, 13
 Copstone [Copsam] hill, iii, 63
 Copst close (Long Crendon), iv, 37
 Copwell (Farley), iii, 39
 Copy Green farm (Gt. Marlow), iii, 77
 Copywell hill (Kingswood), iv, 72
 Corallian, i, 8
 Corbet, Sarah Corbet, vscss, iii, 388
 Corbet [Corbett] (Sir) And., iii, 339, 388, 391; Sir And. V., iii, 388; Anne, iii, 339, 391; Beatrice, iii, 388; Eliz., iii, 339, 388; Sir John, iv, 403; Judith, iii, 388; Pet., iv, 47; (Sir) Rich., i, 367; iii, 339, 388, 416; (Sir) Rob., iii, 339; iv, 180; (Sir) Rog., iii, 339, 388; Sir Vincent, iii, 388, 391; fam., iii, 389; fam., arms, iii, 339, 389
 Corbould, J. E., iii, 286
 Cordel, Walt. de, iv, 408
 Core, Rebecca, iv, 214; Will., iv, 214
 Cores End, i, 341; iii, 107
 Corhale (Westbury), iv, 263
 Corham, Jane, ii, 248; Rog., ii, 248; Will., ii, 248
 Corhams, man. (Bledlow), ii, 247-8
 Corker, Hen., iii, 84
 Corn, consumption and sale of, regulations for, ii, 84-5
 Cornbrash, i, 7
 Corner, John atte, i, 395
 Corner close (Tattenhoe), iii, 432
 Corner Pin (Bradwell), iv, 283
 Cornewalestones (Hughenden), iii, 58
 Cornewayle, Thos., iii, 58 n
 Cornish, —, iv, 63
 Cornmonger, le, Isabella, ii, 42; John, ii, 42
 Cornmore (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Cornwall, ctsses of:—Gaveston, Marg., ii, 262, 348; iii, 174; Isabel, iii, 47, 70; Marg., iii, 47, 174; duke of, iv, 517; earls of, ii, 41, 136, 263; iii, 83, 98, 365, 408, 409, 421, 423; iv, 20, 51, 176, 246, 263, 265, 285, 390, 491 n, 494, 517; Edmund, i, 382, 383 n, 386; ii, 262; iii, 47, 53, 53 n, 63, 126, 174, 176, 179, 208, 210-11, 251 n, 267, 287, 332, 356, 381, 382, 383, 404, 407, 417; iv, 453; Gaveston, Piers, ii, 262, 348; iii, 174; John of Eltham, ii, 262, 264; iii, 174, 175; iv, 525; Reginald, ii, 354; Richard (King of the Romans), i, 382, 386; ii, 29, 262, 265; iii, 47, 70, 158, 166, 167, 168, 172, 173, 174, 176, 179, 182, 183, 232, 267, 287, 288; iv, 39, 94, 244, 325 n, 525; *see also* Morteyne, counts of; arms, ii, 262; iii, 47, 172, 267; iv, 51
 Cornwall, Brian, iii, 288, 289; Cecilia, iii, 289; Edm., iii, 289; Eliz., iv, 98, 150; Geoff., iii, 288; Sir Gilb., iv, 98; John, iv, 150; Marg., iii, 288; Martha R., iv, 98; Mary, iv, 262; Rich., iii, 288, 289; Sibyl, iii, 288; Susan, iv, 98; (Sir) Thos., iii, 289; fam., arms, iii, 289
 Cornwalls, man. (Iver), iii, 288-9
 Corrance, John, iv, 242, 369; Marg., iv, 242
 Correction, houses of, ii, 81
 Corsellis, Luke, iv, 301; Mary, iv, 301
 Cosgrove (Northants.), iv, 349; mill, iv, 352 n; Rom. rem., ii, 7
 Cosin, Rob., i, 298
 Cosington [Cosynaton], de, Eliz., iii, 388, 445; Sir Will., iii, 388, 445
 Cosinsfield (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
 Cossam, Reginald de, i, 364
 Costardyne, Ad., iii, 481
 Costoe water, iv, 424
 Coston (Ludgershall), iv, 69
 Coston park, *see* Godstow
 Cosynaton, *see* Cosington
 Cotes, *see* Coates
 Cotesmore, John, ii, 332; iv, 47
 Cotesmores, man. (Dorton), iv, 47
 Cotmanfield (Bletchley), iv, 275
 Cottessford, Will., ii, 142
 Cottesloe (Wing), iii, 326 n, 450
 Cottesloe, hund., ii, 39; iii, 326; inclosure, ii, 62
 Cottesloe, lds.:—Fremantle, Thos. F., iii, 364, 427, 428, 432, 479; iv, 79-80; arms, iii, 428
 Cottisford, man. (Oxon.), ii, 153
 Cottman, R., iv, 45
 Cotton, Alice, iii, 184; Anne, ii, 254, 264; iii, 93; Apolina, ii, 254; Don, ii, 254; Eliz., iii, 339; iv, 246, 508; Geo., iv, 73; Hen., iv, 316; Hester M., iv, 246; John, ii, 254, 255, 264; iii, 93; Ralph, ii, 254; Rich., ii, 254; Sir Rob., iv, 301; Sir Rob. S., iii, 461; Will., ii, 254; iv, 243, 246, 246 n, 247; Will. T. Sheppard, iv, 246; capt., ii, 229
 Cotton mills, ii, 129; iii, 244
 Cotton-Sheppard, *see* Sheppard
 Cottrell, Anne, iv, 40
 Cottrell-Dormer, *see* Dormer
 Coturne hill (Buckingham), *see* Castle Hill
 Cotyngnam, de, Hugh, iii, 82; Rich., iv, 70
 Couci [Councy], de, Sir Ingelram [Ingram], ii, 300, 369; iii, 127, 377, 403; Isabella [Eliz.], ii, 300, 369; iii, 127, 377, 403
 Coudray, de, Fulk, iv, 5 n, 406, 407; Jane, iv, 407; Lucy, iv, 406; Margery, iv, 512; Pet., iv, 406, 409, 487, 512; Thos., iv, 406, 408, 511; fam., iv, 486; fam., arms, iv, 406
 Couele, *see* Cowley
 Coumbe, Will. atte, iii, 37
 Courn's wood (Hughenden), iii, 58
 Coursing, ii, 230
 Court close (Wooburn), iii, 107
 Courtenay [Courtney, Curtenay], (de), Anne, iv, 175; (Sir) Edw., ii, 185; iv, 109, 109 n, 493; Egeline, iv, 114; Eleanor, iv, 109, 174; Eliz., iii, 445; iv, 109; Hawise, iv, 109, 114; Hen., iii, 97; iv, 109, 110, 175, 493; (Sir) Hugh, iii, 445; iv, 109, 115, 116 n, 175; Isabel, iv, 174, 492; John, iv, 109, 114, 174, 492; Kath., ii, 321; iii, 25; iv, 109; Marg., iv, 109; Mary, iv, 109; Maud, iv, 109, 114; Muriel, ii, 304; iii, 364; Reynold [Reginald], iii, 206 n; iv, 109, 109 n, 114; Rob., ii, 134; iv, 109, 114; (Sir) Thos., ii, 304; iii, 364; iv, 109, 175, 492; Will., iii, 198; iv, 109, 109 n, 114; fam., iv, 176 n, 492; fam., arms, iv, 109, 174, 492
 Courtenhall, Ad. de, iv, 240

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Court farm (Hedgerley), iii, 278
 Court farm (Worminghall), iv, 125
 Court garden (Gt. Marlow), iii, 67
 Courthope, Geo., iv, 253
 Court house (Long Crendon), iv, 37
 Courtney, *see* Courtenay
 Coutances, bp. of, iii, 345, 421, 422, iv, 69, 78, 85, 125, 126, 271, 277, 320, 339, 341, 374, 375, 380, 392, 439 n, 433, 452, 459, 467, 483, 498
 Couture, la, abbey (France), iv, 510
 Cove, Rich., ii, 156
 Covele, Coveleg, *see* Cowley
 Coveleigh, *see* Cowley
 Coventry, iv, 535
 Coventry, Thos. Coventry, ld., iii, 469
 Coventry, H., ii, 239; Mary, iii, 49, 50; Thos., iii, 49, 50, 469; —, iii, 46, 50
 Coventry and Lichfield, bps. of, *see* Lichfield
 Covert, Rob., ii, 276
 Cow, man. (Wyrdisbury), iii, 324
 Cowarde, brook, iv, 237
 Cowbridge, —, iii, 114
 Cowcroft (Chesham), iii, 210
 Cowe, Thos., iv, 412
 Cowpenning (Eton), iii, 267
 Cowick (Dev.), priory, ii, 166, 168
 Cowley, iv, 215; chap., iv, 215, 217, 220; man., iv, 215-18;
 Cowley [Covele, Coveleg, Coveleigh], de, Agnes, iv, 217; Eliz., iii, 187; Hawise, iv, 452; Hen., iv, 217; Joan, iv, 217; John, iv, 217, 452; Manger, iv, 217; Phil., iii, 257; Scholastica, iv, 452; Thos., iii, 187
 Cowpen wood (Thornton), iv, 243
 Cowper, Dorothy, iii, 177; Nich., iii, 229; Silvester, iii, 177; Will., iii, 177, 410; iv, 114, 431, 497, 499; *see also* Cooper
 Cox [Cockes, Cok, Cokkes, Goldfot] Dan., ii, 248; iii, 283; Edm., iii, 470; Fran., iv, 108, 118; Fred., ii, 216, 229; Harding, ii, 226; Hen., ii, 149; iv, 118; John, iii, 123; Rich., ii, 149, 178, 179, 181; Rob., iii, 122 Thos., i, 382; Walt., iii, 210; Will., iii, 229, 235, 373; —, iii, 464; *see also* Cock, Coke, Cook, Cooke and Cox
 Coxe, Chas., iii, 171; Eliz., iii, 184; Theodora, iii, 172, *see also* Cock, Coke, Cook, Cooke and Cox
 Coxed, Thos., iv, 204
 Coyes (Stoke Hammond), iv, 471
 Coynton, *see* Quainton
 Crab, Rog., i, 330; iii, 204
 Crabtree gate (Whaddon chase), iii, 438
 Crachale, Crachely, *see* Crakhall
 Cradock, Mary, iv, 486 n
 Craedon, *see* Crendon, Long
 Craford, Thos., ii, 315
 Crafton, i, 282, 396; iii, 450, 458; man., iii, 452-3
 Craigie, Mrs. Moreton, iv, 62
 Crake, —, iii, 249
 Crakhall [Crachale, Crachely], John, i, 294; iii, 360
 Cramford, Beatrice, iv, 96 n; Marg., iv, 96; Rich., iv, 96, 96 n, 97; Rob., iv, 96; Rog., iv, 96, 97; Will., iv, 96
 Crampton, Thos., ii, 266
 Crane, Dorothy, iii, 253; Fran., iv, 401; John, iv, 398, 400, 401; Mary, iv, 398, 400; Phyllis [Felice], iv, 398 n, 400; Rob., iv, 400, 401; Thos., iii, 253; Will., iv, 399; fam., arms, iv, 399
 Cranewell, *see* Cranwell
 Cranford house (Midd.), ii, 223
 Crankshaw, E. N. S., ii, 239
 Cranley, Walt., ii, 216
 Cranmer, Sir Caesar, *see* Wood; Geo., iii, 345; John, iv, 273; Mary, iv, 273, 313, 316; Rich., iv, 273; Saml., iv, 271, 273, 313, 316; Thos., ii, 341; iv, 273, 303; fam., arms, iv, 271
 Cranwell [Cranewell], man. [Wad-desdon], iv, 108, 110, 111
 Cranwell, man. (Woburn), *see* Woburn Deyncourt
 Cranwell, Anne, iv, 462, 492; Fitz Hugh, iv, 459, 492; John, iv, 462; Thos., iv, 459, 461, 492; Will., iv, 459
 Cras, Ralph, ii, 283
 Cratard, Castelusa, iv, 86; Will., iv, 86
 Craule, Great Craule, More Craule, *see* Crawley, North
 Craven, Isabel, iv, 486; Rob., iv, 486; fam., iv, 42
 Crape, Thos., iv, 448
 Crawele, *see* Crawley, North
 Crawford, Ann, iii, 266; John, iii, 266; —, iv, 539
 Crawley, John, iii, 485; May, iii, 485; Rich., iii, 23; iv, 546
 Crawley, great, *see* Crawley, North
 Crawley, Little, iv, 314, 327, 332, 421; chap., i, 287, 364; iv, 327, 337; man., iv, 333; man. house, iv, 327;
 Crawley, North [Great Crawley], i, 331, 363; iv, 268, 270 n, 305, 327-38, 414; adv., i, 283, 364; iv, 336-8; char., iv, 338; ch., i, 280, 288; iv, 327, 334-6, 364; incl., iv, 328; man., iv, 328-34; man. house, iv, 327; mills, iv, 334; moats, ii, 29, 30; iv, 327, 328; nonconf., iv, 327; sch., iv, 327
 Crawley Grange (North Crawley), iv, 328, 331, 334
 Crawley wood (Ivinghoe), iii, 379
 Crawltons, man. (Little Marlow), iii, 83
 Crayford (Kent), i, 178
 Crayle, Crayle, iii, 178
 Credendon, *see* Crendon, Long
 Credendone, *see* Charnndon
 Crech St. Michael (Somer.), iii, 313
 Creed, Rob., iv, 378 n
 Creedonia, *see* Crendon, Long
 Creting (Suff.), priory, ii, 167
 Creindon, *see* Crendon, Long
 Creke, Ralph, ii, 171
 Crempheide (Burnham), iii, 170
 Crendon (High Wycombe), iii, 113
 Crendon, Long [Crendone], ii, 132, 299; iii, 39; iv, i, 36-45, 201, 234; abbey, *see* Nutley Abbey; adv., i, 283, 284 n, 379; iv, 45; chap., i, 287; iv, 121; char., iv, 45; ch., iv, 43-5; coursing, ii, 230; grange, iv, 43; ind., ii, 103, 127; man., i, 379; ii, 41; iv, 38-43; man. houses, iv, 37-8; mkt., iv, 42; mills, iv, 42, 43; nonconf., iv, 38; old houses, iv, 37-8; pk., i, 379; ii, 131; iv, 42; Rom. rem., ii, 6; iv, 37
 Crendon, of, John, i, 379; Rich., i, 377, 380
 Crendon park abbey, *see* Nutley abbey
 Crendons Hatch (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Crenedewelle, *see* Cranwell
 Crenedon, *see* Crendon Underwood
 Cresable field (Emberton), iv, 339
 Creslow, iii, 326, 335-8; iv, i n; adv., i, 284 n, 390; iii, 338; ch., i, 318; iii, 336; coin, i, 192; iii, 336; man., iii, 337-8; man. house, iii, 335;
 Creslow pastures (Creslow), iii, 337
 Cress, brook, iii, 170, 221
 Cressche, la, (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Cresselai, Cresselowe, *see* Creslow
 Cresset, John, iv, 32, 35, 48, 50, 62, 215
 Cressex farm (Wycombe), iii, 117 n
 Cressy (de), Hugh, iv, 5, 19, 20; Jas., iii, 162; Rog., iv, 19; Steph., iv, 19
 Creswell, John, iv, 194; Will., iv, 194; Mrs. Wentworth, iv, 197
 Creulton [Crewelton], de, Parnel [Petronilla], ii, 366; iii, 237; Sim., ii, 366; iii, 237
 Crewe, Anthony, iv, 444; Eliz., iv, 103; Eliz., A., iv, 103 n; John, iii, 145; iv, 103; Ralph., iii, 380; Sir Thos., ii, 304
 Crewelton, *see* Creulton
 Crewhars (Cheddington), iii, 331
 Creys, le (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Cribbe close (Creslow), iii, 336
 Cricket, ii, 239
 Cricklade (Wils.), ii, 224
 Criol [Cryel, Keriell], Margery, iv, 192, 193, 193 n; Sir Nich., ii, 361; iv, 193
 Cripelard, Rob., ii, 136
 Cripps, Alf., ii, 235; Arth., ii, 235; Sir Chas. A., iii, 43, 46, 50; Eliz., iv, 113; Hen., iii, 50; Joan, iv, 473; Thos., iv, 113, 473; —, ii, 235; fam., arms, iii, 50
 Crispe, *see* Crispe
 Crisp, iii, 229
 Crispe [Crispe] Anne, iii, 416, 483 n; Chris., iii, 483 n; John, iii, 265 Marg., iii, 265
 Crispin, Jane L., ii, 292; Maud, iii, 123, 287; Miles, ii, 276; iii, 55, 81, 94, 96, 117, 123, 125, 133, 221, 231, 247, 287, 330, 365, 381, 408, 417, 421, 424, 459; iv, 5, 20, 28, 31, 57, 60, 77, 89, 94, 97, 102, 108, 112, 138, 285, 462
 Cresslow, *see* Creslow
 Crockmore farm (Fawley), iii, 37
 Croft (de), Beatrice, iii, 237 n; Cecilia [Cecily], ii, 366, 367, 372; iii, 237, 237 n; Edm., iv, 208; Herbert, iii, 350; Hugh, iv, 518; Isabella, iii, 237 n; Rich., ii, 368; iii, 349, 461; iv, 6, 20; Rog. [Reginald], ii, 366, 367, 369, 372; iii, 237, 237 n; Thos., ii, 368; iii, 349, 461; iv, 6, 20;
 Crofton (Wing), *see* Crafton
 Crok, Amice, ii, 299; And., iii, 129; Emma, ii, 299; Maud, ii, 299
 Croke, Alex., iii, 283; Anne, ii, 305; Bridg., ii, 336, 337; iii, 25; iv, 71, 75; Cecily, iii, 317; Charlotte, ii, 305; Sir Dods-worth, iv, 24; Edw., iv, 27; Eliz., iv, 24, 25, 27; (Sir) Geo., iv, 25, 26, 27, 110; (Sir) Hen., ii, 336, 337; iii, 25; iv, 71, 75; Isabella, ii, 336; Jane, iv, 27; (Sir) John, i, 315; ii, 309; iii, 317; iv, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 63, 75 n, 83, 87, 120, 128, 528, 528 n; Kath., iv, 24; Marg., iv, 24; Martha, ii, 306; Mary, ii, 336; iv, 25; Prudence, iv, 25; Rachel, iv, 24; Rich., ii, 304, 305, 306; Sir Rob., ii, 336, 337; Susan [Susannah], ii, 336, 337; Thos., iv, 26; —, iii, 193; fam., arms, ii, 337; iv, 24, 27

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Crocker, John, iv, 223
 Crokesley, de, Hen., ii, 315, 316, 318; John, ii, 315; Rich., ii, 315, 316; Rog., ii, 315; Will., ii, 315
 Croye, North, *see* Crawley, North
 Crompton, Thos., ii, 264; iv, 169 n, 232, 411, 424
 Cromwell, ld. —Cromwell, Thos., *see* Essex, earl of
 Cromwell (de), Eliz., i, 333; ii, 288; iii, 483-4; Sir Hen., ii, 288; Idonea, ii, 328, 329, 373; John, ii, 328, 329; iii, 81 n, 373; Marg., iii, 108; iv, 434; (Sir) Oliver, iii, 6, 144, 185, 472, 483-4; iv, 226, 538, 539, 543, 544; (Sir) Ralph, iii, 108; iv, 434; Rich., iv, 16; Thos., i, 359; ii, 174; iii, 294, 329, 433, 459; iv, 286, 526
 Crook, John, iv, 477; Rich., ii, 180; —, ii, 230
 Crooxhams close (Long Crendon), iv, 38
 Crops, rotation of, i, 397, 399; ii, 83
 Cropsale (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
 Cropthorpe, Alice, iv, 420
 Crosfurlong (Sherington), iv, 452
 Cross [Crosse, de la Croye, de Cruce], Eleanor, i, 354; Eliz., ii, 249; Geoff., iii, 253; G., ii, 235; Hen., ii, 249; Hugh, iv, 86, 87; John, ii, 252; iv, 86; Johnshall, ii, 249; Marg., i, 354 n; Reg., iii, 253; Thos., ii, 249
 Crossalban wood (Emberton), iv, 338
 Cross End (Wavendon), iv, 489, 494
 Crosses, iii, 203, 457, 475; iv, 11, 14, 21, 92, 180, 186, 209, 222 n, 258, 270, 274 n; hill side, i, 189-90, 192, 193; ii, 247, 256
 Crosshill close (Calverton), iv, 308
 Cross Keys, inn (Gr. Woolstone), iv, 510
 Crossleys (Turville), iii, 101
 Cross Way (Hanslope), iv, 352
 Croston, *see* Crafton
 Croughton (Northants.), ii, 120; iii, 232
 Croule, *see* Crawley, North
 Croull wood (Radnage), iii, 91
 Croulond, Walt., iii, 9
 Croustone, *see* Crafton
 Crow, Geo., iv, 262
 Crouch [Crouche], John, iv, 242; Rob., iv, 366
 Crouchefeld (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Crowe, Ann, iii, 266; Hen., iii, 487; Rob., iii, 266
 Crowelle (Thornton), iv, 248
 Crowell furlong (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Crowelton, Thos. de, iii, 83
 Crowle, *see* Crawley, North
 Crowschostokkyng (Wendover), iii, 21
 Crowsmer (Oxon), hosp., i, 394; iv, 87
 Crown, inn (Amersham), iii, 142
 Crown and Cushion, inn (Eton), iii, 263
 Crown farm (Eton), iii, 263
 Crox, Geoff., ii, 299
 Croxden abbey (Staff.), iii, 227
 Croxford, Chris., iii, 298; Mary, iii, 298
 Croxton, John de, iv, 381 n
 Croydon (Sur.), i, 195, 203
 Croye, de la, *see* Cross
 Croydene, Rich. of, iii, 128
 Croyndon, *see* Crendon, Long
 Cruce, de, *see* Cross
 Cruchweie (Stowe), iv, 232
 Crueslawe, *see* Creslow
 Crum, W. E., ii, 241
 Crustaceans, i, 110
 Crutches (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186
 Cryel, *see* Criol
 Cryer's Hill (Hughenden), iii, 57
 Cryndon, *see* Crendon, Long
 Cublington, iii, 326, 335, 338-41; iv, 524; adv., iii, 340; char., iii, 341; ch., i, 310; iii, 340; earthworks, iii, 338; incl., iii, 338; man., iii, 338-40; prehist. rem., ii, 27
 Cublington, Rog. de, iv, 162 n
 Cuckfield (Suss.), ii, 176
 Cuckow weir [Cuckoware] (Eton Wick), iii, 263, 264
 Cuddesdon (Oxon.), Ang. Sax. rem., i, 204
 Cuddington, ii, 245, 246, 267-71; adv., i, 284 n, 286, 328 n; ii, 270, 286; Brit. coin, i, 192; char., ii, 271; ch., i, 310; ii, 267, 269-70; man., i, 281; ii, 50, 55, 267; mills, ii, 269; noncont., ii, 271; wages, ratio of (14th and 15th cent.), ii, 55-6, 57
 Cuddon, Jas., ii, 263
 Cudintuna, *see* Cuddington
 Cudroft, Great (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
 Cullen, Abra., iv, 286; John, iv, 491, 492; Mary, iv, 491
 Culpepper, Thos., iv, 303
 Culverhous (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Culvers Fightell (Emberton), iv, 339
 Culverton, man. (Princes Risborough), ii, 264
 Culverton, of, Hugh, ii, 264; Steph., ii, 264
 Culverwell (Lavendon), iv, 379
 Cumbaund, Geoff., iii, 316
 Cumberford, Eliz., iii, 337; Geo., iii, 337
 Cuncus, Walt., iv, 298
 Cunliffe, F. H. E., ii, 239
 Cunningham, Ronald, iii, 281
 Cunobelinus, *see* Cymbeline
 Cunte, Randal le, iv, 383 n
 Curcefaluz, Curifale, *see* Curtfaluz
 Curlew, Will., i, 386
 Curlockes mead (Turweston), iv, 251
 Curly, Will. de, iii, 345
 Curry, —, i, 316 n
 Curt, (le) Amphyllis, iv, 454; Will., iv, 454
 Curtenay, *see* Courtenay
 Curtfaluz, man. (Weston Underwood), iv, 484
 Curtfaluz [Curifale, Curtfelun, Curcefaluz], Alice, iv, 500; Hawise, iv, 484, 500; Hen., iv, 500; John, iv, 500; Olive, iv, 499; Rob., iv, 484, 499, 500; Sim., iv, 484, 499, 500
 Curtis, Eliz., iv, 318; John, iv, 318; Phil., iv, 271; Thos., ii, 79; iii, 217; Will., ii, 135
 Curtismede (Hughenden), iii, 58
 Curtisse house (Loughton), iv, 396
 Curwen, Hen., iii, 154; Sir Patrick, iii, 154
 Curwin, —, ii, 198
 Curzon, Assheton Curzon, vsct., ii, 355, 356
 Curzon, Agnes, iv, 138; Anne, iv, 138; Eleanor, iii, 240; Fran., iv, 138, 139; Geo. P., iii, 164; Harriet G., iii, 239; Isabella M. K., iii, 236; Sir John, ii, 256; iv, 138; Sir Nath., ii, 356; iii, 240; Rich., iv, 138, 139, 140; Rich. G. P., iii, 237, 238, 240; Rich. W., iii, 235; Sarah, ii, 366; Vincent, iv, 138; Walt., ii, 249; iv, 138, 139; fam., arms, iv, 138
 Curzon-Howe, *see* Howe
 Cust, Adelbert W. B., ii, 341; iii, 333, 351, 354, 360, 380, 383, 386, 394, 407, 408, 411, 412, 464; Arth. P. Purey, iii, 14; John Home, iii, 380; fam., arms, iii, 354, 385
 Cuthred, king of Wessex, i, 205; iv, 522
 Cuthrede, iv, 522
 Cuthwulf, iii, 5; iv, 521
 Cutland [Cutlard], Helen, ii, 349; iii, 430; Will., ii, 349; iii, 430
 Cutler, Jas., iv, 79
 Cutmills, Bushy, Furzin, and Wheaten (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
 Cutt, Alice, iii, 293; Rich., iii, 293
 Cuttedemilne (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
 Cuttle, brook, ii, 247
 Cuttmills, *see* Cutmills
 Cuttythegge (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
 Cyclostomes, i, 124
 Cymbeline [Cunobelinus], king, ii, 28; coins of, i, 192, 193
 Cymbeline's mount (Little Kimble), ii, 28
 Cynegils, iv, 522
 Cynric, iv, 19
 Cyppham, *see* Cippenham
 Dace, i, 123
 Daceta, Datchet, *see* Datchet
 Dacre, lady:—Dacre, Joan, iv, 181 n; lds. —Fiennes, Rich., iv, 181 n; Fiennes, Thos., iv, 181 n; Lennard, Thos., *see* Sussex, earl of
 Dad, brook, ii, 267, 281
 Dadford, iii, 482; iv, 135, 232, 236; man., i, 367; iv, 156; 233-4
 Dadford, fam., iv, 234
 Dadington, Will. of, i, 381
 Daganhale, *see* Dagnall
 Dagenham, John, iv, 479
 Daget, *see* Datchet
 Dagnall [Daghehal], ii, 341; iii, 30, 326, 350, 351, 458; chant., i, 293 n, 294, 294 n, 306 n; chap., i, 293, 306 n; iii, 360; char., iii, 360; kennels, ii, 229; man., iii, 353-4; iv, 368, 397
 Dagnall house (Olney), iv, 436
 Dagworth, Eleanor Dagworth, lady, iv, 388; Thos. Dagworth, ld., iv, 388
 Daierel, fam., *see* Darrell
 Daierel, iv, 188
 Dakeney, Joan, iv, 373, 376, 376 n, 456; Rob., iv, 271, 373; Rog., iv, 373, 375, 376 n
 Dakenhald, *see* Dagnall
 Dakin, Thos., iii, 164
 Dalby, Edw., iii, 366; Thos., ii, 209; Will., iii, 487
 Dalderby, John, i, 349, 353, 358, 377, 383; iii, 28, 85 n, 109
 Dallas, —, ii, 202
 Dalton, Alice, iii, 151; Cath., iv, 389, 391; John, iii, 151
 Dalway, Marg., iv, 374
 Dame Agneslane (Wendover), iii, 21
 Dame Joan's Long Croft (Cheddington), iii, 331

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Damer, Anne S., iii, 38; —, ii, 127
 Dammartin, de, Lecia, iii, 484;
 Manasser, i, 370; Phil., iii, 484
 Damory [Dammory, d'Amorie],
 Eliz., Damory, lady, iii, 51, 227;
 lds.—Damory, Rich., iii, 50 n;
 iv, 207, 240; Damory, Rog., iii,
 50, 227; iv, 25, 227
 Damory [Dammory, d'Amorie, de
 Amary], Eliz., iii, 51, 227; Gilb.,
 iv, 240; Hawise, iv, 240; Juli-
 ana, iv, 240; Marg., iv., 207;
 Ralph, iv, 240, 240 n; (Sir)
 Rich., iii, 50, 50 n, 51, 381;
 iv, 207, 240, 240 n; Rob., iv,
 240, 242; Rog., iii, 50, 227;
 iv, 25, 227; fam., iv, 237;
 fam., arms, iv, 240
 Damsells meade (Chetwode), iv,
 164
 Danby, earls of:—Danvers, Hen.,
 iii, 306; Osborne, Thos., *see*
 Leeds, duke of
 Danby, John, iii, 449, 464; iv,
 73, 205, 361, 476; Will., iii, 324
 Dancie, Jas., iii, 444
 Dandolo, iii, 92 n
 Dane, Rob., iii, 148 n
 Danes, i, 279; iii, 471; iv, 14,
 552 n, 523, 524
 Danesborough (Bow Brickhill), ii,
 22
 Danes' ditch (Medmenham), ii, 34;
 iii, 85
 Danesfield (Medmenham), i, 402,
 403; ii, 235; iii, 85, 88
 Dangerfield, G., iii, 1
 Dangerville [de Angerville, Aunger-
 ville], Sibyl, i, 384; iii, 432, 435;
 iv, 194, 197; Walt., iv, 194
 Daniel, Geo., iv, 291 n
 Daniton, *see* Dinton
 Dansey, John, iv, 194; Margery
 [Marg.], iv, 192, 195 n, 196;
 Pet., iv, 192
 Dantes, de, Maud, iii, 146; iv,
 101; Rog., iii, 146; iv, 101
 Danvers, man. (Little Marlow), iii,
 81-2
 Danvers, ld., *see* Danby, earl of
 Danvers [d'Anvers], Agnes, i, 358 n;
 iii, 81; Amice, iv, 158; Anne,
 iii, 89, 283; Denise, iii, 81;
 Dorothy, iv, 58, 189; Eliz., iii,
 307 n; iv, 58; Hawise, iii, 81 n;
 (Sir) Hen., ii, 338; iii, 306, 417,
 423; Hugh, iii, 81, 82; Joan, iii,
 82; iv, 61; (Sir) John, ii, 300; iii,
 283, 307 n, 417; iv, 58, 61,
 118, 158; Kath., iv, 47; Mary,
 iv, 58; Maud, i, 360; Ralf, iii,
 81; Rob., iii, 174, 306, 307 n, 310,
 437 n; iv, 47, 212; Roland, iii,
 81; Thos., iv, 58, 61; (Sir) Will.,
 ii, 338; iii, 81, 82, 225, 283; iv,
 58, 61; fam., i, 357; iii, 224;
 fam., arms, iii, 81
 Danyell, John, ii, 359, 372; iii,
 403; iv, 170
 Danyswicke (Cheddington), iii, 331
 Darby, Abra., iii, 304
 Darby-Griffith, *see* Griffith
 Darches, man., *see* Aston, East
 Darches, Alan, iv, 111; Geoff., ii,
 268; Jane, iv, 86; Joan, ii, 268,
 304; iv, 86, 110; Jordan, iv,
 110, 112; Nich., ii, 305; iv, 86;
 Rich., ii, 268; iv, 86, 110, 111,
 116 n; Rob., iv, 111; Sim., iv,
 6, 110; Thos., iv, 126; Will.,
 iv, 110, 126 n; fam., iv, 5; *see*
 also Arches
 Darcy, Sir Geo., iv, 56; Sir Thos.,
 iii, 60
 Darrell, *see* Darrell
 Darker, Will., ii, 170, 171
 Dark Lantern, inn (Aylesbury), iii,
 2
 Darling, John, iv, 436; Mary, iv,
 436
 Darnley Ivo. Bligh, earl of, ii, 239
 Darrell [Daierel, Darell], Alex., iii,
 337; Alice, iii, 138; Anne, ii,
 349; iii, 171 n, 173, 276, 276 n,
 277, 278; Edith, iii, 337; Edw.,
 ii, 316; iii, 334; Eliz., ii, 316;
 iii, 138, 139, 171, 171 n; Fran.,
 iv, 33 n; Hugh, iii, 138, 139;
 Joanna, iii, 138; John, iii, 138;
 Kath., iii, 276; (Sir) Marmaduke,
 ii, 349, 349 n, 350; iii, 164, 171,
 172, 173, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280,
 296, 315; Mary, iii, 171 n, 278;
 Rob., iii, 334; Sir Sampson, ii,
 349; iii, 164, 171, 173, 176, 276,
 279 n, 280, 296, 315; Steph., iii,
 133; Thos., iii, 138; iv, 215;
 Will., iii, 138; fam., arms, iii,
 171, 276
 Dartford (Kent), ii, 174
 Dartmouth, Frances, K. Legge,
 ctss. of, iv, 435; earls of, iv,
 287, 439; Legge, George, iv,
 435; Legge, Will., iv, 432, 435,
 439; Legge, Will. Heneage, iv,
 435; Legge, Will. Walter, iv,
 435; fam., arms, iv, 287, 435
 Darvell, Jos., iii, 244
 Darvall, Hen., iii, 315; K. F., iii,
 315
 Dashfield, Hugh, ii, 324; iii, 469
 Dashwood, Anna, iii, 137; Antonina,
 iii, 139; Eliz., iii, 137, 139;
 (Sir) Fran., ii, 340, 341; iii, 85,
 88, 124, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140;
 iv, 548; Geo., iii, 137; Sir Geo.
 H., ii, 233, 340; iii, 137, 140;
 Sir John L., iii, 135, 137; Mary,
 iii, 137; Sir Saml., iii, 137;
 —, iii, 121; fam., arms, iii, 137
 Dashwood-King, *see* King
 Dastyn, Juliane, iii, 48; Rob., iv,
 354 n; Walt., iv, 354 n
 Dastyns in Tathall End (Hanslope),
 iv, 349
 Datchet, i, 286, 355 n; ii, 131; iii,
 33, 249-55, 276; adv., i, 283 n,
 293, 293 n, 328 n; iii, 254;
 bridges, iii, 249; chap., i, 287,
 293; char., iii, 254-5; ch., i,
 310, 319, 325 n; iii, 249, 253-4;
 ferry, iii, 250; man., ii, 52; iii,
 251-3; man. house, iii, 249;
 mkt. and fairs, iii, 252; non-
 conf., iii, 249, 255; pk., iii, 252,
 308; prehist. rem., i, 183, 187,
 192
 Datchet golf club, ii, 240
 Datchet mead (Windsor), iii, 250
 Datchet St. Helen, man. (Datchet),
 iii, 252, 252 n
 Daubeny [d'Albini, Daubeney],
 Agatha, iii, 187, 192; Christine,
 iv, 373; Ellen, iv, 373; Giles, iv,
 447 n; Hugh, ii, 138; iii, 436;
 iv, 294, 433, 434; Isabel, iv, 120,
 317, 373, 434, 446; Joan, iv, 373;
 Mabel, iv, 294, 434; Niel, iii,
 102, 105; Rich., iii, 42; Rob.,
 iv, 373; Sim., iv, 373; Will., i,
 350 n; ii, 138; iii, 187, 192,
 436; iv, 317, 373, 376, 433
 Daundessey, Walt., iii, 210, 211
 Daunay, Bart., iii, 71; John, iii,
 71; Will., i, 364
 Daunce, Bart., iii, 382; Edw., ii,
 265; Sir John, ii, 264; iii, 382;
 iv, 120; Rich., iii, 382; Will.,
 iii, 382
 Dauncey, Mrs., iii, 379
 Daunt, Anne, iii, 365; John, iii,
 365
 Davenport, Davies, iii, 67 n;
 Humph., iv, 159; H. R. B., ii,
 239; Jas., iv, 159; Mary, iv,
 159; Rich., iii, 67, 77
 Daventry, de, Joan, iii, 35; Rob.,
 iii, 35; Sim., iii, 35; Walt., iii,
 35
 Davers wood (Turville), iii, 101
 Davies, *see* Davis
 Davey [Davy], Eliz., iv, 421;
 John, i, 341; iii, 368; Reginald,
 iii, 53; Rob., iii, 406
 David, archdeacon of Bucking-
 ham, i, 285 n, 290
 David, king of Scotland, iv, 324
 Davies, Hugh, i, 315; Isaiah, iv,
 378; Jonathan, ii, 201; iii,
 275; Mary, iv, 378; Morriston,
 iii, 303; Rich., iv, 378; Thos.,
 iv, 378; —, i, 316 n
 Davis [Daves], Chas., ii, 229; Hen.,
 iv, 290 n; Joan, iv, 129 n;
 John, ii, 355; iv, 129 n; Sarah,
 ii, 355; Will., iii, 132; Mrs., iv,
 293
 Davy, *see* Davey
 Dabwneys (Deaconsfield), iii, 161 n
 Dawe [Daw], Rob., ii, 319, 329 n;
 iii, 342 n, 393 n; iv, 264 n;
 Thos., iii, 486; Mrs. Fran., iii,
 299; —, iii, 365 n; iv, 16
 Dawes, Anne, iv, 403
 Dawes hill (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Dawley (Mddl.), iv, 442 n
 Daws Hill Lodge (Wycombe), ii,
 225; iii, 115
 Daw's moor (Langley Marish), iii,
 296
 Dawson, Cicely, iii, 74; Sir Doug-
 las, iii, 85; Hugh, iii, 74; Kath.,
 iii, 74; Will., ii, 178
 Dawstyns (Hanslope), iv, 354 n
 Dawtrey, *see* Hawtrey
 Day [Dey], Eliz., iii, 270; Ellen,
 ii, 213; Harriet, ii, 347; John,
 ii, 300; Math., iii, 263; Thos.,
 ii, 213; Will., ii, 190, 193; iii,
 263, 270; Miss, iii, 155
 Dayrell, Abel, iv, 235; Alice, iv,
 188, 189; Ant., iv, 189; Dorothy,
 iii, 488; iv, 189, 191; Edm.,
 iv, 235; Edm. F., iv, 189;
 Edm. M., iv, 189; Edw., iii,
 485; Eleanor, iv, 171, 235;
 Eliz., iv, 191; Ellis, iv, 188;
 Emma, iv, 188, 189; Frances,
 iv, 189, 191; Fran., iii, 485,
 486; iv, 235, 449 n; Hen., iii,
 94; iv, 188, 189; Joan [Jane],
 iii, 94; iv, 188, 189; John, iv,
 171, 189, 235; John L., iv, 191;
 Marg., iii, 110; iv, 189, 191;
 Sir Marmaduke, i, 321 n; iv,
 187, 189 n; Maud, iv, 188;
 Nich., iv, 189; (Sir) Paul, iii,
 486; iv, 189, 191, 235; Pet.,
 iv, 173, 189; Ralph., iv, 188,
 376; Rich., iv, 187, 188, 189;
 Rob., iv, 187; Rog., iii, 110;
 iv, 189; (Sir) Thos., iv, 189,
 191; Walter, iv, 449 n; Will.,
 iii, 110; fam., iv, 232, 255;
 fam., arms, iv, 189
 Deacle, Cath., iv, 71 n; John, iii,
 461; iv, 71, 113, 547; Susannah,
 iv, 71 n; Will., iv, 71, 113
 Deadman-Danes Bottom (Hughen-
 den), iii, 58
 Dean, North (Hughenden), iii, 58
 Dean, Old (Stewkley), iii, 426
 Deancourt man., *see* Wooburn
 Deyncourt
 Deancroft (Wycombe), iii, 117

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Deane, Chris., iv, 107; Dorothy, iii, 422; Eliz., iii, 51; Fran., iii, 101; Geo., iii, 53; Isabel, iii, 422; John, iii, 51; Louis, iii, 51; R., iii, 51; R. W., iii, 51; Will., iii, 422; iv, 115; *see also* Dene
- Deane Leyes, le, (North Crawley), iv, 333
- Deaneries, rural, i, 344-5
- Dean farm (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186
- Dean farm (Wendover), iii, 21
- Dean field (Chicheley), iv, 312
- Dean garden (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Dean Wood (Wycombe), iii, 117
- De'Ath, Geo., iii, 489
- Debenham, Sir Gilb., iv, 24; Kath., iv, 24
- Decet, *see* Datchet
- Decies, ld., iii, 304
- Decons, Rich., iii, 422 n
- Dede, John, i, 395
- Dedequene (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
- Deeplake pond close (Horton), iii, 284 n
- Deerhurst (Glouc.), priory, ii, 167
- Deerhyde, *see* Derhyde
- Deering [Derig], Eliz., ii, 345, 346; Hen., ii, 345; John, iv, 119
- De Havilland, R. S., iv, 552
- Deiman's charity (Long Crendon), iv, 45
- Delaford [Delaford Park] (Iver), ii, 236; iii, 286; man., iii, 289-90
- De la Hay, man. (Marsworth), iii, 394; mill, iii, 395
- Delahay, fam., *see* Hay, de la
- Delamere, Will., i, 375; *See also* Mare, de la
- Delap, Harriett, iv, 291; Jas. B., iv, 192, 194, 197, 290-1, 291; Rob., iv, 194, 291; fam., arms, iv, 194, 291
- Delapré abbey (Northants.), iv, 291, 456, 468, 485
- Delapre estate (Great Houghton), iv, 421
- Delaval, Cecilia, iv, 58; Sir Fran., iii, 85; Thos., iv, 58
- De la Warr, Chas. West, ld., iii, 73
- Delefield ridge (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
- Deley, Dav., iii, 469
- Del Hoo, *see* Howe
- Dell, John, iii, 449; Thos., iii, 368, 449
- Dell farm (Chenies), Rom. rem., ii, 8; iii, 199
- Dell's farm (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
- Deloraine, fam., iv, 22
- Demeford, *see* Derneford
- Den, *see* Dene
- Denchfield, W. H., iii, 328; Mrs., iii, 328
- Dene [Den], (de), Joan, iv, 142; John, i, 393; Will., ii, 149; *see also* Deane
- Deneaker (Thornton), iv, 247
- Denham, i, 302, 337; ii, 91 n; iii, 33, 255-61, 297; adv., i, 283 n; iii, 261; bells, iii, 261; iv, 154; char., iii, 261; ch., iii, 260-1; incl., ii, 62; man., i, 282; ii, 41; iii, 256-61; iv, 252; mkt. and fairs, iii, 258-9; mills, iii, 260; moat, iii, 256; old houses, iii, 255-6; sch., ii, 219; iii, 255-6, 261
- Denham (Quainton), iv, 93, 99; moat, ii, 30; iv, 93
- Denham, Anne, ii, 254; (Sir) John, ii, 137, 253, 254
- Denham Court (Denham), iii, 256, 258
- Denham Court farm (Denham), iii, 256
- Denham Durdents, man. (Denham), iii, 259
- Denham Lodge (Quainton), iv, 93
- Denham Marsh farm (Denham), iii, 256
- Denham Place (Denham), iii, 256, 258
- Denison, Anna M., iv, 491; Arabella, iv, 491; Hen. G., iv, 491, 491 n; Frances, iv, 491; K. T., iv, 491 n; Rob., iv, 491; Thos., iv, 491; Will., iv, 491; Will. Hen., iv, 491, 491 n; Mrs., iv, 491; fam., iv, 492
- Denman, Thos. Denman, ld., ii, 204
- Denman, Rich., ii, 163
- Denmark, arms, ii, 263
- Denner hill, iii, 57
- Dennis, Alice, iv, 131, 133; Eliz., iv, 327; Mary, iv, 323; Matt., iv, 327; Walt., iv, 131; —, iv, 323
- Denny, ld., *see* Norwich, earl of
- Denny, Ant., iii, 297; iv, 375; Sir Arth., iii, 297; Edm., iv, 375; Edw., iv, 225; Fred. A., iii, 376, 379; John, iv, 375; Kath., iii, 191; Thos., iv, 375
- Dennys lands (Lathbury), iv, 375
- Dent, Will., ii, 353; iii, 458
- Denton, Agnes, iv, 180; (Sir) Alex., ii, 210, 257, 357; iii, 472, 483; iv, 12, 32, 136, 157, 173, 173 n, 174, 175, 180, 217, 219, 532, 533, 538, 539, 541; Alice, iv, 224; Anne, iv, 180; Chris., iv, 35; Dorothy, iv, 175 n; (Sir) Edm., iii, 483; iv, 136, 174, 175, 175 n, 217, 219, 547; Geo., iv, 175; Isabel, ii, 208; iv, 224, 224 n; Joan, iv, 162; John, iv, 159, 162, 171, 174, 224, 224 n; Marg., iv, 174 n, 175; Mary, ii, 257; iv, 180; Susan, iv, 173 n; (Sir) Thos., ii, 357; iii, 483; iv, 12, 32, 136, 159, 162, 171, 175, 180, 217, 221, 224; Will., iv, 180; —, ii, 164, 209; fam., iii, 487; fam., arms, iv, 162, 175
- Depree, Chas. T., iii, 300
- Deptford, iv, 281
- Derbshire, —, iv, 253
- Derby, ctsses of:—Ferrers, Agnes, iv, 433 n; Mary, iii, 124; iv, 100; earls of, iii, 260; Henry, *see* Henry IV; Ferrers, Will., iv, 433 n; Stanley, Thos., iii, 451
- Derespath (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
- Derhyde [Derehyde] the (Boarstall), iv, 9, 11, 12, 13
- Dering, *see* Deering
- Derneford farm, Little (Beaconsfield), iii, 159
- Derneford [Demeford], (de), Walt., ii, 358; Will., ii, 357
- Derneton, Thos., i, 364
- Deroquille, man., *see* Rockhalls
- Derry, John, iv, 502
- Dervyle, John, iii, 340
- Dervulshaw, Joan, ii, 362; Rob., ii, 362
- Desborough, hund., ii, 39, 247; iii, 33, 34
- Desborough, ld.:—Grenfell, Will. H., ii, 226, 235, 238, 242; iii, 240, 242; arms, iii, 242
- Desborough [Dusteburgh], le, Christina, iii, 139; Geoff., iii, 139
- Desborough castle (West Wycombe), ii, 24; iii, 33 n, 135
- Desborough meadow (West Wycombe), iii, 135
- Deshanger (Northants.), iv, 142
- Desmond, Gerald, earl of, iv, 441
- Despenser [Despencer, Despense], le, Alina [Aliva], iii, 123; iv, 294; Anne, ii, 328; Aumary, iii, 339, 340; Constance, iii, 71; (Sir) Edw., ii, 328; iii, 71; Eleanor, iii, 70, 280; Eliz., iii, 305 n; iv, 216; Hugh, i, 355 n, 382; ii, 328; iii, 48, 49, 70, 71, 208, 251, 251 n, 253, 280; iv, 25, 33, 69, 70, 216, 227, 294, 329; Isabel, iii, 328; iii, 71; iv, 350; Mabel, iii, 339, 340; Nich., iii, 305 n; Rich., iii, 71; Thos., ii, 328; iii, 71, 86, 251 n; iv, 195; fam., iii, 151; fam., arms, ii, 328; iii, 71, 123; iv, 294; *see also* Le Despenser
- Dethick, Anne, iii, 55; Will., iii, 55
- Deverell, Ann, iii, 432; Augustine, iii, 429, 431; John, iii, 428, 429, 430; iv, 544 n; Matt., iii, 430; Thos., iii, 432; Will., iii, 429, 431
- Deverell's farm (Swanbourne), iii, 427
- Devereux, Anne, iv, 46; Frances, iv, 75 n, 424; Joan, ii, 273; (Sir) John, ii, 273; iii, 282, 285; Rich., iv, 424; Rob., iii, 5, 6; iv, 424, 534, 535, 537; Walt., iv, 46, 175, 424, 456; fam., arms, iv, 423
- Devoston, *see* Weston
- Devon, ctsses. of:—Courtenay, Anne de, iv, 175; Courtenay, Kath, ii, 321; iii, 25; iv, 109; Courtenay, Marg., iv, 109; Courtenay, Maud, iv, 114; Redvers, Marg. de, iii, 453; earls of:—Courtenay, Edw., iv, 109, 109 n, 493; Courtenay, Hen., iv, 110; Courtenay, Hugh, iv, 109, 115, 116 n, 175; Courtenay, Thos., iv, 109, 175, 492; Courtenay, Will., iv, 109, 114; arms, iv, 174
- Devonport, Hudson E. Kearley, ld., iii, 85, 86, 88
- Devonshire, ctsses. of:—Cavendish, Christian, iii, 209; duke of:—Cavendish, Will., iii, 209; earls of:—Cavendish, Will., ii, 189; iii, 209, 210, 217
- Devonshire, earl of, manor., iv, 489, 492, 493 n
- Devorgilla, iv, 324
- Dewberry, fam., iv, 121
- Dewe, Mrs., iii, 489
- Dewey, Nich., iv, 77
- Dewneys, Pet., iii, 438
- Dew ponds, i, 18
- Dey, *see* Day
- Deyncourt, ladies:—Deyncourt, Alice, ii, 323; iii, 108, 109; Deyncourt, Joan, iv, 102; lds.:—Deyncourt, Edm., iii, 107, 110; Deyncourt, John, iii, 108, 108 n; iv, 102; Deyncourt, Ralph, iii, 108; Deyncourt, Will., iii, 107, 108
- Deyncourt [De Aincourt, d'Eyncourt], Isabel, iii, 107; John, iii, 107; Mabel, iii, 107 n; Marg., iii, 108; Millicent, iii, 108; Oliver, iii, 107, 109, 110; Ralph, iii, 107; Walt., iii, 107, 110; Will., iii, 108; fam., arms, iii, 107
- Deyncourt farm (Wooburn), iii, 106

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

- Deyos, John, iv, 496
 Dickenson, Dav., iii, 85 n
 Dickens, —, ii, 227
 Dicons, Eliz., iv, 318; Rich., iv, 318
 Diddesworth, Will., iii, 194
 Didsworth (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
 Digby, Anne, iii, 283, 307 n; Charlotte, iv, 346, 346 n; Dorothy, iv, 16; Eliz., iv, 346 n; (Sir) Everard, i, 316 n, 318; iv, 16, 343, 344, 346, 529; (Sir) Geo., iii, 283; iv, 346 n; Jane, iv, 346 n; (Sir) John, iii, 283; iv, 346, 346 n, 351, 477, 536; Sir Kenelm, i, 319; iv, 343, 344, 346, 346 n, 351, 477, 540, 544; Marg., iv, 346 n; Marg. M. [Mary], iv, 346, 346 n; Mary, lady, i, 316 n, 319, 326 n; iv, 346, 467; Reginald, iii, 283; Rob., iii, 283; (Sir) Thos., iv, 16, 403, 439; Venetia, lady, iv, 344; fam., arms, iv, 344, 346
 Diggit, —, ii, 78
 Dighton, John, iv, 420
 Dileherst, see Tylers Green
 Dillon, vscsts. :—Charlotte Dillon, iv, 101; vscsts. :—Dillon, Hen., iv, 101; Lee, Chas. Dillon, iii, 329; iv, 74, 101, 112; Lee, Hen. A. Dillon, iii, 364
 Dillon-Lee, see Lee
 Dineby, John, ii, 194
 Dinham, see Dynham
 Dinham, man., see Dynham
 Dinton, ii, 245, 246, 271-81; adv., i, 283 n, 284 n; ii, 280; Ang. Sax. rem., i, 197-8; ii, 271; char., ii, 281; ch., ii, 279-80; hall, ii, 271-2; man., ii, 272-9; iii, 403; moat, ii, 29, 30; nonconf., ii, 281
 Disney, Sir Hen., iv, 475; Joan, iv, 475; Mary, iv, 475; Thos., iv, 475
 Disraeli [D'Israeli], Benj., iii, 36, 57, 58, 59, 62, 121; iv, 550, 551; Coningsby R., ii, 235, 365; iii, 57, 59, 62; Isaac, iii, 35, 36, 37, 59; Mary A., iii, 62; fam., arms, iii, 59
 Ditchfield, Edw., iii, 228
 Ditmas, H. E. C., iv, 387
 Ditton [Dittone], ii, 60; iii, 34, 252, 302, 304; iv, 414; chant., i, 293 n, 294 n, 306, 307; iii, 312, 313; chap., i, 293; iii, 312; man., ii, 49, 50, 52; iii, 307; moat, ii, 32
 Ditton, de Cecilia, iii, 308; Gilb., iii, 308; John, i, 348; Rich., iii, 308; Rob., iii, 308
 Ditton Park (Stoke Poges), i, 175; iii, 304, 308-9
 Dive [Dyve], Chas., iii, 280; Edw., iii, 151; Eliz., iv, 507 n; Geoff., iv, 147; John, iv, 147, 507 n; Sir Lewis, iv, 538; Mary, iii, 276, 280; Maud, iii, 151; Thos., iv, 147
 Dix [Dixe], Saml., iii, 468; Wolstan, iii, 174
 Dixon, John, iv, 208; Rob., iv, 459, 492; Thos., iii, 463
 Doble, Hen., iii, 133; John, iii, 133; Kath., iii, 133
 Dobree, John Gale, iv, 76; —, iv, 76
 Dobson, Gerard, i, 322 n; ii, 211
 Docket, see Datchet
 Docking (Nor.), priory, ii, 167
 Docky Hooke (Stoke Hammond), iv, 471
 Docwra, Thos., iv, 175 n
 Dodd [Dod], Eliz., ii, 338; John, ii, 289 n, 291; iv, 209; Will., iii, 164, 450; Saml., ii, 291
 Doddershall, iv, 2, 52; inclosure, ii, 63; man., ii, 140; iv, 96, 97; wood, iv, 93
 Doddershall house (Quainton), iv, 93; pk., i, 175
 Dodes (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Dodecote, Rich. de, iii, 12
 Dodereshill, Dodereshull, Dodershill, see Doddershall
 Dodeshangre (Datchet), iii, 250
 Dodford (Northants), i, 349
 Dodford, see Dadford
 Dodintone, see Dunton
 Dods (Chesham), iii, 206
 Dodsworth, Fran., iii, 437
 Dodwell, Herbert, iv, 43; John, iv, 43
 Doe, Sir Chas., iii, 233, 315; John, iii, 315
 Doggett [Doget], Rog., iv, 184; Sibyl, iv, 493; Will., iv, 493
 Doggett's Furze (Olney), ii, 83
 Doggeworth, de, John, iii, 43; Maud, iii, 43
 Dole (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
 Dolemead (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Dolemedes (Stowe), iv, 232
 Dolgorouki, prince Alexis, iii, 231
 Dollarsgrove (North Crawley), iv, 328
 Dollicott field (Haddenham), ii, 286
 Dolman, Alban, i, 316 n
 Dolmede (Ickford), iv, 57
 Domain, John, iii, 133
 Don, see Donne and Dunn
 Doncombe, see Duncombe
 Donington, man. (Quainton), iv, 94, 95
 Donne [Don], Sir Edw., ii, 248, 254, 264; iii, 93; Eliz., iii, 93; Sir John, ii, 264; iii, 93; see also Dunn
 Dononedown lane (Taplow), iii, 241
 Dorton, see Dunton
 Donyngton, see Dinton
 Doodes, Will., iii, 211
 Dorchester (Oxon), abbey, iv, 128; hosp., ii, 168
 Dorchester, See of, i, 280, 281, 344; ii, 327; iii, 13, 18
 Dorchester, bps. of :—Æscwige [Æscwig], i, 281; ii, 256; Birinus, iii, 240; Remigius, ii, 327, 360; Wulfwig [Wulwig], ii, 327, 357, 360; iii, 13, 487; iv, 234
 Dorchester, Dudley Carleton, vscst., iii, 309; Anne Carleton, vscsts., iii, 309
 Dorchester, of, Maud, i, 384; Rich., i, 379
 Dorell, Ann, iii, 300; Hen., iv, 252; Thos., iii, 43
 Dorman, —, ii, 163
 Dormer, lady :—Dormer, Eliz., i, 326 n; ii, 329, 350; iii, 456; lds. :—Dormer, Chas., ii, 350; iii, 94, 95; see also Carnarvon, earls of; Dormer, John, iii, 103; Dormer, Rob., i, 314, 314 n, 316 n, 334 n; ii, 265, 329, 350; iii, 18, 94, 134, 328, 361, 451; iv, 108, 111, 474; see also Carnarvon, earls of; Dormer, Rowland, i, 334; ii, 350; iii, 60, 94; Dormer, Rowland, J., iii, 60
 Dormer, Agnes, iv, 66, 95; Alice, iv, 66, 111 n; Ambrose, iii, 104; iv, 47, 47 n, 86; Anna S., iii, 456; Anne, iii, 456; iv, 40; Ant., i, 326 n; Bridg., iii, 458; Chas., ii, 265, 308, 311, 329, 350; iii, 26, 60, 137, 356, 362, 450, 451, 456, 464; iv, 40 n, 47, 62; (Sir) Chas. Cottrell, iv, 20, 40; Clement, iv, 47; Sir Clement Cottrell, iv, 20, 40, 47; Diana, iv, 40; Dorothy, iii, 60, 450, 456, 458; iv, 44, 47 n, 108, 111; Eliz., ii, 329; iii, 356, 362, 451, 451 n, 456; iv, 12 n, 44, 47, 65, 95; (Sir) Fleetwood, ii, 77; iii, 121; iv, 95, 98; Geoff. [Godf.], ii, 275, 300, 302, 350; iii, 104; iv, 40, 46, 66; Gyfford, iv, 44; Jas., iv, 40, 47; Jane, i, 370 n; iii, 451, 453, 456; iv, 44; (Sir) John, i, 316 n; ii, 137, 269, 282; iii, 101 n, 104, 374, 478; iv, 12 n, 20, 40, 44, 45, 47, 65, 83, 86, 93, 95, 98, 110, 133 n, 138, 169, 175, 328, 329, 330, 511; Kath., iii, 456; iv, 40, 95; Marg., iii, 456; Mary, iii, 456; iv, 47, 98; (Sir) Mich., ii, 249, 275, 300, 301, 306, 316; iii, 26, 28, 102 n, 103 n, 104; iv, 40, 42, 46, 47, 47 n, 62, 97, 120; Pet., iv, 49, 66, 95, 95 n, 97; Phil., iv, 40 n, 47; Ricarda, iv, 95; Sir Rich., ii, 303; (Sir) Rob., i, 306 n, 326 n; ii, 308, 311, 329, 350, 350 n; iii, 26, 58, 59, 60, 62, 94, 103, 105 n, 136, 137, 212, 238, 328, 354, 361, 362, 369, 370, 409, 431, 450, 451, 452, 453, 456, 457, 459, 462; iv, 2, 5, 16, 22, 40, 44, 47, 62, 63, 83, 92, 92 n, 95, 98, 111, 113, 117, 120, 133, 208, 297, 318, 337, 533, 546; Susan, iv, 98; Thos., ii, 302; iii, 26, 451 n; Walt., iv, 338; Sir Will., i, 310, 314 n; ii, 265, 300, 302, 303, 308, 311; iii, 58, 60, 104, 361, 407, 409, 450, 451, 456, 458, 462; iv, 40, 40 n, 42, 44, 47, 95, 108, 111, 169, 337; fam., i, 316; iii, 57, 206, 381, 426; fam., arms., ii, 265, 308, 329; iii, 26, 94, 362, 451, 456; iv, 44, 47, 95
 Dormer's hospital (Wing), iii, 450, 458
 Dorney [Dorne], i, 302, 305; iii, 33, 170, 221-5, 230; adv., i, 292 n, 293 n, 383, 384; iii, 224-5; chant., i, 295 n; iii, 225; char., iii, 225; ch., i, 306 n, 310 n; iii, 224; farms, iii, 221; incl., iii, 222-3; man., iii, 221-4
 Dorney, Joan of, i, 384
 Dorney common, iii, 221
 Dorney Court (Dorney), iii, 221
 Dorney wood, iii, 167, 222
 Dorrien, Mary A. S., iii, 221; col., iii, 205
 Dorset, Anne Sackville, ctss. of :—iii, 202; Thos. Grey, mqss of, iv, 40
 Dorsett [Dorset], Agnes, iii, 309; Eliz., iii, 309; Joan, iii, 309; John, iii, 248 n, 297, 309
 Dorton [Dortone], ii, 132; iv, 22, 27, 38, 45-8; adv., i, 283, 287, 328 n, 379; iv, 48; chalybeate spring, i, 10; iv, 45; ch., i, 300, 318 n, 324; iv, 45, 48; earthworks, iv, 46; incl., iv, 46; man., iv, 46-8; mills, iv, 47
 Dorton, Pain de, iv, 46
 Dorton hill, iv, 45
 Dorton house (Dorton), iv, 45-6
 Doseville, Hugh, ii, 362; John, ii, 362; Marg., ii, 362; Nich., ii, 362; Rob., ii, 362; Walt., ii, 362

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Dotchett, *see* Datchet
 Douglas, Id. — Douglas, Jas., iv, 209
 Douglas, And., iii, 482; Geo. H., iv, 302; Hen. M. S., iii, 328; Jane, ii, 353
 Douglas-Pennant, *see* Pennant
 Douncombe, *see* Duncombe
 Dove, J. F., ii, 217; Lora, iii, 481; Pet., iii, 481
 Dove Cote farm (Bletchley), Rom. rem., ii, 4
 Dove House close (Bierton), ii, 327
 Dove House close (Eakley), iv, 467
 Dovehouse close (Whitchurch), iii, 443
 Dovehouse farm (Fenny Stratford), iv, 449
 Dove House field (Ludgershall), iv, 69
 Dover (Kent) castle, iii, 348; iv, 181, 300, 345
 Dover, John, iv, 9; J. G., iv, 9; Will., iv, 9
 Dowley, Jane, iii, 179
 Downash (Chesham Bois), iii, 218
 Downesmed (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Downes, Magdalen, i, 355, 356, 357
 Downham, Will., i, 311 n
 Downing, Calibute, iv, 61; Edm., iv, 518; Edw., iii, 192 n; iv, 107, 240
 Downley, tithing (West Wycombe), iii, 138
 Downley common (West Wycombe) golf, ii, 240
 Doyley [Doily, de Oilgi, Oily, Olgi, Quilly], Alice, iii, 49; Anne, iii, 52; (Sir) Cope, iii, 49, 52, 102; Edith, iv, 227; Eliz., iii, 102; Hen., iii, 35, 102; iv, 227, 229, 240, 260; Joan, iii, 35; John, ii, 280; iii, 41, 49, 50, 51, 102, 105; Marg., iii, 35; Martha, iii, 52; Mary, iii, 50 n, 102; Maud, iii, 35, 123; iv, 260; Niel, iv, 260; Rich., iii, 49; (Sir) Rob., ii, 276, 280; iii, 49, 50, 50 n, 51, 52, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 123, 124, 221, 231, 287, 294, 332, 392, 395; iv, 81, 200, 204, 210, 223, 227, 229, 232, 240, 248, 260, 261, 262, 266; Thos., iii, 49, 50 n, 51; Timothy, iii, 50, 51; Will., iii, 49, 51; fam., arms, iii, 49
 Doynton, de, Amice, iv, 126; Thos., iv, 126
 Doyvel, Pet., iii, 393
 Dragon's elm (Eton), iii, 263
 Draicote, Marg., iii, 133; Rog., iii, 133
 Draughton Perselow, Draitone, Draitone Passele, *see* Drayton Parslow
 Draitone, *see* Drayton Beauchamp and Drayton Parslow
 Drake, Basil, ii, 340; Chas., iii, 154; Dorothy, iii, 154; Eliz., iii, 153, 154; (Sir) Fran., iii, 145, 147, 149, 153, 154; iv, 194, 346 n, 533, 543; Isabella, ii, 359; Jane, iii, 153; Joan, ii, 357; iii, 149, 153, 154; John, iii, 153; Montague, iii, 147, 153; Montague G., iii, 147, 154; Thos., iii, 154; Thos. Tyrwhitt, ii, 225, 226; iii, 147, 154; Thos. W. T., ii, 226; (Sir) Will., ii, 357; iii, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149; iv, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155; iv, 533, 536, 549; Will. W. Tyrwhitt, ii, 227, 235, 357, 359; iii, 143, 147, 148; —, iii, 142; iv, 549; fam., ii, 214; iii, 152; iv, 530 n; fam., arms, iii, 149
 Drake's Gorse (Moulsoe), iv, 406
 Drakys, John, iii, 408
 Draper, Elias le, iii, 8; Gervase, iii, 129 n; Sarah, iv, 304; Thos., iv, 304; Will., i, 393
 Draughton (Northants), iv, 506
 Drayton [Tattenhoe] (de), Alex., iv, 150 n; Cecilia, iv, 150 n; John, i, 393; Rog., iii, 211, 341; Sim., iv, 467, 468; Thos., i, 292
 Drayton Beauchamp, iii, 326, 341-5; iv, 506; adv., i, 285 n; iii, 344-5; char., iii, 345; ch., i, 308; iii, 341, 343-4; coin, iii, 341; man., iii, 148, 200, 341-3, 392; iv, 284; moat, ii, 30; iii, 341; prehist. rem., i, 192
 Drayton Parslow [Draytone Passelewe], i, 317; iii, 326, 345-8; adv., iii, 347-8; bell foundry, ii, 123-5; iii, 426; char., iii, 348; ch., i, 308; iii, 345, 347; earthworks, iii, 345; ind., ii, 114; man., iii, 345-7; mill, iii, 346; nonconf., iii, 345
 Dreiton, *see* Drayton Beauchamp
 Dreux, Annora, ctss. of, iv, 243; Rob., count of, iv, 243
 Drew [Dru], Laur., iii, 283, 285; Rich., iii, 128; Rob., iii, 283; Thos., iii, 76, 283; Will., iii, 77; —, iv, 467
 Drewes, Rob. de, ii, 133
 Dreyer, —, iv, 517
 Dreyhurst, ii, 132
 Droitwich (Worces.), salt, ii, 261
 Drokensford, de, John, iv, 20; Mich., iv, 20
 Drope-Gough, *see* Gough
 Dropmore, i, 345; iii, 167, 231; ch., iii, 182
 Droppingwell (Burnham), iii, 166, 167
 Dropshort (Little Brickhill), iv, 275, 299
 Dru, *see* Drew
 Duel [de Rual], Alice, iv, 383, 423 n; Amabel, ii, 248; Amice, iv, 423; Giles, ii, 248; John, ii, 248; iv, 423; Nichole, iv, 423; Sim., ii, 248; iv, 383, 423 n; Will., ii, 248
 Duels, man. (Bledlow), ii, 248
 Duels wood (Bledlow), ii, 249
 Druys, le, Alina, iv, 201; Ellis, iv, 201
 Drummond, Heneage, iv, 187; Rob. A. Hay, iv, 363; Thos., R. Hay, iv, 363
 Drury, Anne, ii, 350; Eliz., iii, 56, 196, 279; Sir Hen., iii, 196 n, 198, 239, 279, 280; Hen. J., iii, 45; (Sir) Rob., iii, 56, 195, 196, 197, 198, 229, 279, 280, 453 n; Sarah, ii, 359; iii, 239; Susan, iii, 239, 280; Will., iii, 195, 279, 279 n, 280; fam., iii, 226, 227; fam., arms, iii, 197, 239, 279
 Druton Bechame, *see* Drayton Beauchamp
 Dry closes (Haversham), iv, 367
 Duas Lawnes (Chilton), iv, 23
 Du Cane, Hen., iii, 369
 Duchitorp, *see* Tythrop
 Duck, Dan., ii, 137; Edm., iii, 318; Thos., iii, 315
 Duck End (Akeley), iv, 144
 Duck End (Wavendon), iv, 489
 Duckens, Geo., iii, 318
 Duddington, *see* Dunton
 Dudley, hon. of, ii, 41; iii, 305, 415; iv, 76, 78, 85, 207, 270, 286, 332, 334, 339, 392, 414, 483
 Dudley, Ambrose, iii, 202; Anne, iii, 43, 202, 203; Edm., iv, 67; Eliz., iii, 189, 431; Hen., iv, 527; John, ii, 268, 269, 351; iii, 189; iv, 95, 351 n, 527; Rob., ii, 351; iv, 527; Thos., iii, 431; Will., iii, 431; fam., iv, 510, 511
 Dudley bridge (Buckingham), iii, 476
 Dudleys, man (Swanbourn), iii, 431
 Dudley's lane, iii, 47
 Dudwell (Wingrave), iii, 459
 Duffield, And., iii, 88; Frances, iii, 88; Fran., iii, 87, 88, 89 n; Jas., iii, 88; Knightley, iii, 88; Mary, iii, 88 n; Sarah, iii, 88 n; —, iii, 88; fam., arms, iii, 88
 Duke's wood (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
 Dultingcote, prebendary of, iii, 42, 45
 Dumas, Felicia, iv, 419
 Dumea, Obadiah, ii, 215
 Dummer, John, iii, 366, 367; Rob., ii, 156
 Dummers (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Dumouriez, General, iii, 101
 Dun, le, *see* Dunne and Dunn
 Duncan, A. L., iii, 189; Will., iv, 448
 Dunche, Will., iv, 126
 Duncombe [Doncombe, Douncombe, Duncumbe], Alice, [Alyce], iii, 385, 386; Anne, iv, 305; Ant., iv, 301; Benedict, iii, 464; (Sir) Chas., iii, 382 n; iv, 301; Edm., iii, 355, 356, 382, 382 n; Edw., ii, 280; Sir Everard P. D. P., iv, 279, 293, 296; Frances, iv, 301; Fran., iii, 374, 383; iv, 276, 304, 305, 307, 329, 407; Giles, iii, 355, 382, 382 n, 412; Isabel, iv, 513; Joan, iii, 381, 385; iv, 252 n, 295; John, ii, 278, 280; iii, 356, 381, 382, 382 n, 383, 385, 399, 423, 444, 464; iv, 32, 49, 252 n, 276, 295, 298; Kath., iv, 295; Letitia, iii, 381; Lucy, iv, 295; Marg., iv, 305, 307; Mary, iii, 385, 444; iv, 307; (Sir) Phil. D. Pauncefort, iv, 296; Sir Phil. H. Pauncefort, iv, 296; Rich., iii, 423; Saml., iii, 382; Sarah, iii, 412; iv, 304, 307; Thos., iii, 381, 383, 385, 386, 399, 423, 444, 464; iv, 87 n, 252 n, 295, 301, 304, 305, 307, 407, 513; Ursula, iv, 301; Will., iii, 355, 356, 382, 382 n, 383, 385, 386, 411; iv, 295, 298, 304; fam., iii, 380; iv, 297; fam., arms, iii, 382; iv, 296
 Duncombe's farm (Marsworth), iii, 392
 Dundon [Dundon Court] (Shipton Lee), iv, 93; man., *see* Donington
 Dundridge, man. (Aston Clinton), ii, 315-16
 Dungun, Ralf., iv, 250
 Duntun, *see* Dinton
 Dunning's close (Dorney), iii, 221
 Dunk, Eliz. Montague, iv, 385; Geo. Montague, iv, 385
 Dunkeron, Jas. Petty, vsct., iii, 125 n
 Dun-Lee, *see* Lee
 Dunmeare, Will. de, iv, 206
 Dunn [le Dun, le Duyn], Eliz., iii, 211; iv, 81; Hen., iii, 211; (Sir) Hugh, iii, 399; Humph., ii, 304; John, iii, 211; iv, 81; Josiah, iii, 211; Margery, ii, 304; Nich., iii, 399, 400; Will., iii, 399 n

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Dunn mill (Whitchurch), iii, 446
Dunstable (Beds.), iii, 386; priory, i, 283 n, 293, 372 n; iii, 216, 340, 352; iv, 79, 298, 473
Dunstable, Hugh of, i, 353
Dunstanville [Dunstaville], de Alan, iv, 406; Hugh de, iv, 298; —, iv, 406
Dunster [Dunsterre], (de), Alice, iii, 424, 426; Hugh, i, 294 n; iii, 424, 426; iv, 239, 239 n
Dunton, iii, 326, 348-50; adv., iii, 350; char., iii, 350; ch., i, 289 n; iii, 349-50; man., iii, 348-9
Dunton, de, Phil., iv, 224; Rob., iv, 224
Dunton Bassett (Leic.), iv, 421
Dunwage (Addington), iv, 137
Duplage, Rob., iv, 24
Du Pre, Caledon G., iii, 112, 162; Emily, iii, 112; Jas., ii, 223; iii, 108, 161, 162; iv, 101, 293; Josias, iii, 162, 174; Rebecca, iii, 108, 110, 174; iv, 55; Will. B., iii, 109, 112, 162, 240; iv, 55, 101; —, iv, 549; fam., arms, iii, 109, 162; iv, 55
Durand's fee (Great Horwood), ii, 137; iii, 374
Durant [Durrant], Agnes, iii, 485; Alice, iv, 212; John, ii, 135; Rich., iii, 485; iv, 212; Rob., iii, 209, 485; Thos., iii, 485; iv, 212; Will., iii, 485; iv, 126
Durations, man. (Buckingham), iii, 485
Durdent [Duredent], (de), Agnes, iii, 260; Amy, iii, 259; Angodus, iii, 259; Sir Edw., iii, 259; Geo., iii, 259; Jane, iii, 259 n; John, iii, 259; Mabel, iii, 259; Marg., iii, 259, 260; Margery, iii, 259; Nich., iii, 259 n; Phil., iii, 187, 259; Thos., iii, 256, 259; Walt., iii, 259, 260; Will., iii, 259, 259 n; fam., arms, iii, 259, 260
Durham (Wycombe), iii, 117
Durham, bp. of, iii, 370
Durham, Hen. Bland, dean of, ii, 199
Durham, Thos., ii, 257
Durival, Hawise, iii, 394; Marg., iii, 394; iv, 510; Nich., iii, 394; Parnel, iii, 394; iv, 510; Rob., iii, 394, 394 n; iv, 510, 511
Durlay, Thos., iii, 443
Durlay mead (Denham), iii, 256
Durnford, Walt., ii, 203
Durnford, Great (Wilts.), ii, 123
Durocobrivæ, ii, 3
Durrant, see Durant
Dorton, see Dorton
Dusse, Little (Emberton), iv, 339
Dusteburgh, see Desborough
Dustleburgh (West Wycombe), iii, 135
Dutton, Thos., ii, 209; —, ii, 196
Dunyn, see Donne and Dunn
Dvien, John, i, 363, 364
Dwisley (Glouc.), iii, 246
Dybden (Medmenham), iii, 86
Dyer (the), Sir Jas., iii, 428; John, iii, 230, 244; Rich., iii, 69, 119, 428; Walt., iii, 22 n; Will., i, 333
Dyers' Co., iii, 65
Dyers mill (Marsworth), iii, 395
Dyingsham (Ludgershall), iv, 69
Dymans, Thos., iii, 122
Dymock, Eliz., iv, 325 n; Thos., iv, 325; Martha, iv, 325, 325 n; fam., arms, iv, 247
Dyham [Dinham] (de), Edw., iv, 82, 82 n; Eliz., ii, 269; iv, 12 n, Dynham (cont.)
86, 110; Geo., iii, 343; iv, 111; Isabel, iv, 174; Jane, iv, 82 n; Joan, ii, 268, 304; iii, 343; iv, 86, 110, 111 n; (Sir) John, ii, 268, 269, 304; iv, 12, 13, 15, 16, 72, 73, 82, 84, 86, 110, 111, 117; Kath., ii, 304; iv, 12, 86; Marg., ii, 304; iv, 86; Mary, iv, 12; Muriel, ii, 304; Oliver, iv, 174; Penelope, iv, 12, 14; Sir Rog., i, 306 n; iv, 116, 117; (Sir) Thos., iii, 343; iv, 12, 14, 16, 110, 405; fam., arms, ii, 304; iv, 116
Dyngams, man. (Oving), iv, 86
Dynde, Hen., iii, 406
Dynton, see Dinton
Dyson, Eliz., iii, 356; Jeremiah, iii, 356
Dyve, see Dive
Dyvett, Rich., iii, 45
Eadred, king of Northumbria, iv, 164
Eadsige, archbp., ii, 339
Eakley, man. (Stoke Goldington), iv, 466, 468-9; fairs, iv, 469; mill, iv, 468; park, iv, 469
Eakley Lanes, man., iv, 469
Eames, John, iii, 382
Eardley, Sampson Eardley, ld., iii, 404
Eardley, Charlotte, iii, 404; Maria, iii, 404; Selina, iii, 404
Earle [Erle, Eryll], (de), Alice, iii, 409; Geoff., iii, 409; Hen., ii, 172; Isabel, iii, 409; Joan, iii, 409 n; John, iii, 409; Rich., ii, 208, 209; Thos., iii, 409; —, ii, 172
Earl of Devonshire's manor, iv, 489, 492, 493 n
Earls Rysebergh, see Risborough, Princes
Earlwood (Biddlesden), iv, 154
Early man, i, 177-93
Earthworks, i, 199; ii, 5, 8, 9, 21-35, 298; iii, 5, 21, 84-5, 93, 113, 135, 194, 205, 227, 240, 278, 334, 338, 345, 367, 369, 415, 420, 435; iv, 46, 283, 521, 522
Easington, man. (Chilton), iv, 24 n, 25-6
Easington (Oxon.), iii, 488; iv, 7, 18, 22, 27, 45, 73, 85, 134
Easington, de, Rob., iv, 165; Sibyl, iv, 165
East [Easte, Est, Este], Cecilia, ii, 249; (Sir) Edw., ii, 249; iv, 220; Emma, iii, 139; Hen., ii, 252; Rich., iii, 139, 140; Sybil, iii, 91 n, 92; Thos., ii, 249, 252; iii, 140; Will., iii, 42 n, 91 n, 92, 140, 253; fam., iii, 91; fam., arms, iii, 91
Eastbury, man. (Edlesborough), iii, 352, 353
Eastcroft (Wavendon), iv, 496 n
East End (North Crawley), iv, 327
East End (Wavendon), iv, 489
East End Pightle (North Crawley), iv, 338
Eastfields (North Crawley), iv, 338
Eastnamsted Cheynes, see Chenies
Easton, John, iv, 200, 261 n; Mary, iv, 261 n
Easton Maudit (Northants.), iv, 349
Easton Neston (Northants.), iv, 349
Easton Neston, de, Eustacia, iv, 376, 376 n; Geoff., iv, 376, 376 n
Eastridge, inn, see Ostrich
Eastwood & Co., Ltd., iv, 491
Easynghdon, see Easington
Eaton, see Eton and Water Eaton
Eaton [Eton, Eyton, Eytone, Heton], (de, of), C., iv, 461; Edw., iii, 87; Geo., iii, 459; Herman, iv, 279; Joan, iii, 459; John, ii, 332; iv, 325, 471; Lettice, iv, 471; Marg., iii, 87; Rich., iv, 325; Rob., iii, 484; iv, 239; Rog., iv, 325; Theophilus, iv, 478; Will., iv, 99 n, 325
Eaton leyes (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
Eayre, Jos., iv, 391, 425, see also Eyre
Ebestan, see Ibstone
Ebrington (Glouc.), ch., i, 365, 367
Ecaudata, i, 127
Eccleshall, Margery, de, iii, 259
Ecclesiastical divisions of the county, i, 344-5
Ecclesiastical history, i, 279-345
Eccleston, Cecily, iv, 384; John, iv, 384; Rob., iv, 379, 384, 386
Ecgrif [Egfrid], king of the Mercians, i, 280; iii, 103
Echingham, see Etchingham
Echylthorn Coppice (Whaddon Chase), ii, 137
Ecles, Chas., iii, 154
Edburga, St., iii, 18
Eddeda, see Eddeva
Eddehouse, Rob. de, iv, 144
Eddeva [Eddeda], ii, 308; iv, 69, 118, 131, 392
Eddeva the fair, iii, 397
Eddinberge, see Edlesborough
Eddingrave, see Addingrove
Eddintone, see Addington
Edduin, see Edwin
Eddulf, iv, 138
Eddysore, see Hedsor
Ede, John, ii, 368
Edelen, Phil., iii, 261
Edelesbury, Edelvesberge, see Edlesborough
Eden, Anne, iii, 87; Will., iii, 87
Ederic, iv, 200
Edestan, iv, 312
Edestocha, see Adstock
Edgar, king, iii, 6, 392
Edgar, Edw. M., iii, 193, 196
Edgcomb, Thos., iii, 270
Edgcote (Northants.), ii, 122
Edgcott, iv, 38, 135, 168-70; adv., iv, 170; char., iv, 170; ch., iv, 170; man., iv, 169-70; nonconf., iv, 169; old houses, iv, 169
Edgcott, Hen. de, iv, 169
Edgerley, Frances, iv, 261; Thos., iv, 261, 261 n
Edgeworth, John, iii, 197; Rog., iii, 197; Rose, iii, 197
Edingeberge, see Lenborough
Edingrave, see Addingrove
Edington (Wilts.) college, i, 386
Edintona, see Addington
Edith, iv, 277
Edith, d. of king Redwald, iii, 18
Edith, lady of Aylesbury, iii, 6
Edith, queen, ii, 339; iii, 58, 80, 146, 213, 264; iv, 69, 118, 125, 227, 402, 459
Edlesborough, ii, 118, 341; iii, 326, 350-61; iv, 397; adv., i, 283 n, 292; iii, 359-60; chant., i, 294, 294 n, 295 n; iii, 360; chap., i, 293, 306 n; iii, 360; char., iii, 360-1; ch., i, 290 n, 306 n, 308, 309 n, 318; iii, 351, 356-9; ind., ii, 114; man., iii, 351-6; mills, iii, 351, 356;

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Edlesborough (*cont.*)
moats, ii, 30; iii, 351; nonconf., iii, 351; old houses, iii, 351; prehist. rem., i, 192; iii, 351; sch., iii, 361
- Edmer Atule, ii, 247
- Edmesdes, Chris., ii, 280
- Edmonds [Edmond, Edmunds], Chas., iv, 307; Chris., iii, 51, 103; iv, 106, 121, 239-40; Fran., iii, 45; iv, 251; John, ii, 154; iii, 273; Marg., iv, 259; Mary, iv, 307; Will., ii, 194; Dr., i, 327 n
- Edmund, king, iv, 523
- Edmund, St., arms, iii, 273; iv, 522
- Edmund, thegn, iii, 321
- Edmund Ironside, iv, 524
- Edmunds, fam., *see* Edmonds
- Edmund's manor (Wingrave), *see* Burbage manor
- Edoffebergh, *see* Edlesborough
- Edon, Hen., iv, 339; Thos., iv, 339
- Edred, John, iii, 173
- Edred's croft (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
- Edrope, *see* Eythrope
- Edsor, *see* Hedsor
- Edulferesberga, Edulnesberth, *see* Edlesborough
- Edward I (the Elder), Saxon king, iii, 5, 471, 476; iv, 523
- Edward III (the Confessor), Saxon king, ii, 256; iii, 23, 152; iv, 14, 15; arms, iii, 273
- Edward I, i, 348, 386; ii, 133, 262; iii, 70, 113, 146, 174; iv, 524, 525
- Edward II, ii, 264; iii, 24, 174
- Edward III, i, 293; ii, 300, 369; iii, 127, 174, 175, 323, 341, 403
- Edward IV, ii, 167, 168, 170, 321; iii, 25, 308; iv, 40, 526
- Edward V, iv, 477, 526
- Edward VI, ii, 187, 208, 262, 302, 356; iii, 240
- Edward VII, ii, 228, 229, 234, 235
- Edward, pr. of Wales (son of Edw. III), i, 387; ii, 262; iii, 341; iv, 285, 525; arms, ii, 262
- Edward, pr. of Wales (son of Hen. VI), ii, 262, 304
- Edward, man of earl Tosti, iv, 157
- Edward, thegn, ii, 323; iv, 512
- Edward cilt, iii, 436, 450
- Edwards, Anne, iii, 315; Eliz., iii, 212; Garnham, iii, 212; Geo., iii, 315; John, iv, 117; Saml. B., iii, 315; Thos., iii, 324; Vigorous [Vigerius], iii, 254, 315; Will., ii, 212; iv, 405; Mrs., iii, 67; — i, 316 n
- Edwards Way (Addington), iv, 137
- Edwin [Edwy], king, iv, 523
- Edwin [Edduin], thegn, iv, 85, 374
- Edwin, Abigail, iii, 258; Chas., iii, 258
- Edwy, *see* Edwin, King
- Edy, Edm., iv, 398; Isabel, iv, 398; Jakes, iv, 398; John, iv, 398, 399, 479; Marg., iv, 398; Philippa, iv, 398; Will., iv, 33, 478
- Eel, i, 124
- Eeles, John, iv, 99; Mary, iv, 99; I., iv, 98
- Feunges, *see* Oving
- Efingham, Howard of, *see* Howard of Effingham
- Egelwyn, Niger [the Swarte], iv, 49
- Egerton, Bridg., iii, 439; Charlotte C. A., ii, 104; Eliz., ii, 340; (Sir) John, iii, 119, 354, 360,
- Egerton (*cont.*)
380, 408, 409, 463; John W., iii, 356, 380, 382, 383; Rachael, iv, 233; Rich., iv, 40, 40 n; Sir Rowland, iii, 439; Sarah, iii, 470; Sarah F., iii, 469; Scroop, iii, 412; Sim., iv, 40; (Sir) Thos., iii, 333, 360, 380, 407, 409, 463; iv, 142, 143, 144; Sir Will., iii, 119, 121; fam., iii, 355, 381; fam., arms, iii, 380
- Egfrid, *see* Ecgfrid
- Eggecote, *see* Edgcott
- Eggleton [Egleton], Amy, ii, 335; Chris., ii, 335; C., iv, 544 n; Dorothy, ii, 361; Hen., ii, 361; Marg., ii, 335; Nich., ii, 335; Thos., ii, 335; Will., ii, 335; fam., ii, 338
- Egham (Surr.), i, 357
- Eghams farm (Penn.), iii, 236
- Egham's Green, iii, 107
- Eglesull (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Egletton, *see* Eggleton
- Eglinton, Arth., iii, 225; Sarah, iii, 225
- Egmont, Chas. J. Perceval, earl of, iv, 310
- Egonesham, *see* Eynsham
- Egypt (Burnham), iii, 167
- Ete, *see* Kingsey and Towersey
- Eilesberia, *see* Aylesbury
- Eingar, iv, 256
- Eiville, de Ralph, iii, 460; Thos., iii, 460
- Ekeney, man. (Emberton), iv, 341; chap., iv, 338, 343
- Ekeney, Rob., de, iv, 341
- Ekenstub (Stowe), iv, 232
- Elborow, Rich., iv, 417
- Elbow Field (Great Woolstone), iv, 510
- Elcocke, Ant., iv, 386
- Elders (Little Missenden), ii, 359
- Elderton, Mary, iii, 148; Rich., iii, 148
- Eldridge, Bryan, iii, 281, 325; John, ii, 366; Rich., iii, 181, 278, 317; Thos., iv, 98 n; Will., iii, 224, 325
- Eleanor, queen (w. of Edw. I), iii, 11, 257; iv, 15, 252, 368, 477
- Eleanor, queen (w. of Hen. III), iii, 107; iv, 23
- Eleanor, d. of Edw. I, iii, 146
- Election disputes, iv, 546-7
- Elfere, iv, 433
- Eliot, Dan., iv, 281; Sir John, ii, 288; iv, 531; Kath., iv, 281, *see also* Elliott
- Eliote (Gt. Marlow), iii, 68
- Elizabeth, queen, i, 307; ii, 173, 211, 262, 351; iii, 36, 199, 201, 228, 232, 247, 291, 302, 321, 401, 412, 436, 450, 471, 486, 488; iv, 100, 232, 328, 351, 352, 407, 416, 527
- Elizabeth, queen (w. of Edw. IV.), ii, 171; iii, 87, 308 n, 322; iv, 40, 41, 115
- Elizabeth, queen (w. of Hen. VII), ii, 139, 321; iii, 25, 250, 322, 389; iv, 526
- Elizabeth, dchss. of Clarence, ii, 321; iv, 227
- Elkins, fam., iv, 99
- Ellames, John P., iii, 81; J. E. M. Bradish, iii, 81; W. Bradish, iii, 81; Mrs. Bradish, iii, 78; — Bradish, ii, 235
- Ellesborough, ii, 144, 245, 246, 261, 298, 303, 331-8; iv, 414, 506, 524, 540; adv., i, 283 n; ii, 338; char., ii, 338; ch., i, 300; ii, 336-7; coins, i, 191; ii,
- Ellesborough (*cont.*)
331; man., ii, 331-6; mill, ii, 331; moats, ii, 30, 331; nonconf., ii, 338; Rom. rem., ii, 6, 331
- Ellesmere, ld.:—Egerton, Thos., *see* Brackley, vsc.
- Elliman, Jas., iii, 302
- Elliman and Sons, ii, 105
- Ellingham, Gabriel, iii, 373
- Ellington, H., ii, 243
- Elliott, Chas., iii, 122; Mary, iv, 18; (Sir) Thos., iii, 18; iv, 67, *see also* Eliot
- Ellis, Ann, iii, 488; Fran., iv, 52; Hen. W., iv, 126; John, iii, 288, 291; iv, 117, 313; Leopold G. F. Agar, iv, 125, 126, 130; Mary, iv, 313; Rich., iv, 323; Susan, iv, 117; Thos., iv, 339; Valentine, iv, 488 n; Will., iv, 162, 488; fam., iv, 42
- Ellis-Jervoise, *see* Jervoise
- Ellwood, Thos., i, 331, 332; iii, 185, 193
- Ellysmer, —, ii, 171
- Elmaer, iv, 399
- Elmar, thegn, iii, 170
- Elmeden, John of, iii, 111
- Elmer, Will., ii, 218; iii, 442; iv, 149 n, 152, 153, 205
- Elmer School (Beachampton), iv, 149
- Elmerugge, Eliz., ii, 349; Rog., ii, 349
- Elmes, Arth., ii, 349; Edw. [Edm], ii, 349; Eliz., ii, 349; Jane, ii, 349; John, ii, 349; iv, 68; Thos., ii, 343, 349; iii, 424; Will., ii, 343, 349; iii, 424, 424 n; fam., iii, 51
- Elmodesham, *see* Amersham
- Elric, iv, 406
- Elsga [Elshage], man. (Cheddington), iii, 332
- Elsga, farm (Ivinghoe), iii, 332
- Elsheld (Oxon), iv, 261 n
- Elshage, *see* Elsga
- Elsi, iv, 406
- Elstow (Beds.), Abbey, i, 283 n, 356 n; ii, 64, iv, 202, 265, 267, 408
- Elstow, Sim. of, i, 351
- Eltham, John of, ii, 262, 264; iii, 174, 175; iv, 525
- Eltres (Wycombe), iii, 117, 123
- Ely (Cams.), abbey, iii, 392
- Ely, bps. of:—Cox, Rich., ii, 178, 179, 181; Fleetwood, Will., iii, 318; Kirkeby, John, ii, 362; Louth, Will. de, iv, 69; Morton, John, ii, 254; Turner, Fran., iv, 355
- Ely, Ad. of, iv, 13
- Em, John, iii, 352; Nichole, iii, 352
- Eman, Eliz., iii, 18
- Embersland (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Emberton, iv, 268, 338-43, 414; adv., iv, 342; chap., iv, 338, 343; char., iv, 343; ch., iv, 338, 342; man., iv, 339-42; mills, iv, 342; old houses, iv, 338; woods, ii, 143; iv, 339
- Emberton, de, Eleanor, iv, 339; Isabel, iv, 339; Nich., iv, 339; Rich., i, 386
- Embertone, par., *see* Emberton
- Emerson, Thos., iii, 173
- Emerton, Amy, iii, 441; John, iii, 441; Will., iii, 441; iv, 501; —, iii, 441
- Emertons (Long Crendon), iv, 38
- Emma, d. of Parnel, iv, 341
- Emmington (Oxon.), ii, 120, 125

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Empson [Emson], Ann, iv, 245; Sir Rich., ii, 300; iv, 49, 151, 185, 195, 196, 197 n, 198, 236, 245; Thos., ii, 300; iv, 195, 195 n; —, ii, 139
- Enderby, Eleanor, iii, 399; John, iii, 399; iv, 87; Maud, iii, 399; iv, 87; Sir Rich., iii, 399; iv, 87; fam., iii, 397
- Endesouere, *see* Hedsor
- Enfant, John le, iv, 364
- Engaine, Rich., ii, 139; iv, 194, 448
- Engelham, Jane, iii, 355
- England, arms, ii, 262
- Engleby, Will, de, iii, 192
- Englefield [Inglefield] (de), Alan, iv, 169; Burgia, iv, 169; (Sir) Fran., iii, 433, 434, 434 n; iv, 169, 170; Jas., ii, 236; John, iii, 433, 483; iv, 169; Maud, iv, 28; Phil., iii, 483; iv, 169; Rob., iii, 483; iv, 169; Rog., iii, 483; iv, 169; (Sir) Thos., iii, 433, 483 n; iv, 169; Will., iii, 483; iv, 28, 30, 169; fam., arms, iv, 169
- English, Anne, iv, 73; Mich. [Mihill], iv, 73; Rich., iv, 184; Thos., iii, 440
- Epy, iii, 214
- Erdington, de, Hen., iv, 434; Maud, iv, 434
- Erlai (Pitstone), iii, 406
- Erle, fam., *see* Earle
- Erle, man. (Pitstone), iii, 409
- Erlewyn, *see* Urlwyn
- Erlisman, Thos., ii, 175
- Ernald, parson of Creslow, iii, 337
- Ernesden wood (Lathbury), iv, 372
- Ernisius, the reeve, iii, 12
- Ernulf, ii, 286; iv, 19
- Erskine, Hay Macdowall, iv, 496
- Eryll, *see* Earle
- Eschyre, *see* Skeret
- Escourt, Thos., iv, 391
- Esenden [Esysdenne], Alice, iii, 211; Will., iii, 51 n, 211
- Eskrigge, Eliz., iii, 277; Rich., iii, 276, 277
- Esse, *see* Nash
- Essendon, *see* Ashendon
- Esserughe, Maud of, iii, 393
- Essex, ctsses. of:—Bohun, Maud de, iv, 101; Bouchier, Isabel, iii, 7; iv, 109; Devereux, Frances, iv, 75 n, 424; Fitz Piers, Aveline, iii, 147; Fitz Piers, Beatrice, iii, 146; Mandeville, Christian de, iii, 146; Parr, Anne, iv, 373; earls of, ii, 230; iii, 145, 429; iv, 184; Bohun, Humph., de, *see* Hereford, earls of; Bouchier, Hen., iii, 7, 422; iv, 109, 373; Coningsby, Geo. Capel, ii, 224; Cromwell, Thos., i, 359; ii, 174; iii, 294, 329, 433, 459; iv, 526; Devereux, Rob., iii, 5, 6; iv, 424, 534, 535, 537; Devereux, Walt., iv, 424; Fitz Piers, Geoff., ii, 138, 320, 366, 372; iii, 6, 8, 13, 146, 147, 154, 437; Mandeville, Geoff. de, iii, 146, 149, 154; Mandeville, Will. de, ii, 320; iii, 6, 8, 13, 146, 152; Parr, Will., iii, 422; iv, 373
- Essex, Ad. de, ii, 299
- Essintone, *see* Easington
- Essor, *see* Hedsor
- Esspignell, *see* Spigurnel
- Essundon, *see* Ashendon
- Est, *see* East
- Estan, iv, 300
- Estchanlowe (Langley Marish), iii, 296
- Estcleydone, *see* Claydon, East
- Este, *see* East
- Esteneston, Will. de, i, 348
- Esthall, Eustace de, iii, 179
- Estmore (Water Stratford), iv, 260
- Eston, Estone, *see* Aston Abbots
- Aston Clinton, Aston Sandford
- Estrange, Estrauunge, *see* Strange
- Estun, Estuna, *see* Aston Abbots
- Estuna, *see* Aston
- Esturbroderode (Thomley), iv, 125
- Estwell, le (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Estwod, Estwode, *see* Astwood
- Eswelle, *see* Ashwell
- Esysdenne, *see* Esenden
- Etchingham [Echingham] (de of), Alan, i, 350; iv, 211, 214; Eliz., iv, 212; Eva, iv, 211; Jas., iv, 212; Joan, iv, 212; Marg., iv, 64; Rob., iv, 211, 212; Sim., iv, 211, 212; Sir Thos., iv, 64; (Sir) Will., iv, 211, 212, 212 n; fam., arms, iv, 211
- Ethelred, *see* Æthelred
- Ethelwold, *see* Aethelwold
- Etheridge, Chas., iii, 71 n; Sir Jas., iii, 71
- Ethersey, Hugh, iii, 477
- Ethorp, *see* Eythrope
- Eton [Etone], ii, 68, 70, 131, 161; iii, 33, 33 n, 34, 174, 230, 261-75; adv., ii, 152; iii, 274; alms-houses, iii, 275; bridges, iii, 262, 263; chant., ii, 149, 172; iii, 268 n, 274; chap., i, 287; char., iii, 274-5; ch., ii, 149, 152; iii, 183, 262, 263, 267-8, 269-71, 274; col., ii, 57, 145, 146, 147-207, 239, 247; iii, 60, 91, 128, 182, 229, 230, 235, 253, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267-74, 284, 301, 308, 316, 318 n, 322, 354; iv, 292, 552; ind., ii, 105; Lammas rights, iii, 264; man., ii, 41; iii, 176, 264-7; mkt. and fairs, ii, 161; iii, 262; mills, iii, 264; old houses, iii, 263; Porny's sch., iii, 274; Rom. rem., ii, 6
- Eton, Etone (Bletchley), *see* Water Eaton
- Eton, fam., *see* Eaton
- Eton common, iii, 263, 264
- Eton green (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Eton Wick, iii, 261, 267, 275; ch., iii, 274; nonconf., iii, 263; prehist. rem., i, 180, 193
- Etton, Ettone, *see* Eton
- Etwerdesbegge (Thomley), iv, 125
- Eudo, iv, 95
- Euersache, *see* Evershaw
- Eugaine, Elias de, ii, 40
- Eugenius IV. pope, ii, 149
- Eure, par., *see* Iver
- Eure [Iver], de, Cecily, iv, 417; Gilb., iv, 416; Isabel, iv, 416, 416 n; John, iv, 416, 417; Margery, iv, 396; Nich., iv, 396, 416, 417; Rob., iv, 416
- Eustace, Eliz., ii, 253, 267
- Evans, Dan., i, 328; Edw., iii, 235; Eliz., iii, 235; H. M., ii, 241; Isabella, iii, 198; Rebecca, iii, 235; Thos., iii, 235; Dr., iv, 209; —, ii, 129, 200
- Evedeburn (Thomley), iv, 125
- Evelyn, Dudley, iii, 181; Geo., iii, 167, 171, 181; iv, 99 n; John, iii, 167, 241; Penelope, iv, 287; Will., iii, 171
- Ever Cornwallis, man., *see* Cornwallis
- Everdon (Northants), priory, ii, 167
- Everdon, John, iv, 258
- Evere, *see* Iver
- Everhall, man., *see* Overhall
- Evermia, Judlemus de, iii, 27
- Evershaw [Eversel, Evershag, Eversschawe], i, 349, 367; iv, 135, 154, 155; chap., i, 283, 289 n, 349; iv, 155, 157, 198; man., iv, 156; mill, iv, 156; pk., iv, 156
- Evershaw, de, Hen., iv, 156; Hugh, iv, 156; John, iv, 157 n; Osbert, iv, 156; Phil., iv, 156; Ralph, iv, 156; Walt., iv, 156; Will., iv, 156
- Evershaw bridge (Biddlesden), iv, 154, 155
- Evershupp, water of (Cuddington), ii, 269
- Every, Will., iv, 200
- Evesk, le, Hen., iii, 107 n; Mabel, iii, 107 n
- Evingehou, *see* Ivinghoe
- Evrshaw, *see* Evershaw
- Evreham, *see* Iver
- Evreux:—Aumary de Montfort, count of, iii, 47, 70; ctsses. of:—Montfort, Mabel de, iii, 47, 70; Montfort, Millicent de, *see* Cauntelow, Millicent de
- Evynwodes (Fawley), iii, 39
- Ewden, man., *see* Yewden
- Elweme (Oxon.), iv, 65, 447; hosp., ii, 150; iv, 207, 209
- Elweme, hon. of, iii, 284, 459; iv, 28, 51, 74, 77, 89, 94, 102, 108
- Elweme, hun. (Oxon.), iii, 34
- Elweme, Eleanor de, iv, 64, 66 n
- Eweny, Alice, iv, 353; Hen., iv, 353
- Ewer, Edw., iv, 159, 160; Eliz., ii, 256; Hen., ii, 256
- Ewerby, Eliz., iii, 441
- Exchequers, man. (Stokenchurch), *see* Chequers
- Exeter, bps. of:—Grandison, John, ii, 150; Nevill, Geo., *see* York, Archbp. of; Oldham, Hugh, ii, 176
- Exeter, ctss. of:—Cecil, Dorothy, iv, 332; dukes of:—Beaufort, Thos., iv, 330 n; Hen., iv, 447; earl of:—Cecil, Thos., iii, 174; iv, 332; mqs. of:—Courtenay, Hen., iii, 97; iv, 175, 493
- Eydon, Will., iv, 498
- Eye, Little Eye, *see* Towersey
- Eye (de, of), Rich., i, 353; Thos., iv, 306
- Eyes, John, iii, 158; Silvester, iii, 158
- Eyete, Eyete, *see* Aete
- Eyle field (Loughton), iv, 396
- Eylessbir, *see* Aylesbury
- Eymnell, Thos., iii, 177
- Eyncourt, de, *see* Deyncourt
- Eynsford, de, Rog., ii, 361 Will., ii, 360
- Eynsham (Oxon), i, 196; iv, 521; abbey, ii, 63; iv, 56, 79, 254
- Eynsham, Will., i, 365
- Eyre, Abra., iii, 175; Alice, iii, 175; Anne, iii, 175; Arabella, iii, 171; Chas., iii, 166, 169, 171, 171 n, 172; Edm., iii, 175, 181; Eliz., iii, 171, 175, 181; Giles, iii, 175, 181; Jas., ii, 210; Marg., iii, 175; Mary, iii, 175, 181; Theodora, iii, 172; Thos., iii, 167, 171, 175, 181; Will., ii, 210; iii, 175; Will. T., iv, 215; fam., iii, 165; fam., arms, iii, 175, 181; *see also* Eyare
- Eyston, John, iii, 301
- Eythrope (Waddesdon), iv, 108, 540; Ang. Sax. rem., i, 197; chant., i, 306, 307; chap., i, 340; iv, 108, 117; man., iv, 108, 110-11; mill, iv, 111
- Eyton, Eytone, *see* Eaton

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Faber, Hugh, iii, 125
Fabyan, Jane, iii, 299; Thos., iii, 299
Fairborne, Jas., iv, 67; Mary, iv, 67
Faircliff, Laur., iv, 113
Fairfax, Thos. Fairfax, ld., i, 330; iv, 10, 540
Fairfax, Guy, iii, 53 n; Will., iii, 54; iv, 254
Fairfield, Christian, iii, 209
Fairweather, Valentine, iii, 426
Falconberg, de, Felise, iv, 320; Will., iv, 320
Falconer, (the) Alan, iv, 399; Nich., iv, 399
Falconers hill (Bradenham), iii, 35
Falelie, *see* Fawley
Falkland, vsct.:—Carye [Carey], Auth., iii, 71; Carye, Hen., iv, 531; Carye, Lucius, iv, 533, 538
Falkner, Thos., ii, 283
Fallay, Fallegh, *see* Fawley
Fallowell [Fallywolle], Hen., iii, 411; Isabel, iii, 386 n; Lucy, iii, 385, 386; Ralph [Rauf], iii, 381, 385, 386; Will., iii, 381, 386 n
Falmouth, Geo. E. Boscawen, vsct., iv, 103; Eliz. A. Boscawen, vsctss., iv, 103 n
Fane, Anne, iii, 99; Fran., iii, 99; Fred. W., iii, 96; (Sir) Hen., iii, 99, 173; John, iii, 137; John A., iii, 91; John H. S., iii, 99; Mary, iii, 137; col., iii, 91, 96; fam., arms, iii, 91, 99
Farnam of Boulogne, iii, 23, 25, 26, 30
Farborough, Jos., iii, 428
Fardingpiece (Burnham), iii, 178 n
Farendon, Sir Will., ii, 316
Farcicus, abbot of Abingdon, iii, 247
Farley (Beds.), hosp., i, 395; iv, 70, 162 n
Farley Hill (Berks.), ii, 223
Farmberrow, Alex., iii, 17
Farmer, John, iii, 75; Thos., iii, 75, 207; fam., iii, 66
Farmery, Dr., i, 322
Farmington (Glos.), iii, 164
Farmor, Anne, iv, 403; Sir Hatton, iv, 403
Farneburgh, Rob., i, 390
Farnell, Jas., iv, 399; John, iv, 399
Farnham, John de, iv, 102
Farnham Common, iii, 226
Farnham Court (Farnham Royal), iii, 226
Farnham heath, iii, 229
Farnham Lee (Farnham Royal), iii, 229
Farnham Royal [Farnham Verdon], i, 305; ii, 91; iii, 33, 33 n, 34, 225-31; iv, 503 adv., iii, 230; char., iii, 230-1; ch., iii, 230; earthworks, iii, 227; incl., iii, 227; man., iii, 146, 227-9; mills, iii, 229; nonconf., iii, 226; old houses, iii, 226; sch., ii, 220; iii, 230; woods, iii, 131
Farquhar, John, iii, 483, 487; iv, 217
Farr, John, iv, 496
Farrell, Maurice, iv, 517, 519
Farrer, Ann, iv, 326, 327; Anna, iv, 326; Denis, iv, 325, 384; Denis H., iv, 326, 382, 424, 425; Eliz., iv, 325 n, 327; Farrer G., iv, 326; Fred., iv, 326; Geo. D., iv, 326; Helen, iv, 325 n; Herbert D., iv, 323; Jane, iv, 326; Sarah, iv, 327 n; Sibyl, Farrer (*cont.*)
iv, 325 n; Thos., iv, 325 n, 327, 424; Will., iv, 325, 325 n, 327, 382, 436; Will. C. L., iv, 326; Will. F., iv, 326; fam., arms, iv, 326, 424
Farrington, Ann, iv, 84; John, iv, 84; Rich., iii, 294
Farwell, Will., iii, 165
Fastolf, Hugh, iv, 442
Fastyngdych (Wendover), iii, 21
Faukener, Everard, iii, 78, *see also* Fawconer
Faulding [Fawding], Thos., ii, 188
Fauley, Rich., ii, 156, 162
Fauley, par., *see* Fawley
Faure, —, iii, 63
Faussett, Godf., ii, 235
Favelore, Pet., iv, 40
Faversham (Kent), i, 203
Fawconer, Anne, iv, 4; Cath., iv, 4; Hen., iv, 4, 6; Ralph, iv, 4; Rob., iv, 4; Will., iv, 4; fam., arms, iv, 4; *see also* Faukener
Fawding *see* Faulding
Fawley, ii, 41, 42, 43, 46, 83, 91 n; iii, 33, 37-42; iv, 38; adv., iii, 42; chalk and gravel pits, iii, 38; ch., iii, 41-2; man., ii, 59, 61, 62; iii, 39-41; pk., ii, 60
Fawley Bottom (Fawley), iii, 38
Fawley Court (Fawley), iii, 38; iv, 535; pk., i, 172, 173
Fawsett, Thomasina E., iii, 193
Fawsley (Northants), iii, 35
Fawsley, de, Sim., iii, 35, 36; Thos., iii, 36; fam., arms, iii, 36
Fay, de, Beatrice, iv, 300; Ralph, iv, 300
Fazakerley, Hen., iii, 344
Fealled, Bridg., iii, 419 n; John, iii, 419 n
Featherstone, Cath., iv, 509
Fekenhams, Thos. de, iv, 13
Feld, Eliz., iii, 394; Nich., iii, 394
Felde, la, man. (Iver), iii, 289
Felgeris, de, *see* Fougères
Fellows, Eliz., ii, 304; Sir Jas., ii, 304
Fellows, Harvey, ii, 226
Felmersham, John de, iv, 70
Felo, Hen., iii, 224
Feltre, Vittorino da, ii, 150
Fenel's Grove, man. (Gt. Kimble), *see* Whittingham's manor
Fenes, *see* Fiennes
Fenn, Edw., iii, 308
Fennel, Thos., iii, 248
Fennells wood (Wycombe), iii, 127
Fennels (Wycombe), iii, 127
Fenner, Fred., ii, 242
Fenny Stratford [Fenni Stretford], i, 329; ii, 104; iv, 268, 274, 275-7, 449; bridge, iv, 275, 276; Brit. coin, i, 192, 193; chant., i, 306 n; chap., i, 295, 338; iv, 282; char., iv, 282-3; ch., iv, 275, 282; gild, i, 295, 306 n; iv, 276, 282, 488; incl., iv, 275; ind., ii, 114; iv, 276-7; inns, iv, 276; man., iv, 277; mkt. and fairs, iv, 276; nonconf., iv, 275; plague, iv, 276; Rom. rem., ii, 3, 5
Fenton, Chris., iii, 464; iv, 27, 85
Fenwick, John, iii, 249; Mary, iv, 508; Sir Will., iv, 508
Ferentin, John de, iv, 146
Feria dukes of, i, 310 n; iii, 456; duchess of, i, 310 n, 317 n; iii, 456
Fering, Will. de, iv, 500
Ferity, John, ii, 254
Fermanagh, vsct.:—Verney, John, iv, 32, 34, 227; Verney, Ralph, Fermanagh (*cont.*)
see Verney, earl; vsctss.:—Verney, Mary, iv, 32, 34, 34 n, 35, 155, 239
Fermabaud, Alice, iii, 460, 461; Amicabel, iii, 460, 461; Isabel, iii, 461; Joan, iii, 461; Maud, iii, 460; Nich., iii, 460, 461; Thos., iii, 460, 461
Fermor [Fermour], Agnes, iv, 259; Bridg., ii, 339; iii, 26; Hen., ii, 340, 341; iii, 26; Jas., ii, 340; Joan, iii, 189, 191; (Sir) Rich., ii, 339, 340, 341; iii, 26; Thos., ii, 339; iii, 26, 172; Will., iii, 189, 191; fam., arms, ii, 340; iii, 191
Fernacres (Fulmer), iii, 278
Ferney, Upper and Lower (Taplow), iii, 241
Ferns, i, 56
Ferrers, ladies:—Ferrers, Anne, iv, 46; Ferrers, Ellen, iv, 46; lds.:—Devereux, Walt., iv, 46, 175, 456; Ferrers, Edm., iv, 46; Ferrers, Will., iv, 46
Ferrers (de Groby), ladies:—Ferrers, Eliz., iv, 40; Ferrers, Joan, iv, 40; Ferrers, Marg., iv, 39; lds.:—Ferrers, Hen., iv, 39; Ferrers, Will., iv, 39, 40; Grey, Edw., iv, 40; Grey, John, iv, 40
Ferrers [Ferrer], Agnes, (de), iv, 433 n; Anne, iv, 46; Deborah, iii, 43; Edw., iii, 173, 244; iv, 291, 352; Eliz., iii, 40, 43; Ellen, iv, 46; Hen., ii, 262; iv, 39, 40, 51, 95; Isabella, iii, 123; Joan, iii, 173, 174, 175, 183; iv, 40; John, iii, 43, 75; iv, 46; Marg., iii, 174; iv, 39; Mary, iii, 43, 75; Nathany, iii, 43; Sir Rob., iii, 173, 183; Thos., iii, 43; iv, 194, 195; Thomasine, iii, 43; Will., iii, 123; iv, 39, 40, 433 n; fam., arms, iv, 40
Ferries farm (Bradwell), iv, 284
Ferris, Will. B., iii, 221
Ferris wood (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 195 n
Ferror, Will., *see* Turner
Ferry Eight (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
Ferte, de, Gundred, iv, 498; Marg., iv, 498; Will., iv, 498; fam., iv, 374
Ferur, Ernald, le, iii, 486
Fettilplace, Anne [Sybil], iii, 98-9; Basil, iii, 43; Frideswide, iii, 329; Jane, iii, 245; Julianne, iii, 98; Pet., iii, 98, 245; Rich., iii, 329; iv, 225; Susan, iv, 225; Will., iii, 99, 329; iv, 139; fam., arms, iii, 99
Fetto, Lewis, iv, 117
Feugeris, de, *see* Fougères
Fever, John, iv, 373, 463
Ffolesle (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
Ffoulkes Stocking (Haversham), iv, 367
Field, Thos., iii, 4
Fielder, John, ii, 254
Fieldham, man. (Wotton Underwood), *see* Ham
Fielding, Aubrey, iii, 127; Chas., iv, 6; Eliz., iv, 6; Sir Will., iii, 127
Fiennes [Fenes, Fienles, Fines, Fynes], (de), Chas., iii, 456; Christobella, iv, 53, 54, 93, 96; Edw., iv, 181, 181 n; Eleanor, iv, 90; Eliz., iv, 181 n; Giles, iv, 90; Greg. W. Eardley Twisleton, iii, 404; Henrietta, iii, 456; Hen., iii, 456; Ingram, iii, 24, 25, 60, 460; Isabel, iii, Faber, Hugh, iii, 125
Fabyan, Jane, iii, 299; Thos., iii, 299
Fairborne, Jas., iv, 67; Mary, iv, 67
Faircliff, Laur., iv, 113
Fairfax, Thos. Fairfax, ld., i, 330; iv, 10, 540
Fairfax, Guy, iii, 53 n; Will., iii, 54; iv, 254
Fairfield, Christian, iii, 209
Fairweather, Valentine, iii, 426
Falconberg, de, Felise, iv, 320; Will., iv, 320
Falconer, (the) Alan, iv, 399; Nich., iv, 399
Falconers hill (Bradenham), iii, 35
Falelie, *see* Fawley
Falkland, vsct.:—Carye [Carey], Auth., iii, 71; Carye, Hen., iv, 531; Carye, Lucius, iv, 533, 538
Falkner, Thos., ii, 283
Fallay, Fallegh, *see* Fawley
Fallowell [Fallywolle], Hen., iii, 411; Isabel, iii, 386 n; Lucy, iii, 385, 386; Ralph [Rauf], iii, 381, 385, 386; Will., iii, 381, 386 n
Falmouth, Geo. E. Boscawen, vsct., iv, 103; Eliz. A. Boscawen, vsctss., iv, 103 n
Fane, Anne, iii, 99; Fran., iii, 99; Fred. W., iii, 96; (Sir) Hen., iii, 99, 173; John, iii, 137; John A., iii, 91; John H. S., iii, 99; Mary, iii, 137; col., iii, 91, 96; fam., arms, iii, 91, 99
Farnam of Boulogne, iii, 23, 25, 26, 30
Farborough, Jos., iii, 428
Fardingpiece (Burnham), iii, 178 n
Farendon, Sir Will., ii, 316
Farcicus, abbot of Abingdon, iii, 247
Farley (Beds.), hosp., i, 395; iv, 70, 162 n
Farley Hill (Berks.), ii, 223
Farmberrow, Alex., iii, 17
Farmer, John, iii, 75; Thos., iii, 75, 207; fam., iii, 66
Farmery, Dr., i, 322
Farmington (Glos.), iii, 164
Farmor, Anne, iv, 403; Sir Hatton, iv, 403
Farneburgh, Rob., i, 390
Farnell, Jas., iv, 399; John, iv, 399
Farnham, John de, iv, 102
Farnham Common, iii, 226
Farnham Court (Farnham Royal), iii, 226
Farnham heath, iii, 229
Farnham Lee (Farnham Royal), iii, 229
Farnham Royal [Farnham Verdon], i, 305; ii, 91; iii, 33, 33 n, 34, 225-31; iv, 503 adv., iii, 230; char., iii, 230-1; ch., iii, 230; earthworks, iii, 227; incl., iii, 227; man., iii, 146, 227-9; mills, iii, 229; nonconf., iii, 226; old houses, iii, 226; sch., ii, 220; iii, 230; woods, iii, 131
Farquhar, John, iii, 483, 487; iv, 217
Farr, John, iv, 496
Farrell, Maurice, iv, 517, 519
Farrer, Ann, iv, 326, 327; Anna, iv, 326; Denis, iv, 325, 384; Denis H., iv, 326, 382, 424, 425; Eliz., iv, 325 n, 327; Farrer G., iv, 326; Fred., iv, 326; Geo. D., iv, 326; Helen, iv, 325 n; Herbert D., iv, 323; Jane, iv, 326; Sarah, iv, 327 n; Sibyl, Farrer (*cont.*)
iv, 325 n; Thos., iv, 325 n, 327, 424; Will., iv, 325, 325 n, 327, 382, 436; Will. C. L., iv, 326; Will. F., iv, 326; fam., arms, iv, 326, 424
Farrington, Ann, iv, 84; John, iv, 84; Rich., iii, 294
Farwell, Will., iii, 165
Fastolf, Hugh, iv, 442
Fastyngdych (Wendover), iii, 21
Faukener, Everard, iii, 78, *see also* Fawconer
Faulding [Fawding], Thos., ii, 188
Fauley, Rich., ii, 156, 162
Fauley, par., *see* Fawley
Faure, —, iii, 63
Faussett, Godf., ii, 235
Favelore, Pet., iv, 40
Faversham (Kent), i, 203
Fawconer, Anne, iv, 4; Cath., iv, 4; Hen., iv, 4, 6; Ralph, iv, 4; Rob., iv, 4; Will., iv, 4; fam., arms, iv, 4; *see also* Faukener
Fawding *see* Faulding
Fawley, ii, 41, 42, 43, 46, 83, 91 n; iii, 33, 37-42; iv, 38; adv., iii, 42; chalk and gravel pits, iii, 38; ch., iii, 41-2; man., ii, 59, 61, 62; iii, 39-41; pk., ii, 60
Fawley Bottom (Fawley), iii, 38
Fawley Court (Fawley), iii, 38; iv, 535; pk., i, 172, 173
Fawsett, Thomasina E., iii, 193
Fawsley (Northants), iii, 35
Fawsley, de, Sim., iii, 35, 36; Thos., iii, 36; fam., arms, iii, 36
Fay, de, Beatrice, iv, 300; Ralph, iv, 300
Fazakerley, Hen., iii, 344
Fealled, Bridg., iii, 419 n; John, iii, 419 n
Featherstone, Cath., iv, 509
Fekenhams, Thos. de, iv, 13
Feld, Eliz., iii, 394; Nich., iii, 394
Felde, la, man. (Iver), iii, 289
Felgeris, de, *see* Fougères
Fellows, Eliz., ii, 304; Sir Jas., ii, 304
Fellows, Harvey, ii, 226
Felmersham, John de, iv, 70
Felo, Hen., iii, 224
Feltre, Vittorino da, ii, 150
Fenel's Grove, man. (Gt. Kimble), *see* Whittingham's manor
Fenes, *see* Fiennes
Fenn, Edw., iii, 308
Fennel, Thos., iii, 248
Fennells wood (Wycombe), iii, 127
Fennels (Wycombe), iii, 127
Fenner, Fred., ii, 242
Fenny Stratford [Fenni Stretford], i, 329; ii, 104; iv, 268, 274, 275-7, 449; bridge, iv, 275, 276; Brit. coin, i, 192, 193; chant., i, 306 n; chap., i, 295, 338; iv, 282; char., iv, 282-3; ch., iv, 275, 282; gild, i, 295, 306 n; iv, 276, 282, 488; incl., iv, 275; ind., ii, 114; iv, 276-7; inns, iv, 276; man., iv, 277; mkt. and fairs, iv, 276; nonconf., iv, 275; plague, iv, 276; Rom. rem., ii, 3, 5
Fenton, Chris., iii, 464; iv, 27, 85
Fenwick, John, iii, 249; Mary, iv, 508; Sir Will., iv, 508
Ferentin, John de, iv, 146
Feria dukes of, i, 310 n; iii, 456; duchess of, i, 310 n, 317 n; iii, 456
Fering, Will. de, iv, 500
Ferity, John, ii, 254
Fermanagh, vsct.:—Verney, John, iv, 32, 34, 227; Verney, Ralph,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Fiennes (*cont.*)

24, 60, 460; Jas., iv, 181 n; Joan, iv, 181, 181 n; John, iii, 24, 181, 181 n; Marg., iii, 24, 456; Maria Eardley Twisleton, iii, 404; Norreys, iii, 456; Rich., iv, 53, 96, 181 n; Rob., iii, 11, 24; Rog., iv, 181 n; Sarah, iii, 456; Sibyl, iii, 24, 26; Thos., iv, 181, 181 n; (Sir) Will., iii, 24, 26; iv, 181, 181 n, 532; fam., iii, 450; fam., arms, iii, 24
Fieschi, count, iv, 32; Diana, ctss., iv, 32
Fige [Fyge], Eliz., iv, 72; Jane, iii, 469; Pet., iii, 466; iv, 72, 144; Thos., iii, 469; fam., arms, iii, 469
Fileby de, John, iii, 257; Rob., iii, 257
Filgrave, iv, 268, 482; adv., i, 283 n, 284 n, 285; iv, 485; ch., i, 318, 340; iv, 482, 485; man., iv, 271, 483, 484; vicarage, iv, 485
Filgrave, Upper, iv, 375
Filleberd, Hugh de, iv, 285
Fillendon [Fillington] woods (W. Wycombe), iii, 96, 136 n
Filliol, Alice, iv, 330 n; Baldwin, iv, 330; Cecily, iv, 330; John, iv, 330; Margery, iv, 330; Ralph, iv, 331; Rich., iv, 330, 337; Rob., iv, 330 n; Will., iv, 330; fam., arms, iv, 330
Filliols, man. (North Crawley), iv, 330-1
Fillpott, Will., iv, 262
Filpottmore (Hanslope), iv, 349
Fin, the Dane, iii, 332
Finch, lds., Finch, Heneage, *see* Nottingham, earls of:—Finch, John, iv, 533
Finch, Alan G., iv, 403, 442; Anne, iii, 438; Chas., iv, 6 n; Dan., iv, 6, 209, 403, 405, 441, 467; Edith, iv, 443; Eliz., iv, 441, 443; Fran., iv, 441; Geo., iv, 403, 441; Geo. H., iv, 403, 441; (Sir) Heneage, iv, 403, 405, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445, 504-5; Hen., iii, 438; John, iv, 441, 533; Mary, iv, 6; Sir Moyle, iv, 441, 444; Thos., iv, 441 n; Wilfrid, iv, 403, 442, 444; fam., arms, iv, 441
Finchingfield, Walt. de, iv, 40
Findall, Will., ii, 372; iii, 18
Findlay, W., ii, 239
Finemere, de, Gilb., iv, 112; Greg., iv, 112; Will., iv, 112
Finemere wood (Quanton), iv, 93, 97
Fines, *see* Fiennes
Fingest, iii, 33, 34, 42-5; adv., i, 283 n, 328 n; iii, 45; bell, ii, 125; char., iii, 45; ch., iii, 42, 44-5; incl., iii, 43; ind., iii, 42; man., iii, 42-5
Fingest, prebend of, *see* Dulting-cote
Finig farm (Fingest), iii, 42, 45, 138 n
Finig wood (Fingest), iii, 42
Finlay, Alex., iv, 302
Fin meadow, Little (Broughton), iv, 304
Finnere (Oxon.), ii, 120; iv, 164
Finnere, Gilb. de, iv, 249
Finnamore farm (Gt. Marlow), iii, 68
Fiott, Harriet, ii, 296; John, ii, 296; Nich., ii, 296; fam., arms, ii, 296
Fiscellis, Sibyl, iv, 245 n
Fish, Eliz., iv, 225; Leonard, iv, 225, 225 n

Fisher (the), Agnes, iii, 253; A., iv, 62; Chris., iii, 111; John, iii, 7, 244, 253; iv, 496; Percy, iv, 9; Rob., iii, 253; Simon, iii, 253; Will., iii, 111, 253, 495; —, i, 309
Fisher's (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
Fishers ford (Adstock), iv, 141
Fishers' land (Datchet), iii, 253
Fishersmead (Wycombe), iii, 117
Fishers Wick (Newport Pagnell), iv, 420
Fishes, i, 120
Fishwater meadow (Leckhampstead), iv, 181
Fispond, Rob. al, iv, 369 n
Fitton [Fytton], Edm., iii, 310; Fran., iv, 309; Kath., iv, 309; Will., i, 316 n; iii, 310, 310 n
Fitz Adam [son of Adam], Rob., iv, 341, 416; Simon, iv, 455
FitzAlan [son of Alan], Alan, iii, 97; Edm., iii, 211, 451; Eliz., iii, 86, 87, 451; iv, 41; Hen., iii, 97; Isabella, ii, 334; Joan, iii, 86; iv, 41; John, ii, 334; iii, 97; Marg., iii, 86, 87; Philippa, iv, 41; Rich., ii, 334; iii, 86, 211, 451; iv, 41, 434 n, 515; Roald, iii, 97; Rob., ii, 132; iv, 240; Rog., iii, 97; Thos., iii, 86; Will., ii, 334; iii, 8; fam., arms, iii, 86
Fitz Ansculf [son of Ansculf], Geva, ii, 331; Rich., ii, 331; Will., ii, 287, 291, 331, 334; iii, 305, 307, 332, 369, 415, 417, 424, 430; iv, 76, 77, 207, 270, 286, 312, 332, 334, 364, 392, 403, 414, 416, 417, 482, 513
Fitz Bernard [son of Bernard], Agatha, ii, 275; Alice, ii, 275; Joan, iv, 62; John, ii, 44, 275; Margery, iii, 353; Nich., iii, 353; Ralph, ii, 275; iv, 62, 63, 140; Rob., iv, 140; Thos., ii, 44, 275; iv, 62, 138, 380 n; Will., iv, 62
Fitz Count, Brian, ii, 116; iii, 123, 287; iv, 81, 525; Maud, iii, 123, 287
Fitz Ellis, Eliz., iv, 81; Ellis, iv, 81 n; Emma, iv, 81 n, 129; Joan, iv, 81; John, iv, 81, 127; Marg., iv, 81, 82, 127; Margery, iv, 82; Maud, iv, 81; Rob., iv, 81, 82, 127; Rose, iv, 81; Thos., iv, 81, 127; Will., iv, 81, 81 n, 82, 127, 129; fam., arms, iv, 81
Fitz Eustace [son of Eustace], Agnes, iv, 448 n, 449; Blanche, iv, 449; Christine, iv, 449; Joan, iv, 449; John, iv, 449; Philip, iv, 449; Thos., iv, 448 n, 449
Fitz Geoffrey [son of Geoffrey], Eliz., iii, 87; Joan, iii, 355, 356 n; John, ii, 138; iii, 12, 355, 356 n, 436; iv, 75, 100, 101 n, 227; Rob., iv, 378; Thos., iv, 74 n, 126; Will., iii, 87; fam., iv, 30
Fitzgeorge, col., ii, 235
Fitz Gerald [son of Gerald], Agnes, iii, 406; iv, 199 n; Alice, iii, 402; Eliz., iv, 225; Garin, iv, 158; Gerald J., iv, 254; G. J., iv, 254; Hen., iii, 451, 452; Keane, iv, 225; Rich. P. G., iv, 225; Thos., iv, 225; Warin, iii, 402, 406; iv, 199 n; Mrs., iv, 223, 225
Fitz Gervase [son of Gervase], Alan, ii, 369; Rich., iii, 22 n; Rob., iv, 125; Simon, iv, 454
Fitz Gilbert [son of Gilbert], Baldwin, ii, 328 n; Helen, iv, 278;

Fitz Gilbert (*cont.*)

Rich., ii, 348; iii, 480; iv, 277, 278, 440; Rohais [Rose], ii, 348; iii, 480; iv, 277, 278, 440
Fitz Hamon [son of Hamon, Hamo] Alan, *see* Wolverton, Alan; Alex., iii, 188; Hamon [Hamo], ii, 334; iii, 186, 187; iv, 211, 506; Mabel, iii, 70; Rob., iii, 70, 75, 421; Will., ii, 334; iii, 192; iv, 211, 212, 400 n, 471, 506, 508
Fitz Henry [son of Henry], Hamon, iii, 284; Rob., iv, 67
Fitz Herbert [son of Herbert], Anne, ii, 249; Brigit, ii, 249; Edw., ii, 249; (Sir) John, ii, 249; iii, 188; Kath., iii, 188; Rob., iv, 397; Will., ii, 249; iii, 410
Fitz Hugh [son of Hugh], Anne, iv, 492; Bern., iv, 330; Eliz., iii, 346; Frances, iv, 492; Hugh, ii, 40; Jane, iv, 492 n; Joan, iii, 352; John, iii, 352; iv, 364; Mary, iii, 346; iv, 492; Nich., iii, 352; Rich., iv, 492 n; Rob., ii, 154; iii, 346; iv, 384, 436, 468, 492; Thos., iv, 492 n; Will., iii, 352; iv, 384; 402 n, 492
Fitz Hugh's, man. (Edlesborough), iii, 352
Fitz James, Rich., iv, 123
Fitz John [son of John], (de), Amice, iv, 314; Aveline, iii, 437; Cecilia, ii, 272, 273; Edm., iv, 355; Eliz., iii, 352; Emma, ii, 138, 321; iii, 6, 7, 437; iv, 101, 455; Geoff., iii, 337; Hen., iii, 352; Isabel, iii, 147; iv, 100, 380; Joan, ii, 321, 357; iv, 100; (Sir) John, ii, 138, 138 n, 139; iii, 6, 376, 437; iv, 101, 139, 314, 355, 455; Marg., iv, 355; Maud, iii, 7; iv, 100, 101; Payne, ii, 273; Phil., iv, 355; Ralph, ii, 132; iv, 380, 383; Rich., ii, 138, 139, 320, 357; iii, 6, 12, 81, 142, 147, 148, 373, 437, 440; iv, 100, 101, 227; Rob., iv, 455; Rog., iii, 287; iv, 355, 453, 455; Thos., iv, 455; Walt., iv, 20; Will., iii, 352; fam., iv, 30; fam., arms, iii, 7, 147, 437; iv, 100
Fitzjohn's manor (Sherington), iv, 452, 455
Fitz Lewis, Eliz., iv, 193 n; Joan, iv, 193; Sir John, iv, 193 n; Sir Rich., iv, 193, 193 n
Fitz Maurice [son of Maurice], John, iii, 125, 242; iv, 234; Mary, iii, 242; Thos., iii, 242; Thos. J. H., iii, 242; fam., arms, iii, 125
Fitz Miles [son of Miles], Cecilia, ii, 272, 273; John, ii, 268; Rog., ii, 272; Will., iii, 398, 400
Fitz Neal, Fitz Neel, *see* Fitz Niel
Fitz Nicholas [son of Nicholas], Ad., iv, 341, 343; Alice, iv, 388; Bern., iii, 353; Felise, iv, 341; Isabel, iii, 353; John, iv, 286, 341; Nicole, iv, 388; Parnel, iv, 341; Ralf, ii, 294; iv, 255, 256, 388, 512; Rob., iv, 255, 256, 259, 388
Fitz Niel [Fitz Neal, Fitz Neel, Fitz Nigel, son of Niel, Nigel], Agnes, iv, 199 n; Azo, iv, 141; Grace, ii, 300, 369; iii, 127, 377, 402; iv, 345; Joan, iv, 11, 12, 81, 329; John, ii, 132, 135, 136; iv, 11, 13, 81, 82, 83, 96 n, 328, 329; Rich., ii, 300, 303; iii, 403, 406; iv, 11 n, 153; Rob., ii, 139, 300, 369; iii, 28, 127, 377, 402, 403,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Fitz Niel (*cont.*)
404, 406; iv, 151, 152, 345;
Thos., i, 390; Walt., ii, 300;
Will., iii, 342; iv, 11; fam., iii,
401; iv, 199; fam., arms, ii, 300;
iii, 403; iv, 11
- Fitz Osbert [son of Osbert], Agnes,
iv, 96; Mich., iv, 340; Rich.,
iv, 96, 184
- Fitz Otho, Beatrice, iii, 389; Edw.,
iii, 208; Everard, iv, 95; Sir
Hugh, iii, 207, 208; Joan, iii,
208; Maud, iii, 208, 389; Thos.,
iii, 208, 389; Walt., iii, 157, 170,
176, 182; iv, 363; Will., iv, 95
- Fitz Piers [Fitz Peter], Ad., iv, 23;
Aveline, iii, 147; Beatrice, iii,
146; Geoff., ii, 47, 138, 320, 366,
372; iii, 6, 8, 13, 146, 147, 154,
437; John, iii, 6, 11, 147; iv, 23;
Will., iii, 146; fam., iv, 42
- Fitz Ralph [son of Ralph], Agnes,
iv, 33; Eustacia, iv, 33; Hen.,
iv, 381; Hugh, iv, 33; Joan,
iv, 33; Ralph, iv, 33; Rob., iv,
446; Will., iv, 165
- Fitz Richard [son of Richard],
Alice, iv, 74, 74 n; Hugh, iv, 33 n,
35 n; Isabel, iv, 211 n; John,
iv, 211, 453; Marg., [Margery],
iv, 211; Rich., iii, 453; iv, 184;
Rob., iii, 12; Thos., iii, 119, 453;
iv, 74; Walt., iv, 211, 453
- Fitz Robert [son of Robert], Alan,
iv, 471, 475; Amicia, iii, 70;
Geoff., iv, 126; Hen., iii, 486;
John, iii, 287, 293, 382; Mabel,
iii, 47, 70; Maud, iii, 12;
Osmund, iv, 158; Rich., iii, 12;
Rob., iv, 87; Thos., iv, 381 n;
Walt., iv, 125 n; Will., i, 392;
iii, 8, 47, 49, 70, 72
- Fitzroy, Chas., iv, 494; Rob., iii,
70
- Fitz Simond, Joan, iv, 193; Sir
John, iv, 193, 193 n; Mary, iv,
193, 193 n; Rob., iv, 193, 193 n
- Fitz Walder, Ad., iii, 133, 133 n
- Fitz Walter, Joan Fitz Walter,
lady, ii, 273; lds.:—Fitz Walter,
Humph., ii, 273; Fitz Walter,
Walt., ii, 273
- Fitz Walter [son of Walter], Adam,
iv, 500; Hugh, iv, 500; Rob., iii,
222; iv, 81; Will., iii, 337
- Fitz Warin, Agnes, iv, 441, 444;
Aylmer, iv, 94; Isabel, iv, 94;
Will., iv, 441, 444
- Fitzwarren, Eliz. Bouchier, lady,
ii, 304; iv, 86
- Fitz William [son of William],
Alard, iv, 406; Audrey, iii, 150;
Eliz., ii, 363; iii, 149; Ellis,
iv, 81 n; Geoff., ii, 44, iv, 409;
Hugh, iv, 238; Joan [Jane], iii,
343; iv, 110, 111; Samson, i,
392; iii, 8; (Sir) Will., iii, 149;
iv, 22, 110, 111
- Five Bells, inn (Horton), iii, 286
- Five Pound Meadow (Beachampton)
iv, 153
- Flackwell Heath, iii, 78, 80; non-
conf., iii, 117
- Flackwell heath golf course, ii,
240
- Fladehey, le (Lavendon), iv, 380
- Flaunden (Herts), i, 389; iii,
217
- Flechamsteda (Warws.), i, 349
- Flecknore, Rog., ii, 149
- Fleece inn (Buckingham), iii, 488
- Fleet, George, iv, 458
- Fleet ditch (Datchet), iii, 251 n
- Fleet Marston, *see* Marston, Fleet
- Fleet meadow (Datchet), iii, 250-1
- Fleetwood [Fletewood], Anne, iii,
188, 219; Barbara, iii, 191;
Brigit [Bridgett], ii, 256; iii,
191; Chas., iii, 188; iv, 544;
Cordelia, iv, 8; Edw., iii, 188;
Geo., ii, 256; iii, 188, 191, 439;
iv, 541, 543, 544; Hen., iii, 147,
149, 238; John, ii, 335 n, 349,
350, 351; iv, 8; Kath., iii, 188,
191; Marian, iv, 8 n; Mary, ii,
349; Thos., ii, 256; iii, 188, 189,
191; (Sir) Will., ii, 349, 350, 350 n,
351, 353; iii, 219, 318; iv, 8,
106, 530; col., iii, 6; gen., i, 333;
fam., arms, iii, 188, 191; iv, 8
- Flegg, Agatha, iii, 72; Joan, iii,
72; John, iii, 72
- Fleming [Flemynge], Joan, ii, 348;
John, iv, 278, 279, 282; John B.,
iv, 282; John B. W., iv, 282;
Rich., iii, 274; (Sir) Thos., iii,
137; iv, 278-9; Will., iv, 278-9
- Flemings, iii, 122, 471
- Flesher, Gilb., iv, 429
- Fletcher, Hen., iv, 13; Sir Hen.
Aubrey, iv, 13, 45, 47; Hen. L.
Aubrey, iv, 13, 14, 16, 18, 24, 26,
82; Sir Lancelot Aubrey, iv, 13;
Rich., iii, 37; W. A. L., ii, 242;
col., iv, 544
- Fletewood, *see* Fleetwood
- Flettemerstone, *see* Marston, Fleet
- Fletyng, Talban, iii, 471
- Flexeleye (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Flexhill furlong (Taplow), iii, 241
- Flexmore Path (Addington), iv, 137
- Flinsted's (Wyardisbury), iii, 321
- Flitton (de), Alice, iv, 518; Pet.,
iv, 518
- Flood, Will., iii, 225
- Flood Dyke, iv, 372
- Flower, Edm., ii, 176; Mrs., iii,
96
- Floyd, Sara, iii, 128
- Flurs, de, Hawise, iv, 320; Rob.,
iv, 320
- Fluxland (Emberton), iv, 339
- Foddering Yard (Haversham), iv,
367
- Folchinello, Thedicius de, iii, 289
- Folebroc, *see* Fulbrook
- Folemere, *see* Fulmer
- Foley, C. P., ii, 239; C. W., ii, 239
- Foliot, Floria, iv, 239; John, iv,
211; Rob., i, 351; Rog., i, 365;
iv, 239; Walt., iii, 65 n, 207;
Will., iv, 127
- Foliots, man., *see* Latimer
- Folletredding (Chesham), iii, 206
- Follus, Rog., iii, 1 n, 12
- Folville's grove (Wing), iii, 450
- Fonge, Alice, ii, 347; Fran., ii, 347
- Fonnereau, Eliz., iv, 103
- Fontevrault abbey (France), iii, 90,
421, 423; iv, 291, 292, 452, 460
- Fonts, ii, 346; iii, 281, 330, 457;
iv, 60, 63, 480, 488, 495, 504;
12th cent., ii, 251, 259, 270, 279,
285, 302, 311, 317, 326, 352, 358,
372; iii, 17, 47 n, 52, 64, 84, 105,
201, 224, 281, 285, 292, 316, 344,
350, 362, 411, 425, 463; iv, 7,
48, 73, 124, 161, 202, 204, 222,
364, 429, 465, 470, 511, 514;
13th cent., ii, 290, 330; iii, 60,
95, 100, 181, 191, 260, 335, 362,
368, 391, 396, 400, 432, 435, 441;
iv, 21, 75, 83, 88, 129, 178, 258,
302, 444, 519; 14th cent., ii,
337; iii, 414; iv, 18, 44, 186,
273, 321-2, 326, 360, 371, 405,
458, 477; 15th cent., ii, 364;
iii, 44, 304, 333, 347, 359, 371,
375, 418, 457; iv, 27, 31, 53, 79,
98, 116, 121, 143, 170, 219, 228,
- Fonts (*cont.*)
292, 342, 365, 386, 425, 450, 461,
501; 16th cent., iii, 299; 17th
cent., iii, 239, 448; iv, 281, 438
- Footman, Thos., i, 335
- Forbes, D. H., ii, 239; W. F., ii,
239
- Ford (Dinton), ii, 245, 271, 281;
man., ii, 274
- Ford, brook, i, 46; ii, 271, 281
- Ford [Forde] (atte, de la), Eliz., iii,
289, 293; Jane, iii, 289; Joan, iii,
470; John, iii, 289; Rich., ii,
265; Rog., iii, 289; Thos., ii,
209; iii, 289; Will., iii, 284,
289, 293; —, ii, 171
- Ford's Close (Bledlow), ii, 252
- Ford's close (Horton), iii, 282
- Foreign field (Wing), iii, 450
- Forest [Forrest], John, iii, 285;
—, i, 389 n
- Forester [Forrester], (the), Eliz.,
iv, 246; Pet., ii, 139
- Forestry, ii, 131-44
- Forge, The (Penn), iii, 236
- Forjett, —, iii, 68
- Forne, Edith, iv, 227
- Fornbyfield (Kingsey), iv, 64
- Forrest, *see* Forest
- Forrester, *see* Forester
- Forster, Anne, iv, 355; Ant.,
iv, 354; Edm., iv, 355;
Emma, iv, 355; Frances, iv,
355; Sir Guy, iv, 355, 361;
H. W., ii, 239; Joan, iv, 150;
John, iv, 212, 354; Lawr., iv,
355; Mary, iv, 354; Rich.,
[Will.], iv, 150, 212; Rob., iv,
355; Thos., ii, 156, 166, 249;
(Sir) Will., iv, 351, 355; fam.,
arms, iv, 355; *see* also Foster
- Forster's close (Soulbury), iii, 420
- Fortescue, lady:—Aland, Eliz.
Fortescue, iv, 95; lds.:—Aland,
Dormer Fortescue, ii, 343; Aland,
John Fortescue, ii, 343; iv, 95
- Fortescue, Alice, iv, 411; Cecily,
iii, 405, 406, 440; iv, 447; Edw.,
iv, 448; Eleanor, iii, 405; iv,
150, 398; Eliz., iii, 346, 404,
405; iv, 448; (Sir) Fran., iii,
346, 403, 404, 405, 440, 466; iv,
142, 144, 269, 411, 444, 447, 449 n
Geo. M., iii, 172, 233; Grace,
ii, 343; iii, 403, 405; iv, 142,
142 n; (Sir) John, i, 334; ii,
142, 146; iii, 346, 348, 401,
403, 404, 405, 406, 423 n, 432,
440, 449, 466, 467, 469; iv, 72,
142, 152, 269, 333, 390, 398, 411,
447, 448, 449, 528, 529, 531;
John B., iii, 167, 172, 182, 233;
Marg., iii, 404; Sir Nich., iii,
30; Rob., iii, 403 n, 405, 440;
iv, 447; Seymour, ii, 235; Thos.,
ii, 142; iii, 405; iv, 447; Will.,
iii, 405, 423 n; iv, 269, 444, 447;
fam., iii, 427, 428; fam., arms,
iii, 172, 403, 405; iv, 141, 447
- Fortescue-Aland, *see* Aland
- Forthe, Eliz., iv, 146; Rob., iv, 146
- Forz, *see* Forz
- Forty common (Datchet), iii, 250
- Forty green (Bledlow), ii, 247
- Forty green (Penn), iii, 235, 236
- Forz [Forz, Fortz], Aveline, iii,
321-2; Christine, iv, 324; Will.,
iii, 321; iv, 324; fam., arms, iii,
321; iv, 324
- Foscott [Foscote], iv, 135, 170-2,
182, 201, 238; adv., iv, 172;
bell, ii, 118; ch., i, 289 n; iv,
172; man., iv, 170-2; man.
house, iv, 170; Rom. rem., ii, 7;
iv, 170

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Foskett [Fossett], Eliz., iii, 374; Geo., iii, 374; Hen., iii, 373, 374; John, iii, 374; W., iv, 544 n
- Fosseys ferme (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
- Foster, Anne, iii, 423; Ant., iv, 162; John, ii, 200; iii, 142; Kath., iii, 349 n; Saml., ii, 209; Thos., ii, 156, 166; iii, 349 n, 419, 423; T. G., iv, 419; —, i, 321 n, 323
- Fotheringhay (Northants), ii, 189
- Fotheringhay college (Northants), iv, 117
- Fougères (France) priory, iv, 259
- Fougères [Felgeris, Feugeris], Clemence de, iv, 255; Ralph de, iv, 255, 256; Will. de, iv, 252, 255, 258
- Fouk, Elia, iii, 483
- Foulmere, *see* Fulmer
- Founding hospital, iii, 5
- Fountain [Fontaine, Fountayne, Founteyn], Agnes [Aguise], iv, 475; Alice, ii, 343; Bern., iv, 471, 472, 475; Joanna, iv, 475; John, ii, 343, 344; iii, 13; Mary, ii, 343; iv, 457; Olive, iv, 493; Thos., ii, 343; iii, 382 n; iv, 475, 493, 533; Will., iv, 475
- Four Ashes (Hughenden), iii, 57
- Fourteenth regiment of Foot, iv, 551-52
- Fouwelemere, *see* Fulmer
- Fowkes, Maud, iii, 409; Will., iii, 409
- Fowler, Alice, iii, 485; iv, 217, 472, 473, 493; Edw., iii, 485; Eliz., iii, 485; Gabriel, iii, 485; Geo., iii, 485; Hen., iv, 472, 473, 474; Isaac, iii, 449; Joan, iv, 102 n; John, iv, 261, 472, 473; Julia, iv, 261; (Sir) Rich., ii, 79, 278, 349; iii, 306, 422 n, 484, 485; iv, 21, 102, 146, 201, 216, 241, 245 n, 261, 463; Sibyl, iv, 340; Thos., iii, 147, 484; iv, 216, 301, 493; Will., iii, 471, 477, 484, 485; iv, 216, 244, 245 n, 261; fam., arms, iv, 261
- Fowlers, man. (Stewkley), iii, 421
- Fowles, Cordelia, iv, 8; (Sir) Dav., ii, 350; iv, 8
- Fowlesdene (Wendover), iii, 21
- Fownes, Geo., i, 333
- Fox, Chas. J., ii, 200; iii, 273; Geo., i, 331, 332; Geo. E., iii, 202; Hen., ii, 199; John, i, 371, 373, 374, 375; Rich., iv, 316; Rob., ii, 319; Thos., ii, 171; Timothy, iii, 298; Will., iv, 361
- Foxborough, iii, 300
- Foxcote, Foxcott, Foxescote, *see* Foscott
- Foxgate Piece (Newport Pagnell), iv, 420
- Foxhill close (Kingsley), iv, 68
- Foxhills (Kingsley), iv, 68
- Foxhounds, ii, 223-8
- Foxle [Foxley], de, Constance, ii, 264; iii, 94; iv, 188, 189; John, ii, 264; iii, 94; iv, 188, 189; Thos., ii, 264; iii, 94
- Foxmilne (Milton Keynes), iv, 404
- Foyer, Rich., iii, 4
- Fragal farm (Penn), iii, 240
- Frambald, Eliz., iii, 332; Thos., iii, 332
- Framsworth, Will. de, ii, 264; iii, 175
- France, arms, ii, 262
- Francis [Francys, Fraunceys], (le) Anna M., iv, 208; Barbara, iii, 191; Eliz., iv, 208; Geoff., iv, 53; Gilb., iv, 89, 90 n; Hawise, iv, Francis (*cont.*)
89; John, iv, 356; Margery, iv, 53; Martha, iv, 208; Maud, iii, 36; Olive, iv, 454; Ranulph, iv, 454; Rich., iv, 89, 208; Rob., iv, 356 n; Sarah, iv, 454; Sim., iii, 36, 466; iv, 49; Thos., iv, 208; Will., iv, 208, 454
- Franciscan friars, i, 346, 391-2
- Francis close (Hanslope), iv, 355
- Frane, iii, 332
- Frank, Cath., iv, 475; Eliz., iv, 475; Hillersdon, iv, 475; John, iv, 475; Trimmell, iv, 475
- Frankish [Frankyshe], Alex., iv, 262; Ann, iv, 262; Ant., iv, 261, 262; Avis, iv, 262; Eliz., iv, 262; Gerrard, iv, 261; Grissel, iv, 261, 262; John, iv, 261, 262; Mary, iv, 261, 262; Penelope, iv, 262; Priscilla, iv, 262
- Frankland, fam., arms, ii, 301
- Frankland-Russel, *see* Russel
- Franklin [Franklyn, Frankleyn, Franklyn, Franklyn], Ad., iv, 376; Agnes, i, 384; A.E., iii, 206; Eliz., iii, 270; iv, 184; Geo., iv, 5, 184; Hen., iv, 184; John, ii, 248, 268; iv, 21, 376; Jos., ii, 286; Marg., iv, 21; Muriel, iv, 376; Nich., iv, 376; Rich., ii, 268; iv, 5; Will., iii, 13, 192; fam., iii, 313
- Franklyn's farm (North Crawley), iv, 331, 334
- Franks, Sir Thos. H., iii, 64; lady, iii, 64
- Frankyshe, *see* Frankish
- Fransham, Sim., iv, 193 n
- Frasie, Dorothy, iv, 501; John, iv, 501
- Fraunceys, *see* Francis
- Fraunklyn *see* Franklin
- Fraxino, de, *see* Asshe and Fresne
- Fray, Sir John, ii, 248; iii, 296, 322
- Frayne, *see* Fresne
- Frayselles manor (Bledlow), ii, 249
- Frazier, A. B., iv, 372; Donald, iv, 411
- Frechet, Will., iii, 486
- Frederick, prince of Wales, iii, 85; 241; iv, 231
- Freeman, Chris., iv, 73; Geo., iii, 218; John, ii, 163; iii, 40, 41; Mary, iii, 40; Mrs. Stewart, iii, 458; Will., iii, 38; 40; Will. P. Williams, iii, 40, 42; capt., ii, 224; fam., iii, 84; fam., arms, ii, 40
- Freemantle, Emily C., iv, 35; Will. R., iv, 35
- Freer, Rich., iii, 134
- Freestone, John, iv, 217
- Free trade agitation, iv, 550
- Freind, Brid., iii, 181; Eliz., iii, 233; John, iii, 233; Rob., iii, 233; Will., iii, 181, 233; iv, 157; Will. M., iii, 233
- Freilond, John, iv, 30
- Freemantle, Sir Thos., iv, 79-80, 88; Thos. F., iii, 364, 427, 428, 432, 479; iv, 79-80, 552; Mrs., iv, 229; fam., arms, iii, 428
- Frembaud, Annabel, iv, 290; Gille, iv, 4; John, iv, 290; Nich., iv, 290, 291; Thos., iv, 4
- French, Giles, iii, 265; Maud, iii, 265
- French close in Green End (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Fresel [Freysel, Frisel], Edm., ii, 249; Eliz., ii, 249; Jas., ii, 249, 252; Margery, iv, 131, 132; Rob., ii, 249; Thos., ii, 249; iii, 36; Will., iv, 131, 132
- Freselles, man., *see* Frayselles
- Freshwater algae, i, 64
- Fresne [Fraxino, Frayne, Freyne], (de, le), Alan, iv, 238, 239; Alice, iv, 239, 264; Hen., iv, 239; Hugh, iv, 239, 264; John, iv, 261; Philippa, iv, 263; Ralph, iv, 239; Reynold, iv, 238, 239; Rob., iv, 237, 239; Will., iv, 239, 263; fam., arms, iv, 239
- Fresney, John de, i, 364
- Freston, John, iv, 73
- Freytle, Dorothy, iii, 177; Geo., iii, 177
- Frewen, Moreton J. E., iv, 62
- Freyne, *see* Fresne
- Freyssel, *see* Fresel
- Friars hills, Great and Little (Chesham), iii, 206
- Friars Mead (Ludgershall), iv, 70 n
- Frideswide's priory, *see* under Oxford
- Friend, Geo., ii, 111
- Friends, society of, i, 331-2, 333; ii, 286; iii, 204; iv, 412, 430, 477, 489
- Friesden, *see* Frithsden
- Frith, iii, 46, 51; ch., iii, 53; sch., iii, 54
- Frith, Little, iii, 46
- Frisel, *see* Fresel
- Frith (Boarstall), iv, 11
- Frith (Hambleton) *see* Frith
- Frith the (Whaddon Chase), ii, 140, 141
- Frith, Geo., iv, 107; Lowndes, iii, 204; Will., iv, 107; Will. F. L., iii, 211
- Frithsden (Herts.), iii, 326, 406, 412; sch., iii, 412
- Froggatt, Will., ii, 277
- Frogmore (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Frogmore farm (Saunderton), iii, 92
- Frogmore House (Princes Risborough) *see* Culverton
- Frogs, i, 125, 127
- Frome, Eliz., iii, 481; Isabella, iii, 481; John, iii, 481; iv, 396
- Fromow, Pet. J., iii, 112
- Frowyk, Hen., ii, 332; iii, 354; Thos., ii, 332; iii, 354
- Fruit, culture, i, 404
- Fruit Growers' Association, ii, 106
- Frutor, Aubrey, iii, 399; John, iii, 399
- Fry, Marg., iv, 338; Thos., iv, 338
- Fryar, Agnes, iii, 76
- Frychegh (Long Crendon), iv, 38
- Fulbourn (Cams.) ii, 153
- Fulbrook [Fulbrook Huett], iv, 1; incl., ii, 63; man., iv, 55-6; man. house, iv, 54
- Fulbrook, Walt. of, iv, 55 n
- Fulbrook Eynsham, man. (Hogshaw), iv, 56
- Fulbrook farm (Hogshaw), iv, 54
- Fulbrook Huett, *see* Fulbrook
- Fulcoid, iii, 410
- Fulcuin, iv, 494
- Fulebroc, *see* Fulbrook
- Fulebrot, Walt. de, ii, 132
- Fulham, Edw., iii, 233
- Fulk, iv, 221, 246
- Fulk Fidekyn's land (Pitstone), iii, 407
- Fuller (le, the), Alden, iv, 288, 429; Anne, iii, 87; iv, 285; Arth., iv, 395; B., iii, 213; Edw., ii, 188; iv, 458; Eliz., iv, 285; Esther, iv, 287; Fran., iii, 161; Hugh, i, 353; John, ii, 186; iii, 129; iv, 284, 285,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Fuller (le, the) (*cont.*)
 287; J. S., iii, 213; Mary, iii, 87; iv, 285; Matth., iii, 133; Parnel, iii, 129; Rich., iii, 129; Rog., iv, 284, 285, 285 n; Walt., iii, 129; W. F., ii, 229; Miss, iii, 206; fam., arms, iv, 285
- Fuller's earth, i, 13; iv, 489, 494, 494 n
- Fuller's hill (Chesham), iii, 204
- Fuller's Toft (Woburn), iii, 107
- Fulmer, i, 327 n; iii, 33, 34, 194, 251, 275-8; adv., iii, 278, chap., i, 287, 293; char., iii, 278; ch., i, 321 n, 324 n; iii., 275, 277-8; incl., iii, 275; man., iii, 276-7; pk., iii, 277; well, iii, 275
- Fulmer, Joan, iii, 281; Rob., iii, 281
- Fulmer common (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
- Fulmer Grove, *see* Fulmer Hall
- Fulmer Hall (Fulmer), iii, 275, 277
- Fulmer Place (Fulmer), iii, 275, 276, 277
- Fulwell, iv, 263
- Fungi, i, 64
- Furnace Corner (Bradwell), iv, 288
- Furieux, de, Alice, iv, 467; Thos., iv, 467
- Furneys, Eleanor, iv, 339; Rog., iv, 339; Thos., iv, 339
- Furniss, Thos., iii, 17
- Furnival, ladies, Joan, iii, 228; Maud, iii, 228; Thomasina, iii, 228; lds., Thos., iii, 228; Will., iii, 228
- Furtho, de, Ad., iv, 500; Will., iv, 500
- Furzenfield (Thornton), iv, 247
- Furzin Cutmills (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
- Fussell, fam., iii, 366
- Fyge, *see* Fige
- Fylenden (West Wycombe), iii, 136 n
- Fyllins, Joan, *see* Reynolds
- Fynes, *see* Fiennes
- Fyngerst, *see* Fingest
- Fynnal, Geo., ii, 129
- Fyppenhoe (Chilton), iv, 22
- Fytche, John, ii, 286
- Fytton, *see* Fitton
- Gables, The (Amersham), iii, 142
- Gabriel Thorn (Walton), iv, 485
- Gaddesden, Little (Herts.), man, i, 389
- Caderen, Ann, iii, 448
- Gadsden, Thos., iv, 491
- Gadston, B., iii, 449; J., iii, 449
- Gael, Bazakell, iii, 317; Eliz., iii, 317
- Gage, Thos. Gage, vsct., iii, 404; Benedicta M. T. Gage, vsctss., iii, 404
- Gage, Edm., ii, 315; Edw., iv, 303; Eleanor, ii, 315; Sir Hen., iv, 539; (Sir) John, ii, 315; iv, 303, 514; Philippa, ii, 315; Will., ii, 315
- Gaherst, *see* Gayhurst
- Gaines, Will., iv, 438
- Gainsborough, earls of, Noel, Baptist, iv, 386; Noel, Chas., iv, 387; Noel, Hen., iv, 386
- Gainsford, —, iii, 216
- Gale, John, i, 311 n; Will., iv, 461
- Gales, Will., i, 385, 386
- Galian [Galyen], Ad., iii, 152; Bart., iii, 152, 305; Joan, iii, 152, 305; Rog., iii, 152
- Gallions wood (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 314
- Gallows Bridge (Ludgershall), iv, 50, 69
- Gallows Gap (Addington), iv, 137
- Gallows hill, iii, 379
- Gallows Lane (Ludgershall), iv, 69
- Gally, Hen., iv, 496; Peter, iv, 496
- Galowes Layes (Wingrave), iii, 459
- Galton, Mabel de, iv, 300
- Galyen, *see* Galian
- Gamage, —, iv, 65
- Gambier, ld., ii, 224
- Gamel, John, iv, 128
- Gamlyn, Adrian, iv, 26; Sybil, iv, 26
- Gamons wood (Preston Bissett), iv, 215
- Gang Monday land (Edgcott), iv, 170
- Garaway, *see* Garraway
- Garbrand [Herks], Amy, iv, 337; Anne, iv, 337; Eliz., iv, 337; Herks, iv, 337; John, iv, 336, 337, 337 n; Judith, iv, 337; Martha, iv, 337; Rich., iv, 337; Thos., iv, 337; Toby, iv, 337
- Garbrode (Worminghall), iv, 125
- Gardiner, Anne, ii, 338; iii, 189; Cecily, iii, 189, 191, 238; Eliz., iii, 189, 191; Humph., ii, 213; John, i, 314; ii, 338; iii, 189, 238; iv, 128; Marg., iii, 189; Rhoda, iv, 128; Steph., ii, 185; Will., ii, 338; iii, 189, 191, 238; iv, 128; —capt., iii, 434; fam., arms, iii, 191
- Gardner, Jas., iii, 142; Mary, iii, 313; fam., iii, 84
- Gare, la (Stoke Goldington), iv, 468
- Gargate, Agnes, iv, 158; Hugh, ii, 116; iv, 158, 160, 162; Isabel, ii, 116; iv, 158, 160; Muriel, ii, 116; iv, 158, 160; Rob., iv, 158; Rog., ii, 116; iv, 158, 162; Sibyl [Sibyl], ii, 116; iv, 158, 162, 165, 166
- Garin, iv, 158
- Garnerius, iv, 511
- Garnett [Garnet], Hen., i, 318; iv, 529
- Garrard, Dorothy, iii, 223, 235; Eliz., iii, 223, 223 n, 224; Isabella, iii, 223 n; Jane, iii, 153; Sir John, iii, 153; Kath., iii, 223 n; Mary, iii, 178; Thos., iii, 223, 235; Sir Will., iii, 177, 177 n, 178, 223, 224, 225
- Garraway [Garaway], Bart, iii, 258; Sir Will., iv, 95
- Garrett, Thos., iv, 305
- Garrett-Pegge, *see* Pegge
- Garrit, Eliz., iv, 425
- Garry, John de, i, 364
- Garston, Thos., iii, 111
- Garston's oak (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
- Garth, Geo., iv, 72; Martha B., iv, 169; Sir Saml., iv, 169
- Garthwait, Jos., iv, 113
- Garton, Rob. de, iv, 442
- Gascoigne, Geo., iv, 286; Nightingale, iv, 286
- Gascons grove (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
- Gashale, ii, 132
- Gaskin, Will., ii, 229
- Gataker, Barbara, iii, 372 n; Chas., iii, 371
- Gate, Agnes, iv, 126; Anth., ii, 146; Sir Geoff., iv, 126
- Gatebruge (Datchet), iii, 250
- Gateford, Sir Rog., iv, 127
- Gateherst, *see* Gayhurst
- Gateley (Norf.), ch., i, 289
- Gatemoor hill (Penn.), iii, 236
- Gates, fam., iii, 450
- Gatesdon [Gatesdon], de, And., i, 385; iv, 378; Andulf, iv, 375; Cecilia, ii, 276; Ermen-garde, iv, 375, 381; Hawise, iv, 114; Joan, iv, 375; John, iv, 114, 146, 299, 300, 375, 381; Marg., iv, 146; Owen, iii, 409 n; Rich., iv, 375, 376 n, 381; Walt., iv, 375; Will., iii, 348
- Gateweye (Datchet), iii, 250
- Gatewick's (Langley Marish), iii, 296
- Gatty, Mary, iv, 496; Rob., iv, 496
- Caudery [Gawdry], Bennett, iii, 448; John, iii, 215, 217; Martha, iii, 448
- Gaugy, Rog. de, iv, 340
- Gault, i, 14
- Gaune, Thos., ii, 254
- Gaunsted, Simon, iv, 442
- Gaunt, *see* Ghent
- Gauntlett, Hen., iv, 432
- Gavcote, *see* Gawcott
- Gaveston, Marg., ii, 262, 348; iii, 174; Piers, ii, 262, 348; iii, 174
- Gawcott, i, 282; iii, 475, 485, 489; iv, 135 n, 164; chap., iii, 487; incl., ii, 64; man., iii, 482-3
- Gawdrey, *see* Gaudery
- Gayer, John, iii, 306, 307; (Sir) Rob., iii, 174, 303, 307, 310, 310 n
- Gayford, de, Joan, iii, 82; John, iii, 82
- Gayhurst, iv, 268, 343-7; adv., iv, 347; ch., i, 339; iv, 344, 347; man., iv, 345-6; mills, iv, 346; pk., ii, 144
- Gayhurst house (Gayhurst), iv, 343-4
- Gayhurst mill (Newport Pagnell), iv, 410
- Gayne Stoking (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Gayton (Lincs.), iv, 107
- Gayton, de, Amice, ii, 370; Walt., ii, 370
- Geary, Jasper, iii, 367; Sarah, iii, 30
- Geary's Wood (Hawridge), iii, 367
- Geast, Rich., iv, 200
- Gedney, Marg., iv, 340; Will., iv, 340
- Gee, Sir Orlando, iii, 124; —, iv, 397
- Gelding, Eliz., iv, 360; Thos., iv, 360
- Gelly, John, ii, 324
- Genant's fee, *see* Gynaunt's fee
- Gentlemen's ground (Worminghall), iv, 130
- Geoffrey, iv, 19, 28
- Geoffrey, bp. of Coutances, iv, 277
- Geology, i, 1-24, 29
- George, inn (Beaconsfield), iii, 156
- George, inn (Colnbrook), iii, 246
- George, inn (Langley Marish), iii, 295
- George, inn (Wendover), iii, 30
- George, the tailor, ii, 174
- George II, iii, 66
- George III, ii, 199, 200, 201; iii, 193
- George IV, iii, 462
- George V., ii, 235
- George, Will., ii, 199
- George Green, iii, 295
- Gerardmoulin, Sim. de, i, 370
- Germains, Gt. and Little [Germayns] (Chesham), iii, 204
- Gernon [Gernun], Eliz., iv, 182, 182 n; Joan, iv, 182; Rob., i,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Gernon (*cont.*)

285 n, 355 n; iii, 321, 325; Thos., iv, 182; Will., iii, 390; iv, 182, 245
 Gerondon Abbey (Leic.), i, 365
 Gerounde, *see* Gerunde
 Gerrard, Sir Chas., ii, 313; Eliz., ii, 313; Sir Fran., ii, 314, 316; (Sir) Gibb., ii, 313, 319; Will., iv, 261 n; fam., ii, 318; fam., arms, ii, 313
 Gerrard's Cross, i, 345; iii, 194, 275, 296; char., iii, 198; ch., iii, 197, 198; kennels, ii, 223; races, ii, 232
 Gerrard's Cross common, iii, 194
 Gerunde [Gerounde] (de), Hamo, iii, 348; iv, 171; Hugh, iii, 348; iv, 171, 171 n; John, iii, 189, 348; Maud, iii, 189, 348; Nich., iii, 348; Phil., iii, 348; Rosamund, iii, 348
 Gervase, iv, 484
 Gervase, Abbot of Westminster, iii, 173
 Gerveys, Gervis, *see* Jervis
 Gerveys Place, man., iv, 468
 Gery, John., iii, 395
 Gesenna, de, Ad., iii, 172, 266; Cristiana [Christina], iii, 172, 179, 266
 Gethe, *see* Gueth
 Geyreswode (Boarstall), iv, 11
 Ghent (de of), Gibb., iii, 351, 353, 359, 381; John, iv, 435; Walt., iii, 351, 359
 Gibb, Jas., ii, 243
 Gibbard, Mary., iv, 77
 Gibbemers, *see* Marsh Gibbon
 Gibbewin [Gibevin, Gibwen, Gibwin] (de), Geoff., iv, 207, 503; Godf., iv, 87; Ralf, iii, 415; iv, 207
 Gibbins, Will., iii, 378
 Gibboard, Eliz., iv, 214; Thos., iv, 214
 Gibbon, Edw., iii, 484; John, iv, 318; Marg., iv, 318
 Gibbons, man., *see* Groves
 Gibbons, Sir Alex., iii, 282; Grinling, iii, 42; Hen., iii, 325; John, iii, 59; Mary, iii, 325
 Gibbs, the (Little Marlow), iii, 80
 Gibbs, Alice, iv, 217; Jas., iv, 232; John, iv, 412; J., iv, 92; Rob., iv, 217; Thos., iv, 217
 Gibbs Perry croft (Preston Bissett), iv, 218
 Gibervill, Rob. de, iv, 250
 Gibevin, *see* Gibbewin
 Gib Lane (Calverton), iv, 308
 Giblets wood (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
 Gibraltar (Dinton), ii, 271
 Gibson, Fran., ii, 304; Marg., i, 384; Mary, ii, 304; Thos., ii, 304
 Gibwen, Gibwin, *see* Gibbewin
 Gibwyne, *see* Marsh Gibbon
 Gideon, Sampson, iii, 404
 Giffard, hon. of, ii, 41; iv, 20, 38, 183, 188, 234, 236, 277, 284, 286, 289, 330, 388, 426, 486, 512
 Giffard [Gifford, Gyfford] (de), Alice, iii, 433; Eliz., iii, 299, 433; iv, 336; Ermengarde, i, 377, 377 n; ii, 263, 266; iii, 480; iv, 180; Fran., iv, 336; Geoff., ii, 138 n; iii, 439; iv, 34; (Sir) Geo., iv, 55; 56, 156, 236; Isabella, iv, 35, 256; Jane, iv, 44; (Sir) John, ii, 138; iii, 433, 439; iv, 44, 73, 146, 167, 175, 227, 236, 255, 256, 261, 266, 271, 482, 484; Lettice, iv, 34;

Giffard (*cont.*)

Marg., iii, 439; iv, 56; Mary [Marie], iv, 34, 35, 259; Philippa, iv, 55; Ralph, iv, 227; Rich., ii, 299; Rob., ii, 138, 139; iii, 439; Rog., ii, 63; iii, 299; iv, 32, 33, 34, 35, 55, 56, 146, 176, 256, 261, 482; Rohais [Rose], ii, 299, 348; iii, 480; iv, 277, 440; Thos., iii, 432, 433, 439; iv, 55, 56, 156, 176, 217, 255, 256, 259, 261, 336; Ursula, iv, 255, 259, Walt., i, 370, 377, 377 n, 395; ii, 44, 137, 261, 263, 266, 298, 299, 340, 347, 348; iii, 39, 40, 330, 372, 373, 374, 376, 404, 409, 423, 426, 427, 428, 429, 436, 441, 443, 444, 476, 480, 487; iv, 3, 5, 7, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 38, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 82, 118, 119, 131, 133, 145, 146, 150, 169, 174, 176, 180, 183, 184, 185, 188, 191, 200, 201, 204, 234, 277, 282, 284, 289, 293, 304, 328, 364, 382, 388, 396, 403, 406, 407, 426, 440, 486, 491, 510, 512, 513; Will., i, 353; ii, 276, 278, 299; iii, 309; iv, 524; —, i, 314, 315 n; fam., iii, 435; iv, 288, 484; fam., arms, iii, 439; iv, 35, 38, 56, 255, 259
 Giffards man. (Whaddon), iii, 437, 439
 Gikkele, *see* Eakley
 Gilbert, ii, 307; iv, 248
 Gilbert, archdeacon of Buckingham, i, 290
 Gilbert, attorney, iii, 126
 Gilbert, the priest, ii, 286
 Gilbert, sub-deacon, iv, 366
 Gilbert, Alf., iii, 202; Ambrose, iii, 428; Anne, iii, 428; Geo., iii, 428; Grace, iii, 428; John, i, 336 n; Rob., iv, 158; Thos., iii, 248
 Gilbey (Sir), Alf., ii, 226; iii, 106; Sir Walt., ii, 234; Miss, iii, 112; Mrs., iii, 112; —, iii, 112
 Gilds, i, 295; ii, 38; iii, 4, 8, 9, 121-2, 134, 479, 487; iv, 276, 282, 410, 412, 449, 479, 481
 Giles, iv, 1 n
 Giles, Eliz., iv, 469; Thos., i, 394; Will., iii, 467; iv, 214; Dr., iv, 537
 Gillett, —, iv, 405
 Gillett and Johnson, iv, 281
 Gilliat, Algernon, iii, 302; Howard, ii, 226
 Gilmore, Anne, iii, 220
 Gilo, i, 273; iii, 176
 Gilpin, [Kilpin], Anne, iv, 285; Bern., iii, 464; iv, 27, 35, 85; Geo., iv, 486; John, iv, 394, 487 n Rich., iv, 338, 394, 486, 487, 487 n; Thos., iv, 329, 394, 421, 486, 487 n, —, iv, 496; fam., iv, 485, 510, 511
 Gilsburgh, Rog. of, i, 372 n, 375
 Ginant [Gynan], iii, 126
 Ginant [Gynaunt], Ellis, iii, 126; Maud, iii, 126; Thos., iii, 126; Will., iii, 126
 Gines [Gynes] (de), Rob., iii, 460; Susannah, iv, 8
 Ginger [Gynger], John, ii, 316; Mich., ii, 316; Rich., i, 373; Thos., iii, 360, 361; Thos. W., iii, 361; Will., iii, 358
 Ginions Field farm (Wycombe), iii, 126
 Gipsy Bottom (Westcott), iv, 108
 Girard, iii, 176, iv, 235
 Girdler, Kath., iii, 28; Will., iii, 28

Girls' Education Co., ii, 216; iii, 115
 Giron, Turstin de, iii, 348; iv, 171
 Girtton, Anne, ii, 357; Rob., ii, 357
 Giser, Phil., ii, 253
 Glacial drift, i, 21
 Gladman, Ralph, ii, 215; —, i, 322 n, 323
 Gladstone, Will. E., ii, 204
 Gladuin, iii, 409
 Gladwin, Rich., iv, 63
 Glakenhedges (Wing), iii, 450
 Glanusk, Jos. R. Bailey, ld., iii, 103; ld., arms, iii, 103
 Glanville (de), Emma, iv, 278 n; Geoff., iv, 278 n; Sir John, iii, 22
 Glasbeech (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186
 Glascott, Geo., ii, 126; Thos., ii, 126
 Glasons (Taplow), iii, 241
 Glass, anc., ii, 252, 259, 270, 280, 285, 306, 337, 346, 372; iii, 2, 37, 83, 100, 170, 180, 191, 199, 201, 215, 220, 234, 256, 277, 298, 303, 304, 311, 314, 317, 320, 343, 347, 366, 375, 400, 410, 418, 434, 447, 455; iv, 10, 17, 21, 26, 72, 75, 84, 93, 118, 121, 139, 149, 167, 172, 179-80, 204, 218, 219, 222, 241, 258, 266, 287, 307, 322, 328, 336, 359, 365, 371, 377, 390, 400, 409, 425, 474, 501, 514
 Glasyers bridge (Walton), iii, 11
 Glatton (Hunts.) adv., i, 375; ch., i, 371
 Glead, Geo., iii, 198
 Glen, Will., ii, 332
 Glenham, Chas., iii, 380
 Gloria [Agmondesham, Glory], (de la), Ad., iii, 110, 151, 154; Alice, iii, 110, 151 n; Isabel, iii, 110; Joan, iii, 110; John, iii, 110; Marg., iii, 110; fam., iii, 106, 236
 Glory, The (Penn), iii, 236
 Glory, man. (Wooburn), iii, 110, 152
 Glory farm (Penn), iii, 236
 Glory hill (Wooburn), iii, 106
 Glory hop garden (Penn), iii, 236
 Glory mills, *see* under Wooburn
 Gloucester, abbey, i, 283 n, 285 n, 293, 355 n; iii, 325; cath. ch., i, 328 n; iii, 76
 Gloucester, hon. of, iv, 69, 132, 200, 201, 234, 289, 291, 300, 328, 468, 480, 483, 510
 Gloucester, ctsses. of:—Audley, Marg., ii, 348; iii, 444; Clare, Isabel de, i, 370; ii, 348; iii, 47, 70; iv, 46, 396; Clare, Joan de, iii, 70; iv, 25, 300; Clare, Marg. de, iii, 70; iv, 174; Clare, Maud de, iii, 48 n 422; iv, 25; dchsses of:—Eleanor, iv, 40; Neville, Anne, iii, 76; iv, 438; dukes of:—Humphrey, iv, 299; Rich., *see* Richard III; Thomas, iii, 305; iv, 5, 25, 40, 90, 114, 126; earls of, i, 357; ii, 41, 340; 350; iii, 50, 53 n, 69, 80, 81, 422, 423, 424, 428, 429, 480; iv, 38 n, 55, 131, 145, 201, 277, 284, 328, 440, 491, 498 n; Audley, Hugh, ii, 348; iii, 444; iv, 23, 23 n, 25, 125, 174, 300; Clare, Gilb. de, i, 370; ii, 262, 299, 348; iii, 6, 47, 48, 51, 70, 74, 422, 444; iv, 23, 25, 46, 139, 174, 199, 300, 396, 510; Clare, Rich. de, iii, 47, 70, 74, 76, 104; iv, 300, 510; Fitz-Robert, Will., iii, 47, 49, 70, 72; FitzRoy, Rob., iii, 70; Le Despenser, Thos., iii, 86; Rob., iii, 421

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Gloucester, of, John, i, 379; Rich., iii, 323
- Glover, Bridg., iii, 181; Joan, ii, 308; John, ii, 307, 308; Rob., ii, 188; Will., iii, 181, 189, 205 n, 238
- Gloversacre (Wendover), iii, 22
- Gnoll Co., ii, 126
- Goad [Goade], Geo., ii, 197; iii, 270; Jane, iii, 270; John, ii, 197; Rich., iii, 249
- Goathurst, *see* Gayhurst
- Goat inn (Wycombe), iii, 115
- Gobelcote, Walt. de, iii, 395
- Gobion, Simon, iv, 479
- Goce (Ickford), iv, 57
- Goda, ctss., iv, 255
- Godard, *see* Goddard
- Godbolt, iv, 289
- Goddard [Godard], Edm., iii, 430; Edw., iii, 102; Harry, ii, 228; Hen., iii, 429; John, iii, 430; L. E., iv, 262; Rich., iii, 429, 464; Thos., iii, 102; T., ii, 226; Walt., iii, 430;
- Goddess, Will., iii, 484
- Godescote (Sherington), iv, 452
- Godewyn, *see* Godwin
- Godfrey, Agnes, iii, 119-20; Maud, iii, 119, 120 n; Ralph, iii, 88; Rich., iii, 119; Thos., iii, 56, 119
- Goding, iv, 500
- Godley common (Brill), iv, 15
- Godman, *see* Goodman
- Godolphin, lds.—Godolphin, Fran., iii, 229; Osborne, Fran. G., iii, 229, 310, 316; Osborne, Geo. G., *see* Leeds, dukes of
- Godolphin, Alice, iii, 192; Fran., iii, 229, 310, 316; Guy, iii, 192; Hen., iii, 268, 275, 310, 316; Mary, iii, 316; Will., iii, 192; fam., arms, iii, 229
- Godric, ii, 327, 366; iii, 73; iv, 81, 223, 339, 364
- Godric Cratel, iv, 402
- Godstow [Godstow], (Oxford), i, 295 n; ii, 217; abbey, i, 283 n; ii, 136, 280, 358; iii, 113, 114, 118, 126, 127, 128, 132, 133; iv, 13, 59, 240
- Godstow park (Brill), iv, 15
- Godwin [Goduin], priest, iii, 382; iv, 495
- Godwin, the bedell, iii, 418
- Godwin, man of Alric, iv, 285
- Godwin, man of Edw. the Conf., iii, 338
- Godwin, man of earl Harold, iv, 506
- Godwin, man of Leafwine, ii, 254
- Godwin, man of Ulf, iv, 364
- Godwin [Godewyn], John, ii, 64; Nich., ii, 219; iii, 406, 432
- Godwincroft (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Goffe, John, ii, 166
- Goidels, i, 180
- Golafré [Golafré], (de), Alice, i, 384; Eliz., i, 357; Isabella, ii, 348, 349; Sir John, ii, 349; Rog., iii, 345
- Gold [Golde], Hen., ii, 226; Rich., iv, 453; Thos., iv, 5, 453; Will., iv, 372
- Goldby, John, iii, 243
- Goldcliff (Mons.), ii, 153; priory, ii, 169
- Gold, *see* Gold
- Goldenhill, iii, 438
- Goldtoft, *see* Cox
- Goldhill common, iii, 194
- Goldin, Thos., iii, 182
- Goldingham, Hugh of, ii, 135
- Goldington (de), Denise, iv, 467; Isabel, iv, 467; John, iii, 392;
- Goldington (de) (*cont.*)
Kath., iii, 392; Maud, iv, 467; Pet., iii, 316; iv, 467, 470; Will., iii, 392
- Goldingtons, man. (Marsworth), iii, 392-3; mill, iii, 395
- Goldric, priest, iii, 457
- Goldsmith, Hen., iii, 382; John, ii, 156; iii, 382
- Goldwell, John, iv, 96; Marg., iv, 96
- Goldwyn, John, ii, 176; —, ii, 188
- Goldryve, John, ii, 175
- Goley [Golye], Joan, ii, 308; John, ii, 308; Thos., iv, 5; Will., iv, 4
- Golf, ii, 240
- Golleys farm (Ashenden), iv, 5
- Golnli, iv, 490
- Golsew, Thos., iv, 472
- Golye, *see* Goley
- Gomm, F. C. Carr, ii, 240
- Gomme, Sir Laur., iv, 38
- Gomme lane (Gt. Marlow), iii, 69
- Gonni, iv, 476
- Gonshill, Eliz., iii, 238, 388, 451; Sir Rob., iii, 238, 388, 451
- Gooch, Ant., iv, 408
- Good, Arth. W. H., iv, 304, 305, 307; —, ii, 199
- Goodall, Eliza, ii, 281; Jos., ii, 201; Liebert E., ii, 233, 274, 278; Will., ii, 233, 274
- Goodchild, Albert, iv, 62
- Goodere [Goodeare], Alice, iii, 394; Eliz., iii, 394; Hen., i, 327 n; Mary, iii, 394; Rich., iii, 394
- Goodford, Chas. O., ii, 202, 203
- Gooding, Thos., iii, 42 n
- Goodlake, General, iii, 260; Mrs., iii, 256, 260
- Goodman [Godman], Eliz., iv, 143; Geo., iv, 409; Jane, iv, 421; Joan., i, 357
- Goodrich, Eliz. M., iii, 484; Marg., iii, 484
- Goodridge, Sarah, iv, 327 n
- Goodwin [Goodwyn], Anne, iv, 123; Arth., iii, 111; iv, 108, 117, 123, 534, 536; Blaise, iv, 120; 120 n; Eliz., iii, 110; iv, 123; Sir Fran., iii, 108, 110, 111, 112, 152; iv, 115, 122, 123, 528, 529, 533; Jane, iv, 122, 123; (Sir) John, ii, 249, 284; iii, 109, 110, 111, 111 n, 152; iv, 106, 110, 114, 115, 120, 120 n, 122, 123, 125, 444; Kath., iv, 125; Marg., iv, 120; Nich., iii, 174, 467; Parnel, iii, 111; iv, 120 n, 484; Rich., ii, 324; Rob., iii, 210; Will., iv, 106 n, 118, 120, 121, 122; fam., arms., iv, 123, 125
- Goodwin's manor (Wooburn), iii, 111
- Googe, Thos., iv, 115
- Googesground (Upper Winchendon), iv, 122
- Goose acre (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
- Goose Half Acre (Newport Pagnell), iv, 420
- Goosemead (Bourton), iii, 482
- Goostrey, Mary, ii, 349; Thos., ii, 349; fam., arms, iii, 163
- Corall, man. (Northants), i, 367
- Gordon, Eliz., iii, 171; Harriet, iii, 383; Herbert S. C., iii, 78; Jas., iii, 383; Rob., iii, 171; —, iii, 166
- Gore, chapel (Gorefields), iv, 468 n
- Gore, Algernon W. S. Gore, iv, 4; Anne, iii, 342; Cath., iii, 342; Chas., iii, 393; Chas. O., iii, 393; Hannah, iii, 342; John, iii, 342; iv, 340, 343; Judith,
- Gore (*cont.*)
iii, 342; Susannah, iii, 342; Thos., iii, 342; Will., iii, 342, 393
- Gore acre (Emberton), iv, 339
- Gorefields (Stoke Goldington), iv, 352, 466, 468
- Gore Langton, *see* Langton
- Gorges, Agatha, iii, 72; Joan, iii, 72; Mary, iii, 278; Philippa, iii, 329; Sir Rob., iii, 278; iv, 438; Sir Theobald, iii, 72; Thos., iii, 329
- Gorhall, *see* Gorral
- Gorham, de, Hen., iii, 460; Rob., iv, 521 n; Will., iii, 460
- Goring priory (Oxon), i, 283 n; iv, 127, 409, 466
- Gorral [Gorhall, Gorrell] (Biddlesden), iv, 155; man, iv, 156
- Gorral grange (Biddlesden), iv, 234, 236
- Gorral woods (Biddlesden), iv, 156
- Gorson, Hen., iii, 220
- Gorstilond (Thomley), iv, 125
- Gosham [Gosham], (Gt. Marlow), iii, 75; mills, iii, 74-5, 129
- Gosland (Chicheley), iv, 311
- Gosling, R. C., ii, 239
- Gosmed, fam., iii, 238
- Gosmer, *see* Gosham
- Gosnold [Gosnald], Geo., ii, 265; iii, 25; John, iii, 133
- Gospits (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Gossett, Cath., iii, 286; Isaac, iii, 255
- Gostwick (Sir) John, iii, 459, 461
- Goswold, Edm., iii, 446; Geo., iii, 446
- Gotehurst, *see* Gayhurst
- Gotham, Rog. de, i, 366, 368
- Gothurst, *see* Gayhurst
- Gott, Sir H., ii, 223; Sir Hen. T., iii, 193
- Gough, Chris., iv, 361; Rich. Drope, iv, 71 n
- Gould, Deborah, iii, 197; Edw., iii, 325; Hen., iii, 197; Hen. A., iii, 197; Thos., iii, 197
- Gounter, Cath., iv, 434; George, iv, 434; Judith, iv, 434
- Gounter-Nicholls, *see* Nicholls
- Gower, Evelyn Leveson Gower, lady, iii, 219; John Leveson Gower, ld., iii, 219
- Gower, Agnes, i, 384; Evelyn Leveson, iii, 219; Geo. G. Leveson, iii, 243; John Leveson, iii, 219; Harriet E. G., iii, 243; Thos., iii, 195
- Goys, And., iii, 195; John, iii, 195; Sim., iii, 195; Will., iii, 195; fam., iii, 218
- Gozelin, iii, 152, 338, 339, 361, 416
- Grabnooks farm (Chicheley), iv, 312
- Grace, Jas., iii, 464; Will., iii, 464
- Grafton, hon. of, iii, 376; iv, 171, 350, 392, 446
- Grafton, duke of, ii, 227, 230
- Grafton, Ralph de, iii, 404
- Graham, col. John, ii, 228
- Grainger, John, iii, 240
- Gramfer, iii, 383
- Grammon, Jos., iii, 414
- Granborough, *see* Grandborough
- Granby, Rich. de, iii, 108
- Grandborough, iv, 1, 48-50; adv., iv, 50; bells, ii, 122, 123; chap., iii, 469; iv, 49; char., iv, 50; ch., i, 283 n, 289 n, 318 n, 329, 334, 340, 342 n, 344; iv, 48, 49-50; incl., iv, 49, 50; man., i, 282, iv, 49; nonconf., iv, 48; old houses, iv, 48-9; Rom. road, ii, 4

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Grandborough Road, rly. station, iv, 28
- Grandison (de) John, ii, 150; Otho, iv, 252
- Grand Junction canal, ii, 104; iii, 4; iv, 471, 505, 512
- Grandon, *see* Grendon Underwood
- Grandone, *see* Crendon, Long
- Grange, the (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 193, 197
- Grange, Eliz., iii, 377; John, iii, 377, 379; Rich., iii, 377; Rob., iii, 377, 379; Will., iii, 377; W., iv, 544 *n*
- Grange farm (Chicheley), *see* Balney Lodge
- Grange farm (Radnage), iii, 90
- Grange farm (Towersey), iv, 105
- Grangefield (Woburn), iii, 107
- Grange Hill farm (Swanbourne), iii, 427
- Grange house (Medmenham), iii, 86
- Grange house (Sipton Lee), iv, 93
- Grant, Anne, iii, 59
- Grantham, Chris., iii, 55 *n*, 56; Edw., iii, 55 *n*; Marg., iii, 55 *n*
- Grants (Amersham), iii, 144
- Granville, Mary A., iii, 463
- Grape, —, iii, 182
- Gras, Rich. le, iii, 485
- Grascrofte, le (Chilton), iv, 23
- Grass, acreage under, i, 398
- Graue, la, *see* Grove
- Graunt (le), Clarice, ii, 342; David, iv, 453; Joan, ii, 342; Walt., ii, 342; Will., ii, 342, 343, 344; iii, 13
- Grava, Grava Parva, *see* Grove
- Grave, la, priory (Beds), ii, 136
- Grave (de la), Cecily, iii, 361; John, iii, 75 *n*; Osbert, iii, 361; Rich., iii, 361
- Gravel hill (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 193
- Gravenel, de Joan, ii, 328; John, ii, 328; Thos., ii, 328
- Graveney, John, iii, 217
- Graves, Eliz., iv, 169; Hen. B., iv, 169; John, iii, 36; Math., iv, 169; Mich., ii, 214; Will., iv, 169
- Gravesend, Rich., i, 378; ii, 326
- Gray (de), Edwin, iv, 201; Edwin O., iv, 200; Eliz., iii, 488; Hen., iv, 442; Jas., iii, 76; John, iii, 107; Nich., ii, 196; Sir Reg., ii, 137; Rob., i, 316 *n*; Rog., iv, 217; Thos., ii, 199; iii, 302, 303, 304; Will., i, 351, 372, 383; Mrs., iii, 304
- Graybridge (Stanwell), iii, 248
- Grayling, i, 123
- Grays, man. (Lavendon), *see* Snelston
- Greathhead, —, iv, 478
- Greatmoor (Grendon Underwood), iv, 51
- Greaves, Thos., iv, 369; Will., iv, 143, 369; fam., arms, iv, 369
- Green [Greene, Grene], (atte) Agnes, iv, 254; Alice, iv, 26; Constance, iv, 423, 490; Eliz., iii, 49; G. F., iv, 149, 166, 168; (Sir) Hen., iv, 42 *n*, 189, 341, 442, 490, 490 *n*, 495, 510; Isabel, iv, 490; Jane, iv, 26; Joan, iv, 254; John, iii, 49, 52; ~~W.~~, 26, 490; Mary, iii, 49; iv, 189; (Sir) Mich., iii, 124, 291; Phil., iii, 4 *n*, 8 *n*; Ralph, iv, 490, 490 *n*; Rich., i, 368; iii, 291; Rob. T., ii, 316; Rog., iii, 352; Sybil, iv, 26; S. J., ii, 229; (Sir) Thos., ii, 139, Green (*cont.*) 321; iii, 449; iv, 189, 254, 345, 490 *n*; 495, 496, 516; T. H., ii, 214; Will., iii, 127; fam., iv, 108 *n*; 117; fam., arms, iv, 322, 490
- Greenaway, *see* Greenway
- Greenaway farm (Gr. Horwood), iii, 372
- Green Common, *see* Cliveden heath
- Greene, *see* Green
- Green End (Aylesbury), iii, 18
- Green End (Grandborough), iv, 48
- Greenend, man., (Great Brickhill), iv, 297
- Green End (Hanslope), iv, 348, 355
- Green End, man. (Waddesdon), iv, 114
- Green End (Wavendon), iv, 489
- Green End house (Aylesbury), iii, 3
- Greenford (Midd.), i, 357
- Green Hailey Firs (Monks Risborough), ii, 256
- Greenham, Hugh, iv, 200; John, iv, 200; Kath., iv, 200; Thos., iv, 200; Will., iv, 200
- Greenhams, man. (Maid's Moreton), iv, 199-200
- Greenhill [Grenehulle] (de), John R., ii, 336; Marg., iii, 188; Sim., iv, 265, 265 *n*
- Green Hill Wood (St. Marlow), iii, 68
- Greening, Chris., ii, 127; John, ii, 127
- Greening's farm, *see* Duncombe's farm
- Greenlands (Hambleton), ii, 235, iii, 46, 49, 50
- Greenlands house (Hambleton), iii, 46; iv, 540
- Green marsh (Turville), iii, 101
- Greensand, Lower, i, 11
- Greensand, Upper, i, 14
- Greene manor (Emberton), iv, 341
- Greens Norton, ch., iv, 496 *n*
- Greenway [Greenaway, Grenewey], Amphilis, iv, 183; (Sir) Anth., i, 316 *n*; ii, 343; iii, 147; iv, 182, 183, 186; Eliz., ii, 280, iv, 183; Joan, ii, 280; iii, 147; 182, 183; John, iii, 483; Rich., ii, 280, 329, 343, 344, 350, 353; iii, 147; iv, 182, 183; Thos., ii, 280, 329; Winifred, iii, 483; iv, 182, 183; fam., iii, 372; fam., arms, ii, 280, iv, 182
- Greenwich (Kent), man., iv, 286
- Greenwood, Arth. T., ii, 217; Chas., iii, 346; Eliz., iii, 346; Thos., ii, 286; fam., arms, iii, 347
- Gregories (Beaconsfield), *see* Butler's Court
- Gregory, Abigail, iv, 160; Christina, iii, 160; Dixie, iv, 493, 493 *n*; Fran., iii, 52; Isabel, iii, 160; John, iii, 160; iv, 493 *n*; Josiah, iii, 167; Judith, iv, 228; Kath., iii, 160; Rich., iii, 158, 160, 162; Thos., ii, 353; iii, 58 *n*; 62, 340; fam., iv, 494 *n*
- Gregorys (Beaconsfield), *see* Butler's Court
- Greinvile, *see* Grenville
- Grendon, de Alice, iv, 376; Pet., iv, 376; Rob., iv, 33; Sybil, iv, 197; Will., iv, 197, 197 *n*
- Grendon-by-Tame, *see* Crendon, Long
- Grendon Underwood [Grendun], iv, i, 50-54, 97; adv., iv, 54; char., iv, 54, 99; ch., iv, 50, 53-4; hall, iv, 51; incl., iv, 51; Grendon Underwood (*cont.*) man., iv, 51-3; mills, iv, 53; moats, ii, 30; iv, 51; nonconf., iv, 51; sch., i, 324; woods, iv, 51, 53, 93
- Grene, *see* Green
- Grenborewe, Greneburga, Grenburne, *see* Grandborough
- Grene close (Bow Brickhill), iv, 289
- Grenedig (Sherington), iv, 452
- Grenedon, *see* Grendon Underwood
- Grenehulle, *see* Greenhill
- Grene Innynng (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Grenesberga, Grenesbyri, *see* Grandborough
- Grenesden, grange (Haversham), iv, 367
- Greneveille, *see* Grenville
- Grenewey, *see* Greenway
- Grenfell, Fran., W., ld., iii, 156
- Grenfell, Chas. P., iii, 242; Pascoe, iii, 240, 242; Seymour, iii, 241; Will. H., ii, 226, 235, 238, 242; iii, 240, 242; Mrs. Hen., iii, 47; —, ii, 229; iii, 240; fam., arms, iii, 242
- Grennedone, *see* Grendon Underwood
- Grenoble, Hugh of, iv, 336
- Grenole, Rich., ii, 132
- Grenstede, de, John, iv, 207
- Grenville, Anne, lady, iii, 166, 167, 172, 233; Will. ld., ii, 224, iii, 167, 172, 173, 178; iv, 549
- Grenville [Greinvile, Greneveille] (de), Agnes, ii, 283, iv, 131, 133; Alice, iv, 131, 133; Anna E., Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, iv, 133; Anne, iii, 73 *n*; Caroline Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, iv, 133; Christina, iv, 131; Edm., iv, 131; (Sir) Edw., ii, 284; iv, 111, 130, 131, 133, 170, 172; Eleanor, iv, 130, 133; Eustace, iv, 23, 131; Frances, iv, 131; Geo., iv, 40, 71, 172, 233; Geo. Nugent, ii, 231; iii, 363; Geo. Nugent-Temple, ii, 324; iii, 7, 18, 473, 475; iv, 133, 214, 233, 237, 241, 242, 549; Gerard, iv, 131; 131 *n*, 132; Gilb., iii, 343; Hester, iv, 131, 233, 548; Jas., iv, 549; Jane, iv, 132; Joan, ii, 283; iv, 131; John, ii, 301 *n*; iv, 6, 24, 132; Luis F. H. C. Morgan, iv, 155; Marg., ii, 283; iv, 131; Margery, iv, 131; Mary, ii, 284; Mary Morgan, iii, 486; iv, 40, 155, 199, 204, 217, 221, 233; Nicholaa [Nicola], ii, 283, 301 *n*; iv, 24, 131; Rich., ii, 283, 284; iii, 73; iv, 4, 6, 40, 130, 131, 133, 134, 172, 233, 536, 543, 547, 548, 548 *n*; Rich. G. Morgan, iv, 155, 233; Rich. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, ii, 322, 324, 367; iii, 364, 477, 483, 487; iv, 40, 72, 217, 233, 237; Rich. P. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, ii, 254, 263; iii, 8; iv, 172, 233, 262; Rich. P. C. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos, iv, 40, 117, 133, 233, 241, 550 *n*; Rob., iv, 23; Rob. [Louis] Morgan, iv, 155, 157, 233; Thos., iv, 131, 549; Will., ii, 200, 283; iv, 24, 131, 133, 549; fam., iv, 112; fam., arms, ii, 283, 322; iv, 131, 133, 172
- Grenville's manor (Haddenham), ii, 283

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Grenville's manor (Wotton Underwood), iv, 131-2
 Grenvilles wood (Wotton Underwood), iv, 130
 Grenville-Temple, *see* Temple
 Gresham, John, iii, 393
 Gresley, de, Agnes, iv, 33; Ralph, iv, 33, 34
 Grestein abbey (France), i, 282, 283 n, 293; ii, 249, 252; iv, 58, 206, 207 n, 209, 252 n
 Greville [Grevill] (de) (Sir), Edw., iv, 55, 126; Eliz., iii, 208, 209; (Sir) Fulke, iii, 208, 209; iv, 55; Geo., iv, 55; (Sir) John, ii, 368; Joice, ii, 368; Rob., iii, 209; iv, 55, 532, 535; Thos., ii, 368; Will., iv, 55; fam., arms, iv, 55
 Grey (Hambleton), iii, 47, 51
 Grey, lady:—Grey, Marg., iv, 448; lds., ii, 139, 235; iii, 125; Grey, John de, iv, 471, 518
 Grey (of Rotherfield), lds.:—Grey, Barth. de, iv, 102; Grey, John, iv, 30, 31, 58, 102, 393; Grey, Rob. de, iv, 102; fam., arms, iv, 102
 Grey (de Ruthyn) [Rythen], lady, Grey, Eleanor, iv, 277; lds.:—iv, 291, 319, 332 n, 340; Grey, Edm., iv, 277; Grey, Reg., iv, 40; Grey, Reynold, iv, 41, 277; Grey, Rich., ii, 175; iii, 270; Grey, Rog., iv, 277; arms, iv, 40, 277, 281
 Grey (de Wilton), lds.:—Grey, Blanche, ii, 315; iii, 187; Grey, Eliz., iii, 27; iv, 278, 456; Grey, Florence, ii, 315; iv, 4, 278; Grey, Jane S., ii, 142; iii, 438, 439, 441; Grey, Marg., ii, 315; iv, 278; Grey, Mary, iii, 439; Grey, Tacina, iv, 278; lds., ii, 142; iv, 72, 200, 275, 291, 526; Grey, Arth., iii, 435, 439, 441; iv, 155, 278, 282, 432; Grey, Edm., ii, 315; iv, 4, 278, 447, 456; Grey, Hen., iv, 278, 434 n, 456; Grey, John, iv, 278, 447; Grey, Reg., ii, 315; iii, 27; Grey, Reynold, iv, 278, 447; Grey, Rich., ii, 315; iii, 27, 187; iv, 278, 281, 320, 447, 448; Grey, Thos., iii, 439; Grey, Will., iii, 439; iv, 278, 291, 325 n; fam., arms, iv, 278, 281
 Grey (de), Agnes, iii, 110; Anne, iv, 47, 295; Bridg., iii, 439; Chas., iv, 277; Edm., iv, 277; (Sir) Edw., iv, 40, 361 n, 456; Eliz., iv, 40, 277, 382; Emma, iv, 278 n; Geo., iv, 277, 278, 295, 296; Helen, iv, 278; (Sir) Hen., iii, 417; iv, 47, 73, 277, 291, 295, 382, 471; Jane, lady, iv, 527; Jerome, iii, 114; Joan, iv, 23, 30, 61, 102, 278 n; (Sir) John, iii, 107, 110; iv, 23, 30 n, 40, 103, 277, 278, 279, 291, 295, 324, 324 n, 325, 415, 434 n, 446, 459, 460, 487, 516, 518; Marg., iv, 447, 448, 456; Mary, iv, 318; Maud, iv, 393, 415, 434, 516; Pet., iv, 361 n; Reginald, i, 362; iii, 417; Reynold, iv, 277, 277 n, 320, 325, 382, 453, 459; (Sir) Rich., iii, 417; iv, 277, 278, 295, 382, 456, 526; Rob., iv, 30, 58, 61, 102; Rog., iv, 459, 518; (Sir) Thos., iv, 40, 51, 61, 278, 318, 407, 447, 448; Walt., iii, 110; Will., iii, 51 n; iv, 448, 467; col., iv, 550; —, ii, 172, 257; fam., iv, 293, 422, 459, 487
 Grey friars, *see* Franciscan friars
 Greyhound, inn (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 193
 Greynsby, Hen. de, iv, 219
 Greystob (Stowe), iv, 232
 Grice, Anne, iii, 291; Eliz., iii, 291, 293; Marg., iii, 291 n; Nich., iii, 291, 291 n, 293; Thos., iii, 291 n; Valence, iii, 291, 293; fam., arms, iii, 291
 Griffin [Griffen], Edw., iv, 105, 106; Edwin, iii, 285; Eliz., iii, 285; J. W., iv, 105, 106; Rob., iii, 67
 Griffith [Griffiths], Chris., iii, 211, 334 n; Chris. D., iii, 211, 334 n; Edm., iii, 309; Geoff., iv, 212; Jos., iv, 464; Mary, iii, 211, 334 n; Matt., iii, 142; Maurice, iv, 32; Rog., ii, 209; —, iv, 113
 Griffiths-Williams, *see* Williams
 Grigge, John, ii, 256
 Grimbald [Grimbaud], Hugh, iv, 503; Mabel, iv, 69 n; Rob., ii, 362; Will., ii, 362; iv, 69 n
 Grimes Dyke [Grim's Dyke or Ditch], ii, 34, 133, 256, 261, 287, 327, 345, 347; iii, 21, 35, 341; iv, 522
 Grimes' spinney (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
 Grimsdale, fam., iii, 186
 Grimsdell, Hannah, iii, 143; Will., iii, 142, 143
 Grimston [Grymston], Hen., ii, 168; Rob., ii, 228; Will., iii, 226
 Grinnell, Miss, iii, 3
 Grise, John, ii, 257
 Grist, J. W., ii, 320
 Grocyn, Will., iv, 429
 Grome, John, ii, 174
 Grosset [Grossett, Grustet] (de), Ad., iv, 381; Cecilia, iii, 187; Eliz., iii, 187; Emma, iv, 188; Rich., iv, 188, 196 n, 373, 381 n; Theobald, iii, 187; iv, 211; fam., iv, 384
 Grosstête [Grostête], Rob., i, 372, 378; ii, 315; iii, 13, 76, 89; iv, 107, 197 n, 361
 Grosvenor, Hugh L., iii, 243; Sir Rob., iv, 4
 Grote [Grotton], Geo., iii, 166; Harriet, iii, 166; Rog., iv, 453
 Grove [Grove Neyrunyt], iii, 326, 361-3; adv., iii, 363; bell, iii, 363; ch., i, 289 n; iii, 361, 362-3; font, iii, 362; hosp., iii, 361; man., iii, 361-2; mill, iii, 362; rector of, i, 323
 Grove, the (Chalfont St. Giles), *see* Grove Place
 Grove, man. (Chesham), iii, 200, 210-11
 Grove, le (Chilton), iv, 22
 Grove, le (Drayton Beauchamp), iii, 341
 Grove, man. (Ellesborough), ii, 334-5
 Grove (de, de la), Ad., iii, 187, 189; Agnes, iii, 149; Alice, iii, 149; Arch., iii, 184; Eliz., iii, 189, 191; Joan, iii, 189, 191; John, iii, 189, 413; Joyce, iii, 189; Margery, iii, 189; Mary, iii, 428; Rich., iii, 189; Rog., iii, 189, 191, 352; Thos., i, 341; iii, 107, 149, 208, 474, 489; Walt., iii, 189, 235; Will., iii, 428; fam., arms, iii, 189, 191
 Grove Bank (Chesham), ii, 34
 Grovebury (Beds.) Golf Course, ii, 240; man., iv, 292; priory, iii, 354, 421
 Groveditch (Ilmer), iv, 61
 Grove farm (Chesham), iii, 205
 Grove farm (Ellesborough), ii, 331
 Grove farm (Langley Marish), iii, 298
 Grove Hill farm (Buckingham), ii, 5
 Grove Place, man. (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186, 189
 Groves, man. (Langley Marish), iii, 298
 Grove's Plat, *see* Stonehouse
 Groveway farm (Simpson), iv, 459
 Grubbe, Bathewell [Bashewell], ii, 255, 257; Edw., ii, 263; Eliz., ii, 257; iv, 113; Hester, ii, 257; John, ii, 254, 255, 257, 263; iv, 113; Lettice, ii, 257; Saml., ii, 263; fam., arms, ii, 254
 Grunbadeslol (Datchet), iii, 250
 Grussett, Grustet, *see* Grosset
 Gryber, Thos., i, 382
 Gryke, Agnes, iv, 142
 Grymes, Grymer's Dyke, *see* Grimes Dyke
 Grymston, *see* Grimston
 Gubbins Hole farm (Marsh Gibbon), iv, 206
 Gudgeon, i, 122
 Guest, Allan N., iv, 466
 Gueth [Gethel], ctss., iv, 141, 367, 467
 Guido, Dorothy, iv, 159
 Guildenheirde (Boarstall), iv, 11
 Guildford, Pet. of, iv, 334
 Guilford, Sir Hen., iii, 242, 244
 Guinea field (Olney), iv, 431
 Guionga, *see* Wing
 Guise, Sir John, iii, 71; Saml., ii, 212; —, iv, 542
 Gulpesmede, ii, 132
 Gumbald's fee (Upton), iii, 316
 Gumcestre, Sim. de, iii, 318
 Gumley, John, iii, 342; Mary, iii, 342; Saml., iii, 342
 Gundulf, bp., i, 281; ii, 281
 Gunhill (Whitchurch), iii, 443
 Gunmillfield (Whitchurch), iii, 443
 Gunning, Sir Rob., iv, 469
 Gunpowder mill, iii, 107
 Gunter, col., iv, 537
 Gurden, fam., iv, 265
 Gurdon, Ad., ii, 136
 Gurdons (Taplow), iii, 241
 Gurney [Gurnay], (de), Agnes, ii, 311; Eliz., iii, 426; Hugh, i, 370; ii, 247, 248, 250, 324; iii, 23, 24, 26, 27; Isaacs, iii, 422; John, iii, 422; iv, 117; Juliana, ii, 248, 250; iii, 27; Millicent, ii, 324; Will., ii, 311
 Guthrum, Danish chief, iv, 523
 Guy, John, iii, 446; J. H., iii, 444, 446; Mary, iv, 208; Townsend, iv, 208; Will., iv, 208
 Gwynautes mulne, iii, 126
 Gyfford, *see* Giffard
 Gylternscroft (Gt. Marlow), iii, 67, 75 n
 Gyll, Brooke H., iii, 323; Fleming, iii, 323; Gordon, iii, 323; Will., iii, 323, 325; fam., iii, 323
 Gynan, Gynaunt, *see* Ginant
 Gynaunts fee (Wycombe), iii, 117 n, 125
 Gynes, *see* Gines
 Gynger, *see* Ginger
 Gynwell, John, i, 372; iii, 73
 Gyott, John, ii, 170
 Gyres wood, iv, 13 n
 Gyrlyngton, Nich., iii, 407

Haberugge, *see* Hawridge

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Haccumbe, de, Eleanor, iv, 109; Steph., iv, 109
 Hachekote, *see* Edgcott
 Hackett [Hacket, Haket], Alice, ii, 276; Eliz., iv, 331, 336; John, iv, 476; Nicholls, iv, 331, 336; Ro., iv, 336; Rog., iv, 331, 334, 337; Thos., iv, 331, 336, 394; fam., arms, iv, 331
 Haddenham, i, 326 n; ii, 245, 246, 267, 281-6; iv, 131, 540; adv., i, 284 n, 328 n, ii, 270, 286; chaps., i, 286; ii, 286; char., ii, 286; ch., i, 280, 284 n; ii, 284-6; mans., i, 281; ii, 281-4; mkts. and fairs, ii, 283; mills, ii, 269, 284; min. springs, ii, 281; nonconf., ii, 286
 Haddenham, de, Christina, ii, 283; Geoff., ii, 283; John, ii, 283; Rich., ii, 283; Will., ii, 283
 Hadden's plantation (Hawridge) iii, 367
 Haddesovere, *see* Hedsor
 Haddestok, *see* Adstock
 Haddington, vsct., *see* Holderness, earl of
 Haddington hill, i, 15
 Haddon, Dorothy, iii, 289 n; Percival, iii, 289; Thos., iii, 289, 289 n, 291; Walt., ii, 178, 181; Will., iii, 289, 289 n
 Haden, Rev. J. H., iii, 184
 Hadley, Eliz., iii, 391; Jas., iii, 391
 Hadley on Culvercroft (Calverton), iv, 308
 Hadnall, iii, 326
 Hafford, *see* Howard
 Hageleyne (Wendover), iii, 21
 Haggard, F. C. D., ii, 240
 Haia, de, Rob., iv, 516; Will., iv, 516
 Hailes Abbey (Glouc.), i, 386
 Haines, W., ii, 227; *see also* Haynes
 Haket, *see* Hackett
 Hakewill [Hakewell], Eliz., iii, 27, 30; Gresham, iii, 27; Kath., iii, 27; Will., iii, 22, 27, 29, 145; iv, 10, 259, 530 n; fam., iii, 21
 Hakier, Rich., ii, 169
 Haldein, Rob., iv, 54
 Haldons close (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Hale (of, of the), Edm., iii, 27; Geo., ii, 175; Jas., iv, 382; John, i, 395; iii, 254, 323, 323 n; iv, 382
 Hale, the, (Wendover), iii, 21, 27
 Halebot [Hillebeck], Maud, iv, 402; Rob., iv, 402
 Hale hill (Brill), iv, 15, 16
 Hales, John, ii, 196; iii, 264, 271, 290
 Halesworth (Suff.), ii, 12
 Halfway houses (Hanslope), iv, 348
 Halifax, earl of, ii, 230; Dunk, Geo. Montague, iv, 385
 Haling's wood, Great (Denham), iii, 255
 Halked, Hen., ii, 175
 Halkincroft (Lamgley Marish), iii, 296
 Hall [Aula], And., iii, 154; Benedict, iii, 404; iv, 4; Benedicta, M. T., iii, 404; Edm., iv, 133; Edw., ii, 125; iii, 330, 425, 469; iv, 75, 191, 228, 242, 360, 378; Eliz., ii, 125; Hen., ii, 125; iii, 381; iv, 4; Hen. B., iii, 404; Isabel, iv, 133; John, iii, 381; iv, 223; Lawr., iv, 170, 172; Marg., iii, 370; Mary, ii, 125; iv, 4; Rich., iii, 249; Rob., iii, 375; Sarah, iii, 381; Thos., iv, 4; Timothy, ii, 247; Will., ii,

Hall (*cont.*)
 125; iv, 180, 228; Mrs. Lawr., iv, 170, 172
 Hall Barn [Hall, Halland], man. (Beaconsfield), iii, 157, 158-9; shooting, ii, 235
 Hallebushes (Hughenden), iii, 58
 Hallegrove (Gt. Marlow), iii, 71 n
 Hallehalle, *see* Hale hill
 Hallehulle (Ludgershall), iv, 69
 Hall End (Boarstall), iv, 13
 Halleswell, *see* Holywell mead
 Hall farm (Beachampton), iv, 149
 Hall hill, *see* Hale hill
 Hallinge, ii, 246
 Halliwell, Ralf, i, 294, 295 n
 Hall mead (Dagnall), iii, 458
 Hall Orchard, man. (Emberton), iv, 339
 Hallowes man. (Great Crawley), iv, 327
 Hall Place (Seer Green), iii, 227
 Hallwell close (Addington), iv, 137
 Hally, Eliz., iii, 153; Jeremiah, iii, 95; Pet., iii, 153
 Hallywell mead, *see* Holywell mead
 Hallywicks (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Halmere, *see* Holmer
 Hals, Geo., ii, 175; John, i, 350
 Halsadetonage, ii, 132
 Halsey, Anne, iii, 307; Edm., iii, 307; iv, 235
 Halsham, Sir John, iv, 158; Philippa, iv, 158
 Halstead, Will., ii, 209
 Halswell, Nich., iv, 403
 Halton, ii, 245, 246, 339-41; adv., ii, 341; char., ii, 341; ch., i, 344; ii, 340-1; man., i, 281; ii, 339-40; iii, 26
 Halton (of, de), Ralph, ii, 345, 346; Will., i, 381
 Halton woods, ii, 225
 Halywyn, John, ii, 149
 Ham, man. (Waddesdon), iv, 110, 112
 Ham, the (Wing), iii, 450
 Ham, the (Wingrave), iii, 464
 Ham [Ham-cum-Wotton] man. (Wotton Underwood), iv, 112, 132
 Hamard, iv, 234
 Hambden, *see* Hampden, Little
 Hambleden [Hambledene], i, 327, 332, 337, 401; iii, 33, 45-54; adv., iii, 53; chant., iii, 53; chap., iii, 53; char., iii, 53-4; chs., i, 308, 309 n; iii, 45, 46, 51-53; fishing, ii, 237; mans., iii, 47-51; mkts. and fairs, iii, 49; mill, iii, 45, 49; nonconf., iii, 46; prehist. rem., i, 180, 193; iii, 47, 47 n; Rom. rem., iii, 45, 46; schs., iii, 54
 Hambleden, vsct., Smith, Will. F. D., iii, 45, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54; vsctss., Smith, Emily, iii, 50
 Hambleton, Black (Yorks), ii, 231 n
 Hamden, *see* Hampden
 Hamdena, Hamden Magna, *see* Hampden, Great
 Hamdene, Parva, *see* Hampden, Little
 Hame, le (Ditton), iii, 304
 Hame, Little (Milton Keynes), iv, 401
 Hamelden, Hamledene, par., *see* Hambleden
 Hamelden, Will. de, iii, 104
 Hamelyn, Rob., i, 364
 Hameslepe, *see* Hanslope
 Ham farm (W. Wycombe), iii, 135
 Ham green (Waddesdon), iv, 108
 Hamilton, duke of, ii, 230
 Hamilton, Anne, iii, 242; Eliz., iv, 325 n; Fitzwillielma, iv,

Hamilton (*cont.*)
 325 n; Geo., iii, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245; iv, 231 n; John, iii, 398; iv, 272; Sir John A., iii, 63, 64; Martha, iv, 325 n; Mary, iv, 325 n; Will., iv, 325 n; fam., arms, iii, 242
 Haming, iii, 81, 231
 Hamlet, Thos., iii, 258
 Hammeden, *see* Hampden
 Hammersley, general, iii, 107
 Hammescle, *see* Hanslope
 Hammond [Hamond, Hamund], Eliz., iv, 503; John, ii, 193; iii, 438; Laur., iii, 133; Letitia, iv, 503; Marg., iii, 133; Mary, iv, 503; Rob., iv, 503; Will., iv, 301; W., iii, 482; W. O., iii, 482
 Hammond-Chambers, *see* Chambers
 Hamnell, Kath., iv, 451 n
 Hamo [Hamon], ii, 334; iv, 471, 505, 506, 506 n
 Hamond, *see* Hammond
 Hampden, vsctss., Hampden, John, ii, 291; Hampden, Rob., ii, 287, 289, 291; iv, 272; Hampden, Thos., iii, 25, 30
 Hampden [Hamden, Hammeden, Hampton], (de, of), (Sir) Alex., ii, 257, 278, 288, 296, 297, 307, 360; iv, 354, 525 n; Amice, ii, 301; Anne, ii, 257, 278, 290, 291; iii, 446; iv, 312 n, 374; Audrey [Ethelreda], ii, 288, 301; iii, 349; Augustus Ed. Hobart, ii, 289; Barbara, ii, 247, 305; Christiana, ii, 250; Chris., ii, 257; (Sir) Edm., i, 395; ii, 248, 257, 288, 305, 368; iii, 349, 461; iv, 6, 20, 525 n, 526; Edw., iii, 312; iv, 525 n; Eleanor, iv, 158; Eliz., ii, 288, 290, 291, 296, 296 n, 297, 301; iv, 449, 530; Geo. R., ii, 289; iii, 25; Griffin, ii, 353; Griffith, ii, 288, 290, 300, 302, 303; iii, 446; iv, 312 n, 313, 374; Isabel, i, 314, 315, 316 n; Jerome, ii, 257, 296; (Sir) John, i, 322, 323; ii, 77, 247, 254, 256, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 301, 305, 332, 340, 353, 357, 360; iii, 2, 22, 114, 156, 253, 349, 461; iv, 25, 158, 173, 374, 449, 503, 525 n, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 545, 546, 548; Julian, i, 360; Mabel, ii, 334; Marg., ii, 257, 278; iv, 255, 259, 354; Margery, ii, 278; Mary, ii, 257, 289, 353; iv, 503; Mich., ii, 296; Nicola, ii, 301 n; iv, 24; Philippa, ii, 291, 305; (Sir) Reginald, ii, 250, 301 n; iv, 24; Reynold, iv, 6; Rich., ii, 257, 265, 288, 289, 290, 296, 296 n, 301, 301 n, 336, 351, 353, 357; iii, 23, 25, 26, 349; iv, 71, 75, 209, 374, 543, 547, 548; Rob., ii, 287, 289, 291; iv, 272; Rog., ii, 333, 334; Ruth, ii, 289, 353; Sibilla [Sybil], ii, 301, 336; iv, 71; Sidney C. Hobart, iii, 59; Susanna, i, 360; Thos., ii, 247, 278, 288, 296, 301, 305, 357; iii, 59; iv, 24 n, 525 n; Will., ii, 257, 265, 288, 290, 291, 296, 296 n, 300, 301, 302; iii, 349, 461; iv, 313 n, 374; —, i, 314 n; ii, 142; fam., ii, 274; fam., arms, ii, 248, 288; iii, 25, 349
 Hampden, Great, ii, 245, 246, 287-91; adv., ii, 291; ch., ii,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Hampden Great (*cont.*)
289-91; man., ii, 287-9; iii, 349; moat, ii, 30; prehist. rem., i, 193; ii, 34; woods, ii, 31, 287
- Hampden, Little, ii, 245, 246, 287, 291-3, 298; ch., ii, 292-3; man., ii, 289, 291-2; woods, ii, 131, 291
- Hampden house (Gt. Hampden), ii, 34, 144, 287
- Hampdens man. (Penn), iii, 238
- Hampson, Sir Dennis, iii, 242; Sir Thos., i, 327 n; iii, 242; iv, 542; Will., iv, 496; fam., iii, 240
- Hampstead (Lond.), ii, 166, 174
- Hampstead, Sibyl de, i, 354
- Hampton, fam., *see* Hampden
- Hampton Court, hon. of, iii, 282, 291
- Ham Saltings (Kent), Rom. rem., ii, 6
- Hanslope, *see* Hanslope
- Hamud, *see* Hammond
- Hamwode, Hen., ii, 328
- Hanampstede, Will. de, iii, 219
- Hanbury, Alice, iii, 253; Eliz., iii, 252; iv, 366; Geo., iii, 231; Lionel, iii, 231; Rich., iii, 252, 252 n; iii, 253; (Sir) Thos., ii, 343; iv, 366
- Hanchett, And., iv, 417; John, iv, 417; Marg., iv, 417; Thos., iv, 417, 512 n; Will., iv, 417
- Hancock [Hancok], Edw., ii, 156; Thos., ii, 156; iii, 255
- Handford, Cecily, iii, 160; Frances, iii, 164; Geo., iii, 160, 164; John, iii, 164 n; Laurence, iii, 164; Rich., iii, 164 n; Thos., iii, 164; Walt., iii, 164
- Handlo (de), Alice, iv, 12; Edm., ii, 276; iv, 12, 128; Eliz., ii, 276; iv, 12, 329; Joan, iv, 11, 12, 329; John, ii, 276; iv, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 30 n, 69, 70, 82, 227, 329, 332; Marg., ii, 276; iv, 12, 329; Maud, iv, 329, 332; Nich., iv, 329; Rich., ii, 276; iv, 11, 12, 329; Will., iv, 329; fam., arms, iv, 329
- Handy Cross (Little Marlow), iii, 77
- Hanedlond (Water Stratford), iv, 260
- Hangar (Fingest), iii, 42
- Hangerforlong (Worminghall), iv, 125
- Hanlee (Beachampton), pk., ii, 60
- Hammer, Edw., iv, 297; Hen., iii, 417, 421; col. H., iii, 421; iv, 297; Job, iv, 460; Sir Job W., iv, 460; Susan, iv, 460; Sir Thos., iv, 460, 462; (Sir) Walden, iv, 461, 462; Sir Wyndham C. H., iii, 417; iv, 462; Sir Wyndham E., iii, 421; fam., arms, iv, 460
- Hannay, Hen. de, iv, 53
- Hannokes, Susanna, iii, 459
- Hanred, [Hanrede, Henred, Heured], de, Ad., i, 348, 349, 350; Rich., iii, 460
- Hanscomb, —, iv, 513
- Hanslapp, John, iv, 397; Thos., iv, 397
- Hanslope [Hanslap, Hanslope, Hanslope, Hanslopp], iv, 268, 348-62, 524; adv., i, 285, 290, 293 n; iv, 361; castle, iv, 349; chant., i, 294, 294 n; iv, 361; chap., i, 287; char., iv, 361-2; ch., i, 306 n, 319 n; iv, 348, 356-60; forest, ii, 132; incl., iv, 348, 349; ind., ii, 84, 107, 108; iv, 348; malt-house, iv, 352 n; man., iv, 350-6; mkts. and fairs, iv, 352; mill, iv, 351 n, 352, 355; moats, ii, 30; iv, 348; nonconf., iv, 348; old houses, iv, 348; pk., iv, 351; quarry, iv, 348; sch., ii, 220; iv, 362; vineries, iv, 354
- Hanslope, hon. of, iv, 349-50, 375
- Hanslope, de, of, Hugh, iv, 355; Maud, iv, 349; Mich., iv, 349, 349 n; Nich., i, 353; Winemar, *see* Winemar
- Hanslope Green (Hanslope), iv, 352
- Hanslope Park (Hanslope), iv, 348
- Hanson, Rob., iii, 197
- Hantone (Northants.), iv, 349 n
- Hanwell (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Hanwell, Anne, iii, 373
- Hanworth, Thos. of, i, 381
- Haplomi, i, 122
- Harben, Hen. A., iii, 193, 194; Hen. D., iii, 193, 194
- Harbert, Chas., iii, 242
- Harbird, Mary, iv, 425; Rich., iv, 425
- Harbord, Caroline, iv, 409; Sir Chas., iii, 172, 252, 267, 315
- Harborne, Joan, iv, 87; Sim., iv, 87; Thos., ii, 361
- Harcot (Addington), iv, 137
- Harcourt [Harecourt, Harecut], (de), Eliz., iii, 322; iv, 111; Geo. S., iii, 320, 322; Guy, iii, 321; Guy E., iii, 322; Joan, ii, 343 n; iii, 147; iv, 182, 183; (Sir) John, iii, 322; iv, 67; John S., iii, 322; J.B., iii, 452; Kath., iii, 364; Maud, iv, 393, 415, 416; Mich., ii, 343 n, 344; iii, 147; iv, 182, 183; Nich., ii, 308; Phil., iii, 322, 322 n, 325; Rich. B., iii, 398; iv, 111; Sim., iii, 364; iv, 111; Sir Thos., iv, 393, 415, 516; Winifred, iv, 182, 183; fam., arm., iii, 322
- Hardele, Rog., iv, 266; Walt., iv, 266
- Hardewiche, *see* Hardwick
- Hardicanute's moat (Burnham), iii, 167
- Harding [Herdng], ii, 254; iii, 35
- Harding, Edm., iv, 336; Eliz., iv, 336; Jas. A., iii, 302; Thos., i, 302, 387; iii, 203; Will., iii, 18
- Hardings (Cookham Dean), iii, 183, 184
- Hardmead [Hardmed], i, 364; iii, 443; iv, 38, 268, 314, 362-6, 414, 526; adv., iv, 366; bell, ii, 118; char., iv, 366; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 364-6; man., iv, 363-4; man. house, iv, 362; mill, iv, 364; moats, ii, 30; iv, 362; sch., iv, 366
- Hardmead, Geoff. de, iv, 426
- Hardmead Halfspenny, man., iv, 363
- Hardres, Sir Thos., iv, 160, 214
- Hardreshull, de, Amice, iv, 150; Phil., iv, 150
- Hard-to-Find, farm (Little Marlow), iii, 80
- Hardwick (of), Bess, ii, 189; John, iii, 97; iv, 264; Marg., i, 353, 355
- Hardwick with Weedon [Hardwick, Hardwic, Hardwycke], i, 300; ii, 303; iii, 326, 363-9; iv, 524; adv., iii, 366; bells, ii, 121, 125; iii, 366; char., iii, 366-7; ch., i, 325 n; iii, 363, 365-6; mans.,
- Hardwick with Weedon (*cont.*)
iii, 363-7; mill, iii, 364; nonconf., iii, 363; old houses, iii, 363; sch., iii, 367
- Hardwyck wood (Wavendon), iv, 489
- Hardwycke, *see* Hardwick with Weedon
- Hardy, Chas. H., iv, 416; Chas. M., iv, 416; Maria, iv, 416
- Hare, Fran., iii, 188; Fran. Naylor, iii, 188; Hen., iv, 271; Sir John, iv, 242; Marg., iv, 242; Mary, iii, 188, 293; Rob. Naylor, iii, 188; Sarah, iv, 271; (Sir) Thos., iii, 293
- Harecourt, Harecut, *see* Harecourt
- Harehill (Brill), *see* Halehill
- Haremede, *see* Hardmead
- Hareng, Alice, iv, 223; Isabel, iv, 221, 223, 244 n, 264; John, iv, 247; Jordan, iv, 223; Ralph, iv, 221, 223, 234 n, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 263, 264, 266; Rich., iv, 246
- Haresham, *see* Haversham
- Harewardisland (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
- Harewmede, *see* Hardmead
- Harewood, earls of, Lascelles, Edw., iii, 253, 315; Lascelles, Hen. U., iii, 253, 315; arms, iii, 253
- Harewude, *see* Horwood, Great
- Harford, Chas., iii, 164
- Harfray, fam., iii, 206
- Harfrays (Chesham), iii, 206
- Hargreaves, Chas., iii, 320, 323; John, iii, 159
- Harington, Sir Jas., iv, 160; Rich., iv, 160; *see also* Harrington
- Harlagesforlong (Long Crendon), iv, 38
- Harland, Thos., ii, 188
- Harlegh, *see* Harley
- Harlemede, *see* Hardmead
- Harlequin's moat, *see* Hardicanute's moat
- Harley [Harlegh], (de), Edw., ii, 274; Rob. W., iv, 376 n Vaughan, iv, 485, 487
- Harleyford (Gt. Marlow), iii, 65; man., iii, 72-3; mill, iii, 74
- Harleyford, de, Geoff, iii, 72; John, iii, 72; Thos., iii, 72; Will., iii, 72; fam., iii, 74 n
- Harlwin, Hen., iv, 376
- Harman, Dorothy, iv, 159; Edw., iii, 103 n; Joan, iv, 159; John, iv, 106, 159
- Harmede, *see* Hardmead
- Harmondsworth (Middles.) priory, iv, 250
- Harnage [Hernage] Hugh, iv, 493
- Harold, king, ii, 261, 331; iii, 107, 218, 314, 429
- Harp, John, iii, 428
- Harper [Harpur], (le, the), Chris., ii, 341; Harry, iv, 133; Hen., iv, 51, 52; John, ii, 170; Will., iv, 52
- Harperhanger (Wendover), iii, 22
- Harper's heath (Little Marlow), iii, 80
- Harpley, —, ii, 235
- Harpole (Northants), ii, 122
- Harpur, *see* Harper
- Harriers, ii, 229
- Harries, Mrs. Bellairs, iv, 283
- Harrington (Northants.), iv, 206
- Harrington, Anne, iii, 277; iv, 98; Bridge, iv, 360; Edm., iii, 49; Sir Edw., iv, 98; Jas., iii, 277; John, ii, 280; Sarah, iii, 49; *see also* Harrington
- Harriotts, the, (Leckhampstead), iv, 181

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Harris, Id., ii, 239
Harris, Alice, iii, 366; iv, 254;
Fran., ii, 341; Geo., iv, 254;
Hen., ii, 341, 355; major H. W.,
iii, 441; iv, 243, 246, 248;
Innocent, iii, 420; Joan, iv,
212; John, ii, 128, 341; iv,
68, 200; Kath., iv, 212; Marg.,
ii, 355; Mary, iii, 451; Ralph,
iii, 449; Rich., iii, 366, 450;
Rob., iv, 165; (Sir) Thos., iii,
293; iv, 210, 212, 212 n; Will.,
iii, 73; iv, 254; —, i, 316 n;
fam., ii, 127
Harrison [Harryson], Brian, iv,
330; Cecilia, iv, 58; Sir Edm.,
iv, 58; Fran., iv, 391; Fiennes,
iv, 58; Fran., iv, 48; H. R. E.,
ii, 239; Isabel, iii, 451 n; Jane,
iv, 58; Jas., iii, 488, 489; John,
ii, 194; iv, 151, 488; Mary, iv,
58; Rich., iv, 107; Sarah, iv,
58; —, iv, 275 n
Harrold (Beds.), iv, 324 n, 325;
priory, i, 283 n, 369, 370; iv,
326, 327, 334, 423
Harrold, Will. of, i, 389 n
Harrow, sch., ii, 199, 202, 206, 239
Harrups Towns End (Adstock), iv,
141
Harrison, *see* Harrison
Harse (Thomley), iv, 125
Hart, le, *see* Lyhart
Hart, Anne, iii, 178; Edw., iv,
144, 476; Eliz., iv, 246; Eliz.
M. M., iv, 246; (Sir) John, ii,
286; iii, 178, 487, 488; iv, 7,
18, 22, 27, 45, 54, 73, 85, 134,
476; Rob., iv, 18; (Sir) Will., iv,
418; Will. N., iv, 418
Hartcla, de, And., iv, 90 n; Mich.,
iv, 89-90
Harter, G. J. C., iv, 105
Hartshed [Hertishorn], le (Little
Brickhill), iv, 299
Harteshorn (Slough), *see* White
Hart
Hartshorn, fam., *see* Hartshorn
Hartley (Bernwood forest), ii, 135
Hartley, Will., iii, 477
Hartley Court Mote (Burnham), iii,
167
Hartley wood (Burnham), iii, 167
Hartmore (Ibstone), iii, 63
Hartridge, iii, 123
Hart's Head (Lathbury), iv, 372
Hartshorn, man. (Fleet Marston),
iv, 74
Hartshorn [Hartishorn], Eliz., iii,
408; iv, 74; John, iii, 408; iv,
74, 449; Sibyl, iii, 408; Thos.,
iii, 408
Hartwell, ii, 291 n, 245, 246, 293-8,
299, 309; iii, 443; iv, 38, 540,
549; adv., ii, 297; Ang. Sax.
rem., i, 196; ii, 293; char., ii,
297; ch., ii, 293, 297; man., ii,
291, 294-7; moat, ii, 30
Hartwell (Northants), iv, 348
Hartwell [Hertwell], de, Barnabas,
ii, 291, 294; Walt., ii, 291, 294;
Will., ii, 294, 296
Hartwell, Lower, ii, 293
Hartwell house (Hartwell), i, 175;
ii, 293-4
Harvey [Harvie, Hervey], Alice,
iii, 293; Chas., iii, 293; Dan.,
iv, 443; Edw., iii, 62; iv, 24;
Sir Geo., iv, 74; John, iii, 342,
408; iv, 74; Kath., iv, 386;
Marg., iii, 408; iv, 74; Rich.,
iv, 47; Sir Rob., ii, 229, 235;
Sir Rob. B., iii, 296; Sir Rob. G.,
iii, 248, 295, 296; R., ii, 230;
Sir R. B., ii, 224; S. S., iv, 337;
Harvey (*cont.*)
Will., iii, 478; —, iv, 538; Mrs.,
iii, 166
Harveys, man. (Drayton Beau-
champ), iii, 342
Harveys, man. (Herts), iii, 342
Harvie, *see* Harvey
Harwedon, Rob. de, iv, 11
Harwode, Parva, *see* Horwood,
Little
Harwood, Charlotte, iv, 417 n;
Will., iv, 417
Hascard, Gregory, iii, 304; Hen.,
iii, 310; Dr., iii, 310; Mrs., iii,
310
Haselegh, Haselei, Haseleya, *see*
Hasley
Haseley, Little (Oxon.), iv, 66
Haselwood [Hasilwode, Hasywood
Hazlewood], Alice, iv, 133; Edw.,
iv, 271; John, iii, 478; Thos.,
ii, 300; Will., iv, 21 n, 63, 133
Haskell field (Adstock), iv, 141
Hasle, *see* Hasley
Hasleton's corner (Hitcham), iii,
231
Hasley [Hasle], man. (Thornton),
iv, 135, 246
Haspang (Wendover), iii, 22
Hassall [Hassell, Hassell], Ann, iii,
396; Geo., ii, 329; fam., iii, 323
Hastings, ladies: Hastings, Isabel,
iv, 158; Hastings, Juliana, iv, 4;
Hastings, Mary, ii, 275, 367, 369;
iii, 306; iv, 16, 20; lds., ii, 254;
Hastings, Edw. [Edm.], ii, 275,
367, 369; iii, 303, 306, 312; iv,
16, 20; Hastings, Fran., *see*
Huntingdon, Earls of; Hastings,
Geo., *see* Huntingdon, earls of;
Hastings, John, iv, 4, 41; Hast-
ings, Will., ii, 275, 367, 369; iii,
228
Hastings [Hasteng] (de), Ada, iv,
324; Agnes, iv, 41; Alice, iv,
467; Anne, ii, 369; iii, 306;
Chas. Rawdon, iii, 313; Dio-
nisia [Denise], iii, 316; iv, 467;
Sir Edw. [Edm.], ii, 275, 367,
369; iii, 303, 306, 312; iv, 16,
20; Eliz., iii, 178; (Sir), Fran.,
ii, 275; iii, 302, 306; iv, 16, 20,
62, 70, 113, 527; (Sir), Geo., ii,
249, 254, 275; iii, 178, 303, 306;
iv, 16, 20, 62, 70, 113, 138;
Hamo, iv, 238; (Sir), Hen., iii,
174, 178, 305, 306; iv, 3, 41,
319, 324, 331; Ida, iii, 237;
Isabel, iv, 158, 467; Joan, iv,
41, 324; John, ii, 299; iii, 178;
iv, 4, 33 n, 41, 239, 240, 324, 473;
Juliana, iv, 4; Kath., iii, 99,
306; Lawr., iv, 4, 41; Margery,
iv, 467; Mary, ii, 275, 367, 369;
iii, 306; iv, 16, 20; Maud, iv,
467; Miles, iii, 316; iv, 467;
Paulyn F. C. R., iv, 105; Phil.,
iv, 467; Philippa, iv, 41;
Ralph, ii, 254; iii, 339; iv, 463;
Sir Thos., ii, 313; Will., ii, 275,
367, 369; iii, 228; iv, 175 n;
Winifred, ii, 313; fam., iv, 305,
340, 341; fam., arms, iii, 303,
306; iv, 332
Hastoe, kennels, ii, 228
Haston, Will. ii, 149
Hasywood, *see* Haselwood
Hatch, Dorothy, iv, 459; Jane,
iv, 459; Joan, iv, 459; John,
iv, 276 n, 459, 492; Rich., iv,
459; Thos., iv, 459; fam., arms,
iv, 459
Hatches farm (Hughenden), iii, 57
Hatchett, Chas., iii, 318
Hatfield, C. E., ii, 239
Hatle, Ralph de, iv, 486
Hatten, Rebecca, iii, 19
Hatten, Eliz., lady, iii, 175, 306,
313; iv, 529
Hatten, Geo., iv, 469; Mary, iii,
266; Sir Rob., ii, 194; Sir Will.,
iii, 306 n
Hauckeputte (Stewkley), iii, 420
Haufray, iii, 97
Haukbroke, *see* Hawbroke
Hauksherd, Hen. de, i, 393
Haule, Will., iii, 136 n
Hauregge, *see* Hawridge
Hausted, man. (Adstock), iv, 142-3
Hausted (de), Amy, iv, 142; Eliz.,
iv, 142; Fina, iv, 142; John,
iv, 142; Will., iv, 142
Hautrive, *see* Hawtreay
Hauville [Hauvil], de, Elias, ii,
136; Ellen, iv, 392, 393; Hen.,
iv, 392, 393; Joan, iv, 393;
Ralph, iv, 393; Thos., iii, 218;
iv, 393, 394
Havard, Eliz., iii, 305 n; Gilb., iii,
305 n
Havechford, de, Maud, iii, 125;
Rob., iii, 125
Havenslea, iii, 106
Haveresham, *see* Haversham
Haveridge, *see* Hawridge
Haveringedune, *see* Haveryngdon
Haversham [Haversam], ii, 62; iv,
268, 356, 366-72; adv., iv, 372;
ch., iv, 367, 370-2; grange, iv,
367; incl., iv, 367; man., iv,
367-70; man. house, iv, 367;
mills, iv, 369; moats, ii, 30; iv,
367; old houses, iv, 367; pk.,
iv, 369; Rom. rem., ii, 2, 7; iv,
367
Haversham, lds.:—Hayter, Arth.
D., iii, 389; Thompson, John,
iv, 369, 546, 547; Thompson,
Maurice, iv, 369; arms, iii, 389;
iv, 369
Haversham, de, Benedict, iv, 370;
Hugh, ii, 312; iv, 367, 370, 393;
Joan, iv, 368; (Sir) John, iv,
341, 367 n, 370; Maud, iv, 363,
368, 393; Nich., iv, 363, 367,
368, 370, 393; Rob., iv, 367
Haversham's Place (Hanslope), iv,
355
Haveryngdon [Haveryngdoune],
tithing, iii, 136, 138
Haveryngdon, fam., iii, 138
Haviland, Will., iii, 236, 239
Havresham, *see* Haversham
Haward, *see* Howard
Hawbroke [Haukbroke], David, ii,
171
Hawes, Elinor, iv, 462; Geo., iii,
291; Matt., iv, 462; Sarah, iii,
77
Hawestret [Hawestrete] (Newport
Pagnell), iv, 411, 417
Hawke, Id., ii, 239
Hawkins, Annabel, iv, 417-18;
Chas., iv, 417; Rob., iv, 24;
Thos., ii, 208; major, iii, 46;
iv, 540 n
Hawkshill (Burnham), iii, 166
Hawkwood, Donnina, iv, 212;
(Sir) John, iv, 212
Hawles, iv, 4
Hawley, Id., ii, 262, 340
Hawley, Jas., iv, 143
Hawridge [Hawryg], i, 300, 301;
iii, 326, 367-9, 395; adv., iii,
368-9; ch., i, 289 n; iii, 367,
368; earthworks, ii, 33; iii, 367;
man., iii, 367-8; old houses, iii,
367; prehist. rem., i, 181, 193;
iii, 367; sch., iii, 367
Hawridge common, iii, 367

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Hawridge Court (Hawridge), iii, 367
Hawthorn, R., iv, 366
Hawtrey [de Alta Ripa, Dawtrey, Hauteville], Agnes, iv, 74; Anne, iv, 71, 75; Blanche, iii, 208; Bridget, ii, 336; iii, 25; iv, 71, 75; Cath., ii, 336; iv, 71; Edw., iii, 182, 409; Edw. C., ii, 202; iii, 264; Fran., iii, 208; Hamo, ii, 276; John, iii, 182, 409; Marg., iii, 183, 184; Mary, ii, 336, 337; iii, 25, 409; iv, 71; Nich., iv, 71; Ralph, iii, 55, 409; Rich., ii, 336; Sibilla [Sybil], ii, 336, 337; iii, 408; iv, 71; Thos., ii, 336, 337; iv, 71; (Sir) Will., ii, 269, 304, 334, 336, 337; iii, 25, 407, 408; iv, 71, 71 n, 74, 74 n; Winifred, iv, 71; —, ii, 192; fam., arms, ii, 337; iv, 71
Hay [Delahay, Haye], de la, Agnes, iv, 171; Alice, iii, 238; Anne, ii, 264; Annie, iii, 277 n; Edw., iii, 94, 394; Joan, iii, 94; John, (ld.) iii, 94, 275, 277, 394; iv, 110, 171; Marg., iii, 394; Matt., ii, 264; iii, 394; iv, 47; Rich., ii, 264; iii, 394; Rob., iii, 394; Rog., iv, 171; Sim., iv, 171; Steph., iv, 171; Thos., iii, 238; iv, 171; Walt., ii, 134; iv, 171, 172; Will., iii, 394; iv, 158; fam., arms, iv, 171
Haydock, R., iv, 251
Haydon Hill, *see* Heydon Hill
Hay-Drummond, *see* Drummond
Haye, *see* Hay
Hayes, man. (Marsworth), *see* De la Hay
Hayes, Anne F., iv, 262; Benj., iv, 262; Edw., ii, 126; John, iii, 203; Treby H., iv, 262
Hayne, John, ii, 164
Hayne Houses ground and pasture, *see* Creslow, man.
Haynes, Amy, i, 326 n; Anne, iv, 252, 253; Hen., iv, 252, 253; Joan, iv, 252, 295; Jos., iv, 253; Sim., iv, 252, 253, 254, 295; fam., iv, 251; fam., arms, iv, 253
Haytcliffe, Will., ii, 152
Hayter, Sir Arth. D., iii, 389; Sir Will. G., iii, 389; fam., arms, iii, 389
Hayton, Alice, iii, 433; Harriet, iii, 386; Rich., iii, 433; Will., ii, 249
Hayward, *see* Heyward
Hazeldean (Wendover), iii, 21
Hazzell, W., iii, 5
Hazzell, Watson and Viney, ii, 105; iii, 5
Hazlemere, iii, 116; char., iii, 134; ch., iii, 132; nonconf., iii, 117; Hazlewood, *see* Haselwood
Headbourne Worthy (Hants.), ii, 160
Headington, ii, 136, 169
Hearle, Mrs, iii, 36
Hearn [Hearne, Herne], Dinah, iii, 284; Edm., iii, 284, 286; Edw., iii, 284; Hen., iii, 485; Rob., iv, 365; Thos., iii, 374, 485; Will., ii, 250, 251; iii, 284
Heath, Benj., ii, 201; Geo., ii, 201; Sir Rob., iii, 145
Heath End (Gt. Missenden), ii, 347; iii, 367
Heather, Thos., ii, 212
Heathfield (Iver), iii, 294
Heavenlow, Upper and Lower (Creslow), iii, 336
Heaver, Dr, iii, 275
Hebbenge, Will., iv, 61
Heblethwaite, Dorothy, iii, 289 n; Jas., iii, 289
Hecchecota, *see* Edgcott
Hecham, *see* Hitcham
Hedderwick, T. C. H., ii, 366
Heddesore, *see* Hedsor
Hedenham, *see* Haddenham
Hederbergh, de, Ella, ii, 372; Rog., ii, 372
Hedesburusoe, *see* Edlesborough
Hedgerley [Hedgley], ii, 184; iii, 33, 34, 266, 278-81; adv., iii, 281; chap., i, 287, 295; char., iii, 281; ch., iii, 278, 281; earthworks, iii, 278; mans., iii, 279-80; preceptory, iii, 280; prehist. rem., ii, 24; rector of, i, 292;
Hedgerley, John de, iii, 80
Hedgerley Dean, ii, 33, 225, 226, 229, 278; char., iii, 231
Hedgerley Green, iii, 278
Hedgerley hill (Burnham), iii, 178
Hedgerley Park (Hedgerley), iii, 278;
Hedges, Eliz., iii, 448; Will., iii, 448; fam., arms, iii, 448
Hedgley, *see* Hedgerley
Hedrehan, *see* Haddenham
Hedshire, *see* Hedsor
Hedsilver, iv, 239 n
Hedsor, iii, 33, 33 n, 34, 54-7; adv., i, 284 n, 358, 360; iii, 56-7; char., iii, 57; ch., i, 283, 289 n; iii, 54, 56; mans., iii, 55-6; mills, iii, 54, 56; prehist. rem., i, 193; ii, 7; Rom.-Brit. rem., iii, 54
Hedsor, de, Geoff., iii, 55; John, iii, 55, 55 n, 83; Margery, i, 357, 383; Maud, iii, 55, 55 n, 56; Will., iii, 55, 56, 57 n
Hedsor Lodge (Hedsor), iii, 54
Hedsor Wharf (Hedsor), iii, 54
Hedsworth, par., *see* Hedsor
Hegeley, Hegeley, *see* Hedgerley
Heirons grove (Clifton Reynes), iv, 317
Helgot, iii, 334, 341, 342
Hell Corner farm, *see* Hill Corner farm
Hellefeld (Wycombe), iii, 117
Hell Fire Club, iii, 85
Helmdon, Rob., i, 386
Helsthorpe (Wingrave), iii, 341, 343; iv, 506; chap., iii, 345; man., iii, 342
Helto, ii, 272, 277, 297, 308, 309
Helwall mill (Haversham), iv, 369
Helwell, John, iii, 482
Hely, Arth. S., iii, 458
Hemel Hempstead (Herts.), i, 353, 354, 387, 389; adv., i, 387
Hemel Hempstead, Rob. de, iii, 211
Hemestreme (Thomley), iv, 125
Hemibranchii, i, 122
Hemington, de, Margery, iv, 486; Nich., iv, 486; Rich., iv, 486
Hemins, Edw., iv, 133, 170, 219, 262
Hemiptera, i, 106
Hemmysby, Geoff., i, 395
Hemsted, Steph., iv, 61 n
Hemsworth (Yorks.), sch., ii, 146
Hemyngford, Rob., iii, 136
Henbarowe, Rich., ii, 315
Hencombe, iii, 380
Hende, John, iv, 453
Henden, Sir John, ii, 213
Henderson, Sidney C. Hobart-Hampden-Mercer, ii, 257, 291, 293, 303, 306; iii, 58, 59
Hendle, Walt., iii, 98
Heneage, Eliz., iv, 441; Sir Mich., iv, 472; Sir Thos., iii, 297; iv, 441
Hengham, Ralph de, ii, 136
Henley (Oxon.), i, 357; man., iii, 253; regatta, ii, 240-3
Henley, Jos., iv, 103; Jos. W., iv, 103; J., iv, 103
Henlow (Beds.), i, 396
Henn, Chris., iii, 10
Henred, *see* Haured
Henrietta Maria, queen, iv, 533, 536
Henry, cardinal, iii, 483
Henry, the harpist [cytharist], iv, 51
Henry, prince of Wales, ii, 282; arms, ii, 282
Henry, son of Rich. king of the Romans, iii, 207
Henry I, ii, 132, 355; iii, 1 n, 70; iv, 235
Henry II, i, 395; ii, 133; iii, 1 n; iv, 70, 84
Henry III, i, 353, 380, 385; ii, 133; iii, 151, 176, 322
Henry IV, i, 391; iii, 124; iv, 100, 114, 126, 435, 436, 525
Henry V, ii, 150; iii, 146; iv, 40, 100
Henry VI, ii, 148, 150, 153, 163, 164, 165, 166, 170, 247, 262, 300; iii, 262, 268, 274, 377; iv, 200
Henry VII, i, 348; ii, 172
Henry VIII, ii, 166, 174, 184, 185, 313; iii, 25, 148, 200, 228, 247, 250, 321; iv, 526
Henscrofts (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 318
Henshaw, Hannah, iv, 214; Thos., iv, 214
Henslow, Ellen, iii, 220; Jane, iii, 220; Phil., iii, 220
Hentmore, *see* Mentmore
Henton, (de) Aumary, iv, 285; John, iv, 66
Herald [Herold], iv, 332, 482 n
Herbert, lds., Herbert, Edw., iv, 354; Herbert, Hen., iv, 354; Somerset, Chas., *see* Worcester, earls of; Somerset, Hen., *see* Worcester, earls of
Herbert, Anne, iv, 65, 68; Anna S., iii, 456; Denise [Dyones], iii, 151; Edw., iv, 354; Eleanor, iii, 74; Eliz., iii, 196; iv, 354; Emma, iii, 151; (Sir) Hen., iv, 354; Jas., ii, 268, 283; iv, 65, 68; Jane, ii, 283; iii, 310; iv, 65; John, iii, 182, 183, 310; iv, 102; Matt., iii, 151; Peregrine, iv, 65 n; Phil., ii, 329; iv, 65, 68; Sophia, iv, 65; Thos., iv, 65; (Sir) Will., ii, 65; iii, 74, 151, 225; iv, 441; fam., arms, iii, 74; iv, 354
Hersch, iii, 424
Hercumdean (Brill), iv, 15
Herdeburgh (de) Ella, ii, 368; Hugh, ii, 346, 367; iii, 237 n; Isabel, ii, 368; iii, 237 n; Rog., ii, 367
Herding, *see* Harding
Herdson, Hen., iii, 386
Herdwelle, *see* Hartwell
Herdwick, Herdyngwryk, *see* Hardwick
Hereford, bps. of: Bennett, Rob., iii, 132; Cauntelow [Cantelupe], Thos., de, iii, 47, 53 n; Croft, Herb., iii, 350; Monk, Geo., ii, 197
Hereford, ctsses. of: Bohun, Eleanor de, iii, 146; Bohun, Joan de, iii, 146, 150; iv, 40; Bohun, Marg. de, iii, 146; Bohun, Maud de, iii, 146; Fitz Miles, Cecilia, ii, 272, 273; Gueth [Gethel], iv,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Hereford (*cont.*)

141, 367, 467; earls of, ii, 136; iii, 151; iv, 30; Bohun, Hen. de, iii, 146; Bohun, Humphrey de, iii, 124, 146, 150, 154, 429; iv, 40, 89, 100, 101, 114; Bohun, John de, iii, 146; iv, 40; Fitz Miles, Rog., ii, 272; Maunt, Ralf de, iv, 141, 367; vsct. of:—Devereux, Walt., iv, 424
 Hereford, de Agnes, iv, 381; Hen., iv, 381; Thos., iv, 13
 Heremitesmede (Whaddon), ii, 138 *n*
 Hereward, iii, 476
 Hereward, Marg., iv, 192; Margery, iv, 192, 193; Rob., iv, 192
 Herewell, John, iv, 291 *n*
 Hereworde, *see* Horwood, Great and Horwood, Little
 Heringaud, Christiana, ii, 361; Will., ii, 361
 Herks, *see* Garbrand
 Herleteye park (Burnham), iii, 167
 Hermitages, i, 287; iii, 438; iv, 18, 94, 97, 163, 168
 Hermytes grove [Hermytes fields], (Westbury), iv, 265
 Hernage [Harnage], Hugh, iv, 493
 Herne, *see* Hearn
 Herold, *see* Herald
 Heron [Heyron], Edw., iv, 234; Eliz., iii, 452; iv, 181; Giles, iv, 111, 111 *n*; Joan, iv, 111 *n*; (Sir) John, iv, 111 *n*; Rog., ii, 332; Thos., iv, 407; (Sir) Will., iii, 452; iv, 181, 345
 Herope, *see* Eythrope
 Herouldmede, *see* Hardmead
 Herrick, (Sir) Will., iii, 487
 Herring leyes (Stoke Hammond), iv, 471
 Herring's Hoo Balk (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 195
 Herschel, (Sir) John, iii, 301; (Sir) Will., iii, 250, 301, 317
 Hersi [Hersy], *see* Hurst
 Hertcombe, Rich., ii, 313
 Hertford, iv, 523
 Hertford, ctss. of: Frances Seymour, *see* Northumberland, ctsses. of; earls of, iv, 184, 440; Clare, Gibb., de, *see* Gloucester, earls of; Clare, Rich. de, ii, 299, 348; iv, 38, 174; Seymour, Alg., *see* Northumberland, earl of; Seymour, Edw., iii, 73
 Hertishorn, le (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
 Hertle woods (Burnham), iii, 174
 Hertwell, *see* Hartwell
 Herulfmede, *see* Hardmead
 Hervey, iii, 63, 128; iv, 127, 364
 Hervey, fam., *see* Harvey
 Hervicus le macgregf, iii, 478 *n*
 Hesche, Eustace de la, iv, 176
 Heding, Ernulf de, iii, 476 *n*, 484; iv, 147
 Hese, Nich. de la, iii, 409
 Heseltine, Frances, iv, 491; Jas., iv, 491
 Hesintone, *see* Easington
 Heslop, Luke, iv, 137, 141
 Heterocera, i, 90
 Hethenaburgh (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
 Hethend, Thos., iii, 254
 Hetherington, Eliz., ii, 220; iii, 230; Will., iii, 274 *n*
 Heton, *see* Eton
 Heure (de), Joan, iv, 94; Will., iv, 94
 Heured, *see* Hanred
 Heveningham, Abigail, iii, 253; Mary, iii, 253
 Heveresham, *see* Haversham

Hevershay, *see* Evershaw

Hewes, John, iv, 507
 Hewitt [Hewett], John, iii, 486; Thos., iii, 103, 105; Walt., iii, 48
 Heworth, Rob., iii, 481
 Hewster, Rob., ii, 335
 Hey, Eliz., iv, 6; Thos., iv, 6
 Heybarne [Heyborne], man, (Lillingstone Dayrell), iv, 189, 495
 Heybarnefield (Lillingstone Dayrell), iv, 189
 Heyborne, Rich., iii, 487
 Heyburne wood, ii, 135
 Heydon, Frances, iv, 286; Ralph [Raulf], iii, 353; iv, 162
 Heydon hill (Aylesbury), iii, 10; com. rights, iv, 542; races, ii, 231
 Heydour cum Walton, prebend of, iii, 13
 Heynes Close (Sheringham), iv, 456
 Heynton, Ralph de, iii, 39 *n*
 Heyr, le, Avice, iv, 364; Gibb., iv, 364; Hugh, iv, 364
 Heyron, *see* Heron
 Heyward [Hayward], Joan, iv, 384; John, iv, 384; Ralf., i, 393; Sir Roland, iv, 384; Will., iii, 446
 Heywood, Eliz., iv, 103; Fran., iv, 103; Mary, iv, 103; Rich., iii, 10; Will., iv, 103; —, iii, 72
 Heywood-Lonsdale, *see* Lonsdale
 Heyworth, F. J., iv, 154; Mrs., iv, 154
 Hibbert [Hybbote], Jane A., iii, 198; John N., iii, 196; Leicest., ii, 225; Rob., iii, 196; iv, 229; Thos., ii, 224; iii, 196; fam., arms, iii, 196
 Hibestanes, *see* Ibstone
 Hicford, *see* Ickford
 Hichen, *see* Hitcham
 Hickman, Abigail, iii, 230; Chas., iii, 230; Eliz., iii, 36; Hen., iii, 249; Thos., iii, 18; Thos. W., iii, 36; Will., iii, 230
 Hicks [Hitcham], John, iii, 36; Will., iv, 397
 Hickson's Croft (Walton), iv, 486
 Hide, man. (Beaconsfield), iii, 159-60
 Hide, man. (Weston Turville), ii, 369
 Hide, fam., *see* Hyde
 Higgins, Chas., iv, 232, 236
 Higgins [Higsons], Amelia A., iv, 422; Chas., iv, 502; Edw., iii, 299; John, ii, 215; iv, 319; Julian, iii, 299; Rob., iii, 488; Sophia E., iv, 118, 120, 121; Thos., iv, 382; Thos. C., iv, 319; Will., iii, 309; fam., iv, 501
 Higginson, Frances A., iii, 77; Sir Geo. P., iii, 67; Sir Geo. W. A., iii, 67, 77
 Higgins, *see* Higgins
 Higham, Anne, iv, 339; Mary, iii, 408; iv, 74; Rich., iii, 408; iv, 74, 339
 Higham Ferrers (Northants.), ii, 151
 Higham mead [park] (Chesham), iii, 203, 210
 Highfields (Gt. Marlow), iii, 67
 High frith, le (Little Brickhill), iv, 298
 High Heavens wood (Gt. Marlow), iii, 68
 Hildesdene (Boarstall), iv, 13
 Hildesdun, *see* Hillesden
 Hildesle, ii, 132
 Hill [Hille, Hyll], Abigail, iii, 258; Ant., iii, 177; Barth., ii, 367; Dorothy, ii, 367; Eliz., ii, 304,

Hill (*cont.*)

367; iv, 182; Hester, iii, 258; Jas., iii, 177, 223; Jane, ii, 367; Joan, iv, 361; John, iii, 253; Kath., ii, 367; Mary, ii, 367, 372; Ralph, iv, 532; Rich., ii, 189; iii, 177, 178, 222, 223; iv, 89, 229, 248, 361; Sir Rog., iii, 23, 258, 279, 280; Thos., ii, 271, 304; iii, 31; iv, 380; Trevor, iv, 547; T., ii, 327; Will., ii, 223, 327, 367, 372; iii, 27, 31, 397; iv, 89, 242; W., iv, 62; —, ii, 171, 220; fam., arms, iii, 256
 Hillary, Rog., iv, 368
 Hill Corner farm (Ibstone), iii, 63
 Hille, *see* Hill
 Hillebeck, *see* Halebot
 Hillersdon, And., iii, 365; Eliz., iv, 325 *n*, 473, 475; Frances, iv, 473; Joan, iii, 365; John, ii, 218; iv, 472, 473; Rob., iii, 365; Thos., iv, 473, 475; Will., iv, 325 *n*; fam., arms, iv, 473
 Hilles, John, iii, 133; Marg., iii, 133
 Hillesden, i, 327 *n*, 379; iv, 38, 136, 164, 173-80, 538; adv., i, 284 *n*, 379; iv, 180; bell, ii, 125; char., iv, 180; ch., i, 283, 300, 318 *n*; iv, 176-80; cross, iv, 180; ind., ii, 114; mans., iv, 174-6, 492, 493; mills, iv, 175
 Hillesden house (Hillesden), iv, 173-4, 538-9
 Hillesden wood, ii, 143
 Hill farm (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186
 Hill farm (Hollington), iii, 415
 Hill forts, ii, 22-6
 Hillground (Cublington), iii, 338
 Hill Hall (Theydon Mount, Essex), iii, 324 *n*
 Hillier, Eliz., iv, 291; Harriett, iv, 291; Nath., iv, 291; Susan, iv, 291; Susan E., iv, 291; fam., iv, 290
 Hillsborough, ld., iv, 253; Hill, Trevor, iv, 547
 Hilsdon, Thos., iii, 477
 Hillwood (Boarstall), iv, 9
 Hilmere, *see* Ilmer
 Hilpertun (Wilts.), iv, 252
 Hilton [Hylton], John, iii, 265; Rich., ii, 119
 Hinchinbroke, Eliz. Montague, vsctss., iv, 385; vsct., *see* Sandwich, earl of
 Hind, Hinde, *see* Hynd
 Hintes [Hyntes] (de), Amice, iv, 508; Hen., iv, 508; Rob., iv, 310; Sibyl, iv, 310; Walt., iv, 310
 Hinton [Hynton] (de) (of), (Sir) Thos., iii, 102, 365, 462; iv, 352; Will., iii, 341, 365; —, ii, 334
 Hinwick (Beds.), iv, 192 *n*
 Hipplesley [Hippisley], Fran., iii, 84; Gabriel, iii, 80; fam., iii, 84
 Hipwell, Mich., ii, 212; iv, 478, 481
 Hirst, Greg., iv, 110
 Hitcham, iii, 33, 167, 231-5; iv, 524; adv., iii, 235; Ang. Sax. rem., i, 204; iii, 231; char., iii, 235; ch., i, 283 *n*, 308; iii, 231, 233-5; man., iii, 231-3; man. house, iii, 231; prehist. rem., i, 179, 180, 182, 193; Rom. rem., ii, 7; iii, 231
 Hitcham, fam., *see* Hicks
 Hitchambury (Hitcham), iii, 231

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Hitchcock, Geo., iv, 208; Jas., iii, 101; Rob., iv, 160, 162
Hitchenden, *see* Hughenden
Hitford, *see* Ickford
Hither Forge furlong (Broughton), iv, 304
Hit or Miss, inn (Lavendon), iv, 379
Hivings hill (Chesham), iii, 206
Hlincgeladae, iii, 387
Ho, la (Beds.), iv, 452
Hoare, Anne P., iv, 495; Chas. A., iii, 381; Sir Hen. Ainslee, iv, 493; Hen. Art., iv, 493, 496; Henry Chas., iv, 493; (Sir) Hen. H., ii, 219; iv, 493, 494; Sir Hen. H. A., iv, 489, 493, 494, 496; Sir H., ii, 230; Stafford O.B., iii, 103; Will., iii, 458; fam., iii, 84
Hoare-Nairne, *see* Nairne
Hobart, Dorothea, iii, 296, 299; Edm., iii, 270; Eliz., iv, 318; Geo. R., ii, 289; Sir Hen., ii, 262, 321; iv, 318, 351; Sir John, ii, 289; iv, 318, 503; Mary, ii, 289; iv, 503; (Sir) Miles, iii, 72, 75; iv, 531; Nich., iii, 273; Sir Rich., iii, 295, 299; fam., ii, 291; fam., arms, ii, 289; iii, 72
Hobart-Hampden, *see* Hampden
Hobart-Hampden-Mercer-Henderson, *see* Henderson
Hobbs [Hobbes], Hugh, iii, 140; John, iii, 138; iv, 64 n, 282; J., ii, 125; Ralph., iv, 412, 420; Rich., iv, 64 n; Rob., iii, 138, 418, 448; Rog., iv, 282; Walt., ii, 125
Hobb's Beanfield (Tyringham), iv, 482
Hobby hill (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
Hoblethorne, *see* Hublethorne
Hoby, Edw., ii, 355; Eliz., ii, 355; iii, 323, 325; Pet., iv, 533; Sir Phil., iii, 323; fam., iii, 334
Hochede [Hochedee], Alice, ii, 250; Nich., ii, 250; Sim., ii, 250; iii, 126; fam., iii, 129
Hochestone, *see* Hoggaston
Hockeridge wood (Chesham), iii, 205
Hockliffe (Beds.), iv, 288
Hockliffe, Maud de, i, 354
Hocknell, Rich., iv, 469; Rob., iv, 469; Will., iv, 469
Hocroft (Chetwode), iv, 164
Hocsaga, *see* Hogshaw
Hoddel, Jas., iv, 350
Hoddesdon, Sir Chris., iii, 421; Eliz., ii, 280, 281; Ursula, iii, 421; Sir —, ii, 280
Hoddesmore, *see* Hodge Moor wood
Hoddesnesswod (Amersham), iii, 146 n
Hodds wood (Chesham Boys), iii, 218
Hoddysland (Burnham), iii, 170
Hodeng [Averang, Hosdeng], de, Alice, iii, 264, 265; Constance, iii, 157; Hugh, iii, 163, 264, 265, 282, 319; Joan, iii, 265; Ralph, iii, 157, 162 n, 170, 182, 264, 265; Thos., iii, 265, 282; fam., iii, 267
Hodge Moor wood (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
Hodgson, par., *see* Hoggaston
Hodgson, Fran., ii, 202
Hodierna, *see* Chaucumbe, Odierna de
Hodilow, Rich., iii, 315
Hodson, John, iv, 323, 425; Thos., iii, 331-2
Hody, Humph., ii, 256, 260
Hoes, Hoesse, *see* Hussey
Hoffman, Agnes, iv, 75; John, iv, 75
Hog bridge (Steeple Claydon), iv, 226
Hogley, *see* Hedgerley
Hoggeston, *see* Hoggaston
Hoggedish, John, iii, 127
Hoggeshagh, *see* Hogshaw
Hoggaston [Hoggescheston], iii, 326, 369-72, 432; iv, 1 n, 414; adv., iii, 372; bell, ii, 120; chant, iii, 371; char., iii, 372; ch., i, 308; iii, 369, 370-2; earthworks, iii, 369; ind., ii, 114; man., iii, 369-70; man. house, iii, 369; mkts. and fairs, iii, 370; mills, iii, 370; prehist. rem., ii, 33
Hog Lane farm (Chesham), iii, 205
Hogshaw [Hogseagh, Hogshawe], iv, 1, 54-6; adv., i, 284 n, 390; ch., i, 284 n, 289 n, 329; iv, 56; incl., ii, 63; Hospitallers, i, 346, 390; iv, 54, 266; mans., i, 390; iv, 54-6, 71; mill, iv, 55; moats, ii, 30; iv, 54
Hogshaw, Rob. de, iii, 337
Hogson, *see* Hoggaston
Hogsty End (Beds), iv, 489
Hogthon, Isabel de, iv, 119 n
Hoguston, *see* Hoggaston
Holand, man. (Bierton), *see* Broughton, Parva
Holand, lady, Maud [Matilda], de Holand, ii, 322, 323, 324; iv, 109; Id, Rob. de Holand, ii, 323, 324
Holand (de), Eleanor, iii, 11; Joan, iv, 374; John, iv, 109, 525; Maud [Matilda], ii, 323, 324; iv, 109; Rob., ii, 323, 324; Thos., ii, 323, 324; iii, 11, 25; iv, 109, 374, 525; fam., arms, ii, 323
Holbech [Holbeche], Ambrose, ii, 340, 341; Hen., iii, 42, 109
Holborn [Holborne], de, Marg., iii, 73; Thos., iii, 108; Will., iii, 73
Holborn Hill farm (Whitchurch), iii, 449
Holcutt, i, 375
Holdcroft (Whitchurch), iii, 449
Holdernby, John, iv, 469; Will., iv, 469
Holderness, Ramsay, John, earl of, ii, 353, 355; iii, 76; iv, 438
Holderness, Jane, iii, 244; John, iii, 244; Rog., iii, 244, 244 n
Holders (Wavendon), iv, 493 n
Holedene, *see* Hollingdon
Holmere, *see* Holmer
Holendone, *see* Hollingdon
Holerodacres (Ickford), iv, 57
Holes, *see* Hulse
Holewebrook (Ickford), iv, 57
Holford, Edm., iii, 409; Thos., iii, 175
Holiday, Beatrice, iv, 420
Holland, Hen. Rich, earl, iv, 541
Holland [Holonde], Cornelius, iii, 335, 337; iv, 544 n; Hugh, iii, 178; John, ii, 175; Rob., iv, 488; Ursula, iii, 178
Hollenden Close (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 195
Holles [Hollis], Id.:—Holles, Denzil, iv, 533
Hollier [Hullier], John, ii, 188; iv, 71
Hollingdon, iii, 415, 420; man., iii, 417
Hollingshed, Eliz., iv, 47; Hugh, iv, 47
Hollington wood (Emberton), iv, 338
Hollins, A. M., ii, 239; F. H., ii, 239
Hollis, *see* Holles
Holland (Stoke Hammond), iv, 471
Holloway, Amy, iv, 337; Anne, iii, 27; Benj., iv, 478; Chas., iii, 375; John, iv, 337; Steph., iii, 19; Thos., iii, 27; fam., iii, 157
Hollowell, *see* Holywell
Hollowes, man. (North Crawley), iv, 314, 328, 329
Hollow Way (Chesham), iii, 206
Holly Bush Hill, iii, 304, 312
Holly Green (Bledlow), ii, 247
Hollyman, *see* Holyman
Holywell, *see* Holywell
Holmansbridge (Aylesbury), iii, 5, 11
Holmer, man. (Little Missenden), i, 384; ii, 354-5
Holmer green, ii, 354; ch., ii, 359; sch., ii, 360
Holmes (Hambleton), iii, 47
Holmes, Charlotte, iii, 325; Eliz., iii, 445; Sarah, iii, 101; Thos., iii, 4
Holme wood (Medmenham), iii, 86
Holonde, *see* Holland
Holt [Holte], Chas., iv, 399; John, i, 382; iv, 146, 383; Marg., iv, 383; Mary, iv, 166; Ralph, iv, 399, 449 n; Rich., iv, 383; Thos., iv, 399, 399 n; fam., iv, 69; fam., arms, iv, 93
Holt close (Buckingham), iii, 486
Holtmede (Wendover), iii, 21
Holton, Ant., iv, 298; Thos., iv, 71
Holtsbur Bottom (Wooburn), iii, 106
Holyman, [Hollyman], John, ii, 269; Rich., ii, 269, 304; Rob., ii, 269
Holyman's Farm (Cuddington), ii, 269
Holywell (Whitchurch), iii, 443
Holy Well brook, iii, 379
Holywell Mead (Wycombe), Rom. rem., ii, 19; iii, 113 n, 117
Holywick (Medmenham), iii, 84, 86
Holzapfel, W., iii, 367
Homcot, Rob. de, iv, 402
Home, the (Cublington), iii, 338
Homers (Gt. Marlow), iii, 68
Homestead moats, ii, 29-32
Homewood (Biddlesden), iv, 154
Hone, Susanna, iii, 77
Honers wood, ii, 137
Honeywood, Will., iv, 72
Honor, Hen., i, 371, 373, 375, 379; John, ii, 355
Honorius, pope, iv, 129
Honybrugge (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
Honyngton, Marg., iv, 407; Rob., iv, 407; Thos., iv, 407
Hoo, fam., *see* Howe
Hoo, le, man. (Sherington), iv, 456
Hoobury, de, Eliz., iii, 389; John, iii, 389
Hood, vsct., Hood, Fran. W., iv, 374; Tibbits, Saml. Hood, iv, 374; vsctss., Tibbits, Mary T. Hood, iv, 374
Hood, Cecilia, iv, 58; Fran. W., iv, 374; John, iv, 58, 58; Maud, iv, 18; Will., iv, 58
Hooke, Nath., iii, 54
Hooker, Rich., i, 313; iii, 344; Mrs., iii, 345
Hook Norton (Oxon.), iv, 523
Hoorde, *see* Horde
Hooton, John, iv, 418; Sarah, iv, 418; Thos., iv, 418
Hopkins, Anna M., iv, 87; Northey, iii, 449; Rich., iii, 449; iv, 87; —, iii, 193
Hopper, Audrey, iv, 397; John, iv, 397; Rose, iv, 495; Thos., iv, 397, 495

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Hoppers (Burnham), iii, 170
Hopton, (de), Ella, ii, 368; Rich., ii, 166, 169; Walt., ii, 368
Hop Yards (Calverton), iv, 308
Horcroft, Little (Broughton), iv, 304
Horde, Cicely, iii, 74; Geo., iii, 74; Thos., ii, 184
Horemede, *see* Hardmead
Horewood, Horewode, *see* Horwood
Horkeshawe, *see* Hogshaw
Horley, i, 344; iii, 487
Horman, Will., ii, 171-2; iii, 270
Hornage (Chilton), iv, 22
Hornby, (de), John J., ii, 202; Rob., iv, 184
Horncastle, Sim. de, iii, 355
Horne, Danl., iv, 547; Edw., iv, 26, 126, 130; Rich., ii, 209; Saml., iv, 26, 126; Thos., ii, 196, 197; Will., ii, 198
Horn hill (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194, 197
Hornton chapel, i, 344
Horowida, Horowode, *see* Horwood, Great
Horsefair green, iv, 308, 476, 481
Horsemoor Green, iii, 295, 300
Horsenden [Horsendene], i, 337; ii, 245, 246, 253-5; adv., ii, 255; bell, ii, 120; ch., i, 289 n; ii, 255; man., ii, 253-5; man. house, ii, 253; mills, ii, 255; moats, ii, 30, 253
Horsenden, de, Alice, ii, 253; John, ii, 253, 255
Horsepoole, Mary, iii, 75; Will., iii, 75
Horses, i, 403
Horsestails, i, 57
Horsey, Eliz., ii, 291; Sir Jerome, ii, 256, 257, 291; John, ii, 256; Will., ii, 256
Horsham, *see* Haversham
Horsington, Hugh, iv, 455; John, v, 455; Marg., iv, 455; Randolph, iv, 455
Horsley's Green, iii, 96
Horton [Hortune], iii, 33, 33 n, 246, 249, 251 n, 281-8, 319, 326, 379, 380; adv., iii, 282, 285; char., iii, 249, 286, 387; iv, 27; ch., i, 308, 319 n; iii, 281, 284-5; curate of, i, 305; incl., iii, 282; ind., ii, 70, 111, 126, 129; iii, 282; man. house, iii, 281, 282; mans., iii, 248, 282-4, 381; mills., iii, 284; moats, ii, 29, 30; iii, 282; plague, iii, 282; rent., ii, 83
Horton, (de), Ad., iii, 284; Alex., ii, 235; Avelina, iii, 84; Chris., iv, 120; Phil., iv, 6; Rich., iii, 84; Walt., iv, 120; Will., ii, 335
Horton Allowance, iii, 248
Horton-by-Colnbrook, i, 302
Horton common, iii, 284
Horton Hall (Irvinghoe), iii, 379, 381
Horton Hall (Slapton), moat, ii, 29, 30
Horton Pury, man. (Horton), iii, 284
Horton wood (Little Marlow), iii, 80
Horwood, (de), Bern., iii, 374; iv, 427; John, i, 350, 352; iii, 143, 374; iv, 200; Marg., iii, 374; Thos., ii, 333; Will., i, 350, 352
Horwood, Great, i, 395, 396; ii, 137, 138; iii, 326, 372-6; iv, 38; adv., i, 395, 396; iii, 376; bell, ii, 121, 122; char., iii, 18, 376; ch., i, 283, 308; iii, 374-5; man., ii, 40 n, 41; iii, 372-4; mkts. & fairs, iii, 373; nonconf., iii, 372; Rom. rem., ii, 7
Horwood, Little [Horwude], i, 280; iii, 326, 376-9, 466; iv, 522 n; adv., iii, 378-9; chap., iii, 469; char., iii, 379; ch., i, 283 n, 289 n, 318 n, 334, 340, 342 n, 344; iii, 376, 377-8; coins, i, 190; ind., iii, 376; mans., i, 282; iii, 376-7; mill., iii, 376; moat, ii, 30; iii, 376; nonconf., iii, 376
Hosdeng, *see* Hodeng
Hosell, John, iv, 195 n; Thos., iv, 195 n
Hosells (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 195
Hosier, Chas., iv, 271
Hospitalholme (Lathbury), iv, 372
Hospitaliers, Knights, *see* St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of
Hospitals, ancient, i, 346, 392-6
Houblon, T. H. A., ii, 241
Houghton (Northants.), i, 367; iv, 421
Houghton, (de, of), Alice, iii, 352; Eliz., iii, 352; Isabel, iv, 373; John, i, 349, 350; iii, 352; Mabel, iv, 373; Sim., iv, 373; Will., iv, 373, 376, 376 n, 378
Houpho, man., *see* Uphoe
Hour-glass, iii, 359
Hoveden [Hovenden], Diana, iv, 32; Rob., iv, 32, 50
How, *see* Howe
Howard, (of Bindon), vsct. :—Howard, Hen., iv, 65; Howard, Thos., iv, 65; vsctss. :—Howard, Eliz., iv, 65
Howard (of Effingham), lady :—Howard, Kath., iii, 361; iv, 204, 305; Howard, Will., iii, 361; iv, 204, 305, 527, 545
Howard [Hafford, Haward], Agnes, iv, 204, 330; Alice, iv, 30 n; Anne, ii, 321; iii, 25; iv, 494; Barbara, iv, 354; Bern., iv, 472; Chas., iv, 472; Christiana, iii, 75; Sir Edw., iv, 30 n; Eliz., iii, 305 n; iv, 65; Frances, iv, 472; Sir Geo., ii, 286; iii, 304; iv, 361, 502; Gilbert, ii, 305 n; Hen., iv, 65; Jas., iv, 354; Kath., iii, 361; iv, 204, 305, 346 n; Phil., ii, 172; (Sir) Thos., iii, 25, 388; iv, 65, 310 n, 479, 494, 527, 535; Will., iii, 361, 487; iv, 204, 305, 494, 527, 545; —, ii, 172; fam., arms., iv, 472
Howard-Vyse, *see* Vyse
Howe [How, Howe-Ground] (Hambleden), iii, 51
Howe, ctsses. :—Howe, Harriet G. Curzon, iii, 239; Howe, Isabella M. K. Curzon, iii, 236; earls, ii, 235, 355, 356, 359; iii, 132, 286; Howe, Geo. P. Curzon, iii, 164; Howe, Rich. G. P. Curzon, iii, 237, 238, 240; Howe, Rich. W. Curzon, iii, 235; Howe, Sophia Curzon, lady, iii, 239; vsct., ii, 230; Howe, Rich., iv, 354; vsctss., Howe, Mary S. C., iv, 354; arms., ii, 355; iii, 237
Howe [Hoo], (de, del), Annabel, iii, 48; Constance, iv, 354; Jas., iv, 354; Joan, iv, 290; John, iii, 48; iv, 22, 354, 378; Jos., ii, 211; iv, 209; Marg., ii, 314; Margery, iv, 456; Mary, iv, 354; Rich., iv, 354; Rob., iv, 290, 487; fam., arms., iv, 354
Howell [Howell], Alf. W., ii, 216; Edw., iv, 208; Hen., iv, 208; John, iv, 208; Marg., iv, 208; Will., iv, 208
Howes, John, iii, 442
Howkins, Benj., iv, 271
Howland, Eliz., iii, 202; Thos. C., iii, 367
Howse, Finch, ii, 322; Fran., ii, 322; John, ii, 322; John T., ii, 322; Martha, ii, 322; Mary, ii, 322; Thos., ii, 322; Will., ii, 322
Hrisesberga, *see* Risborough, Monks
Hubbard [Hubald, Hubaud, Huberd], Dorothy, iv, 58; Edw., iv, 398; Egerton, iii, 376, 477, 489; iv, 138, 140; Eleanor, iv, 398; Hen., ii, 369; John, iv, 58; John G., iv, 137, 138; Nich., iv, 58; fam., arms., iv, 138
Hubbicks, fam., ii, 115
Huber, *see* Hubbard
Hublethorne [Hoblethorne], Eliz., iv, 490 n; (Sir), Hen., ii, 249, 252; iv, 490 n
Huchedene, *see* Hughenden
Hucheham, *see* Hitcham
Huchelie, *see* Hedgerley
Huckenden farm (W. Wycombe), iii, 135
Huckmede (Stewkley), iii, 420
Huddington (de), Eliz., ii, 368; Margery, ii, 368; Thos., ii, 368
Huddleston, Isabel, iii, 158; iv, 42; Rich., iii, 158; iv, 42; Mrs., i, 316 n
Hudleston (Yorks), ii, 165
Hudnall, man. (Eddlesborough), iii, 351, 354, 356
Hudson, Chris., iii, 141; Rob. W., i, 402, 403; iii, 85, 87, 88; —, ii, 235
Huett, Edw., ii, 171
Hugeley, de Gilb., iii, 279; John, iii, 279; Rich., iii, 279; Vielus, iii, 279; Will., iii, 279
Hugeley Stapull (Hedgerley), iii, 278
Hugely, man., *see* Hedgerley
Hugendene, *see* Hughenden
Hugessen, C. M. Knatchbull, ii, 239
Hugford [Huggefurd], Ann, iv, 245; John, iv, 245; Rob., iv, 448
Huggele, *see* Hedgerley
Hugh, iii, 483; iv, 150, 184, 185, 304, 403
Hugh (with the Beard), iv, 402
Hugh (St.), bp. of Lincoln, i, 288; iii, 113; iv, 336
Hugh, bp. of Wells, iv, 485
Hugh, clerk of Filgrave, iv, 485
Hugh, son of Walter, iv, 500
Hughenden, i, 302, 327 n; ii, 78, 235, 353, 365; iii, 33, 33 n, 57-62; adv., iii, 62; char., ii, 267; iii, 37, 62; ch., i, 283 n; ii, 107; iii, 57, 60-2; coins, iii, 58; ind., iii, 58; mans., i, 375; iii, 58-60; mill, iii, 57, 59; nonconf., iii, 57; pk., ii, 144; quarries, iii, 58; Rom. rem., ii, 8; iii, 58; wood, iii, 128
Hughenden (de), Denise, iii, 58; Geoff., iii, 58; Nich., iii, 58, 62 n; Ralph, iii, 58; Sim., iii, 58
Hughes, Tom, ii, 241; Mary, iv, 343
Hugynersfield (Hughenden), iii, 58
Hulbert, G. A., ii, 370; John, ii, 370
Hulcote, Agnes, iv, 314; Alice, iii, 352; iv, 217, 493; John, iii, 352; iv, 493; Rich., iv, 314
Hulcott, i, 327 n; ii, 120, 245, 246, 324, 342-4; iv, 242; adv., ii, 344; ch., ii, 343-4; man., ii, 321, 342-3; iii, 8, 13; mills, ii, 343; moat, ii, 30, 342

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Hull, atte, Agnes, iii, 82; Joan, iv, 94; John, iii, 82; Rich., iv, 494; Rob., iv, 94
Hullavington (Wilts.), ii, 167
Hulles, de, Isabel, ii, 368; John, ii, 368
Hullier, *see* Hollier
Hulme, Anne, iv, 278; John, iv, 278
Hulse [Holes], And., ii, 151; Harold H., iv, 379, 385; —, iii, 226
Hulston, Jos., iv, 113
Hulton, Mrs. H. E., iii, 315
Hulude (Fawley), iii, 38
Humberstone, [Humberston], John, i, 381; Will., iv, 261
Hume, Jas., iv, 288, 504
Humeto [Humetis], de, Engelard, ii, 261; Rich., ii, 261, 262; iii, 436; Will., ii, 138, 261; iii, 436, 437
Humez, de, Agnes, iv, 119; Rich., iv, 119, 119 n; Will., iv, 119, 119 n; fam., arms, iv, 119
Humfrey [Humphrey], iv, 246, 380, 384, 490
Humfrey, Kath., ii, 211; Phil., ii, 211
Humman, iv, 324
Humphreys, Geo., ii, 257; Jas., ii, 333; —, ii, 257
Hundercombesgardyne, *see* Huntercomb's garden
Hundreder, Nich. le, iv, 224
Hundridge [Hunderugge, Hntridge], iii, 155, 206; chap., i, 286; iii, 217; man., iii, 212-13
Hundridge farm, Great (Chesham), iii, 206
Hungate End (Hanslope), iv, 348
Hungerford, Idies, i, 317 n; Hungerford, Eleanor, ii, 275, 367; Hungerford, Eliz., iv, 499, 501; Hungerford, Marg., iii, 364; Hastings, Mary, *see* Hastings, lady; lords, iv, 499; Hastings, Edw., *see* Hastings, lds.; Hungerford, Rob., ii, 275, 367; iii, 267, 306, 364; Hungerford, Thos., ii, 275; Hungerford, Walter, iv, 501
Hungerford, Anne, iii, 456; Sir Edm., iv, 329 n; (Sir) Edw., iii, 315; iv, 346 n; Eleanor, ii, 275, 367; iii, 312; Eliz., iv, 499, 501; Jane, iv, 346 n; Marg., iii, 364; Margery, iv, 329 n; Mary, ii, 275; iii, 306; iv, 16; Sir Rob., ii, 275, 367; iii, 267, 306, 312, 364; (Sir), Thos., ii, 275, 367; iii, 306; iv, 16; Sir Walt., iii, 456; iv, 501; fam., arms, ii, 275, 367; iii, 306, 456; iv, 501
Hunsdon, Hen. Cary, ld., iii, 7, 479
Hunstanton (Norf.), iv, 193 n
Hunt [Hunte, Hunt], (de, le), Agnes, iv, 486; Frances, iv, 172; Jane, iv, 196 n; Joan, ii, 334; iv, 391, 486, 507 n; John, ii, 334; iii, 189; iv, 196 n, 211, 486, 486 n, 507; Margery [Margaret], ii, 334; iii, 189; iv, 211, 486 n, 507; Nich., iv, 486; Penelope, ii, 360; iv, 215; Ralph, iv, 172; Rog., iii, 253; iv, 391; Thos., iii, 30, 140, 312; iv, 172; Will., iv, 486
Huntercombe, man. (Burnham), iii, 170-1, 282; man. house, iii, 169
Huntercombe (de), Agnes, iii, 265; Alice, iii, 265; Christiana, iii, 170 n, 171 n; Eliz., iii, 265; (Sir) John, iii, 170 n, 171 n, 263, 265; Marg., iii, 171 n, 265; Maud, iii, 265; Thos., iii, 265, 282; Will., iii, 265; fam., iii, 267
Huntercomb's garden (Eton), ii, 154; iii, 263
Hunting, ii, 223-30
Huntingdon, iv, 523; priory, iv, 470
Huntingdon, hon. of, iv, 305, 319, 331, 332, 340, 341, 382, 500
Huntingdon, archdeacon of, iii, 81
Huntingdon, ctsses. of:—Hastings, Anne, iii, 306; Hastings, Cath., iii, 306; Judith, iii, 417; iv, 305, 319, 320, 324, 340, 364, 382, 422, 500; St. Lys, Maud de, iv, 324, 433 n; earls of, iii, 177, 179, 301; iv, 449; David (of Scotland), iv, 324, 433 n; Hastings, Fran., iii, 275; iii, 306; iv, 16, 20, 62, 70, 113; Hastings, Geo., ii, 249, 275; iii, 303, 306; iv, 16, 20, 62, 70, 113, 138; Hastings, Hen., iii, 174, 305, 306; iv, 324; Holland, John, iv, 525; John (de Scot), iv, 324; St. Lys, Sim. de, iv, 324; Waltheof, iv, 324
Huntingfield, de, Rog., iii, 343; Sybil, iv, 69
Hunt, *see* Hunt
Huntynndon, Rich., iv, 116
Huntley, fam., arms, iii, 359
Hunt mill (Westbury), iv, 265
Huntsmoor Park [Huntsmoor Lodge], (Iver), iii, 286, 289
Huntwicks (Denham), iii, 256
Hurches close (Cheddington), iii, 331
Hurleston, Jas., iii, 337
Hurley (Berks), fishing, ii, 237; ford, iii, 72; priory, i, 355; iii, 154
Hurley, John Lovelace, ld., iii, 182
Hurry, *see* Urry
Hurst (Berks), iii, 275
Hurst [Hersi, Hersy] (de), Dorothy, iv, 494; George P., iv, 494; Gravely, iv, 494 n; Hen. G., iv, 181; John, iv, 494; Leonard, iii, 261; Rob., iii, 460; iv, 331
Hurst End (North Crawley), iv, 328
Hurt, Hen., iv, 8
Hussey, lds., iv, 501; John, iii, 202
Hussey [Hoes, Hoesse, Huse, Husee] (de la), Agnes, ii, 348; iv, 201; Anne, iv, 471; Bridg., iii, 202; Eliz., iv, 501; Hen., i, 370; ii, 277, 348, 350; iv, 201; Isabella, ii, 348; Joan, ii, 348; iv, 212; John, ii, 134; iv, 471; Mary, iii, 151; Matt., ii, 348; Nich., iv, 407; Rich., iv, 356; Rog., iv, 212; Walt., iv, 201; Will., ii, 277; iii, 151; fam., arms, ii, 277; iv, 501
Hussey-Montagu, *see* Montagu
Hutchins, Rich., iv, 259
Hutchinson, Eliz., iii, 359; Mary, iv, 82; Sir Mich., iv, 82; Ralph, iii, 359
Hut dwellings, ii, 28
Hutred [Ouctred], Rog., iii, 120
Hutton, Campbell, A. G., iv, 343; Will., iv, 204
Huttons farm (Hambleton), iii, 47
Hutwood (Brill), iv, 15
Huxley, Geo., iii, 355; John, iii, 355; Thos., iii, 355; Will., iii, 355 n; fam., arms, iii, 355
Hwitchirche, *see* Whitchurch
Hybbote, *see* Hibbert
Hyde, la (Mursley), iii, 404
Hyde (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
Hyde [Hide], (de la, atte, le), Anne, iii, 163, 164; Bridg., iii, 461; Edw., iv, 533; Sir Fred., iii, 163; Fulk, ii, 369; Geo., iii, 459; John,

Hyde (*cont.*)

- ii, 369; iii, 87; Marg., iv, 24; Sir Nich., iii, 461; Rich., iii, 416; Rob., iii, 404, 459, 461; Rog., ii, 369; (Sir) Thos., iii, 459, 461; Will., i, 392; iii, 8, 56; iv, 466 n; fam., arms, iii, 461
Hyde farm (Beaconsfield), iii, 157, 160
Hyde Heath (Chesham), ii, 83, 347, 353; iii, 206
Hyde House (Chesham), iii, 206
Hyde meadow (Mursley), iii, 404
Hygbete (Amersham), iii, 144
Hyghwood (Lavendon), iv, 380
Hykstrede Jeffrey (Wingrave), iii, 459
Hyll, *see* Hill
Hylpemere (Burnham), iii, 170
Hylton, *see* Hilton
Hynd [Hind, Hinde], Anne, iii, 50, 51, 53, 55; Eliz., iii, 55, 56; Rowland, iii, 54, 55, 56, 83; Thos., iii, 50; Will., iii, 55
Hynde's water (Hedros), iii, 54
Hynmers, Benj., iii, 209, 218
Hynnespill, ch., i, 364
Hyntes, *see* Hintes
Hynnton, *see* Hinton
Hyswood (Amersham), iii, 146 n
Hythe End (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
Hythe End farm (Wyrardisbury), iii, 325
Hythinghoe, *see* Ivinghoe
Ibbetson, archdeacon, i, 340
Ibetun, de, Marg., iv, 290; Rog., iv, 290
Ibstone, iii, 33, 45, 62-65; adv., iii, 65; bells, ii, 125; char., iii, 65; ch., iii, 62, 64-5; manor farm, iii, 62 n, 63; mans., iii, 63-4; mill, iii, 63; Nonconf., iii, 63; sch., iii, 65
Ibstone common, iii, 62
Ibstone House (Ibstone), iii, 62 n, 63
Ickeforde, par., *see* Ickford
Ickele, *see* Eakley
Ickforby, And., iv, 281; Rose, iv, 281
Ickford, i, 282; ii, 120; iv, 1, 20, 56-61, 103; adv., iv, 60-1; bridge, iv, 57; char., iv, 61; ch., iv, 56, 59-60; man., iv, 57-9; nonconf., iv, 57; old houses, iv, 57; rector of, iv, 21
Ickford, de, Bart., iv, 59; John, iv, 59; Thos., iv, 59; Will., iv, 59; fam., iv, 59, *see also* Water
Ickford, Great, man., iv, 57-8
Icknield Way, ii, 4, 247, 253, 256, 260, 298, 312, 327, 331, 339, 365; iii, 20, 92, 341, 379, 391, 406; iv, 521
Icoley, *see* Eakley
Idbury (Oxon), ii, 118
Ideburi, Rich. de, iii, 399 n, 400
Idlecombe wood (Turville), iii, 101
Iforde, *see* Ickford
Iganger, iii, 438
Ikeford, *see* Ickford
Ikeley, *see* Eakley
Ikenham, Lucy, iv, 261
Ilesdon, *see* Hillesden
Ilhale, Rob., i, 392; iii, 8
Illoem Piece (Ludgershall), iv, 69
Ilmer [Illmire, Imere], i, 327 n; ii, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 57, 78; iv, 1, 61-3; adv., i, 285; iv, 63; char., iv, 63; ch., i, 283 n; 284 n, 289 n; iv, 61, 63; incl.,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Ilmer (*cont.*)
 ii, 60; man., ii, 274; iv, 61-2;
 mills, iv, 62; pk., iv, 61
 Impehey, le (Caldecott), iv, 289
 Impeheys (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
 Imperial Yeomanry, iv, 552
 Implements and Weapons, i, 200;
 ii, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 24, 26,
 28; iii, 47, 47 n, 54, 58, 68, 85,
 231, 240; iv, 283, 521 n; Ang.
 Sax., i, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202,
 203, 204, 205, ii, 293; bronze
 age, i, 180, 181, 183, 192, 193;
 iii, 367; iron age, (late Celtic),
 i, 185, 193; neolithic, i, 179-80,
 192, 193; ii, 312, 320; palæo-
 lithic, i, 178-9, 192, 193; iii,
 170, 296
 Imworth, Margery, iv, 507; Rich.,
 iv, 507
 Inchequin, ctsses. of:—O'Brien,
 Anne, iii, 242; earls of:—O'Brien,
 Murrough, *see* Thomond, mqss.
 of; O'Brien, Will., iii, 242
 Inclosure of common lands, ii,
 59, 60-5, 66, 82, 83
 Independents, iii, 301, 328, 458;
 iv, 270, 412, 430
 Industries, ii, 103-29
 Inge, Joan, ii, 361; Will., ii, 361
 Ingeham, Will. de, iii, 192
 Ingeram, *see* Ingram
 Inglefield, *see* Englefield
 Ingleton [Ingilton], Ann, iv, 245;
 Clemens, iv, 247; Geo., iv, 82,
 243, 245, 473; Isabel, iv, 247;
 Jane, iv, 245, 247, 272; Marg.,
 iv, 247; Rob., ii, 145; iv, 82,
 245, 245 n, 247, 248, 272; Sibyl,
 iv, 82, 245 n; fam., iv, 127;
 fam., arms, iv, 245, 247
 Ingletons (Stoke Hammond), iv,
 473
 Ingold, ii, 253
 Ingoldsbys, Agnes [Annis], iii, 82,
 483; iv, 132, 235; Alice, iii,
 433; Anne, iii, 483 n; Dorothy,
 iii, 483; Eliz., ii, 297; iii, 483;
 Fran., iii, 478, 483, 483 n, 484,
 484 n, 543, 544; Geo., iii, 484;
 Hen., iii, 484; John, iii, 82, 483;
 Ralf, iii, 82, 483; iv, 132, 235;
 (Sir) Rich., ii, 271, 278, 297; iii,
 82, 472, 483, 484; iv, 535, 536,
 541, 543, 544 n, 545; Rob., iii,
 483; Thos., ii, 280; iii, 82, 483;
 Will., iii, 433; Winifred, iii,
 483; fam., arms, iii, 82; 474, 487
 Ingram [Ingeram, Yngrame], Arth.,
 iii, 487; Joan, iv, 80; John, iv,
 79; Rich., iv, 162
 Ingster, Rev. Hen. S., ii, 214
 Inkerman farms (Penn), iii, 236
 Innes, Col., iii, 101
 Insectivora, i, 155
 Insects, i, 71
 Insula, *see* Lisle
 In the Heath (Wavendon), iv, 489
 Ipplepen priory (Devon), iv, 259
 Ippstone, *see* Ibstone
 Ipswell, Gilb., iv, 282
 Ipswich (Suff.) college, ii, 174
 Irby, Fred., ii, 224; iii, 54, 178;
 Geo. I., iv, 87; G., ii, 224; iii,
 54, 56; (Sir) Will., iii, 55, 297;
 fam., arms, iii, 56, 297
 Irchester (Northants), iv, 193, 193 n
 Ireland, Philippa de Vere, dchss.
 of, *see* Oxford, ctsses. of
 Ireton, Hen., iv, 155
 Iron Age, (late Celtic), i, 185
 Iron foundries, ii, 126
 Irons, John, iv, 71
 Irtlingburgh, Will. de, iii, 127
 Isaacs, Benj., iv, 350 n
 Isaacson, Arabella, iv, 491; Mary,
 iv, 491; Rob., iv, 491
 Isabel, d. of Alexander, iii, 80
 Isabel, d. of David, earl of Hunting-
 don, iv, 324
 Isabel, d. of Edw. III, iii, 403
 Isabella, queen (w. of Edw. II), ii,
 262; iii, 123, 173, 322
 Isabella, queen (w. of John), iii,
 11
 Isbrond, Nichole, iv, 442; Will.,
 iv, 442
 Iselhamptstead, Iselhamptstead
 Latimers, *see* Latimer
 Iselhamstede [Isenhamptstead],
 Cheynes, *see* Chenies
 Isenhamptstead, Alex. de, iii, 200
 Isenhamptstead Botetourt [Chein-
 duyt, Cheynduit, Latimer], *see*
 Latimer
 Isham, Giles, iii, 486; Joan, iv,
 442; Rob., ii, 332, 361; iv, 112;
 Thos., iv, 180; Will., iv, 442
 Island Temple (Fawley), iii, 38
 Islip, iv, 536
 Isodd, *see* Shillingford
 Iuingeho, *see* Ivinghoe
 Iue, John, iii, 183
 Ivens, Rich., iv, 208
 Iver, i, 302; iii, 33, 194, 246, 249,
 275, 278, 286-94, 297; iv, 524;
 adv., i, 292 n, 293, 293 n; iii,
 293-4; char., iii, 294; ch., i,
 319, 319 n, 325 n; iii, 291-3;
 incl., iii, 286; 294; ind., ii, 111,
 114, 129; mans., iii, 287-91;
 iv, 210; mkts. and fairs, iii, 283;
 mills, iii, 288; moat, iii, 286;
 nonconf., iii, 286; prehist. rem.,
 i, 179, 193; sch., ii, 218; iii,
 294; woods, ii, 131
 Iver, fam., *see* Eure
 Iver Heath, iii, 286; ch., iii, 293;
 sch., iii, 294
 Iveri, *see* Ivri
 Iver Marsh (Iver), iii, 294
 Ives, Jeremy, i, 332 n; Will., iii,
 297 n; fam., iii, 297
 Ives farm (Langley Marish), *see*
 Parlaunt, man.
 Ives Heath (Monks Risborough),
 ii, 260
 Ivinghoe, ii, 79, 104; iii, 326, 379-
 387; adv., i, 293, 293 n, 387,
 389; iii, 386; chant., iii, 386;
 chap., i, 293; iii, 386; char., iii,
 386; ch., i, 284 n, 308, 310 n;
 iii, 383-8; ind., ii, 114; mans.,
 i, 281, 353; iii, 380-3; mkts.
 and fairs, i, 353; iii, 380-1, 382;
 mill, iii, 381; moat, ii, 30; iii,
 379; nonconf., iii, 379, 380;
 old houses, iii, 379; prehist.
 rem., ii, 34; priory, i, 346, 353-5;
 iii, 382; iv, 239
 Ivinghoe, deanery, i, 345
 Ivinghoe, Ralph de, iii, 225, 410
 Ivinghoe Aston, ii, 306; iii, 326,
 379; chant., i, 294, 295 n, 306 n,
 307; chap., i, 293, 294; char.,
 iii, 387; man., iii, 381-2; sch.,
 i, 307
 Ivinghoe hills, i, 15; iii, 379
 Ivinghoe mill (Pitstone), iii, 410
 Ivo, iv, 396, 500
 Ivory field (L. Marlow), iii, 80
 Ivri, barony, iv, 243
 Ivri [Phillipa], de, Geoff., iv, 243;
 Rog., iv, 151-2, 200, 204, 220,
 232, 233, 243, 246, 263, 448
 Ivy cottage (Penn), iii, 236
 Ivy farm (Swanbourne), iii, 427
 Ivy House (Wendover), iii, 20
 Ivy House farm (Chesham Bois),
 iii, 218
 Iwardby, Eliz., ii, 140, 141, 143,
 349; iii, 424 n; Helen, ii, 349;
 iii, 430; Joan, iv, 94; John, ii,
 140, 349, 352; iii, 430; iv, 94,
 98; Kath., ii, 349, 352; Mar-
 gery, ii, 349; iv, 94, 98; Nich.,
 ii, 349; Rich., iv, 98; fam.,
 arms, iv, 92
 Iwerne (Dors.), iii, 294
 Ixhill (Oakley), ii, 136; iv, 1 n,
 80; Rom. rem., ii, 10
 Ixhill, hund., iv, 1
 Ixhill Lodge, (Oakley), iv, 80
 Jackemor, *see* Chackmore
 Jackman [Jakeman], Benedict, iii,
 422; Hen., iv, 373; John, ii,
 264; iii, 422; iv, 373; Rich.,
 iii, 422; Thos., i, 373; Will.,
 iii, 422
 Jackson, Anth., iv, 143; Gilb., iv,
 26; John, ii, 361, 365; Martha,
 iii, 127; Thos., ii, 361, 365;
 Will., iii, 127; Will. C., iii, 300
 Jacobs wood (Astwood), iv, 270
 Jacob, Mary, iv, 58; Thos., iv,
 58; Will., iv, 58
 Jakeman, *see* Jackman
 James I, i, 307; ii, 262; iii, 402;
 iv, 487 n, 528, 529, 530
 James II, ii, 274; iii, 188, 476; iv,
 545
 James, Ann, iv, 519; A. H., ii,
 247; Christine, iv, 12; Danl.,
 ii, 212; Dav., iv, 519; Kath.
 [Cath.], iv, 12, 519; Martha, iv,
 49 n, 519; Maud, iv, 12, 81;
 Rob., iv, 12, 81, 82; Will., iii,
 261; iv, 89, 229; —, ii, 200
 Jane (Seymour), queen, ii, 176,
 184, 321; iii, 25, 67, 247, 262,
 322
 Janeway, John, ii, 196
 Janson, *see* Jonson
 Janyns, Rich., iii, 50
 Jaques, Jos., iv, 418; Mrs. Leonard,
 ii, 254, 255, 260; iv, 63
 Jarconville [Jargonvill], John, iii,
 190, 349 n, 424; Sybil, iii, 349
 Jarpenville [Charpenville], de,
 Alice, ii, 275; And., iii, 399;
 Aubrey, ii, 275; iv, 62; Colette,
 iii, 433; Hen., iv, 518; Hugh,
 iv, 518; Joan, iv, 517; Maud,
 iii, 399; Rich., iii, 433; iv, 102 n;
 Rob., iv, 518; Thos., iii, 433;
 Will., ii, 275; iii, 433, 434; iv,
 62, 64, 517, 518
 Jarvis's Wood (Stoke Goldington),
 iv, 468
 Jays croft wood (Woburn), iii, 107
 Jefferies, *see* Jeffreys
 Jefferson, Percival, ii, 142 n
 Jeffreys [Jefferies], Anne, lady, iii,
 276 n; lds., Jeffreys, George, iii,
 145, 193, 196, 276, 278, 280; iv,
 545; Jeffreys, John, iii, 276, 280
 Jeffreys [Jefferies, Jeffrey], Eliz.,
 ii, 316; Hen. A., ii, 316; John,
 ii, 316; iii, 334; iv, 496; Marg.,
 iii, 276; Mary, iii, 276, 280
 Jeffreys Lane (Olney), iv, 433
 Jeffs, John, iii, 376
 Jeggs (Chicheley), iv, 312
 Jekyll, John S., iii, 51 n
 Jenkins, Mary, iv, 419; Thos., iv,
 419
 Jenkin's Close (Great Woolstone),
 iv, 510
 Jenkin's field and wood (Woburn),
 iii, 107
 Jenkinson, (Sir) Rob., iv, 71; fam.,
 arms, iv, 71

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Jenney, Arth. H., iii, 342; Caroline F., iii, 342; Stewart W., iii, 341, 342; Will., iii, 342; fam., arms, iii, 342
- Jennings, Alex., ii, 363; Anne, ii, 363; Fran., ii, 363; Mich., ii, 363; Rich., ii, 363
- Jephson, Frances, iv, 12; Mary, iv, 12; Will., iv, 12
- Jermingham, Anne, iii, 200; Rich., iii, 200
- Jeromide, Margery, i, 360
- Jersey, earls of, ii, 230; Villiers, Edw., iii, 173; Villiers, Geo., iii, 173; arms, iii, 173
- Jervis [Gerveys, Gervis], John, iv, 468; Ralf, iii, 120; Will., iv, 301
- Jervoise, Fran. Ellis, iv, 52; Fran. J. Ellis, iv, 52; Geo. H. P., iv, 52, 225; Geo. P., iv, 52, 225, 226; Mary, iv, 225 n; Mary P., iv, 52, 226; Rich., iv, 225 n; Thos., iv, 225 n; Tristram, iv, 225 n; fam., arms, iv, 52
- Jesson, Ann, iv, 166; Eliz. P., iv, 166; Hannah, iv, 166; Hannah F., iv, 166; Will., iv, 166
- Joan, queen, ii, 300; iii, 71, 322, 452; iv, 200
- Joan, d. of Edw. I, iii, 70
- Joan, princess of Wales, iii, 11
- Jocle, *see* Eakley
- Jodrell, Eliz., ii, 249; Sir Rich. P., iii, 101
- John, chaplain of Castle Thorpe, iv, 361 n
- John, the fool, ii, 134
- John, king, ii, 133; iii, 75, 321; iv, 34, 119
- John, king of France, iii, 108
- John, "medicus," iii, 94
- John, parson of Burnham, iii, 163
- Johnson, Alice, iv, 26; Agnes, iii, 202; Cath., iv, 438; Chris., iii, 381; Fran., iv, 26; (Sir) Hen., ii, 324; iii, 36; iv, 183; John, iii, 386; iv, 378; Martha, iii, 36; iv, 183; Mary, iv, 94; P. R., ii, 239; Rach., iii, 217; Rob., i, 319 n; iii, 128, 483; iv, 333; Dr. Saml., iii, 114; Sarah, iii, 381; Thos., iv, 94, 438; Will., iv, 333, 337, 431, 438; Wolsey, iv, 439; —, iii, 74; fam., ii, 127
- Johnstour, Will., iv, 150
- Jolley, Edw., iii, 30
- Jones, Anne, ii, 248, 254; iii, 93, 276 n; Sir Chas. Wake, iv, 353, 353 n; David, ii, 268; Edw., iii, 306; Eliz., iii, 93; iv, 409; Frances, ii, 248; iii, 93; Geo., ii, 228; Hen., iii, 381; iv, 409; (Sir) John, iii, 267 n, 376; J. O., ii, 210; Marg., iii, 174, 306; Matt., iii, 242; Rich., iii, 276; iv, 337 n; R. T., ii, 239; Saml., iv, 288; Sir Thos., ii, 248, 254; iii, 93, 242, 245; Ursula, iii, 245; Will., iii, 192, 195
- Jonson [Janson], Edm., ii, 178, 183; Rob., iv, 479
- Jordan [Jorden, Jurdon], Agnes, iii, 260; Hen., iv, 307, 400; Will., iii, 19, 238, 328
- Jordans (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 184, 185
- Jordans farm, Old (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186
- Jorden, *see* Jordan
- Jory, Alice, iv, 408; Rog., iv, 408
- Josselyn [Josselyne, Joslyn], Anne, iii, 99 n; Eliz., iii, 389; Geo., iii, 389; John, iii, 13, 99 n, 486; iv, 131, 239, 265; Sir Ralph, iii, 389
- Jourdelay, John, iii, 146, 322; Thos., iii, 262
- Jourdelay's Place (Eton), iii, 262
- Joyce, Eliz., iii, 219; John, iii, 219
- Joyner, Will., iv, 57
- Judge, Will., iv, 361
- Judith, ctss., *see* Huntingdon, ctss. of
- Jukel, Cicely, iv, 373, 381; Will., iv, 373, 381
- Juncklyn, Geo., ii, 211
- Juniper hill, iii, 106
- Juniper wood (Denham), iii, 255
- Jurdens Close (Sheringham), iv, 456
- Jurdon, *see* Jordan
- Juson, Allen, iii, 31
- Justin, Alice, iv, 292; Rich., iv, 292; Rob., iv, 86, 87
- Justycer, John, iii, 129 n
- Juvenis, Hugh, iv, 86, 87; Will., iv, 86
- Juxon, John, iii, 13
- Kachewyn (Haversham), iv, 367
- Kahaines, *see* Kaynes
- Kainets, Eva de, iii, 419
- Kaldsweyn, Geof., iv, 454; Lucy, iv, 454
- Kalwedon, de, Joan, iii, 346; Will., iii, 346
- Kam, Ralf, iv, 201
- Kameis, Kameys, *see* Camoys
- Kamvill, *see* Camvill
- Kantia, *see* Kent
- Karon, *see* Carun
- Katestrop (Amersham), iii, 144, 152
- Katherine, d. of Edward IV, iv, 109, 109 n
- Katherine (of Aragon), queen, ii, 106, 140, 321; iii, 25, 250, 322, 439 n, 485
- Katherine (Howard), queen, ii, 321; iii, 25
- Katherine (Parr), queen, iv, 149 n
- Katherine, queen (w. of Chas. II), iv, 2, 136, 269
- Katherine, queen (w. of Hen. V), iii, 124; iv, 41, 114
- Katherine Wheel, inn (Colnbrook), iii, 247
- Katherine Wheel, inn (Wycombe), iii, 123
- Kauersfeld, Kaversfeld, *see* Caversfield
- Kauz, *see* Caux
- Kaye [Kay, Keye], John, iii, 275, 277, 278; Jos., ii, 129; Rob., iv, 298; Will., ii, 129; iii, 393
- Kaynes [Caaigues, Chahaines, Kahaines, Keynes], de, Hugh, iv, 402; John, iv, 402, 403; Luke, iv, 402, 405, 516 n; Mabel, iv, 402; Marg., iv, 402; Maud, iv, 402; Nich., iv, 402; Phil., iv, 503, 504; Ralph, iv, 405; Rob., iv, 402; Sibyl, iv, 402; fam., arms, iv, 402
- Kearley, Hudson E., iii, 85, 86, 88
- Keate, Fran., iii, 383; Joan, iii, 129; John, ii, 201-2; Sebastian, iii, 129; Thos., iii, 128
- Kebyll, John, iii, 220
- Kedermister, *see* Kidderminster
- Keen, Brook, iii, 89
- Keene, Alf, iii, 54; Chas. D., iii, 54; Jas., ii, 116, 344; iii, 333, 350, 366; iv, 18, 68, 79, 88, 170, 237, 273, 292, 302, 307, 336, 372, 378, 409, 444, 461 n, 485; John, iii, 54; Rich., ii, 252; iii, 350, 469; iv, 10, 27, 73, 107, 236, 262
- Keenes close (Chesham), iii, 206
- Keep hill (Wycombe), iii, 113
- Kelfield gate (Hanslope), iv, 352
- Kelling (Norf.), i, 377
- Kelly, —, ii, 242
- Kelsey, And., iii, 113
- Kelway, Rob., ii, 146
- Kembell's [Kimble's] lands (Padbury), iv, 212
- Kemp [Kempe], Chris., iii, 310; Joan, iii, 310; John, ii, 335; iii, 9; Marg., iii, 174 n; Rob., iii, 132; Thos., ii, 150, 335; iii, 174 n; Will., iii, 174 n
- Kempson's close (Whitchurch), iii, 443
- Kempston (Beds), A.S. rem., i, 198
- Kemptions Fee, man., *see* Weedon
- Kendal, Jordan, de, iii, 337, 338
- Kenebell, *see* Kimble
- Kenet, —, iv, 459
- Kenilworth (Warws.) priory, i, 283 n; iii, 58, 59, 62, 426
- Kennaway, Warwick B., iii, 489
- Kenny, —, ii, 344
- Kenrick, Thos., iii, 98; (Sir) Will., iii, 98; —, iii, 45
- Kent, ctsses. of:—Grey, Eliz., iv, 277, 382; Holand, Joan de, iv, 374; Joan, iii, 11; earls of, iii, 362; Edmund (Plantagenet), iii, 11; Grey, Chas., iv, 277; Grey, Edm., iv, 277; Grey, Geo., iv, 277, 295, 296; Grey, Hen., iii, 417; iv, 277, 291, 295, 382, 471; Grey, Reynold, iv, 277; Rich., iii, 417; iv, 277, 295, 382; Holand, Thos. de, ii, 323, 324; iii, 11, 25; iv, 109, 374, 525; John (Plantagenet), iii, 11; Nevill, Will., iv, 492
- Kent [Kantia, Kente] (de) John, ii, 160; Jos., iv, 430; Rich., iv, 487 n; Rob., iv, 487 n; Sim., i, 351; ii, 160; Thos., iv, 487 n; Will., ii, 149; iv, 229, 232, 409
- Kent farm (Walton), iv, 487
- Kent house (Walton), iv, 487
- Kentish, Thos., iii, 212
- Kentwood, Alice, iii, 329; Eliz., iii, 329; Frideswide, iii, 329; (Sir) John, iii, 329; iv, 139; Maud, iii, 329, 453; Nich., iii, 329, 453; Reynold, iii, 329; Rob., iii, 329; fam., arms, iii, 329,
- Kenulph, ii, 132
- Kenwulf, i, 279
- Keppel, Augustus, vsct., iii, 188
- Keppel, Geo. T., iv, 552
- Kercelawe, *see* Creslow
- Kercy, *see* Kersey
- Kerdeston, de, Marg., iv, 66; Maud, iv, 66; Will., iv, 66
- Kerdington, Thos., iv, 114
- Kerdyf, Rich. de, iii, 482
- Keriel, *see* Criol
- Kerry, Thos., iv, 473
- Kerseloge, *see* Creslow
- Kersey [Kercy], John, iv, 219; —, ii, 162
- Kerslawe, *see* Creslow
- Kerswell (Stowe), iv, 232
- Keston, Rob., iv, 273
- Keswick [Keswyck], Thurstan, i, 294 n; iv, 361
- Ketill, John, iv, 43
- Ket's rebellion, ii, 65
- Kette, John, ii, 149
- Ken, *see* Cock, Coke, Cook, Cooke, Cox, Cox
- Kevet, Sir Geo., ii, 194
- Keye, *see* Kaye
- Keynes, *see* Kaynes
- Keynsham abbey (Somers), iii, 49

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Keynshams farm (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
 Keys (Lillingstone Dayrell), iv, 197
 Keys, Rog., ii, 165; iii, 268
 Key sur le Hope, le (Bletchley), iv, 275
 Kidderminster [Kedermister], Anna, iii, 299; Edm., iii, 178, 296, 299; Edw., iii, 293; Eliz., iii, 178, 293, 297, 299; Sir John, iii, 178, 248, 295, 296, 296 n, 298, 299, 300; Mary, iii, 178; fam., arms, iii, 296, 299
 Kidgell, John, iii, 355
 Kidlington (Oxon), ii, 122
 Kidyton, Will., ii, 170
 Kilburn priory (Middlesex), iii, 175
 Kildesby, Will. de, iii, 482
 Kill close (Akeley), iv, 145
 Killingworth, John, iii, 358 n
 Kiln common (Gt. Hampden), moat, ii, 30
 Kilpin, *see* Gilpin
 Kilwardby, Rob., i, 285
 Kimbell, fam., *see* Kimble
 Kimberley, Emma, of, i, 357
 Kimble, Great, i, 375; ii, 44, 245, 246, 298-303, 338; iii, 351, 443; iv, 38; adv., i, 284 n, 328 n, 375; ii, 303; Brit.-Rom. rem., ii, 8; char., ii, 303; ch., i, 371; ii, 302-3; mans., ii, 298; moats, ii, 30; prehist. rem., i, 193; ii, 8, 34, 298
 Kimble, Little, i, 286, 375; ii, 245, 246, 298, 303-7, 331, 333; iii, 351; adv., ii, 306; chants, ii, 306-7; char., ii, 307; ch., i, 283 n; ii, 305-6; mans., ii, 303; moat, ii, 29, 30; Nonconf., ii, 307; prehist. rem., ii, 28; Rom. rem., ii, 8
 Kimble [Kimbell] (de, of), Alice, iii, 484; Borstard, iii, 484; Felicia, i, 360; Giffard, ii, 299, 303; Hugh, ii, 299, 300, 302, 303; Humphrey, ii, 303, 306; John, i, 363; ii, 299, 300, 302; iii, 453, 484; iv, 285; Ralph, iii, 484; Rich., iii, 443 n, 484; Rob., i, 375; Will., iv, 212
 Kimble's [Kimbell's] lands (Padbury), iv, 212
 Kimblewick (Great Kimble), ii, 225, 298
 Kimeridge clay, i, 8
 King [Kinge], Anne, iii, 293; iv, 32 n, 494; (Sir) And., iii, 322, 322 n, 323; Arth., iv, 30, 32; Dorothea, iii, 296, 299; iv, 494; Edm., iv, 129; Eliz., iv, 129; Hen., iii, 290, 296; iv, 125, 130; Jane, iv, 58; John, ii, 146; iii, 293, 299; iv, 125, 129, 130, 145, 494; (Sir) John Dashwood, ii, 340; iii, 26, 85, 89 n, 137, 138, 139; Marg., iv, 145, 494; Mary, iii, 322 n; iv, 58, 58 n; Matthias, iv, 58; Peregrine, iv, 494; Sir Pet., iv, 331; Phil., iv, 129; Rich., iii, 111; Rob., ii, 137, 264; iv, 129; Thos., iv, 6, 30, 145; Will., iii, 73; iv, 6, 31, 32, 145; Will. S., iv, 494
 Kingesham, *see* Kingesmede
 Kingesie, Kingeshay, *see* Kingsey
 Kingesmede [Kingsham, Kyngesham], de, Ad., ii, 304; Lucy, ii, 304, 305; Maud, ii, 276; Sim., ii, 276
 Kingewell meadow (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Kingham, A. A., iv, 62
 King John's Hunting Lodge (Wyrardisbury), *see* Place farm
 King Lud's Hall (Ludgershall), iv, 68
 King's Arms hotel (Amersham), iii, 142
 King's Ash, ii, 345; iii, 20 n
 King's bridge, iv, 164
 Kingsbridge, Hugh de, iv, 211
 King's Bridge field (Milton Keynes), iv, 401
 Kingsbury (Aylesbury), iii, 1, 2, 3
 Kingsey, iv, 1, 63-8; adv., iv, 68; Ang.-Sax. rem., i, 205; iv, 64; chap., i, 284 n, 286; ii, 286; char., iv, 68; ch., i, 325 n; iv, 64, 68; mans., ii, 41, 42, 43, 45, 52, 53, 56, 283; iv, 64-68; mill, iv, 65
 Kingsey (Oxon), vicar of, i, 310 n
 Kingsey Park (Aylesbury), i, 198
 King's Head, Old (Aylesbury), iii, 2
 Kingshill (Gt. Missenden), ii, 350
 Kingshill, Great (Hughenden), iii, 57, 60
 Kingshill, Little, ii, 354, 359; iii, 60
 Kingslake (Ilmer), iv, 61
 Kingslands, man (Lillingstone Lovel), iv, 194-5
 Kingsshrofbeld (Akeley), iv, 145
 King's Sutton (Northants), iii, 487; chap. i, 293 n; ch., i, 280
 Kingston, duke of:—Pierrepont, Evelyn, iii, 219; iv, 351
 Kingston, John, iv, 225; Susan, iv, 225
 Kingston Bagpuize (Berks), ii, 224
 Kingswood (Grendon Underwood), iv, 1, 51, 68, 69, 72
 Kingswood (Lee), iii, 20 n
 Kingswood Lane farm (Ludgershall), iv, 69, 72
 Kingsworth (Eton), ii, 154
 Kinloss, lady: Grenville, Mary Morgan, iii, 486; iv, 40, 155, 199, 204, 217, 221, 233; masters of: Grenville, Rich. G. Morgan, iv, 155, 233; Grenville, Rob. [Louis], iv, 155, 157, 233, 237
 Kinnoull, earls of:—Drummond, Rob. A. Hay, iv, 363; Drummond, Thos. R. Hay, iv, 363
 Kinsley, *see* Kingsey
 Kirby, Eleanor, i, 360; Margery, i, 356, 357
 Kirby Beard & Co., ii, 128
 Kirby (Nor.), adv., i, 385, 386
 Kirkby [Kirkeby, Kyrkeby] (de), Christiana, ii, 361, 362, 363; John, ii, 152, 362; Marg., ii, 362; Will., i, 365; ii, 361, 362, 363; iii, 365
 Kirkby priory (Leic.), iii, 452
 Kirke, Edw., iv, 473; Joan, iv, 473; Joyce, iv, 473; Kenelm, iv, 473, 473 n; Will., iv, 473
 Kirkeby, *see* Kirkby
 Kirkham (de), Amice [Anne], ii, 315; iii, 353, 410; iv, 447; John, ii, 315; iii, 353; iv, 447; Walt., iv, 415 n
 Kirkstead abbey (Lincs.), iii, 107
 Kirtlington (Oxon), iii, 123
 Kitchell, Will., iv, 420
 Kitchin Eight (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
 Kite, Sir Hugh, iv, 323
 Kites closes (Clifton Reynes), iv, 320 n, 323
 Kitson [Kytsen], Dorothy, iii, 7, 368; Sir Thos., iii, 368; fam., arms, iii, 368
 Knapewell stream (Burnham), iii, 170
 Knapp, Cath., iv, 389, 391, 394; Christabel, iv, 352; Eliz., iv, 394; John, iv, 352, 392, 394, 448, 449; John M., iv, 392, 394, 416; Matt., iv, 389, 391, 394, 445, 446, 448; Matt. G. S., iv, 394; Nath. M., iv, 394; Pri-matt, iv, 394; fam., arms, iv, 394
 Knaresborough (Yorks.), ii, 213
 Knatchbull, Anne, iii, 181; Norton, iii, 181; arms, iii, 180
 Knatchbull-Hugessen, *see* Hugessen
 Knave Way (Hanslope), iv, 352
 Knibb, Geo., iv, 421
 Knife [Knyffe], Alice, iii, 283, 283 n; Nich., iii, 316; Rich., iii, 283 n; Thos., iii, 316; —, iii, 315
 Knife's farm (Hughenden), ii, 353; iii, 62
 Knife's lane (Hughenden), iii, 58
 Knight, Anne, iii, 446; Eleanor, iv, 354; Ellis, ii, 259, 291, 311, 330, 353, 365; iii, 30, 53, 62, 89, 92, 105, 182, 224, 270, 285, 419, 457; iv, 9, 50, 68, 107, 121; Emma, iv, 355; Fran., iii, 285, 457; Hen., ii, 303, 330, 359, 365; iii, 62, 89, 100, 105, 139, 181, 254, 325, 397, 419, 457; iv, 9, 21, 63, 84, 98, 209, 242; John, iii, 446; iv, 21, 351, 354; Rob., iv, 236, 293; R., iv, 293; Saml., iii, 75, 89, 239; Thos., iii, 409; iv, 354, 357 n; Walt., iv, 21; Will., iv, 63, 73, 330, 354
 Knightley (de), Ann, iv, 165; Sir Edm., iv, 309, 348 n; Lucy, iv, 369; Mary, iv, 224; Rich., iv, 503; Ursula, iv, 309, 309 n; Sir Valentine, iv, 224, 369
 Knights Templars, i, 284 n, 346, 391; iii, 73, 90, 92, 124, 129, 196, 280; iv, 132, 175, 175 n, 310; arms, iii, 90, 196
 Knives farm, *see* Knife's farm
 Knoll, Nich., ii, 139 n; iii, 438
 Knoll House (Wingrave), iii, 464
 Knollys [Knolles], Cath., iii, 25; iv, 310; Eliz., iv, 310; Ellen, ii, 269; iv, 118; Sir Fran., ii, 189, 269; iii, 25, 367; iv, 118 n, 310; Lettice, iv, 118 n; Rich., ii, 269; Thos., ii, 254; Will., iv, 310
 Knottesford, John, iv, 436
 Knotty Green, iii, 235, 236
 Knowhill farm (Middle Claydon), iv, 33
 Knox, John, iv, 527
 Knyffe, *see* Knife
 Knyghton, Sir Thos., iii, 414
 Knyveton, Chas., iv, 399; Humph., iv, 399; Isabel, iv, 399; John, iv, 399; Math., iv, 399; —, iv, 399
 Knyvett, Thos., ld., iii, 282
 Knyvett, Anne, iv, 264; Sir Edw., iv, 264; Sir John, iii, 343
 Knyztys, man. (Burnham), iii, 177
 Kokefeld, Kokefeld, *see* Cockfield
 König, F. A., iv, 340, 454, 482, 483, 484, 485
 Koppe, Rich., ii, 315
 Kymbell, *see* Kimble
 Kynaston, Beatrice, iii, 388; Corbet, iii, 388; John, iii, 388
 Kynbelle [Kynbell], *see* Kimble
 Kynesgrove (Gt. Marlow), iii, 71 n
 Kyngesfold, John de, ii, 362; iv, 463
 Kyngesham, *see* Kingesmede
 Kyngeshull, *see* Kingshill
 Kynne, Agnes, iv, 171; John, iv, 171; Rob., iv, 171
 Kynwelmershe, Anth., ii, 350 n
 Kypping Lane End (Langley Marish), iii, 296

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
 Kyrselowe, *see* Creslow
 Kytlecrofte (Haversham), iv, 367
 Kytson, *see* Kitson
- Labouchere, Hen., iii, 307
 Labourers, statute of, ii, 72
 Laburweye (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
 Lace industry, ii, 84, 87 n, 93, 103,
 106-9; iii, 5, 106, 442, 473; iv,
 28, 107, 210, 277, 348, 412, 429
 Lacertilia, i, 126
 Lacey Green, ii, 260, 261; chap., ii,
 266; Grimes Dyke, ii, 34; ind.,
 ii, 109
 Lachemede (Boarstall), iv, 10, 13
 Lachenies Croft (Little Marlow), iii,
 80
 Laci, *see* Lacy
 Lacon, Rich., iii, 346; Roland, iii,
 346; Thos., iii, 346; Will., iii,
 346; fam., iii, 404
 Lactodurum, ii, 311
 Lacy [Laci], (de), Alice, ii, 355;
 iv, 435; Edmund, iv, 435; Gilb.,
 iii, 227; Hen., ii, 355; iii, 399,
 407 n, 435; Ilbert, iv, 66, 249;
 John, iv, 102 n, 435; Marg., ii,
 355; iii, 227, 399; Mary, iv,
 435; Ralph, iii, 186; Rog., iii,
 321; Will., iv, 184
 Lady Brown's Yard (Ludgershall),
 iv, 69
 Ladygrove (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Ladyhills (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
 Ladyland close (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Laldymead (Tattenhoe), iii, 432
 Ladymead (Whaddon), iii, 436
 Ladywood (Little Brickhill), iv, 298
 Lake, vscts.—Lake, Fran. G., iii
 394; Lake, Gerard, ii, 313;
 Lake, Warwick, ii, 314
 Lake, Eliz., ii, 313; Fran., G., iii,
 394; Gerard, ii, 313; (Sir)
 Lancelot, iii, 30; Sir Thos., iii,
 30; Warwick, ii, 313, 314;
 Will., iii, 30, 342; —, ii, 231;
 fam., ii, 318; fam., arms, ii, 313
 Lake End (Burnham), iii, 170, 179
 Lamb, capt., ii, 232
 Lambard, *see* Lambert
 Lambards (Buckingham), *see* Bar-
 tons
 Lambe, Edm., ii, 355; Sir John, i,
 322 n, 323; iii, 192; Sarah, ii,
 355
 Lambert [Lambard], Annie C., iii,
 277 n; Edm., ii, 341; iii, 140;
 John, iii, 485, 488; iv, 146, 265;
 Mary, iv, 146, 201; May, iii, 485;
 Nath. G., iii, 258; Sim., ii, 209;
 Will., iii, 485, 485 n; iv, 201
 Lambert's farm (Lillifee), iii, 56
 Lambin, Thos., iv, 94
 Lamborne [Lambourne], Ann, iv,
 21; Edw., iv, 110; John, iv,
 110, 115; Rich., ii, 269; Will.,
 ii, 269
 Lambton, W. H., iii, 466
 Lampern, i, 124
 Lamplands (Kingsey), iv, 68
 Lamplugh, C. E., iv, 366
 Lamport (Stowe), iv, 135, 198, 232,
 236, 506; man., iv, 234-5
 Lamprey, i, 124
 Lamva, hund. of, iv, 135
 Lancaster, duchy of, ii, 346, 366,
 368, 369; iii, 93, 195, 218, 236,
 238, 241; iv, 42 n, 100, 114, 126,
 127; arms, ii, 323; iii, 124; iv,
 126, 192, 435
 Lancaster, ctsses. of:—Alice, ii,
 355; iii, 337; iv, 435; Aveline,
- Lancaster (*cont.*)
 iii, 321-2; dchsses. of:—Blanche,
 iv, 435; Maud, iv, 192; duke
 of:—John (of Ghent), iv, 435;
 earls of, ii, 324; Edm., ii, 323,
 366; iii, 322; iv, 435; Hen.,
 iii, 421 n; iv, 192, 375, 435;
 Thos., ii, 323, 355; iii, 48, 337;
 iv, 435
 Landen [Landon], Rog., iii, 42; iv,
 50
 Landport, *see* Lampport
 Lane, Anne, ii, 290; iii, 50, 51, 181,
 315; Benj., iii, 315, 318; Chas.,
 iv, 469; Chas. B., iv, 469; Edw.,
 iv, 353; Eliz., iii, 51; iv, 353;
 Grace, iv, 469; Hen., iv, 252,
 469; Joan, iv, 403; John, iii,
 59, 132, 134, 181, 315; Marg., iii,
 132; Martha, iv, 494; Mary.,
 iii, 132, 183; iv, 55, 353, 469;
 Maud, iv, 54, 55; (Sir) Ralph,
 ii, 63; iii, 399; iv, 54; Regi-
 nald, iii, 59 n; (Sir) Rich., ii,
 286; iii, 50, 51; iv, 227, 228,
 353, 469; (Sir) Rob., iii, 13, 399;
 iv, 32, 55; R., ii, 235; Thos., iii,
 59, 59 n, 61; iv, 533; Will., iii,
 59; iv, 54, 55, 353, 403, 469;
 —, ii, 172; fam., arms, iv, 353
 Lane End (Great Marlow), i, 39;
 iii, 65, 67, 68; ch., iii, 66, 68, 75
 Lane End (West Wycombe), ii, 108;
 iii, 136
 Lane's almshouses (Wycombe), iii,
 115
 Lane wood (Latimer), ii, 8
 Lanfranc, archbp., ii, 281, 286,
 339
 Langbaine, Gerard, iv, 87; Will.,
 iv, 44
 Langdon abbey (Kent), iv, 193
 Langford, *see* Langford
 Langel, de Alex, iii, 175; Eleanor,
 iii, 175
 Langetot, de, Emma, iv, 406, 409;
 Miles, iii, 483; Ralph, iii, 483
 Langford (Wilts), priory, ii, 168
 Langford [Langford] (de), Edw.,
 iii, 211; Eliz., iii, 211; John,
 iii, 355, 356; Rob., iii, 210, 211,
 355; Thos., iii, 210; Will., i,
 390; iii, 73
 Langham, John, iii, 82; Theophila,
 iii, 82
 Langley, de, Alice, iii, 305; Maud,
 iii, 246; Ralf, iv, 490; Rich.,
 ii, 193, 194; iii, 75 n, 76; Thos.,
 iii, 67, 75, 246; Will., iii, 305;
 —, i, 323
 Langley Abbey (Norf.), iii, 293
 Langley Chenduit (Herts), man., iv,
 490
 Langley Marish, i, 327 n; iii, 33,
 34, 194, 246, 275, 278, 294-301;
 adv., i, 328 n; iii, 300; alms-
 houses, iii, 295, 300; chap.,
 i, 283 n, 293; char., iii, 249,
 300-1; ch., i, 308, 319 n, 325 n;
 iii, 298-300; forest, ii, 131;
 incl., iii, 296; ind., ii, 106, 114;
 man., ii, 47, 50, 52, 59; iii, 248,
 296-8, 308; moats, ii, 30; iii,
 295, 296; old houses, iii, 295;
 pk., i, 173; ii, 60, 144, 235;
 iii, 294, 296-7; prehist. rem., i,
 179, 193; iii, 296
 Langley New park, *see* Parlaunt
 park
 Langley Place (Langley Marish),
 iii, 295
 Langley Regis (Herts), man., iv,
 490 n
 Lang meadow (West Wycombe), iii,
 135
- Langport, hamlet, *see* Lampport
 Langport (de), Eleanor, iv, 235;
 Geo., iv, 132; Joan, iv, 132;
 John, ii, 156; iv, 235; Jordan,
 iv, 235; Margery, iv, 235;
 Ralph, ii, 132; iv, 235, 236;
 Rich., iv, 235; Rog., iv, 235;
 Thos., iv, 235; Will., iv, 236
 Langrave, *see* Grove
 Langston, Amice, iv, 158, 162;
 Amy, iv, 159; Anne, iii, 378;
 Eliz., iv, 158; Hannah, iii, 378;
 Joan, iv, 159, 162; John, iv, 158,
 159, 160, 162, 219, 220; Rebecca,
 ii, 344; iii, 378; Rich., iv, 158,
 159, 162; (Sir) Steph. ii, 344;
 iii, 378, 379; Thos., iv, 159;
 fam., arms, iv, 159, 162
 Langton, lady Anna Gore, iv, 73
 Langton [Langtone] (de), Algernon
 W. S. Temple Gore, iv, 4, 48, 71,
 72, 132; Edw. G. Gore, iv, 73;
 Geo., iii, 160; Joan, iii, 160;
 Rich., i, 381; Steph., i, 361 n;
 Walt., iii, 211; iv, 216; Will.,
 iii, 485; Will S. Gore, iv, 73 n,
 132; W. F. Gore, iv, 210;
 fam., arms, iv, 132
 Langtree, hun. (Oxon), iii, 34
 Lannoy, Amy, iii, 267 n; Benj.,
 iii, 267 n
 Lansdowne, msses. of:—Petty,
 Hen., iv, 549; Petty, John H., iii,
 125; Petty, Will., iii, 125; iv, 548
 Lardner, Will., ii, 211
 Larken, John, iv, 204
 Larkins green (Coleshill), iii, 144
 Larratt, Thos., iv, 409
 Lascelles (de), Christina [Cristiana],
 iii, 172, 264, 266; Daniel, iii,
 253; Duncan, iii, 172, 182, 264,
 266; Edw., iii, 253, 315; Hen.
 U., iii, 253, 315; Mary, iii, 253;
 Thos., iii, 163, 172, 265, 266, 282;
 fam., iii, 158, 253
 Lasere, man., *see* Sere
 Latch, Saml., iii, 210
 Latchmore field (Chalfont St. Peter),
 iii, 194
 Lathbury, i, 386; iv, 268, 372-9,
 456; adv., i, 385, 386; iv,
 378; bridges, iv, 372; chant.,
 iv, 376 n; chap., iv, 378; char.,
 iv, 378-9; ch., i, 283; iv, 376-8;
 hosp. anc., iv, 410; man., iv,
 372-6, 484; pk., iv, 372, 376;
 quarry, iv, 372; Roman coins,
 iv, 372 n; sch., iv, 378
 Lathbury (of, de), John, i, 386; iv,
 341; Jordan, iv, 375, 376; Nich.,
 i, 386; Rob., iv, 339, 341
 Latimer, i, 296; iii, 203, 204;
 adv., iii, 216-17; chap., i, 283 n,
 286; char., iii, 218; ch., i, 310;
 iii, 215; lanes, iii, 204; man.,
 iii, 204, 207-209; iv, 332; mills,
 iii, 214; Rom. rem., ii, 8
 Latimer, ladies:—Latimer Eliz.,
 iii, 208; iv, 332; Nevill,
 Dorothy, iv, 309; Nevill, Eliz.,
 iii, 459; Nevill, Maud, iii, 208;
 lds., iv, 305, 306; Latimer, Will.,
 iii, 208; iv, 332, 336; Nevill,
 Geo., iii, 208, 459; Nevill, John,
 iii, 208, 459; iv, 309; Nevill,
 Rich., iii, 208, 459; iv, 332;
 Osborne Thos., *see* Leeds, duke of
 Latimer (de), Alice, ii, 253; Cath.,
 iv, 336; Eliz., iii, 208; iv, 329,
 332, 336; John, ii, 341; iii,
 148; iv, 336; Rob., iv, 329, 336;
 (Sir) Will., ii, 253; iii, 148, 208;
 iv, 332, 336; fam., arms, ii, 254;
 iii, 208, 459; iv, 332
 Latimer House (Latimer), iii, 204

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Latimers fee (North Crawley), iv, 332
 Laton, Phil., iii, 75 n
 Laud, Will., i, 321, 322 n; iii, 47, 88, 192, 469; iv, 532
 Laun Castle (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
 Launceston, Will., iv, 244
 Launceston (Corn.), sch., ii, 146
 Laund, the (Lavendon), iv, 380
 Launde, Ellis de la, iii, 74
 Launden, *see* Lavendon
 Launder mead (Ashendon), iv, 3
 Laurel Cottage (W. Wycombe), iii, 135
 Laurence, *see* Lawrence
 Laurie, Rev. Sir John R., ii, 239
 Lavannia, Percival de, i, 288, 290
 Lavendon, i, 386; iv, 38, 268, 324, 326, 379-87, 422, 524; adv., i, 284 n, 385, 386-7; castle, iv, 380; chap., iv, 387; char., iv, 387; ch., i, 283; iv, 379, 385-6; man., iv, 380-5; man. house, iv, 379; mkts. and fairs, iv, 379, 381; mills, iv, 380, 383; moats, ii, 30; iv, 379, 380; pk., iv, 380; sch., iv, 379
 Lavendon, hon. of, iv, 380
 Lavendon, de, Phil., iv, 383; Rob., iv, 383; Sim., iv, 383; Will., iv, 383
 Lavendon abbey, i, 283, 346, 384-6; iii, 435; iv, 291, 297, 324 n, 326, 327, 352 n, 366, 367, 372, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 382 n, 383, 384, 386, 387, 408, 484, 500, 503
 Lavendon Grange (Lavendon), iv, 379; man., iv, 384
 Lawe, *see* Lowe
 Lawedene, Lawendene, *see* Lavendon
 Lawford, Cath., iii, 391; Edw., iii, 391; John G., ii, 216
 Lawke, Hen. de, ii, 257
 Lawrence [Laurence], Ann E., iii, 155; Edm., iv, 60; Jas., iii, 248; Sir John, iii, 290; iv, 286; Thos., iii, 290, 290 n
 Lawrence, Long (Broughton), iv, 304
 Lawson, Sir Edw. Levy, ii, 226, 235; iii, 156, 159; M. L., iv, 552
 Layard, Sir Austen, iv, 550
 Layes, the (Broughton), iv, 304
 Layter's green (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
 Layton [Leytone], (de), Eliz., iv, 273; Rob., iv, 127 n; Thos., iv, 273
 Layton, Old, man., *see* Cold Brayfield
 Lea, *see* Lee
 Leadbetter, Rob., ii, 227; Mrs., iii, 57
 Leader, John T., iii, 329; Will., iii, 329
 Leadley, L. H., ii, 218
 Leander Club, ii, 240
 Leap hill (Brill), iv, 15
 Leason, And., iv, 209
 Leathe, —, ii, 232
 Leatherslade (Brill), iv, 15
 Leaueme, de, Alan, iv, 184; Cecilia, iv, 184; John, iv, 184; Thos., iv, 184; Will., iv, 184; fam., iv, 244
 Leaweys, la (Thomley), iv, 125
 Leaze, the (Horton), iii, 282
 Lechamstede, *see* Leckhampstead
 Leche, John, ii, 178; iii, 128; Margery, iii, 128
 Lechlade (Glouc.), ii, 224
 Leck, riv., iv, 181
 Lecke, John, ii, 188
 Leckhampstead, i, 327 n; ii, 91; iv, 38, 135, 180-7, 245, 246; adv., iv, 187; bell, ii, 117; char., iv, 187; ch., iv, 181, 185-7; man., iv, 181-5; man. house, iv, 181; mills, iv, 185; poor relief, ii, 90; rector of, i, 305; sch., iv, 187; woods, iv, 181
 Leckhampstead, Hugh of, i, 353
 Ledborne, *see* Ledburn
 Ledbrook, Isabel, iv, 170
 Ledburn (Mentmore), iii, 326; man., iii, 399-400; man. house, iii, 397
 Lede, man. (Woodburn), *see* Lude
 Lede, Will., iv, 57
 Le Despenser, Antonina, lady, iii, 139; lds. — Dashwood, Fran., iii, 85, 88, 135, 136, 137, 139; iv, 548; Hugh, iii, 123
 Le Despenser, fam., *see* Despenser
 Ledewich, Alice, iii, 83; Nich., iii, 83, 84
 Ledingberge, *see* Lenborough
 Ledwell, Charlotte, ii, 305; Will., ii, 305-333; Will. B., ii, 305, 333; —, ii, 305
 Lee [The Lee], ii, 245, 345-7; iv, 540; adv., i, 328 n; ii, 346; bells, ii, 117, 346; chap., i, 283, 287; ii, 327, 346; char., ii, 347; chs., ii, 346; man., ii, 345-6
 Lee (de la, atte), Anne, iii, 211, 337; Sir Anth., ii, 308, 309, 311; iii, 408, 422; iv, 27, 74, 75, 75 n, 87, 101; Avicé, i, 314 n; iv, 464; Benedict, ii, 342, 343 n, 344; iii, 220; iv, 49, 143, 398; Benet, iv, 101 n; Cecilia, ii, 298; Cecily Dun, iii, 160; Chas. Dillon, iii, 329; iv, 74, 101, 112; Charlotte, iv, 101; Dorothy, iv, 464, 464 n; Edm., iii, 407, 409; iv, 466; Edw., ii, 296; iii, 337, 380; iv, 101; Edw. Dun, ii, 248; iii, 94, 160; Eliz., ii, 297; iii, 56, 322; Frances, ii, 248, 254; iii, 93-4; (Sir) Fran., ii, 278; iv, 101; Sir Fran. H., iii, 13; iv, 101; Geoff., iv, 194; (Sir) Geo., ii, 215, 296, 297, 355; Harriet, ii, 296; Sir Hen., ii, 215; iii, 13, 17, 97, 330, 463; iv, 74 n, 75, 100, 101; Hen. A. Dillon, iii, 364; Isabel, iv, 143, 398; Jas., iv, 249 n; Joan [Jane], ii, 343 n, 344; iii, 188; iv, 101, 249 n; John, ii, 296, 298, 311; iii, 17, 211, 248, 309, 322, 324, 325; Kath., iii, 162-3; Lee P., ii, 296; Lettice, iii, 329; Lucy, iii, 366; Mary, iii, 17, 322, 463, 464, 464 n; Ralph, ii, 248, 278; iii, 93-4; Rebecca, iii, 97; Rich., ii, 315; iv, 101, 249 n; (Sir) Rob., ii, 254; iii, 56, 162, 188, 329, 330, 364, 365, 366, 444; iv, 74, 74 n, 75, 101, 143, 353; Rog., i, 316 n; iii, 220, 409; (Sir) Thos., ii, 248, 278, 291, 293, 296, 297, 308, 311; iii, 463; iv, 30, 49, 546; (Sir) Will., ii, 215, 278, 296, 297; iii, 14, 121; iv, 249; lady, iii, 17; —, i, 316; ii, 308; iv, 221; fam., ii, 307; iii, 87, 328; iv, 96; fam., arms, ii, 296; iv, 30, 101
 Leech, John, ii, 228
 Lee Clump, ii, 347
 Lee common, ii, 347, 353
 Leeds, dchsses. of:— Osborne, Bridg., iii, 461; dukes of:— Osborne, Fran. G., iii, 229; Osborne, Geo. G., iii, 229, 310, 312, 316, 319; iv, 56, 94; Osborne, Peregrine, iii, 461; Osborne, Thos., ii, 283; iii, 196, 461, 478; iv, 269; arms, iii, 310; iv, 56
 Lee gate, ii, 345
 Lee Grange (Shipton Lee), iv, 93, 97
 Leeming, J., iii, 193
 Lees Halestons (Farnham Royal), iii, 231
 Leetfurlong (Addington), iv, 137
 Lefevre, Chas. S., iv, 112
 Lega, *see* Leigh
 Legge, lady Frances, iii, 66
 Legge, Frances K., iv, 435; George, iv, 435; H., ii, 235; Will., iv, 432, 435, 439; Will. H., iv, 435; Will. W., iv, 435; fam., arms, iv, 287, 435
 Legh, Leghe, *see* Leigh
 Leherte, *see* Lybert
 Lehmann, R. C., iii, 107
 Leiburn, *see* Leyburn
 Leicester, ctss. of:— Montfort, Eleanor de, ii, 299; iv, 5, 39; earls, of, iii, 47, 195, 218; Beaumont, Rob. de, i, 347; ii, 345; iv, 155; Coke, Thos., iii, 229; iv, 174, 217; Coke, Thos. W., iii, 487; Dudley, Rob., ii, 351; iv, 527; Montfort, Sim. de, ii, 299, 366; iv, 39, 255; Rob., i, 365
 Leicester [Leycester, Leycestre], de, of, Juliana, ii, 363; Nich., ii, 363; Pet., ii, 362, 363; Rose, iv, 212; Will., i, 386
 Leicester abbey, i, 283 n; iv, 144
 Leichboroughs (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
 Leigh, lady:— Leigh, Eliz., iv, 374; lds., iv, 220; Leigh, Chandos, iii, 417; Leigh, Edw., iii, 417; Leigh, Thos., iv, 374
 Leigh [Lega, Legh, Leghe] (de la, de), Anna, iii, 299; Chandos, iii, 417; Chas., iii, 417; Christina, iv, 236; Edm., iii, 293; Edw., iii, 293, 417; Eliz., iv, 374; Hen., iii, 171; Jas. H., iii, 417; (Sir) John, iii, 110 n, 177, 299, 421; iv, 236, 265, 368; Marg., iv, 247; Mary, iii, 293, 417; Rich., iv, 80, 247, 265; Susanna, iv, 265; Sir Thos., i, 389 n; iii, 293, 417; iv, 265, 374; Ursula, iii, 421; fam., iii, 91, 299; iv, 234; fam., arms, iii, 91, 417
 Leigh House (Datchet), iii, 249
 Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), i, 326; ii, 243; iii, 386, 387, 390, 391, 414; iv, 523; man., iii, 421; priory, iii, 90, 405
 Leighton Buzzard & District Golf Club, ii, 240
 Leit, iv, 170
 Leith Grove (Hedgerley), iii, 278
 Lelinchestane, *see* Lillingstone Dayrell
 Lely, John, iii, 242; Sir Pet., ii, 262
 Lemesend, man., *see* Lymes End
 Leming, de, Eliz., iv, 106; Rich., iv, 106
 Lenborough [Lenboro], iii, 475, 476; iv, 38, 135 n, 164, 248; mans., iii, 483-4; mill, iii, 486
 Lenborough (of, de), Alan, iii, 484; John, iii, 482; Rob., iii, 484
 Lenborough House (Buckingham), iii, 484
 Lengleys [de Angleys, Anglicus], Joan, iv, 340; Phil., iv, 340
 Lenn, Will. de, iii, 345
 Lennard, Anne, iii, 278; John, iii, 278; Thos., iv, 198, 239

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Lindsey (*cont.*)
 earl of: Bertie, Montagu, iv, 43
- Line, Will., ii, 359
- Line Romanellum Co., ii, 105
- Linford (de), Isabel, iv, 453;
 Joan, iv, 240; John, iv, 453;
 456; Kath., iv, 453; Laur., iv, 240; Rich., iv, 453, 453 n, 456;
 Sibyl, iv, 453; Thos., iv, 145, 146, 240, 241; Will., iv, 240;
 fam., iv, 451
- Linford, Great [Linforda], iii, 443;
 iv, 38, 268, 387-92, 493, 524;
 adv., iv, 391; almshouses, iv, 387, 391-2; char., iv, 391-2;
 ch., iv, 387, 390-1; kennels, iv, 230; iv, 387; man., iv, 387-90;
 nonconf., iv, 387; old houses, iv, 387; quarries, iv, 387; sch., ii, 218; iv, 387, 391; wood, iv, 387
- Linford, Little [Linforde], iv, 268, 392-5, 414, 415; adv., iv, 395; bell, ii, 117; iv, 395;
 bridges, iv, 392; chap., i, 283, 287, 364, 420; ch., i, 318 n;
 iv, 392, 394-5; hall, iv, 392;
 man., iv, 392-4; mill, iv, 394;
 pk., iv, 394; quarry, iv, 392;
 wood, iv, 392
- Linfords [Ardes] man (Sherington), iv, 454
- Ling, Thos., iii, 322
- Lingard Pightle (Bradwell), iv, 284
- Lingeyn, Hen., iii, 237; Joan, iii, 237
- Lingston's croft (Hanslope), iv, 352
- Lingyure [Lyngyure], Wil. de, iii, 329, 462
- Linley, Eliz., iii, 166
- Linnards, the (Little Marlow), iii, 80
- Linslade, iii, 326, 387-91, 458;
 iv, 524; adv., i, 284 n; iii, 391;
 char., iii, 391; ch., i, 284 n,
 308; iii, 387, 390-1; mans., iii, 387-90; mkts. and fairs, iii, 387, 389; mills, iii, 389, 390;
 nonconf., iii, 387; prehist. rem., iii, 387; well, i, 288; iii, 387
- Linslade, Old, iii, 387
- Lipscomb, Geo., iii, 443; iv, 94
- Liscombe (Soulbury), iii, 415-16;
 chant., i, 294 n
- Liscombe Park (Soubury), iii, 4151
- Lisieux, bp. of, ii, 366; iii, 42 n,
 452; iv, 300, 345, 376
- Lisle [Insula, Lyle, Lysle] (de),
 Aline, iv, 240; Brian, ii, 134;
 Christina, iv, 224; Eleanor, iv, 224;
 Eliz., iv, 148, 224; Fermor, iv, 148;
 Giles, iv, 207, 224, 240;
 Marg., iii, 265, 459; Rich., iii, 265;
 Rob., iv, 207, 441; Rose, iv, 441; Thos., iv, 147, 148;
 Sir Warin, iii, 459; Will., iii, 460; —, ii, 156; fam., iii, 346
- Lisors [Lisures] (de), Alice, iv, 194;
 Fulk, iv, 11, 11 n, 194; Hugh, iv, 194;
 Will., iv, 11; fam., iv, 448
- Lister [Lyster], Eliz., iv, 90;
 Martin, iv, 33, 34; Rich., iv, 361 n
- Lisurs, see Lisors
- Litcote, Litcote, Litcote, see Littlecote
- Lithengeburg, see Lenborough
- Littlecote, see Littlecote
- Litler, Joan, iv, 249 n Rich., iv, 249 n
- Litley, John, iii, 3
- Litlinton, Sim. de, ii, 134
- Littell, Jacomyne, iii, 180; Rob., iii, 180
- Littleboy, Will., iii, 134
- Littlecote (Stewkley), iii, 420;
 chant., i, 294 n; chap., i, 287, 294 n; iii, 426; incl., ii, 63;
 man., iii, 423; mill., iii, 424
- Littlecote farm (Stewkley), iii, 420
- Littlehill, John de, iv, 250
- Little Missenden Abbey (Little Missenden), ii, 354
- Littlemore (Oxon.), iv, 45
- Littlepace, Winifred, iv, 129
- Little Park (Whaddon), iii, 438
- Little Pednor farm (Chesham), moat, ii, 29, 30
- Little's fee, see Lillifee
- Littleton, Cath., iv, 264; Sir Hen., iv, 264; (Sir), Thos., ii, 145; iv, 146, 264
- Little Water furrow (Ivinghoe), iii, 379
- Littleworth (Wing), iii, 450; char., iii, 458
- Littleworth common, iii, 167
- Liverpool, earls of, iv, 71
- Liverworts, i, 63
- Liwingstane, see Lillingstone Lovell
- Lizards, i, 126
- Llewellyn, W. D., ii, 239
- Llewellyn, Chas., iii, 35, 136; Will., iv, 197, 408; Will. F., iii, 35
- Luelyn, Martin, iii, 114
- Loach, i, 123
- Loakes (Wycombe), iii, 114, 115, 117; man., iii, 127
- Loakes house (Wycombe), ii, 217
- Lochintone, see Loughton
- Locke, John, iii, 467
- Lockey, Abigail, iii, 258; Edw., iii, 258
- Lockhart, John I., iv, 77; Mary, iii, 396; John, iii, 396; Maria, iii, 394
- Lockwood, Arth. C., iii, 226
- Lockyer, Nich., ii, 197
- Loddington, John, iv, 403
- Loder, Sir Edm. G., iv, 198; fam., arms, iv, 198
- Lodge farm (Medmenham), iii, 85
- Lodge hill (Saunderton), iii, 92, 93
- Lodge hill (Waddesdon), iv, 108; prehist. rem., i, 181
- Lodi, iv, 406
- Loering, see Loring
- Lofting, John, iii, 75; Will., iii, 77
- Logan, Althea, iii, 124; Eliz., iii, 124; John, iii, 124; Mary, iii, 124, 124 n
- Logge, Alice, iii, 279; iv, 66; John, iii, 279; iv, 66
- Loghtone, see Loughton
- Lokes, see Loakes
- Lokington, Will. of, i, 395
- Lokys lane (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Lollards, i, 291-2, 296
- Lomax, Joshua, iii, 30
- London, ii, 236, 262, 321; iii, 132, 323; iv, 523; Charles I grant., iv, 434; Charterhouse, i, 293; iii, 359; Christ's Hosp., ii, 365; Drury Lane, iii, 249; parl. rep., iv, 530 n; St. Anthony's school, ii, 158; St. Bartholomew's priory, i, 387; iii, 400; St. Helen's priory, iii, 252; St. James's hosp., ii, 166, 167, 168, 174; St. Mary of Barking, chap. of, iv, 301; St. Thomas, hosp. of, iii, 73, 74, 75, 393; St. Thomas of Acon, hosp. of, i, 306 n, 387, 392; ii, 145, 207, 208, 342, 345; London (*cont.*)
 iii, 260, 394, 486; iv, 242, 265; Savoy hosp., iii, 394; iv, 102 n; Seacole lane, iii, 294
- London, de, of Adam, iv, 473;
 Agnes, i, 360; Alice, iv, 473;
 Geo., iii, 28; John, i, 378, 383, 391; Sim., i, 353, 375; Will., i, 370, 375
- London, bps. of, ii, 135, 280;
 iii, 73; Basset, Fulk., iii, 123;
 Bonner, Edm., iii, 469; Braybrook, Rob., ii, 253; iii, 388;
 Fitz James, Rich., iv, 123;
 Fletcher, Rich., iii, 37; Gilbert, Rob., iv, 158; King, John, iii, 299; iv, 125, 129; Waldhere, iv, 522
- London, Little (Brill), iv, 15, 134
- London, Little (Whitchurch), iii, 443
- London clay, i, 19
- London End (Beaconsfield), iii, 156, 157
- London Gate (Hanslope), iv, 352
- London Road land (Newport Pagnell), iv, 420
- London's close (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Long, Eliz., iii, 202; John, iii, 110; Mary, iv, 107; Sir Rich., iv, 121; Walt., iv, 107; major, iv, 374
- Longcroft Hale (Sherington), iv, 452
- Longegosland (Chicheley), iv, 311
- Longeneham (Leckhampstead), iv, 185
- Longespee (de), Ella, ii, 313;
 Idonea, ii, 355; Marg., ii, 355;
 Rog. iv, 169; Will., ii, 313, 355;
 iii, 409; iv, 415
- Longland, Chas., iv, 251; John, i, 301, 302, 305, 352, 354, 359, 373, 374, 384, 388; iii, 106, 114, 262; Lucas, iii, 240 n
- Long Ley (Cheddington), iii, 333
- Longman, A. H., ii, 225; H. K., ii, 239
- Long Meadow Duse (Clifton Reynes), iv, 317
- Longorstildon, la (Thomley), iv, 125
- Longshawe, Thos., iii, 198
- Longslade (Wavendon), iv, 489
- Long Street End (Hanslope), iv, 348
- Longtoft, de, Miles, iii, 283; Ralph, iii, 283
- Longville [Longueville], (de), Alice, ii, 368; iv, 286; Ann, iii, 149; iv, 46-7, 507, 508; (Sir), Arth., iv, 46, 286, 287, 399, 468, 507, 508, 509; Cath., iv, 508, 509;
 Dorothy, iv, 494; Sir Edw., iv, 508, 509; Eliz., iv, 46, 507 n, 508; Frances, iv, 286; Geo., ii, 334; iv, 46, 507; (Sir) Hen., ii, 334; jii, 189; iv, 286, 477, 486 n, 494, 505, 508, 509; Joan, ii, 334; iv, 486; (Sir) John, i, 350 n; ii, 273, 334, 369; iii, 149; iv, 46, 284, 286, 486, 505, 508, 517; Judith, iv, 286; Marg., iv, 346 n, 507 n; Mary, iv, 508; Nich., ii, 368; Nightingale, iv, 286; Rich., iv, 46, 507; (Sir) Thos., iv, 286, 507, 508, 509, 542; Will., iv, 286; fam., iv, 505; fam., arms, iv, 508
- Longville [Longville] (France), priory, i, 395; ii, 137, 138; iii, 372, 374, 436, 441, 487; iv, 45, 48, 133, 145, 146, 204, 288, 293, 401, 426
- Longwick (Princes Risborough), ii, 261, 267; chapel, ii, 266; mill, ii, 265

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Lonsdale, earl of, ii, 224
 Lonsdale, John P. H. Heywood, iv, 255, 256
 Loogtrough close (Gt. Marlow), iii, 69
 Loonde water, iv, 424
 Looseley Row (Princes Risborough), ii, 261, 266; ind., ii, 126, 260
 Lord [Lorde] (le) John, iii, 348; Rob., iv, 86; Will., ii, 142 n; iii, 348; iv, 339
 Lord's Dole (Lathbury), iv, 378
 Lord's Garden (Whitchurch), iii, 444
 Lordship Close, (Olney,) iv, 432
 Lord's mead [le lord meadows], (Great Brickhill), iv, 204
 Lord's mill (Chesham), iii, 204
 Lord's Pounce (Chetwode), iv, 164
 Loring [Loering, Loreng] (de), Dav., iv, 197 n; John, iv, 197; Marg., iii, 361, 394; Sir Niel, iii, 361, 394, 399; Rob., iii, 424; Sybil, iv, 197
 Lorinton, Richent de, iv, 64 n
 Lorymer, le, Ad., iv, 146; Agnes, iv, 146
 Losefeld (Pitstone), iii, 407
 Losemere, man. (L. Marlow), iii, 82
 Lotegarsar, Lotegarsale, Lotegarser, *see* Ludgershall
 Lot meadow (Waddesdon), iv, 117
 Lot's hole (Dorney), iii, 221
 Lot's wood (Amersham), iii, 143
 Lou, *see* Wolf
 Louches, Margery de, i, 383 n, 384
 Loudoun, Chas. Rawdon-Hastings, earl of, iii, 313
 Loudwater (Wycombe), iii, 113, 116; chap., i, 341 n; iii, 132; mill, iii, 129; nonconf., iii, 117
 Loughborough, Will. of, i, 368
 Loughton, iv, 38, 268, 307, 395-401, 506, 524; adv., iv, 400-1; bells, ii, 121, 123; iv, 400; char., iv, 401; ch., iv, 395, 399-400; farms, iv, 395-6; incl., iv, 396; man., iv, 396-9; man. house, iv, 395; mills, iv, 399; nonconf., iv, 395; sch., iv, 395
 Loughton (de, of) Arnetrua, iv, 398; Barth., iv, 397; Eliz., iv, 397; Geoff., iv, 397, 400 n; Geo., iv, 398, 399; Isabel, iv, 399; Ivo, iv, 396, 397; (Sir) John, iv, 244, 345, 396, 397, 398; Marg., iv, 245, 398; Rob., iv, 397; Thos., iv, 396, 397, 398, 399; Will., i, 350, 351, 396, 397
 Loughton, Great, iv, 395; ch., i, 295; man., iv, 368, 396-7;
 Loughton, Little, ch., i, 295; iv, 395; man., iv, 397-9
 Louis XVIII, king of France, ii, 294, 297; iv, 232 n
 Louth, *see* Lowth
 Loutone, *see* Loughton
 Lovat [Lovatt, Lovente], riv., iv, 209, 409
 Love, John, iii, 9; iv, 32; Sim., iv, 30, 32
 Loveday, man., *see* Lovedens
 Loveday, Cecilia, iii, 55 n, 158; John, iii, 55, 158; Jos., ii, 212; Marg., iii, 55, 158; Ralph, iii, 55, 110, 158
 Loveden, de, Kath, iv, 41-2; Thos., iv, 42
 Lovedens [Loveday], man. (Long Crendon), iv, 42
 Lovejoy, Christian, iii, 83; Nich., iii, 83; Rob., iii, 83; Thos., iii, 83; Will., iii, 82
 Lovel, man. (Bierton), *see* Broughton Parva
 Lovel, lady, Lovel, Alice, *see* Deyncourt, ladies; lds.:—Lovel, Fran., iii, 107; iv, 329; Lovel, John, iv, 193 n, 329; Lovel, Will., iii, 108; iv, 329; vsct., Lovel, Fran., iii, 108
 Lovel [Lovell], Agatha, iii, 72, 176, 265; Alice, iii, 176; iv, 329; Ann, iii, 31; Beatrice, iv, 193; Eleanor, ii, 323; Fran., iii, 107, 108; iv, 329; Hen., iii, 176; iv, 329; Joan, iii, 72, 176, 265; (Sir) John, ii, 323; iii, 176, 176 n; iv, 193 n, 300, 329, 442, 442 n; Lanford, iii, 26; Marg., iii, 176, 265; iv, 193, 193 n; Matilda, ii, 323; Muriel, iv, 15; Phil., iv, 299, 300; Rich., ii, 169; iii, 72, 171, 176, 263, 265, 274; iv, 15; Thos., iii, 176, 265; iv, 193, 442; Walt., iii, 176; (Sir) Will., ii, 153, 323, 324; iii, 108, 176; iv, 102, 193, 193 n, 329; fam., arms, ii, 323; iii, 108; iv, 329
 Lovelace, lady:—Lovelace, Martha, iii, 36; iv, 183; lds.:—Lovelace John, iii, 36; iv, 183; Lovelace, Rich., iii, 212
 Lovelace, Coluberry [Coluberry], ii, 282; iv, 122 n; Fran., iii, 182; Jane, iii, 245; John, iii, 36, 182, 183, 245; Martha, iii, 36; iv, 181, 183; (Sir) Rich., iii, 173, 179, 212; iv, 122 n; fam., arms, iv, 183
 Lovell, *see* Lovel
 Lovell Wood (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 192
 Lovent (de), Hen., iv, 416; John iv, 327, 416; Thos., iv, 327; Will., iv, 416
 Lovente, riv., *see* Lovat
 Lovett [Lovet], Anne, iii, 416, 419; Edw., iii, 416; Eliz., iii, 416, 419; iv, 316; Fran., iii, 416; John, iii, 261, 416; Sir Jonathan, iii, 415, 416; Laur., iii, 416, 419; Lettice, iii, 419; Moses, iii, 464; Penelope, iii, 419; Percival, iv, 471; Percival C. E., iii, 416; Phillips C., iii, 416; Rich., iii, 416, 419; Sir Rob., i, 294 n; ii, 77, 219; iii, 415, 416, 419; Rog., iii, 416; Sarah, iii, 416; Susan, iii, 419; Thos., iii, 419; Will., iii, 416; Will. G. G., iii, 416; fam., arms, iii, 416, 419
 Lovibond, Geo., iv, 87
 Lovibond-Collins, *see* Collins
 Low, *see* Wolf
 Lowe [Lawe], And., iv, 454; Anne, iv, 454; Cath., iv, 329-30, 453; Edw., iv, 454; Eliz., iv, 318, 318 n; Fran., iv, 317, 318, 323, 454; Hugh, iv, 375; Humph., iv, 454; Israel, iv, 454; Jas., iv, 318; Magdalen, iv, 318 n; Mary, iv, 318, 318 n; Parthenia, iv, 454 n; Phil., iv, 454; Reynes, iv, 318, 454; Rich., iv, 454; Rob., *see* Wolf; Sherington, iv, 454; Sim., ii, 323; Thos., ii, 256; iv, 110, 318, 366, 375, 438, 454; Thomasina, iv, 318, 318 n; fam., iv, 451; fam., arms, iv, 318, 458
 Lowell, John, iv, 442 n, *see also* Lovel
 Lower farm (Ilmer), iv, 62
 Lowman, Chas., ii, 226
 Lowndes, Cath., iv, 329; Chas., iii, 211, 213, 374; C. S., ii, 230; Hen., iv, 355; Marg., iv, 273; Mary, ii, 349; Rich., ii, 230; iii, 467; iv, 331; Rich. Selby, iv, 425, 445; Rob., iii, 467; iv, 331; Selby, ii, 224, 227, 228; Thos., iv, 327, 337; Will., ii, 349; iii, 204, 211, 212, 434, 437, 466, 467; iv, 270, 271, 273, 327, 329, 330, 331, 337, 355; Will. S., ii, 228; iii, 376, 404, 406, 435, 437, 440, 441, 467; iv, 49, 285, 308, 310, 337, 446, 449, 511; —, ii, 234, 241; Mrs., iv, 355, 448; fam., iv, 511; fam., arms, iii, 437; iv, 49, 309
 Low Park (Wolverton), iv, 505
 Lowth [Louth], de, Amice, iii, 282; Joan, iii, 282; John, iii, 282; iv, 405; Kathleen, iii, 282; Margery, iv, 507; Mary, iv, 405; Rog., iii, 282; iv, 507; Will., iv, 69
 Loyd, Harriet S., iii, 362, 363, 452; Saml. J., iii, 362, 452; fam., arms, iii, 452
 Loyd-Lindsay, *see* Lindsay
 Lozenge, Niel de, iii, 280 n
 Lubbock, A., ii, 239
 Lucas, John Lucas, ld., iv, 183
 Lucas, Arth., iv, 199; Cath., iii, 465; (Sir) Chas., ii, 361; iv, 210, 537; Edw., ii, 361; Edw., M. M., iii, 464; Joan, iv, 492; John, iv, 183; Jos., iii, 464; Kath., iv, 183; Martha E. A., iv, 319; Mary, iv, 492; Rich. H., iv, 319; Thos., iv, 492; Will., iii, 118; —, iii, 121
 Lucerna, Giffard de, iii, 404
 Lucton, *see* Loughton
 Lucy (de), Alice, iii, 354; iv, 368; Desirée, iii, 339; Edm., iii, 354, 399; Eleanor, iii, 399; iv, 23; Ellen, iii, 339; Geoff., iii, 338, 339, 382, 415, 416; iv, 55, 56; Juliana, iii, 339; Kath., iv, 55; Marg., iii, 354; Sir Reginald, iv, 55; Reynold, iii, 339; Rich., iv, 369; Rob., iv, 369; Spenser, iv, 369; Sir Thos., iii, 354; iv, 368, 369, 370, 397; (Sir) Walt., iii, 82, 339, 339 n, 388, 422; (Sir) Will., iii, 82, 339, 354; iv, 368, 370, 397; fam., iii, 361, 362, 383; fam., arms, iii, 339; iv, 55, 368
 Lude, man. (Wooburn) i, 281; iii, 34, 110
 Lude [Luda] (de, de la, atte), Alice, iii, 110; Gibb., i, 393; Isabel, iii, 110; John, iii, 110, 121, 129, 129 n, 223; Reynold, iii, 110; Rich., iii, 110; Thos., iii, 119, 129; Walt., iii, 110; Will., i, 370; iii, 110, 129
 Lude farm (Wooburn), iii, 106
 Ludeput wood, *see* Ludpits wood
 Ludgershall, i, 291; iv, i, 17, 68-73, 277, 531; adv., i, 390; iv, 73; char., iv, 73; ch., i, 284 n; iv, 68, 72-3; forest, ii, 132; grange, iv, 70 n; hosp. anc., i, 395; iv, 70; incl., iv, 69; man., iv, 69-72; mill, iv, 70; moats, ii, 32; iv, 68, 69; nonconf., iv, 68; old houses, iv, 68-9; sch., iv, 73; well, iv, 69 n
 Ludgershall, of, Romanus, iv, 70; Walt., iv, 70
 Ludgershall Hay, ii, 132
 Ludlow, iv, 39
 Ludpits wood (Hedsor), iii, 54 n
 Luff [Luffe], John, i, 333 n; iii, 10

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Luffield Abbey, iv, 135, 197-8; fair, iv, 198; man., iv, 198; priory, i, 283, 291, 346, 347-50; ii, 117; iii, 406, 485; iv, 153, 156, 157, 187, 188, 196, 197, 198, 225, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 242, 262, 266, 485, 506, 508
- Lufford, Magna, *see* Linford, Great
- Lughtona, *see* Loughton
- Luke, Hawise, iv, 518; Hugh, iv, 518; Sir Oliver, iv, 449 n; Sir Saml., i, 330; iv, 173, 412, 538, 540; Skydmore, iii, 171; Walt., iv, 382; Will., iv, 518
- Lullested Wood (Princes Risborough), ii, 263
- Lullingestan, *see* Lillingstone Dayrell
- Lumley, Hen., iv, 231 n
- Lup, *see* Wolf
- Lupton, Rog., ii, 172-5; iii, 268, 269, 275; fam., arms, iii, 270
- Lupus, *see* Wolf
- Lurgesall, *see* Ludgershall
- Lusshpeytt (Whaddon Chase), ii, 141
- Lute, —, ii, 171
- Luterell, Sir And., iii, 445; Eliz., iii, 445
- Lutgarshale, Lutgersall, *see* Ludgershall
- Luton (de), Alice, ii, 296, 297; iv, 141; Beatrix, ii, 296; Eleanor, ii, 296, 296 n; iv, 354; Joan, ii, 291 n, 296; Margery, ii, 296; iii, 408; Nich., ii, 291 n, 296; Rob., ii, 296, 296 n; iv, 354, 390; Thos., ii, 291, 291 n; 296; iii, 408; Will., ii, 291, 296
- Luttergareshale, *see* Ludgershall
- Lutterworth (Leicester), iv, 506
- Lutton, *see* Loughton
- Luxters (Hambleden), iii, 47
- Lyche, Will. atte, iii, 113
- Lycheschumbe, *see* Liscombe
- Lydden (Burnham), iii, 166
- Lyde, brook, ii, 247
- Lyde, man., *see* Lude
- Lydney, Jas., iii, 170
- Lye Green, iii, 205
- Lygeanburg, *see* Limbury
- Lyhart [Le Hart], Walt., ii, 155
- Lyle, *see* Lisle
- Lylenstone, *see* Lillingstone Lovell
- Lyllingstan, *see* Lillingstone Dayrell
- Lyllingstone, Great, Lyllingstone Dansey, Lyllingstone Lovell, *see* Lillingstone Lovell
- Lylylfee, *see* Lillifee
- Lylyngley (Fawley), iii, 39
- Lymbergh, Tideman de, iv, 206
- Lyme Crofte (Eton), iii, 274
- Lymes End (Leckhamptstead), iv, 181; man., iv, 184-5
- Lyminster (Suss.), priory, ii, 167
- Lynch, Eliz. P., iv, 166; Hen. G., iv, 166; Thos. G., iv, 166
- Lynchelade, *see* Linslade
- Lynchwell (Wooburn), iii, 106
- Lyncollgrene (Burnham), iii, 170
- Lynde, John, iii, 210; Thos., iii, 210; Will., ii, 149, 155; iii, 210, 262
- Lyndeforde Magna, *see* Linford, Great
- Lyndhurst, John S. Copley, ld., iii, 101
- Lyndhurst, de, John, iv, 112; Rob., iv, 112
- Lyndwood, Will., ii, 151
- Lyneslade, *see* Linslade
- Lynford, Little, *see* Linford, Little
- Lynforde, Moche, *see* Linford, Great
- Lyngford, Mechel, *see* Linford, Great
- Lingyure, *see* Lingyure
- Lynham, Rog. of, i, 381
- Lynne, Will., ii, 315
- Lyon, John A., iv, 417 n
- Lyons, Eliz. de, iv, 165
- Lyrpyn [Lyrpyn], Thos., ii, 172
- Lyscumb, *see* Liscombe
- Lysle, *see* Lisle
- Lyster, *see* Lister
- Lyte, Sir Hen. M., ii, 147
- Lyttelton, Alf., ii, 239; Christian, iv, 233; Edw., ii, 204, 239; Sir Rich., iv, 233
- Lytton, Thos., iii, 222
- Lyvenden, Pet. de, iv, 350
- Mabel, d. of Siward, iii, 126, 128
- Mables lane (Newport Pagnell), iv, 411
- Macclesfield, Geo. Parker, earl of, iv, 77
- McCorquodale, N., iii, 466
- MacCulloch, John, iii, 178
- Macdonald, Godf. W. W. Macdonald Id., iv, 346
- MacDonnell, Kath., iii, 466; iv, 541; Randal, iii, 466; iv, 541
- Mace, Geo., iv, 405
- Mache [Machy], ii, 171
- Machell, Thos., iii, 30
- Machy, *see* Mache
- Macke, John, ii, 140
- Mackenzie, Austin, ii, 225; Edw., iii, 40, 42; Will. D., iii, 38, 40, 42; fam., arms, iii, 40
- Mackereth, Will., iii, 382
- Mackerness, Anne, iv, 372; John, iv, 372
- Mackworth-Praed, *see* Praed
- Madbridge (Stanwell), iii, 248
- Maddox, Isaac, iii, 78
- Madgestewehedge (Bletchley), iv, 275
- Madythe, Long & Short (Wingrave), iii, 459
- Maessanworth, *see* Marsworth
- Magdelain, chaplain, iv, 525
- Mager, *see* Major
- Maggott's close (Wavendon), iv, 489
- Maggotts furlong (Emberton), iv, 339
- Magiovintum, ii, 1, 3, 5; iv, 275, 299
- Magna Charta Island, iii, 321
- Magnus, archdeacon, ii, 175
- Mahon, ld., *see* Stanhope, earl
- Maide milne (Bradwell), iv, 287
- Maiden Bradley (Wilts.), iii, 404; adv., i, 379; priory, iii, 428
- Maidenhead, coursing, ii, 230; fishing, ii, 237; ind., ii, 126
- Maidens' well (Great Brickhill), iv, 298
- Maids' Meadow (Weston Underwood), iv, 502
- Maids Moreton, i, 327, 333; iv, 38, 135, 198-205, 220; adv., iv, 204-5; char., iv, 153, 205; ch., i, 326 n, 329; iv, 198, 202-4; incl., iv, 199; man., iv, 199-205; man. house, iv, 199; mills, iv, 198, 200, 202; nonconf., iv, 199; old houses, iv, 199; pk., iv, 200
- Maidstone, Eliz., Finch, vctss., iv, 441
- Maidwell (Northants), iv, 506
- Maidwell, de, Alan, ii, 335; Alice, ii, 335; Sim., ii, 334, 335
- Maigno, *see* Manno
- Maine, Dorothy, iii, 422; John, iii, 294, 422; Jos., iii, 422, *see also* Mayne
- Maines ground (Upper Winchendon), iv, 122
- Maineshill (Upper Winchendon), iv, 122
- Mainwaring [Maynwaring], Sir Arth., iii, 233; Grissel, iii, 233; Hester, iii, 128; Rob., iii, 468; Will., iii, 128
- Maitland, Sir Jas., ii, 237
- Major [Mager], Anne, iv, 172, 217; Ayleworth, iv, 218; Edm., iv, 217, 218, 218 n, 219; German, iv, 218; John, iv, 217; Rich., iv, 172, 217, 218; Rob., iv, 217 n; Susanna, iv, 218; Thos., iv, 217, 217 n, 218 n, 382
- Makeloms park (Westbury), iv, 265
- Malacopterygii, i, 123
- Malbank (de), Ada, iv, 295; Anor [Aenor, Annora, Eleanor], iv, 294, 298; Will., iv, 294; fam., arms, iv, 294
- Malcolm IV, king of Scotland, iv, 324
- Malden, vctst., ii, 224
- Malduit, *see* Mauduit
- Malet [Mallet], Alice, iii, 418; Hervey, iv, 94, 94 n, 98; Hugh, iii, 404, 417, 428, 430, 432; Isabel, iv, 94; Joan, iv, 94; John, iii, 418; iv, 94; Juliane, iv, 99 n; Marg., iii, 428; Ralph, ii, 370; Rich., i, 390 n; Rob., iii, 98; iv, 94, 94 n, 95; Rowland, iv, 94, 97; Will., ii, 370; fam., arms, iv, 94
- Malherbe, Mabel, ii, 334; M ch., ii, 334
- Malim, Will., ii, 189, 190, 193
- Maline, le (Wendover), ii, 21
- Mallard's Court man. (Stokenchurch), iii, 96, 98, 101
- Mallet, fam., *see* Malet
- Mallets (Stony Stratford), iv, 477
- Mallets, man. (Stokenchurch), *see* Mallard's Court
- Malling, John de, iv, 194 n
- Malling abbey, i, 360
- Mallison, Thos., iii, 30
- Mallore, Bertram, iv, 352 n; Ege-line, iv, 352 n; Hen., i, 367
- Mallors, Fran., ii, 355; Jas., ii, 355
- Malmesbury, Rog., ii, 168
- Malms wood (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
- Malory, Rich., iii, 419
- Maltby, Will., i, 352, 353
- Maltby's farm (Wingrave), iii, 458
- Maltman's green (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
- Malvern priory, i, 283 n; iv, 91
- Malvoisin, Rog., iv, 402
- Malyn, Malyns, *see* Moleyns
- Maminot [Mamisnot], barony of, iv, 181
- Maminot, Gilb. de, iv, 181
- Mammels, i, 153
- Man, *see* Mann
- Manchester (Lancs), sch., ii, 176
- Manchester, dchss. of:—Isabella Montagu, iii, 309; earl of:—Edw. Montagu, iv, 539
- Mandeville, de, Beatrice, iii, 146; Christian, iii, 146; Geoff., ii, 361, 362; iii, 146, 149, 154, 381, 429; iv, 30, 100, 181, 183, 184; John, ii, 362; Maud, iii, 146; Sir Rich., iii, 252 n; Will., ii, 320; iii, 6, 8, 13, 146, 150, 152, 154; fam., arms, ii, 362; iii, 146 n

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Manfield, Agnes, iii, 245; Dorothy, iii, 243; Sir Edw., iii, 243; Hen., iii, 176, 243, 244, 245; iv, 87; Hester, iii, 245; Isobelle, iii, 245; Jane, iii, 245; John, iii, 245; Kath., iii, 243, 245; Mary, iii, 243; Rich., iii, 245; Rob., iii, 176, 176 n, 243, 244, 245; Thos., iii, 242, 243, 245; fam., arms, iii, 176
- Mangan, John, ii, 328
- Mangehoo, man. (Beds.), iv, 304
- Mangehoo, de, Ralf, iv, 304; Rob., iv, 304
- Maningham [Manningham, Manyng-ham] (de), Eleanor, ii, 367; iii, 162, 306, 308, 312; iv, 16; Frideswide, iv, 16; Sir Oliver, ii, 367; iii, 162, 177, 306, 308, 312; iv, 16
- Mann [Man], Fran., iv, 352; John, i, 304, 381; iv, 442; Harriet, iv, 352; Thos., i, 299; —, ii, 241
- Mannay, Fran., iii, 210
- Mannells, the Long (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
- Manners, Bridg., iii, 202; Dorothea, iii, 405; iv, 141; Geo., iv, 217; Grace, iii, 403, 405; iv, 142, 142 n; Hen., iii, 202; John, iii, 348 n, 403, 405; iv, 94 n, 141, 142 n; Lucy, iii, 342; Thos., iii, 405; iv, 217; lady Rob., iii, 342
- Manningham, *see* Maningham
- Manno [Maigno], the Breton, ii, 334; iii, 186, 187, 189, 200; iv, 8, 210, 214, 234, 235, 238, 397, 471, 506
- Manny, Mary, lady, iii, 238, 388; Walt., id., iii, 238
- Manor farm (Broughton), moat, ii, 30
- Manor farm (Chesham Bois), iii, 345
- Manor farm (Ilmer), iv, 62
- Manor farm (Lower Winchendon), iv, 118
- Manor farm (Wavendon), iv, 489
- Manor Place (Burston), iii, 329
- Mansel [Mansell, Maunsel], Dawkin M., iv, 374; Eliz., iv, 374; Hen., iii, 319, 320, 361; Joan, iii, 319; John, iv, 372; Mansel D., iv, 372; Walt., iv, 151; *see also* Maunsel
- Manser, Reginald, iii, 414
- Mansett (Iver), iii, 286
- Mansfield, man. (Ivor), iii, 291
- Mansfield, Thos., iv, 163, 193; —, i, 314 n; fam., i, 319 n
- Mansfield farm (Iver), iii, 291
- Mansfield house (Iver), iii, 286, 291
- Mansherfield (Akeley), iv, 145
- Mant, Hen., iii, 98
- Mantell [Mantell], Eliz., iv, 195; John, ii, 357; iv, 195; Rob., ii, 356, 357; iv, 195; Turstin, i, 370; ii, 356; iii, 152; (Sir), Walt., ii, 356, 357; iv, 195; Will., ii, 356
- Mantells, man. (Little Missenden), ii, 356-7; iii, 152
- Mantle's farm (Little Missenden), ii, 354
- Mantle's Green (Amersham), iii, 143, 152
- Mantle's wood (Little Missenden), ii, 354
- Mantua (Italy), sch., ii, 151
- Manyngham, *see* Maningham
- Mapelins mead (Ivor), iii, 291
- Maperlyngs, man. (Iver), iii, 290-1
- Marble quarry (Buckingham), iii, 473
- Marbury, Thos., iii, 333, 463, 464
- March, ctss. of:—Mortimer, Philip-pa, ii, 321; earls of, iv, 252; Mortimer, Edm., ii, 139 n, 321; Mortimer, Rog., ii, 321; iv, 39; id., ii, 232
- March, fam., *see* Marsh
- Marchall, *see* Marshall
- Marchand, Rich. le, iii, 471
- Marchant, F., ii, 239
- Marche, count de la, iii, 11
- Mardon, North, adv., iv, 79-80
- Mare, de la, Emma, iii, 210; Kath., iii, 150; Maud, iv, 28; Osbert, iii, 210; Pet., iv, 28, 510; Rob., iii, 210; iv, 28; Thos., i, 351; Walt., iii, 150; Wigan, iii, 150 n
- Marefield (Gt. Marlow), iii, 69
- Mareis, Maresc, *see* Marsh
- Mareschal, *see* Marshall
- Margaret, queen (w. of Edw. I), ii, 262
- Margaret, queen (w. of Hen. VI), ii, 262
- Margaret, queen of Scotland, iv, 290
- Margaret's pasture (Walton), iv, 486
- Margery mill (W. Wycombe), iii, 139
- Margetts, Mrs., iii, 166
- Marham moor, iv, 185
- Mariscis, Marisco, de, *see* Marsh
- Marjoribanks, Edw., iii, 46, 50
- Markets and fairs, i, 353; ii, 39, 107, 114, 128, 160, 260, 283, 350; iii, 9, 10, 11, 23, 49, 65, 70, 96, 109, 113, 122, 248, 252, 258, 262, 288, 301, 307, 370, 373, 380-1, 382, 387, 389, 401, 403, 405, 446, 452, 467, 479-80; iv, 16, 42, 127, 140, 154, 155, 163, 198, 256, 276, 299, 308, 321, 352, 379, 381, 412, 413, 414, 415, 433, 469, 479
- Markwick, Nath., iv, 267
- Markyate priory (Beds.), iii, 353
- Marlborough, dchsses. of:—Churchill, Henrietta, iv, 124; Churchill, Sarah, ii, 301; iii, 349; iv, 75, 82, 103, 352, 464; Spencer, Eliz., iii, 174; dukes of:—Churchill, Chas. R. J. Spencer, iv, 117, 125; Churchill, Geo. Spencer, iv, 75, 103; Churchill, John, iii, 295, 303, 308-9; iv, 231 n; Churchill, John W. Spencer, iv, 110, 117, 124; Spencer, Chas., iii, 296; iv, 122; Spencer, Geo., iii, 296; iv, 43, 82; arms, iv, 124
- Marlborough, Marg., iii, 399; Thos., iii, 399
- Marleberg, de, Isabel, iv, 339 n, 342; Thos., iv, 339, 342
- Marlow, de, Alice, iii, 74; Geoff., iii, 74, 75; John, iii, 74; Matt., iii, 74
- Marlow, Great [Chipping Marlow], i, 39, 302, 311, 327 n, 332, 390, ii, 103, 237, 245; iii, 22, 33, 65-77, 98 n, 145, 552; adv., i, 285, 292 n, 293 n, 328 n; iii, 75-6; bridge, iii, 65, 69; chant., iii, 69, 76; char., iii, 75, 76-7; ch., i, 283 n, 325 n, 329, 343; iii, 65, 67, 75-6; conventual barn, iii, 65-6; hosp. anc., iii, 66; ind., ii, 105, 106, 109, 111, 115; kennels, ii, 223; man. house, iii, 67, 78; mans., iii, 70-50; mkts. and fairs, ii, 128; iii, 65, 70; mills, iii, 74, 75; nonconf., iii, 66, 68; parl. rep., iv, 529-30, 551; parsonage-house, iii, 66; prehist. rem., i, 179, 180, 185, 193; iii, 68;
- Marlow Great (*cont.*)
racing, ii, 230, 232; iii, 76; Rom. Cath, iii, 66; Rom. rem., ii, 9; iii, 68; sch., ii, 106, 108, 147, 214-15; iii, 66, 67, 77, 89; swans, iii, 65; vicar, i, 319; woods, ii, 131
- Marlow, Little, ii, 214, 235; iii, 33, 70, 73, 77-84; adv., i, 292 n, 293 n, 358, 360; iii, 84; char., iii, 84; ch., iii, 78, 83-4; mans., iii, 80-3; nonconf., iii, 80; priory, i, 283, 292 n, 346, 357-60, 378; iii, 56, 71, 75 n, 78, 80, 82, 83, 128, 183, 225, 280
- Marlow Bottom, iii, 67
- Marlow common, iii, 67
- Marlow deanery, i, 345
- Marlow hill (Wycombe), iii, 115
- Marlow Place (Gt. Marlow), iii, 66
- Marmoutier abbey (France), i, 361, 362; iv, 65
- Marny, ld.:—Marny, Hen., iv, 65; Marny, John, iii, 481; iv, 25, 65
- Marny, Alice, iv, 64; Eliz., iv, 65; Sir Hen., iii, 481; iv, 25, 65, 66; Joan, iv, 65; (Sir) John, iii, 481; iv, 25, 64, 65; Kath., iv, 65; Marg., iv, 64; Sir Rob., iv, 64; Thos., iv, 64; Sir Will., iv, 64; fam., iv, 301; fam., arms, iv, 64
- Marreys, fam., *see* Marsh
- Marriot [Marriott, Maryot, Maryet], Jane, ii, 344; Joan, iv, 455; John, ii, 285, 286, 344; Kath., iv, 455; Rich., iv, 451, 455, 496 n; Thos., ii, 344; Will., ii, 107
- Marsh, Marrishe, *see* Langley Marsh
- Marsh (Gt. Kimble), ii, 30, 298, 303
- Marsh [March, Maresc, Mariscis, Marisco, Mareis, Marreys, Merse], (de) Alice, iv, 388; Christine, iii, 294, 296, 322; Clarenbold, iv, 210; Dan., iii, 254; Geoff., iv, 388; Gilb., i, 349 n, 350; John, i, 375; iii, 103; iv, 236, 407; John F., iii, 255; Rich., iii, 469; iv, 236; Rog., iii, 228; Will., ii, 308 n, 333; iii, 322; iv, 207; Miss, iii, 178
- Marsh, Little (Marsh Gibbon), iv, 206
- Marshall [Mareschal, Marchall, Marshall], (the) de, Anselm, iv, 3, 23, 39, 46, 396; Clarice, iii, 394; Edw., ii, 111; Eleanor, ii, 299; iv, 39, 145-6; Eva, ii, 299; Fran., iii, 254; Gilb., ii, 134; iii, 443, 484 n; iv, 38, 39, 145; Hugh, ii, 301; Isabel, ii, 299, 348; iii, 70; iv, 23, 38, 39, 46, 396; Joan, ii, 299; iii, 39; iv, 3, 23, 46, 82, 396; (Sir) John, ii, 283, 349 n, 369; iv, 52; Lettice, iii, 110; Ralf, i, 371, 372, 375; ii, 301, 345; iii, 394; iv, 176, 390; Rich., i, 375; iii, 40, 460; iv, 38, 39, 255; Rob., iii, 110, 349, 349 n, 481, 486; Rog., ii, 190, 349, 424; Rosamond, iii, 254; Thos., ii, 301; Walt., ii, 348; iii, 39; iv, 255; Will., ii, 138, 171, 261, 299, 348; iii, 40, 436, 487; iv, 5, 23, 25, 38, 42, 131, 174, 288, 364; fam., iv, 183, 184, 512; fam., arms, ii, 348; iii, 39; iv, 23
- Marshals manor (Gt. Kimble), ii, 301-2
- Marsham, Amelia, F., iv, 160; Chas. J. Bullock, iv, 160, 170;

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Marshall (*cont.*)
C. H. B., ii, 239; Jacob, iv, 160;
Rob. Bullock, iv, 160; fam.,
arms, iv, 160
- Marshmead (Upton-cum-Chalvey),
iii, 315
- Marsh farm (Lower Winchendon),
iv, 118
- Marshfield (Datchet), iii, 254
- Marsh Gibbon, i, 282; iv, 135,
205-9, 414; adv., iv, 209; char.,
iv, 209; ch., i, 283 n, 324 n;
iv, 205, 208-9; incl., iv, 206;
man., iv, 206-8; man. house, iv,
205-6; mill, iv, 206 n; min.
spring, iv, 205; moat, iv, 206;
nonconf., iv, 206; old houses,
iv, 206; rly. station, iv, 254;
sch., iv, 209
- Marston, *see* Marston, North
- Marston [Merston], (de) Hen., iii,
329; Isabel, ii, 369; iii, 102,
236, 237, 242, 329; John, i,
380; iii, 102; iv, 197; Niel, iii,
102, 105; Ralph, iii, 102
- Marston, Fleet, i, 327 n; iv, 1, 74-6;
adv., iv, 75-6; ch., iv, 74, 75;
coins, i, 192, 193; incl., ii, 63;
man., iv, 74-5; old houses, iv,
74
- Marston, Little iv, 75; man., iv,
75
- Marston, North, iv, 1, 76-80, 89,
112, 414; adv., i, 293 n; chaly-
beate spring, iv, 76; char., iv,
80; ch., i, 283 n, 289, 303, 308;
iv, 56, 76, 78-9; incl., iv, 76, 80;
man., iv, 76-8, 85; moats, ii, 32;
iv, 76; old houses, iv, 76; non-
conf., iv, 76
- Marston, Wretched man., *see* Mar-
ston, Little
- Marston Gate, ii, 342
- Marston Moretaine (Beds.), iv,
338, 421
- Marsworth, iii, 326, 391-7; iv,
490; adv., i, 284 n; iii, 397;
char., ii, 327; iii, 31, 397; ch.,
i, 283 n; 300; iii, 395-7; farms,
iii, 391-2; ind., ii, 111; mans.,
iii, 392-5; iv, 23, 525; man.
houses, iii, 392; mills, iii, 395;
moat, ii, 32; iii, 392; woods,
iv, 131
- Marsworth, de, John, iii, 332;
Walt., iii, 332
- Martel [Martell], Geoff., iv, 289;
Gilb., ii, 302; Marg., iv, 289;
Osbert, iii, 351, 354, 397; iv,
440; Ralf, i, 352; iii, 432, 433,
434; Will., iii, 433, 434; iv,
194
- Martham, de, Ad., iii, 128; John,
i, 395
- Martin, Chris., iii, 356; Edw., iii,
27; E. G. B., ii, 239; Frances,
iii, 27; Geo., iv, 367; G. E., ii,
239; John, ii, 123; Rich., iii,
308 n; Rog., ii, 267; Will., iii,
129; colf., iii, 6; —, iii, 74;
fam., iv, 515, *see also* Martyn
- Martins manor, *see* Mayertorne
- Marton, ii, 153
- Martyn, Claudius, iv, 70; John,
iii, 102n, 356; iv, 70; Mary, iv,
180; Sir Rog., iv, 180; Thos.,
iv, 73; Miss, iv, 70; Mrs., iv,
70, *see also* Martin
- Marunden (Farnham Royal), iii,
227
- Marvell, And., ii, 196
- Mary, queen of England, ii, 184,
313, 318; iii, 250, 304; iv, 527
- Mary, queen of Scotland, iv, 527,
528
- Maryet, Maryot, *see* Marriot
- Maryland, man. (Northants), i, 366,
367
- Marymawdelyn, *see* Gorefields
- Mascall, Sim., iv, 47
- Mascoll, Eustes, iii, 230
- Maseforlang (Ickford), iv, 57
- Masham, Saml., ld., iii, 296, 298
- Mashe, John, iv, 481
- Mason, Ann, iii, 318; Ant., iii,
380; Edw., iii, 254; Eliz., iii,
183, 380; (Sir) John, i, 335-6;
iii, 98, 380, 386; iv, 263, 466;
J. R., ii, 239; Rob. V., iv, 438;
Thos., iii, 98, 101; Will., iii,
423; iv, 438
- Mason's close (Denham), iii, 261
- Massewrth, *see* Marsworth
- Massey, Oliver, iv, 418
- Massiche, *see* Langley Marish
- Massie, Sir Edw., iv, 503; Mary,
iv, 503
- Massingberd, Rob., iv, 459
- Massingham (Iver), iii, 286
- Massingham, H. W., iii, 21
- Masters, J. E. Smith, iii, 426
- Masworth, *see* Marsworth
- Mather, Marg., iv, 90 n, 141; Will.,
iv, 90 n, 141, 141 n
- Mathew, *see* Matthew
- Mathews, *see* Matthews
- Mathias, man. (North Crawley), iv,
331
- Matthew, archdeacon, iii, 482
- Matthew, vicar of Windsor, iii,
266
- Matthew (Mathew) Alice, iv, 152;
Gabriel, iv, 361; Jane, iv, 24;
John, iii, 419; Will., iv, 152,
478
- Matthews (Mathews) E., iii, 142;
Rob., iv, 352
- Mattock, John, iv, 398
- Matts, Edm., iii, 444
- Maulerc, Walt., iii, 232
- Maud, d. of Thos. son of Bernard,
iv, 380 n
- Maud, empress, iv, 11, 13, 84
- Maud, queen (w. of Hen. I), iii, 1 n
- Maud, queen, (w. of William I), iii,
47, 70
- Maud, wife of Hamon, iv, 471 n
- Maudit, barony, *see* Hanslope,
hon. of
- Mauduit [Malduit, Maudit], Alice,
iv, 350; Godf., iii, 157; Hawise,
iv, 349 n; Isabel, iii, 367, 392,
395; iv, 350; Maud, iv, 349;
Rob., iii, 367, 392, 395; iv, 349,
350, 355; (Sir) Will., ii, 44;
iii, 367, 368, 395; iv, 349, 349 n,
350, 351, 352, 354, 356, 361,
506; fam., arms, iii, 368; iv,
349
- Mauncel, *see* Mansel & Maunsell
- Maundeless, *see* Mantells
- Maunsell [Maunsel, Mauntell], (le)
Agnes, iv, 315 n; Alice, iii, 415;
iv, 290, 446; Eliz., iv, 315 n;
Geoff., iii, 415, 416, 419; Hen.,
iii, 415, 416, 419; Hugh, iv, 314;
Joan, iv, 314; John, ii, 348;
iii, 415, 417, 419; iv, 185, 314,
315, 316; Mabel, iv, 446; Marg.,
iv, 185; Margery, iv, 446;
Martha, iv, 315 n; Mary, iv,
315 n; Nich., iv, 446; Rich., iv,
314, 315, 315 n; Rob., i, 370,
381; ii, 324; iii, 419; iv, 290,
356; Sampson, iv, 314; Thos.,
iv, 315, 315 n, 446; Walt., iii,
415, 417; iv, 185, 185 n; Will.,
iv, 251, 314, 446; fam., iii, 424;
fam., arms, iv, 314, 446; *see also*
Mansel
- Maunt, Ralf de, iv, 141, 367
- Mauntelesse, Mauntelcourt, *see*
Mantells
- Mauntell, *see* Maunsell
- Mauny, Sir Walt., iv, 19, 113
- Maupas, Hen., iv, 442
- Maurice, Hen., i, 335
- May, Mary, iii, 423
- Maye, Hen., iv, 169
- Maydemorton, *see* Maids' Moreton
- Mayertorne Manor (Wendover), iii,
21, 26
- Mayferlin, Felicia, iii, 290; Rob.,
iii, 290
- Mayhall farm (Chesham Bois), iii,
218
- Maynard (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
- Maynard, Cath., iv, 434, 435; Eliz.,
iv, 318; Sir Hen., iv, 434; (Sir)
John, ii, 142 n; iv, 318, 363;
Jos., iv, 318; Mary, iv, 318;
Sir Will., iv, 434, 435
- Mayne, Bennet, iii, 337; Collubery,
ii, 280, 286; iii, 283; iv, 122;
Edm., iv, 541; Edw., iii, 337,
444; Eliz., iii, 371; Jas., iii,
212; Jane, iii, 444; Jos., iii,
337, 371; Sim., ii, 269, 271, 274,
289, 286; iii, 10, 283; iv, 122,
122 n, 544 n, 545, 546; Thos.,
iii, 371; Will., iii, 62, 371; fam.,
arms, ii, 274; iii, 163, 371
- Maynevylde, *see* Meynevil
- Maynewodd (Hundridge), iii, 206
- Maynsfield, *see* Mansfield
- Maynwaring, *see* Mainwaring
- Maynwood (Chesham), iii, 213
- Mayo, Matthias, iii, 340, 350; Will.,
iii, 340
- Mead [Meade], Ann, iv, 90;
Chas. W., iv, 387; Fred. J., iii,
20; John, iii, 1; iv, 298
- Mary, iii, 1, 13-14; Rich., ii,
266; iii, 89, 484 n; iv, 90,
547; Thos., ii, 267; Will., ii,
324; iii, 13; Mrs., iii, 13
- Mead, South, iii, 261
- Meadfield (Langley Marish), iii,
300
- Meadle, ii, 256
- Mead Mill (Wolverton), iv, 506,
506 n, 508
- Mead's close (Soulbury), iii, 420
- Mead wood (Radnage), iii, 89
- Meale, And., iii, 247; Chris., iii,
299; Eliz., iii, 299; John, iii,
254; Julian, iii, 299
- Meandean (Hedgerley Dean), iii,
229
- Meanes, hund. of, iv, 135
- Meareslade (Great Woolstone), iv,
510
- Mears (bell founders), ii, 293, 303,
311, 317, 337, 353; iii, 17, 75,
112, 139, 154, 163, 181, 192, 197,
203, 215, 245, 254, 261, 281,
293, 300, 312, 317, 359, 375, 378,
414, 448, 469; iv, 104, 133, 144,
219, 225, 259, 297, 336
- Mears and Stainbank (bell founders)
ii, 303, 337; iii, 62, 84, 230, 281,
293, 425, 463; iv, 50, 104, 180
- Medard, John de, iv, 386
- Medburn (of), John, i, 353; Ralph,
iii, 111
- Meddenham, *see* Medmenham
- Medecroft (Wendover), iii, 21
- Medenham, *see* Medmenham
- Medford, Clemence, i, 356, 357
- Medinham, *see* Medmenham
- Medley, Will., iii, 291; Mrs., iii,
291
- Medmenham, i, 376; ii, 214; iii,
33, 70, 84-9, 443; adv., i, 284 n;
iii, 89; chap., iii, 86; char., iii,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Medmenham (*cont.*)
 89; ch., i, 283, 376; iii, 85,
 89; fishing, ii, 237; man. house,
 iii, 85; mans., iii, 86-9; mill,
 iii, 85, 88; prehist. rem., i, 193;
 ii, 34; iii, 84-5
- Medmenham (of, de), John, i, 376;
 Matilda, ii, 335; Will., ii, 334-5
- Medmenham abbey (Medmenham),
 i, 283, 346, 376-7; iii, 51, 82,
 85-86, 85 n, 88, 89, 104; iv, 75,
 87
- Medmenham pottery, ii, 115
- Meduana, de, Cecilia, ii, 272; Walt.,
 ii, 272, 273
- Meeking, Chas., iii, 290, 297; Viola,
 iii, 286, 290, 297; fam., arms,
 iii, 290
- Meer, Rich., i, 375
- Meggott, Rebecca, iv, 162
- Megre, Eliz., iii, 51; Rich., iii, 51
- Meinfelin, i, 347, 350; ii, 334; iv,
 214, 286, 471, 505, 506, 509
- Meinfelin, Hamon, iii, 186-7; iv,
 506
- Melcombe, ld., iii, 85
- Meldeburne, de, Greg., iv, 184;
 Isabel, iv, 184
- Melinge, Anna, iii, 293; Rob., iii,
 293
- Mellish, Anne, iii, 342; Cath., iii,
 342; Jos., iii, 342; Will., iii, 342
- Melpethmull (Stowe), iv, 232
- Melreth, Thos., iii, 284
- Melville, major Whyte, ii, 228
- Menevere, Will. de, i, 363, 364
- Meneville, see Meynevil
- Mentmore [Mentemor], iii, 319;
 iii, 326, 397-401; iv, 90, 524;
 adv., i, 284 n, 285; iii, 400-1;
 Ang. Sax. rem., i, 198; ii, 9; iii,
 397; char., iii, 401, 464; ch., i,
 283 n; iii, 400; coin, i, 205;
 kennels, ii, 228; iii, 450; man.
 house, iii, 397; mans., iii,
 397-400; nonconf., iii, 397; Rom.
 rem., ii, 9; iii, 397
- Mentmore Park (Mentmore), iii,
 397
- Menzies, Fletcher, ii, 241
- Mepham's land (Broughton), iii, 319
- Meppershall, man. (Beds.), iv, 416
- Meppershall, of, de, Ralph, iv, 416;
 Rob., i, 365; iv, 155; Will., iv,
 155
- Mercer [Mercier], (le), Eliz., iv, 285;
 Rich., iii, 471; Sarah, iv, 285;
 Thos., iv, 285, 285 n; Will., i,
 314
- Mercers' Co., ii, 370; iii, 28, 461;
 iv, 69, 72, 112, 130, 132, 287,
 456; arms, iii, 28; iv, 287
- Mercers' farm (Kingswood), iv, 69,
 72
- Mercers' farm (Rowsham), iii, 459,
 461
- Mercers' farm (Sherington), iv, 451,
 456
- Merchant Taylors' Co., iii, 469
- Mercians, iv, 522, 523
- Mercier, le, see Mercer
- Mere, Thos., iii, 197
- Meredith (Slapton), iii, 412
- Meredith, John, ii, 197, 198; iii,
 453, 456; Sir Will., iv, 355
- Merefeld, de, Sybil, iv, 376; Will.,
 iv, 376
- Merelafan, see Marlow, Great
- Merepeleslade (Stewkley), iii, 420
- Meres, see Langley Marish
- Merewaterlayes (Wingrave), iii, 459
- Merrick, see Merrick
- Meridale, Edm., iii, 417; Edw.,
 iii, 417; Lawr., iii, 417
- Meriden, John, iii, 457
- Merington, Thos., iv, 61
- Merke bridge (Upton-cum-Chalvey),
 iii, 315
- Merlakebrugge, ii, 132
- Merlaue, see Marlow, Great
- Merrett, Ellen, iii, 57, 58 n, 62;
 Solomon, iii, 58 n
- Merrick [Merick], Gilley [Gelly],
 ii, 264; iv, 169 n
- Merrrow (Surr.) ch., i, 353, 354
- Merry, John, iii, 368-9
- Mersa, Merse, see Marsh Gibbon
- Merse, fam., see Marsh
- Mersea (Essex) priory, ii, 151
- Mershe Gybbewine, Mershe-juxta-
 Twyford, see Marsh Gibbon
- Mersh End, ii, 137
- Mersheton, Sim. de, iv, 305
- Mershall field (Hitcham), iii, 231
- Merston, Merstone, Merstun, see
 Marston, Fleet and Marston,
 North
- Merston fam., see Marston
- Merton (of) Walt., ii, 149; iii, 63,
 332; Will., ii, 167
- Merton Grange (Upton), iii, 314
- Merton priory (Surr.), i, 283 n;
 ii, 136; iii, 128, 235, 242, 243,
 244, 245, 267, 314, 315, 316,
 319; iv, 366; arms, iii, 242
- Meryng, Anne, iii, 343; Will., iii,
 343
- Mesle, hamlet, see Mosleye
- Mesles man. (Bledlow), see Druels
- Messenden, see Missenden
- Messenger, Julian, i, 356; Row-
 land, i, 302 n
- Messeworthe, see Marsworth
- Metcalfe, Marg., ii, 352; Zacheus,
 ii, 352
- Methodists, i, 341-2; ii, 353; iii,
 5, 57, 63, 90, 96, 101, 106, 117,
 140, 226, 247, 263, 302, 314, 328,
 345, 363, 372, 387, 420, 428, 442,
 450, 458; iv, 38, 76, 85, 92, 108,
 275, 283, 426, 451, 477, 489, 505
- Meyer, Edw., iv, 89
- Meyn, Hen., i, 391
- Meynevil [Maynevyld, Meneville],
 de, Ant., iii, 291; John, iii, 291;
 Seval, iii, 291; Sim., iii, 291
- Michel, see Mitchel
- Michelcrouche croft (Stoke Poges),
 iii, 304
- Michell, see Mitchel
- Micklow, Eliz., iii, 260; —, iii, 260
- Middeltone, Middleton Caynes,
 Middleton Gaynes, Middleton
 Kaynes, see Milton Keynes
- Middlefurlong benorth (Ilmer), iv,
 61
- Middlefurlong undertown (Ilmer),
 iv, 61
- Middle Green (Langley Marish), iii,
 295
- Middlesex, parl. rep., iv, 530 n
- Middleton, Fran. Willoughby, ld.,
 iii, 449
- Middleton (de), Agnes, ii, 304;
 Diana, iv, 387; Eliz., iv, 336;
 John, i, 353; ii, 276, 304, 305;
 Mary, iv, 185; Maud, iv, 388,
 389; Rich., ii, 277, 278; iv,
 388, 389; Will., iv, 336; col.,
 iv, 210, 537, 540
- Midelcherweie (Westbury), iv, 263
- Midgham (Berks.), ii, 120
- Midgley, John, iii, 248
- Midsummer Holm (Sherington), iv,
 458
- Mikleham, Alice de, iii, 243
- Milcombe (Oxon), ii, 120
- Milcombe, John, iii, 253
- Mildmay, Sir Walt., ii, 146; iii,
 291; Sir Will., ii, 313
- Mildridge farm (Horton), iii, 282
- Mildridge green (Colnbrook), iii,
 282 n
- Mile banks (Wing), iii, 450
- Mile bridge (Adstock), iv, 141
- Miles, rector of Drayton Beau-
 champ, iii, 344
- Miles, Eliz., iii, 470; iv, 509;
 Rich., iv, 362; Sim., iii, 19;
 Will., iv, 423
- Military history, iv, 551-52
- Militia, iv, 551
- Milk Hall farm (Chesham), iii, 217
- Milknob hill (Grandborough), iv,
 49
- Mill, of the, John, iii, 284, 486;
 Pet., iii, 486
- Millan, Chas., iii, 340
- Millar, Mrs., iv, 343
- Millbury man. (Padbury), iv, 211-12
- Milledam (Eton), see Millepond
- Mill End (Hambleden), iii, 50
- Mill End (Little Missenden), ii, 359
- Mill End (W. Wycombe), iii, 138
- Mill End, man., see Yewden
- Mill End farm (W. Wycombe), iii,
 136
- Millepond [Milledam] (Eton), iii,
 267
- Miller (the), Beatrice, ii, 219; Edm.,
 iv, 247; John, iv, 185, 235;
 Mary, iii, 386; Matth., iii, 74;
 Rich., iv, 185, 195 n; Saml.
 Christie, iii, 178; Sydney R.
 Christie, iii, 166, 179; Thos.,
 iii, 426; Wakefield Christie, iii,
 179; Walt., iv, 211; Will. H.,
 iii, 178; W. C., ii, 226; fam.,
 arms, iii, 178
- Miller's Thumb, i, 122
- Millfield (Addington), iv, 137
- Mill field (Lavendon), iv, 380 n
- Mill field grove (Hughenden), iii,
 58
- Mill Hanging wood (Ibstone), iii, 63
- Millholmeford (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Millington, Will., ii, 152, 156;
 Mrs., iii, 183
- Millne, Jas., iii, 298
- Mills, ii, 60, 128, 129, 249-50, 255,
 256, 257, 265, 269, 284, 302, 316,
 324, 331, 343, 350, 363, 370; iii,
 4, 22 n, 26, 28, 45, 49, 54, 56,
 57, 59, 63, 74, 75, 85, 88, 93, 95,
 96, 98, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,
 115, 122, 125, 126, 128-9, 139,
 142, 143, 152, 175, 179, 184, 189,
 196, 199, 204, 209, 214, 218, 219,
 229, 243-4, 248, 260, 264, 284,
 288, 314, 316, 321, 323, 346, 351,
 356, 362, 364, 365, 370, 376, 381,
 389, 390, 395, 402, 403, 410, 412,
 413, 416, 417, 423, 424, 429, 431,
 434, 450, 452, 458, 460, 467, 482,
 485, 486; iv, 6, 15, 16, 20, 28,
 34, 42, 43, 47, 53, 55, 62, 65, 70,
 87, 92, 94, 96, 103, 108, 110, 111,
 112, 113, 118, 127, 130, 132, 151,
 155, 156, 158, 160, 165, 165 n,
 175, 185, 189, 195, 198, 200, 202,
 206 n, 210, 211, 217, 220, 221,
 227, 235, 238, 240, 246, 249, 250,
 251, 255, 262, 265, 266, 275, 279,
 287, 291, 294, 296, 302, 306, 310,
 314, 320, 334, 342, 346, 351 n,
 352, 355, 364, 369, 380, 383, 394,
 399, 404, 410, 411, 416, 417, 424,
 440, 449, 456, 460, 463, 464, 468,
 471, 472, 477, 484, 499, 503, 506,
 506 n, 513
- Mills, Ellen, ii, 269; iv, 118, 118 n;
 Rich., ii, 269, iv, 118; J. T., iv,
 297, 421
- Mills house (Stoke Hammond), iv,
 473 n

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Mill Way (Chilton), iv, 27
 Mill wood (Wooburn), iii, 106
 Milne, E. A., ii, 229
 Milne crofts (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Milner, H. L., iii, 350
 Milnes (Wooburn), iii, 107
 Miltecoumbe, Walt. de, iv, 370
 Milton (Oxon), iii, 13, 185, 281; iv, 544
 Milton, John, iii, 185, 281; iv, 544; Sarah, iii, 281, 285
 Milton Bryant (Beds.), ii, 123
 Milton Keynes [Milton, Milton Gaynes], iv, 38, 268, 401-5, 414; adv., iv, 405; chant., iv, 404; char., iv, 405; ch., iv, 401, 403, 404-5; man., iv, 284, 402-4; mills, iv, 404; moat, iv, 401; sch., iv, 401
 Milton's Cottage (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 185
 Mimeau, Hen., iii, 41
 Minnow, i, 123
 Minshull, Mary, iii, 482; (Sir), Rich., iii, 472, 482, 485; iv, 542; fam., iii, 154; fam., arms, iii, 482
 Minster Lovell (Oxon), priory, ii, 153, 167
 Mints, iii, 471
 Mire, Maud, iii, 94
 Misbourne [Misbourn], riv., i, 23, 51; ii, 236, 347; iii, 141, 143, 184, 256
 Miserden castle (Glouc.), iv, 95
 Missenden [Messenden, Musindone, Mussenden], de, Alice, ii, 349; iii, 481; Bernard, ii, 349, 352; iii, 481; (Sir) Edm., ii, 349; iii, 430; Hugh, ii, 357, 358; Isabel, ii, 348, 349; iii, 481; iv, 94, 97, 99; Juliana, ii, 349; Kath., ii, 349, 352; iii, 481; Marg., iii, 441; Raveingus, iii, 357; Ravening, iii, 443 n; Rob., iii, 443 n; Rog., iv, 184, 185; Thos., ii, 348, 349 n, 350; iii, 110, 430, 441; iv, 94, 97, 99, 201; Will., i, 369, 370, 371, 375 n; ii, 348, 349 n, 350, 353; fam., iii, 424
 Missenden [Missedene, Great], i, 301 n, 303, 375; ii, 245, 246, 287, 291, 345, 345 n, 347-53, 365; iii, 118; iv, 38, 535, 540; adv., i, 284, 284 n, 375; ii, 353; chant., i, 370; char., ii, 353; ch., i, 283, 308; ii, 351-3; earthworks, ii, 347; incl., ii, 64; mans., ii, 347-51; iii, 276; mkts. and fairs, ii, 350; mills, ii, 350; moat, ii, 32; nonconf., ii, 353; prehist. rem., i, 179, 193; ii, 27; Rom. rem., ii, 10; woods, ii, 131, 347
 Missenden [Missedene, Missedena], Little, i, 292, 302, 304; ii, 245, 246, 354-60; iii, 118, 151, 443; adv., i, 284 n, 328 n; ii, 359; bell, ii, 118, 359; char., ii, 359; ch., i, 370; ii, 358-9; mans., i, 375; ii, 354-8; nonconf. ii, 359; sch., ii, 360
 Missenden abbey, i, 283, 302, 346, 347, 369-76; ii, 40, 44, 65, 116, 137, 257, 299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 309, 315, 316, 318, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 353, 360; iii, 26, 56, 60, 75, 126, 151, 152, 161, 190, 194, 195, 196, 197, 209, 213, 214, 229, 245, 389, 443 n; iv, 62, 162, 215, 474
 Misservorde, *see* Marsworth
 Mitchell [Michell, Mitchell, Mitchell], Edw., iv, 71; Jacomyne, iv, 217; John, iii, 416; iv, 71;

Mitchell (*cont.*)
 Nich., iv, 217; Rich., iv, 83; Stafford, iv, 71; Walt., iv, 71; R. A. H., ii, 239; fam., iv, 47
 Mitchell Leys farm (Wingrave), iii, 458
 Mitton, John, iii, 176
 Mixbury (Oxon.), iv, 243
 Mixbury mead (Water Stratford), iv, 260
 Moat farm (Little Crawley), iv, 327-8
 Moat house (Bradwell Abbey), ii, 30
 Moats, i, 172, 314, 320, 371, 372; ii, 24; iii, 21, 93, 106, 167, 169, 186, 194, 205, 206, 256, 282, 286, 295, 296, 304, 318, 331, 341, 351, 376, 379, 392, 406, 415, 420, 432, 435, 444, 450, 458; iv, 8, 10, 19, 28, 51, 54, 68, 69, 76, 80, 93, 100, 108, 130, 155, 163, 192, 206, 270, 275, 283, 284, 289, 311, 327, 328, 348, 362, 367, 379, 380, 401, 440, 445, 466, 497, 515
 Modbury (Dev.), priory, ii, 168
 Mody, Agnes, iv, 150; John, iv, 150; Thos., i, 393
 Moels, de, Hawisia, ii, 303; iii, 363; Isabel, iii, 364; John, ii, 303, 304; iii, 363, 364; Muriel, ii, 304; iii, 364; Nich., ii, 303; iii, 363; Rog., ii, 303, 304; iii, 363, 364; fam., arms, ii, 304; iii, 364
 Mogan woods (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
 Mohaut, Rog., de, iv, 434 n
 Mohun, de, Alice, ii, 314; Reg., ii, 314
 Mokelstone, Mokelstone, *see* Muxton
 Moldrich, Rich., iii, 98
 Mole, Edw., iv, 267; Eliz., iv, 267; Mary, iii, 45
 Molesho, hund., *see* Moulsoe
 Moleyns, baroness de, *see* Hastings, lady; Rob. Hungerford, ld., iii, 267
 Moleyns [Malyn, Malyns, Molins, Molyns] (de), Anne, iv, 113; Cecily, iii, 50; Edm., iii, 50; Egidia, iii, 183; Eleanor, ii, 275, 367; iii, 306, 312; iv, 16; Eliz., iv, 391; Florence, iii, 51; Gille, ii, 275, 366; iii, 24, 252, 305, 305 n, 307, 308 n, 309, 312; Hen., iii, 50; Isabel, iii, 50 n, 183, 312; Joan, ii, 366; (Sir) John, i, 294, 294 n, 306 n; ii, 60, 275, 276, 366, 369, 369 n; iii, 11, 23, 24, 26, 50, 172, 173, 174, 183, 219, 251, 252, 267, 276, 277, 279 n, 302, 304, 305, 305 n, 307, 308, 308 n, 309, 312, 424 n, 429; iv, 4, 16, 20, 61, 62, 69, 70, 84 n, 113, 138; Margery, ii, 367; iii, 174 n, 250, 307, 308, 312; Sir Reg., iii, 50, 51; Rich., iii, 305, 305 n; Thos., iv, 391, 503; Vincent, iii, 183, 312; (Sir) Will., ii, 275, 366, 367; iii, 24, 174, 174 n, 250, 253, 305, 306, 307, 312; iv, 20, 113 n; fam., iii, 429; fam., arms, ii, 275, 367; iii, 305, 312; iv, 70
 Mollens [Moleyns] wood (Brill), iv, 15
 Mollets Haynes hill (Ashendon), iv, 3
 Molloy, Kath., ii, 221; iii, 192
 Molluscs, i, 69
 Molond, de, Hugh, ii, 135; Rich., ii, 135
 Molyneux, Agnes, iii, 200, 202; Edm., iii, 200, 202

Molyns, *see* Moleyns
 Monchesney, Monchensy, *see* Munchesney
 Moncion, *see* Monkton, man.
 Monck, Moncke, *see* Monk
 Monchustret (Newport Pagnell), iv, 411, 417
 Monhaut, Ad., iv, 194; Eliz., iv, 194; Ellen, iv, 194; John, iv, 194
 Monk [Monck, Moncke, Monke], Eliz., iv, 472; Geo., ii, 197; iv, 544; Hen., iii, 293; Jane, iv, 472; Joan, iii, 293; Levinus, iv, 472, 473, 474; Mary, iv, 472; Rich., i, 292, 297; iii, 216; iv, 472
 Monkeken, *see* Monkton, man.
 Monks Kirby (Warw.), priory, iii, 452
 Monks meadow, Upper (Bradwell), iv, 284
 Monks Risborough, *see* Risborough, Monks
 Monk's Water (Thomley), iv, 125
 Monkton, man. (Little Marlow), iii, 82
 Monkton farm (Little Marlow), iii, 80
 Monmouth, duke of, James, iv, 545; earl of, Carey, Hen., iii, 48
 Monoux, Humph., iv, 424; Sir Phil., iii, 382
 Monro, —, ii, 201
 Montacute, fam., *see* Montagu
 Montacute priory (Somer.), ii, 153
 Montagu, dchss. of:—Montagu [Brudenell], Mary, iii, 308; dukes of:—Montagu [Brudenell], Geo., iii, 252, 308, 308 n; Montagu, John, iii, 252, 308, 316; iv, 99; Montagu, Ralph, iii, 308, 316; ladies:—Montagu, Anne, iii, 308; lds., i, 304, 314 n, 316; iii, 388; Browne, Ant., ii, 329; Montagu, Edw., iii, 308; Montagu, Hen. J. Douglas Scott, iii, 308; Montagu, John W. E. Douglas Scott, iii, 252; Pole, Hen., ii, 332; iii, 86, 87; Scott, Hen. J. Montagu, iii, 308
 Montagu [Montacute, Montague, Mountague] (de), Alice, ii, 313; Anne, iii, 308; Edw., iii, 308; iv, 539; Sir Edw. Hussey, iii, 308, 309; Eleanor, iii, 11; Eliz., iii, 153, 154, 252; iv, 216, 385; Geo., iii, 252, 308, 308 n; Hen. J. Douglas Scott, iii, 308; Isabella, ii, 315; iii, 308, 309; John, ii, 253, 318; iii, 252, 308, 316; iv, 99, 206, 207, 385; John W. E. Douglas Scott, iii, 252; Kath., iv, 206; Mary, iii, 308, 399; -Ralph, iii, 308, 316; Rich., iv, 206 n, 207; Sim., ii, 313, 318; Thos., ii, 197, 313, 315, 318; iii, 11, 399; (Sir) Will., ii, 44, 312, 314 n, 315, 316, 318; iii, 153, 160, 251, 276, 280, 305 n; iv, 58, 216; fam., arms, ii, 313; iii, 308
 Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *see* Scott
 Montague-Dunk, *see* Dunk
 Montagu-Scott, *see* Scott
 Montalt, de, Emma, ii, 138; iii, 6, 7, 437; iv, 101; John, ii, 331; iii, 398; iv, 41 n; Milcent, ii, 331; iii, 398; iv, 41, 41 n; Rob., ii, 138; iii, 6, 437; iv, 101
 Montage, Steph., iii, 485
 Monte Ardito, Pet. de, i, 396
 Montefiore, H. J., iii, 206
 Montem (Farnham Royal), iii, 226

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Monte Quay (Woburn), iii, 107
 Montfichet, fam., *see* Muntfichet
 Montfichet down (Langley Marish), iii, 296
 Montfort [Montford, Mountford], de, Amice, iii, 49; Aumary, iii, 47, 70; Eleanor, ii, 299; iv, 5, 39; Hen., iii, 49; iv, 252; Mabel, iii, 47, 70; Millicent, *see* Cauntelow, Millicent de; Reg., iii, 49; Sim., ii, 299, 366; iv, 39, 255
 Montgomery, earl of, i, 326 n
 Montgomery [Montgomery], Marg., iv, 455; Phil., iv, 332; Sherington, iv, 455; Sir Thos., ii, 274, 278, 307, 308, 309; iii, 50; Will., iv, 455
 Montibus, de, *see* Mount
 Monumental effigies, iii, 16, 17, 52, 61, 202, 234, 261, 278, 305 n, 371, 383, 456; iv, 7, 27, 35, 44, 98, 116, 133, 180, 186, 237, 258, 281, 322, 360, 371, 428, 438, 443, 450, 461, 475, 480, 488, 508, 519
 Monwood (Lathbury), iv, 375
 Monxton's bridge (Woughton), iv, 515
 Moody, Jas., iii, 350, 350 n
 Moon, Eustace, iii, 125; iv, 32
 Moor close (Upper Winchenden), iv, 122
 Moore, Chas., iii, 185; Chas. E., iii, 194, 195; Danl., iii, 73; Edw., iii, 195; Eliz., iv, 200; Fran., iv, 290; Sir Geo., iv, 201; John, iv, 200, 204; Mary E., iii, 198; Ralph, iv, 173 n; Rich., iii, 132; iv, 184; Rob., iii, 71, 143; Thos., iii, 71; Will., iv, 200; lady, iv, 201 n
 Moor End (Gt. Marlow), iii, 68
 Moored castle (Northants.), iv, 195
 Moored man. (Northants.), iv, 195
 Moores, Mrs. Bramley, iii, 198
 Moor farm (Gt. Marlow), iii, 68
 Moor farm (Horton), iii, 282
 Moor's farm (Whelpley Hill), iii, 345
 Moorton, *see* Morton
 Moote, John de la, iv, 49
 Mopes farm (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
 Mora (Thomley), iv, 125
 Mora, Pet. de, iv, 499, 500
 Morcar, iv, 305, 320, 364, 448
 Mordaunt, Idies. —Mordaunt, Eliz., iv, 193 n; Mordaunt, Marg., iv, 381 n; lds., iii, 363, 364; iv, 463 n; Mordaunt, Hen., iii, 330; iv, 381, 408, 409, 424; Mordaunt, John, ii, 333; iii, 220, 329; iv, 193 n, 341, 380 n, 381, 490; Mordaunt, Lewis, ii, 333; iv, 341, 381, 490, 511
 Mordaunt, Ann, iv, 503, 516; Barbara, iv, 264; Chas. H., iv, 319; Edm., ii, 333; iii, 212, 329; iv, 516; Edw., ii, 334; Eleanor, iii, 212; Eliz., iii, 212; iv, 193 n, 490, 503, 516; Helen, ii, 333; Hen., iii, 330; iv, 264, 381, 408, 409, 424; H. J., ii, 239; (Sir) John, ii, 333; iii, 220, 329, 419; iv, 193 n, 325, 340, 341, 380 n, 381, 382, 409, 424, 490, 503, 516; Lestrangle, iv, 264, 265; Lewis, ii, 333; iv, 341, 364 n, 381, 424, 490, 503, 511, 516, 517 n; Marg., iv, 381 n, 503, 516; Maud, iii, 399; Rob., ii, 333; iii, 212; iv, 251, 252, 264; Will., iii, 329, 399; Winifred, iii, 220; fam., arms, ii, 334; iv, 381
 Mordaunts, man. (Ellesborough), ii, 333-4
 Mordaunts, man. (Wavendon), iv, 490, 491, 492
 Mordaunts fee, man. (Chesham), iii, 212
 Morden [Mordon], Jas., iii, 143; John, iv, 267 n, 342
 More, (de la, atte), Alice, iii, 485; iv, 212, 513; Bridg., iii, 453, 456; Cecilia, iv, 224 n; Edm., iii, 87; Joan [Jane], iii, 87, 485; iv, 513; John, iii, 453, 456; Raphael, iii, 485; (Sir) Rich., i, 324 n; iv, 72, 330 n; Rob., iii, 51, 88; (Sir) Thos., i, 393; iii, 7, 51, 87, 88, 137, 482, 485; iv, 111, 212, 513; Will., iii, 453
 More close (Milton Keynes), iv, 401
 Morel, *see* Morrell
 Morer, —, ii, 156
 Mores, le (Burnham), iii, 178
 Moretensend (Gt. Missenden), ii, 350
 Moreton (Dinton), ii, 246, 271, 278-9;
 Moreton, Miss, iv, 62
 Moreton farm (Dinton), ii, 278
 Morewell, de, John, iv, 468, 468 n; Lucy, iv, 468; Rob., iv, 468; Rog., iv, 468; Will., iv, 468
 Morgan, Geo., iv, 155; Geo. M., iv, 155; Goddard, ii, 224; Jas., ii, 224; Luis, F. H. C., iv, 155; Rich., iii, 242; Rob., iv, 291, 487; W., iii, 66
 Morgan-Grenville, *see* Grenville
 Morgan's farm (Shalstone), iv, 225 n
 Morhalle, John atte, ii, 305
 Morice, *see* Morrice
 Morin [Moryn], Alice, iv, 239; Jane E. Tirel, iv, 74; John, iv, 324; John Tirel, iii, 461; iv, 74, 76; Ralph, iv, 239, 320, 324, 324 n, 325
 Morison, *see* Morrison
 Mority, John, iv, 227
 Moriz, And., iv, 234; John, iv, 234
 Morland, Sir Scrope B., ii, 301, 305, 333; iv, 120, 121
 Morle, *see* Morley
 Morlesmede (Bernwood forest), ii, 132;
 Morley, lady:—Lovell, Alice, iv, 329; lds.:—Lovell, Hen., iv, 329; Lovel, Will., iv, 102, 329; Parker, Edw., iv, 102 n; Parker, Hen., iv, 30
 Morley [Morle], Rob., iii, 98, 100; Thos., ii, 321
 Mornington, Rich. Wellesley, earl of, ii, 204
 Morrants (Pitstone), iii, 406
 Morrell [Morel], Chas., iv, 448; Clarice, iv, 42, 83; John, iii, 443 n; iv, 42, 83; Pet., iv, 42, 83; Rob., iv, 73; fam., iv, 409
 Morrice [Morice], Rev. Chas., iii, 298; Dav., iii, 298; Fran., iii, 182; Jane, iii, 298; Marg., iii, 462; Rich., iii, 462
 Morris, Ann, iii, 245; Blick, iii, 369; Fran., iii, 30; Sir Jas. N., iii, 67; John, iii, 49; iv, 49, 483; Rich., iii, 144; Thos., iii, 110
 Morrison [Morison], Alf., iv, 175; Allan, iii, 159; Sir Chas., iii, 202; Eliz., iii, 98; Geo., ii, 241; Hugh, iv, 175; Jas., iv, 175
 Morse, Eliz., iii, 108; John, iii, 108; Rob., ii, 284
 Morseele, *see* Mursley
 Morsladesfield (Leckhampstead), iv, 185
 Mortaigne [Mortain, Mortayne, Mor-teyne], counts of, i, 396; iii, 139, 148, 328, 332, 342, 343, 364, 381, 382, 404, 407, 408, 410, 430, 452, 461; iv, 58, 156, 176, 206, 380, 384; 390, 399, 490, 500, 502, 517; Rob., ii, 247, 253, 354; Will., ii, 247, 354; ctss. of, Maud, iv, 58
 Morteyn [Mortayn, Morteyne], (de), Constance, iii, 102, 105 n; Edm., iv, 25; Eustace, iii, 102, 104; Gilb., iii, 102; Isabel, iv, 69; Joan [Julia], iii, 102; John, iii, 102; Marg., iii, 102; Rog., iii, 102; iv, 69; Thos., iii, 102; Will., iii, 102; fam., i, 285; fam., arms, iv, 322
 Morthone, *see* Maids' Moreton
 Mortimer, Idies.:—Mortimer, Eliz., iv, 39; Mortimer, Marg., iv, 39; Id.:—Mortimer, Edm., iv, 39
 Mortimer, Agnes, iv, 468; Anne, iii, 87; iv, 507 n; Edm., ii, 139 n, 321; iii, 227; iv, 39, 468; Eliz., iv, 39; Fran., iii, 464; Geo., iii, 87; Hugh, ii, 361; Isabel, iii, 200; John, iv, 468, 507 n, 513; Marg., iii, 24, 288, 445; iv, 39; Maud, ii, 299; iii, 227; iv, 39; Philippa, ii, 321; (Sir) Rog., ii, 299, 321; iii, 24, 445; iv, 39; Thos., iii, 362; Waleran, iv, 468; Will., iv, 39, 468; fam., iv, 252; fam., arms, iv, 39, 468
 Mortoft, Phyllis [Felice], iv, 400; Will., iv, 400
 Morton, iii, 486
 Morton [Moreton, Moorton] (de), Agnes, iv, 493; Anne, iv, 330; Hen., iv, 201, 330, 331; Joan, iv, 493; John, ii, 254; iii, 85, 88; iv, 106, 184, 201; Phyllis [Felice], iv, 400; Rich., iv, 330; iv, 489, 493; Rob., iv, 201; Sarah, iv, 106; Walt., iv, 199, 200, 201, 234; Will., iii, 138; iv, 200 n; 201, 240
 Mortone, *see* Maids' Moreton
 Mortons (Tyringham), iv, 482
 Mortons man. (W. Wycombe), iii, 138, 139
 Mortuo Mari, Will. de, ii, 136
 Morvil, Anselm de, iii, 436
 Moryn, *see* Morin
 Mose, the (Chesham), iii, 217, 345
 Moseley farm, Great (Hughenden), iii, 57
 Mosley [Moseley], Tonman, iii, 286, 288, 302; col., iii, 6; iv, 538
 Mosley [Mesle], (Bledlow), ii, 248
 Mosses, i, 60
 Mostyn, Charlotte, iv, 346, 346 n; Rich., iv, 346, 346 n
 Mosyer, John, iii, 299
 Moton, Eustace, iv, 114 n; Joan, ii, 361; Rob., ii, 361; Sir Will., ii, 361
 Motons, man. (Waddesdon), iv, 114
 Mott, Dr., iii, 218
 Motted close, le (North Crawley), iv, 333
 Mottisfont (Hants), i, 205
 Moulsoe [Mouleshou, Moulesso], i, 327 n, 332; ii, 144; iv, 38, 268, 406-9; adv., i, 293 n; iv, 409; char., iv, 409; ch., iv, 408-9; iiii, ii, 64; iv, 406; man., iv, 406-8, 486; sch., ii, 219; woods, iv, 406
 Moulsoe [Molesho], hund., ii, 40; iv, 268-9, 406
 Moulsoe [Mulsho], Mary, i, 316 n; iv, 346; Will., iv, 346
 Moulton, John, ii, 186; Rob., iii, 28

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Mound, Great and Little (Woo-
burn), iii, 107
- Mound, The (Long Crendon), iv,
38
- Moundy, John, iii, 225
- Mounsell mead (Chesham), iii, 206
- Mounsey, E. A., iv, 146
- Mount [de Montibus] (le) Agnes, iv,
115 n; John, iv, 115 n; Rich.,
iv, 115, 115 n; fam., iv, 393 n
- Mountague, *see* Montagu
- Mountney [Mountney] (de), Rich.,
iv, 483; Theobald, iv, 41
- Mountford, *see* Montfort
- Montgomery, *see* Montgomery
- Mountjoy, man. (Aston Clinton),
ii, 316
- Mountjoy, Anne Blount, lady, iv,
301; Walt. Blount, ld., iv, 301
- Mountnorris, earl of.—Annesley,
Arth., iv, 416; Annesley, Geo.,
iv, 416; lds., *see* Anglesey, earls
of
- Mount Nugent farm (Chesham), iii,
206
- Mount Pleasant farm (Farnham
Royal), iii, 226
- Mourse, Pet., iv, 218; Susanna, iv,
218
- Mousfraye, Nich., *see* Cowper
- Mowbray, Eliz. de Mowbray, lady,
iii, 388, 445; lds.—Mowbray
John, iii, 238, 388, 445; Mowbray
Rog. de, iii, 388
- Mowbray (de), Anne, iii, 87; Con-
stance, iii, 388; Eliz., ii, 368-9;
iii, 86, 87, 238, 388, 445, 451;
John, iii, 87, 238, 266, 388, 445,
451; Kath., iii, 87, 451; iv, 41;
Maud, iii, 388, 389; Rob., iii,
421; iv, 392; Rog., iii, 266, 388;
Thos., ii, 369; iii, 238, 388, 390,
451; iv, 350; —, iii, 130;
fam., iv, 373; fam., arms, iii, 388
- Mower, Giles, ii, 355
- Moyer, Cath., iii, 355; John, iii,
355; fam., arms, iii, 355
- Moyle, Amy, iv, 159; John, iv, 159,
160; Mary, iv, 159; Thos., iv,
159, 160, 162, 218; Walt., iv,
159, 219; fam., arms, iv, 159
- Muchelney abbey (Somers.), iii, 73
- Mulcaster, Rich., ii, 189
- Muldicks (Emberton), iv, 338
- Mulshou, *see* Moulsoe
- Mullonde (Medmenham), iii, 86
- Mulsho, *see* Moulsoe
- Mumby, de Alan, ii, 328; Joan, ii,
328; iii, 27
- Mumford, Chris., iii, 194
- Mumfords (Chalfont St. Peter), iii,
194
- Munbury, de, Gerard, iv, 158;
Isabel, iv, 158; Rog., iv, 158
- Munchesney [Monchensy, Monches-
ney, Munchensy], de Agnes, ii,
273, 280; Beatrice, iii, 389;
Dyonisia, ii, 273, 274, 297; Joan,
ii, 273, 299; iii, 39; iv, 3, 396;
John, iii, 393; Ralph, ii, 273;
iii, 392, 393; Warine, ii, 273, 274,
278, 299, 309; iv, 3, 396; Will.,
ii, 273, 309 n; iii, 389, 389 n; fam.,
ii, 277; fam., arms, ii, 273
- Mundaes Greene (Upton-cum-
Chalvey), iii, 315
- Munday Dean (Gt. Marlow), iii, 67
- Muntfitchet [Montfitchet, Munt-
fitchet], de, Aveline, iii, 321;
Gilb., i, 355, 355 n; iii, 297, 321,
324; Margery, iii, 321; Philippa,
iii, 321, 322; Rich., i, 355, 355 n;
iii, 321; Will., i, 355 n; iii, 321;
fam., i, 285 n; fam., arms, iii, 321
- Munt's wood (Bradenham), iii, 3
- Mural paintings, iii, 190, 191, 256,
269; iv, 204
- Mureslai, *see* Mursley
- Murlin, John, iii, 134
- Murphy, J., iii, 112
- Murray, Augusta E. A., iii, 54;
Chas. Scott, iii, 48, 85, 88;
Chas. R. Scott, iii, 66, 87; C. A.,
iii, 48 n; C. A. Scott, i, 402;
iii, 87, 88; Fran. Scott, iii, 45,
48; Thos., ii, 194; iii, 27; Mrs.,
iii, 67, 304; fam., arms, iii, 48
- Mursley, ii, 139; iii, 326, 401-6;
iv, 33 n, 38; adv., i, 285; iii, 406;
chap., i, 287; char., iii, 406; ch.,
i, 283 n, 308, 310; iii, 405-6; incl.,
ii, 64; man. farm, iii, 401;
mans., iii, 402-5; mkts. and fairs,
iii, 401, 403, 405; moat, ii, 32;
nonconf., iii, 401; old houses,
iii, 401; sch., ii, 219
- Mursley, deanery, i, 344-5
- Mursley, hund., iii, 326
- Mursley Grove (Whaddon chase),
ii, 140
- Mursley Hall (Mursley), iii, 401
- Mursley priory, *see* Ivinghoe,
priory
- Mursleys, man. (Ivinghoe), iii, 383
- Musard, Hascoit, iv, 95
- Muselai, *see* Mursley
- Muselo, *see* Moulsoe
- Musgrave, Mary A., iii, 43, 63-4;
Wenman A. Wykeham, ii, 283;
iv, 256; fam., arms, ii, 283;
iv, 256
- Musidone, *see* Missenden
- Muskhill farm (Lower Winchendon)
iv, 118
- Mussenden, *see* Missenden
- Muswell, chap., i, 370
- Muswell hill, i, 11; iv, 14; hermi-
tage, iv, 18 n; prehist. rem., i, 5;
ii, 27
- Muswells farm (Brill), iv, 133
- Muxton [Mokelstone, Mokelistone]
de, Joan, iv, 516; Sir Will., iv,
442, 515, 516
- Muxwell farm (Middle Claydon),
iv, 33
- Muzwells wood (Fingest), iii, 42
- Mycetozoa, i, 67
- Mychemylwardeshay (Eton), iii,
262, 267
- Myelsies (Woobern), iii, 107
- Mylborne, John, iv, 182
- My lord of Essex's ground (King-
sey), iv, 64
- Mylpole (Medmenham), iii, 86
- Mynot, Mich., iv, 363
- Myssenden, *see* Missenden
- Myze farm (W. Wycombe), iii, 135
- Nafford, Hen. de., iii, 399
- Naffretton, de, Marg., iii, 259; Will.,
iii, 259
- Nairne, Mrs. Hoare, iii, 101, 103
- Nan [Naven] Castle (Beaconsfield),
iii, 157
- Nansicles, Mary, iv, 35
- Nanston, John, ii, 328
- Nanton, Eliz., iv, 309 n
- Nantwich, Will., ld. of, iv, 294
- Napeye, le (Wendover), iii, 21
- Naphill, iii, 57
- Naphill common, iii, 58, 135, 136
- Napier, Anne, iv, 390; (Sir) Rich.,
iv, 389, 390, 391; Sir Rob., iv,
391; Thos., iv, 389; Dr., iv, 464
- Napper, Archibald, iv, 160
- Nash [La Nasshe], iii, 326, 436,
438, 439; iv, 243, 248; chaly-
beate spring, iii, 436; char., iii,
- Nash (*cont.*)
442; iv, 153; ch., iii, 441; farms,
iii, 438; man., iii, 437, 440
- Nash [Nassh, Nashe], John, iii, 300;
Matt., iv, 99, 117; Parnel, iv,
123; Rich., iv, 115; Thos., ii,
114, 285; iii, 300; iv, 115, 336;
Will., iii, 449; —, iii, 300
- Nash, H. & J., ii, 114
- Nashdom (Hitcham), iii, 231
- Nashe, fam., *see* Nash
- Nashe, le (Upper Winchenden), iv,
122
- Nash Lee (Ellesborough), Rom.
rem., ii, 10, 331
- Nashleigh farm (Chesham), iii, 205
- Nashleigh hill (Chesham), iii, 205
- Nasmyth, Alex., iii, 303
- Nassh, Nasshe, *see* Nash
- Nast End (Leckhampstead), iv, 185,
245
- Naven, *see* Nan
- Nayler-Hare, *see* Hare
- Naylor, Vickers & Co., iv, 117, 242
- Neale [Neel, Neele], Alice, iv, 513;
Anne, ii, 343; iv, 73; Bridg.,
iii, 453, 456; Eliz., iv, 513;
Fran., iii, 175, 383; Joanna,
iii, 218; John, ii, 321, 342, 343,
344; iii, 456; iv, 513; Jos., iii,
335, 340; Noah, iv, 513, 513 n;
Pet., iv, 513; Rich., iii, 481 n;
iv, 513; Thos., iii, 481 n; iv,
513; Timothy, ii, 321, 343, 344;
Will., ii, 343; fam., arms, iv, 513
- Neame, Rev. Walt., iii, 341
- Neapolio, cardinal, iii, 482
- Near Side Field (Princes Ris-
borough), ii, 266
- Nearton End (Swanbourne), iii,
427, 428
- Near Town (Weston Underwood),
iv, 502
- Neate, Chas., iv, 141
- Necton, Will. de, iii, 75
- Nedreham, *see* Haddenham and
Cuddington
- Needham, lady Georgiana, iii, 249
- Needle making, ii, 103, 127-8; iv,
38
- Neel, Neele, *see* Neale
- Neild, Jas., iv, 79, 511; Jas. C.,
iv, 79; John C., iv, 511
- Neirnut, Neirenutt, *see* Neyrnut
- Neither Landhurst (Ashendon), iv,
3
- Nelson, Edw., iii, 289; Geo. Alf.
U., iv, 455
- Nenu, Will. le, iv, 165
- Neolithic age, i, 179
- Netherbury, man. (Gt. Missenden),
ii, 348, 349-50
- Nether ground with Clott Mead
(Upper Winchendon), iv, 122
- Netherswell (Glouc.), i, 379
- Netherway close (Akeley), iv, 145
- Netherweld, man. (Wing), iii, 453
- Nettlebed (Oxon.), ii, 223
- Nettleden (Herts.), ii, 123; iii, 380,
406; chap., i, 292 n, 389; iii,
411; char., iii, 412
- Nettlesden (Cottesloe), iii, 326
- Netyn hill (Wingrave), iii, 459
- Neubold, John, ii, 361
- Neuport, Neuport Panell, Neuport
Paynell, *see* Newport Pagnell
- Neutone, *see* Newton Blossomville,
and Newton Longville
- Neuwentone Lungeville, *see* Newton
Longville
- Nevill, Eliz., lady, iii, 208; John,
ld., iii, 208
- Nevill [Neville], (de), Alan, ii, 134;
Alice, ii, 313; Anne, ii, 328, 329,
349; iii, 71, 76, 276 n; iv, 350,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

Nevill (*cont.*)

351, 434, 438, 439, 450; Bald., iv, 498; Dorothy, iv, 309, 332; (Sir) Edw., iii, 86; iv, 41; Eliz., iii, 86, 102, 459; iv, 41; Euphemia, iii, 287; Fran., iv, 345, 346; Geo., i, 371; ii, 169; iii, 86, 208, 364, 459; iv, 109; Gilb., ii, 349; iii, 276 n; Hawise, iv, 114; (Sir) Hen., ii, 134; iii, 102, 105 n, 208, 348; Joan, iii, 228; iv, 345, 345 n; (Sir) John, ii, 134; iii, 208, 459; iv, 114, 309, 329, 345; Kath., iv, 41, 309; Mary, iv, 346; Maud, iii, 208, 228; Mich., iv, 345; Nich., iv, 346; Ralph, ii, 313; iii, 176, 208, 287; iv, 41; Rich., ii, 313, 328; iii, 71, 76, 208, 459; iv, 332, 350, 415, 439; (Sir) Rob., iv, 345, 498; Seymour, iii, 325; Thos., iii, 228; Will., iv, 492; fam., iv, 305, 459; arms, ii, 313; iii, 71, 208, 459; iv, 350
Newark college (Leicester), i, 293 n, iv, 36, 361
Newbarn farm (Seer Green), iii, 227
Newberry [Newbery], Will., iii, 76; fam., iii, 84
Newborough, John, ii, 199
Newburgh, de Alice, iv, 350; Hen., iii, 35; iv, 295; Marg., iii, 35; iv, 240, 260; Philippa, iv, 8, 295; Thos., iii, 35; iv, 260; Waleran, iv, 350; fam., arms, iii, 35; iv, 349
Newbury, man. (Stoke Mandeville), ii, 361, 362
New Butts green, iii, 286
Newby, Eliz., iv, 416; Maria, iv, 416
Newcastle, coalfield, iii, 276 n
Newcastle, Will. Cavendish, duke of, iii, 219
Newcome [Newcomb, Newcombe], Edw., iv, 336, 378, 405, 444, 451; Rob., ii, 120, 121; iii, 366, 371; iv, 91; Thos., ii, 120, 121; —, iv, 438 n; fam., ii, 120; iii, 472
Newcourt, Will. de, iii, 345
Newdigate, Anne, iii, 175, 191; iv, 373; Eliz., iv, 312; Jane, i, 310 n; iii, 456; John, iii, 208, 446, 453; iv, 312, 313 n, 373, 375, 514; Juliana, iii, 279; Martha, iii, 446; iv, 312, 312 n, 313 n, 373; Rob., iv, 466
Newdiggedgate (Whaddon chase), iii, 438
Neweham, Lewin of, iii, 23
Newell, Hester [Esther], iv, 61; —, iii, 101
Newenton, see Newton
Newton Longueville, see Newton Longville
Newhall [Aula Nova, Saleneve], de Beatrice, iv, 264; Edm., iv, 223, 264; John, iv, 223, 264
Newhaven, vscts. — Cheyne, Chas., iii, 219; Cheyne, Will., ii, 218; iii, 219, 342, 344; vsctss. — Cheyne, Gertrude, iii, 219, 221, 344
Newington, Newinton, fam., see Newton
Newington, adv., ii, 174
Newland, Rich., iii, 202
Newlands Park (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 193
Newman (le), Hamon, iii, 377; Hen., ii, 338; John, ii, 370; iii, 60, 383; iv, 298; Mary, iv, 362;

Newman (*cont.*)

Rob., ii, 194; Saml., iii, 57, 60; Thos., iii, 382; Will., iii, 383; fam., iii, 59
Newmarch, (de), Ad., iii, 363; Hawise, iii, 363; Hen., iii, 363; Isabel, iii, 363; Jas., iii, 363, 366; Will., iii, 363
Newmarket (Suff.), ii, 231 n
Newmarket, (de), Hawisia, ii, 303; Isabel, ii, 303; Jas., ii, 303
Newnham, Anne, iv, 235; Clemencia, iii, 222; John, iii, 222, 225, 243; iv, 195, 423; Margery, iv, 235; Nich., iii, 222; Rich., iv, 356; (Sir) Thos., iii, 486; iv, 239; Will., iv, 235, 356
Newnham priory, i, 372 n; iii, 360 n, 387, 429
Newnton Longueville, see Newton Longville
Newport, (of, de), John, ii, 324; iv, 64, 110; Ralf., i, 382; Will., iv, 513
Newport deanery, i, 344-5
Newport hundred, ii, 39, 40, 62; iv, 268-9
Newport Pagnel, i, 329, 331, 337; ii, 37, 53, 60, 103, 104; iv, 268, 269, 392, 409-422, 538, 539, 540, 541, 550; abbey farm, iv, 418; adv., i, 284, 284 n, 310; iv, 316, 419-20; almshouses, ii, 77 n; iv, 410, 421; Ang. Sax. rem., i, 204; assizes, iv, 525 n; bridges, iv, 409-10, 411, 412, 420; canal, iv, 412; castle, iv, 414; chants., i, 294, 295 n; iv, 419, 420; chap., i, 287; iv, 420; char., iv, 420-2; ch., i, 282, 283 n, 306 n, 364; iv, 410, 418-19, 420; correction house, ii, 81; gild, iv, 410, 412; hosps., i, 307, 393; iv, 410, 411, 420; incl., iv, 411; ind., ii, 105, 106, 107, 111, 129; iv, 412; inns, iv, 410; man., iv, 270, 414-18; mkts. and fairs, ii, 107; iv, 412, 413, 414, 415; marsh, iv, 411; mills, ii, 129; iv, 410, 411, 416, 417; nonconf., i, 333; iv, 422; old houses, iv, 410, 411; pk., ii, 137; iv, 411; priory, see Tickford; Rom. rem., i, 189; sch., ii, 220; iv, 410, 421; town hall, iv, 410; sports, ii, 230, 232, 243; streets, iv, 410-11
Newport Pagnell, hon. of, iv, 271, 285, 332, 341, 414, 482
Newport Pagnell Brewery Co., ii, 106
Newridinge (Biddlesden), iv, 154
Newsham, Chas., iv, 262
Newton [Newenton, Newington, Newinton, Newynton] (of, de), Abigail, iii, 253; A. E., ii, 239; Gabriel, ii, 220; (Sir) Hugh, i, 395; iii, 128; Humph., iv, 384; Jas., iii, 294; iv, 386; Jane, iv, 384, 454; Joan, iii, 346; John, i, 342; iii, 253; iv, 430, 438; Kath., iv, 384 n, 386; Pet., iii, 346, 347; Rich., iv, 384, 386, 454; Thos., ii, 347; iv, 384, 386; Will., iv, 384; fam., arms, iv, 384
Newton Blossomville, iv, 268, 319, 320, 422-425; adv., iv, 425; bells, iv, 425; char., iv, 425; ch., iv, 422, 424-5; man., iv, 325 n, 422-4; mills, iv, 424; sch., iv, 422
Newton Bromswold (Northants), iv, 380

Newton Longville, i, 327 n, 395, 396; ii, 141; iii, 372; iv, 38, 268, 425-429; adv., i, 395; iv, 429; char., iv, 288, 429; ch., iv, 427-9; incl., iv, 426; man., iv, 426-7; non-conf., iv, 426; priory, i, 283, 395-6; ii, 138; iii, 372, 373, 376, 441; iv, 43, 48, 133, 145, 146, 191, 204, 277, 282, 293, 426
Newton park (Newton Blossomville), iv, 422
Newton Purcell (Oxon.), ii, 117
New Town (Eton Wick), iii, 170
Newts, i, 127
Newynton, see Newton
Newynton Longeville see Newton Longville
Neyrnut [Neirnut, Neirenuut, Neyrnut], (de), Eliz., iii, 408; iv, 74; Fulk, iii, 411; Geoff., ii, 265; iii, 362, 408, 411; iv, 64, 75, 95, 112; Isabel, iii, 232; (Sir) John, iii, 362, 399, 408, 417; iv, 64, 66, 74, 75; Marg., iii, 408; iv, 74; Margery, iii, 408; Maud, iii, 408; iv, 74; Miles, i, 253 n, ii, 134; iii, 232, 408; Thos., iii, 408; Walt., iii, 411; Will., ii, 250; iv, 64; fam., iii, 407; fam., arms, iii, 232, 408
Neyrnuts grove, man. (Fleet Mars-ton), iv, 74
Nibbleley [Nuble], Rich. de, i, 353
Nichol, Nicholl, see Nicoll
Nicholas, Bridg., iii, 235; Edw., iii, 233, 235; Harriet, iv, 169; (Sir) John, ii, 219; iii, 232; iv, 382; Penelope, iv, 383; Rob. B., iv, 169; Will., iv, 169
Nicholas mill (Twyford), iv, 255
Nicholls [Nichols], Anne, iv, 513; Augustine, iv, 331; Edw., iv, 89; Eliz., iv, 331, 513, 517; Geo., iv, 513; John, ii, 209; Rich., iv, 517; Rog., iv, 503, 513, 516, 517, 517 n; Will., iv, 517
Nickalls, Guy, ii, 242
Nicoll [Nichol, Nicholl, Nicolle], Sir Chas. G., iv, 287, 434; Eliz. Gounter, iv, 434, 435; Frances, iv, 434, 435; Frances, K. Gounter, iv, 434, 435, 439; Judith, iv, 434; Rich., iv, 434; Rog., iv, 4; Susan, iii, 212; Thos., iii, 212, 266; Walt., ii, 169; Will., iv, 434
Nicolson, Eliz., iv, 394; Josiah, iv, 394
Nicols wood (Whaddon chase), ii, 140, 141, 142
Niel, iii, 421, 459; iv, 11, 11 n, 319
Niel's farm (Cublington), iii, 338
Niep End (Wingrave), iii, 458
Nigel, iii, 342, 417
Nightingale, Florence, iv, 34, 226
Nikelfield, de Rog., iv, 516; Thos., iv, 516
Niplants (Wooburn), iii, 107
Niven, Will., iii, 66
Niwentona, see Newton Longville
Nixon, Rob., ii, 129
Noble, Marg., iv, 290; Mark, ii, 209; Matilda, ii, 301; Rob., iv, 290; Will., ii, 301
Nodaris, de, see Nowers
Noel, Baptist, iv, 386; Chas., iv, 387; Diana, iv, 386; Edw., iii, 36; iv, 386; Sir Gerard N., iv, 387; Hen., iv, 386; Juliana, iv, 386; Thos., iii, 36
Noers, see Nowers
Noke, Eliz., iv, 316

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Norborne, John, iv, 222; Sarah, iv, 222
- Nores, Noreys, *see* Norris
- Norfolk, ctsses of:—Bigod, Alina, iii, 123; Brotherton, Mary, iii, 334, 341; dchsses of:—Brotherton, Marg., iii, 238, 388; Howard Frances, F. S., iv, 472; Manny, Marg., iii, 238, 388; Mowbray, Anne de, iii, 87; Mowbray, Constance de, iii, 388; Mowbray, Eliz., iii, 86, 87, 238, 388, 451; Mowbray, Kath., iii, 87, 451; iv, 41; dukes of, iv, 375; Howard, Bern., iv, 472; Howard, Chas., iv, 472; Howard Thos., iv, 310 n, 479, 527; Mowbray, John, iii, 87, 388, 451; Mowbray, Thos., ii, 369; iii, 238, 388, 390, 451; iv, 350; Rich. (Plantagenet), *see* York, dukes of; earls of, Bigod, Rog., iii, 123; earls of, Brotherton, Thos., iii, 123, 238, 251, 251 n
- Norman, John, iv, 222; Mary, iv, 222; Mich., iii, 467; —, ii, 105
- Normerstone, *see* Marston, North
- Norreys, ladies:—Norreys, Eliz., iii, 98; iv, 42; Norreys, Marg., iii, 98; iv, 16, 42, 43; lds., iv, 13; Norreys, Fran., iii, 98, 202; iv, 42; Norreys, Hen., iii, 98, 158; iv, 16, 42, 43, 165
- Norrington, Mary, iv, 67
- Norris [Nores, Noreys, Norreys], (le), Caroline, iii, 59; C. Leslie, iv, 429; Eliz., iii, 98; iv, 42, 66; Fran., iii, 98, 202; iv, 42; (Sir) Hen., iii, 98, 158, 297; iv, 16, 42, 43, 165; Joan, iii, 177; (Sir) John, iii, 58, 59, 59 n, 244, 324; iv, 42, 66; Margery, iii, 98, 158; iv, 16, 42, 43; Rich., ii, 139; Rob., iii, 177; (Sir) Will., ii, 195; iii, 98, 158; iv, 42, 66; Mrs., iii, 278, 279, 281; —, iii, 244
- North, Alice, ii, 282, 341; Sir Edw., ii, 267, 282, 286, 341; iv, 56, 261; Eliz., iv, 251; Gilb., iii, 460; Sir Hen., iv, 159; Mary, iv, 159; Thos., iv, 127; Will., iv, 127
- Northall [Northale], (Edlesborough) iii, 326, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 458; chant., iii, 360; char., iii, 360, 361; man., iii, 354, 356; sch., iii, 361
- Northam (Tingewick), iv, 249
- Northampton, iv, 523; castle, iii, 460; iv, 8, 199, 210, 238, 506; hosp., iv, 362; priories, i, 283 n; iv, 94 n, 215
- Northampton, ctsses. of:—Bohun, Eliz. de, iv, 39; Bohun, Joan de, iii, 124; Compton, Eliz., iv, 407, 509; Compton, Mary, ii, 219; iv, 409; earls of, ii, 194; iv, 90; Bohun, Humphrey, *see* Hereford, earls of; Bohun, Will. de, iii, 123; iv, 39, 40, 41, 114; Compton, Chas., iv, 407; Compton, Geo., iv, 407; Compton Jas., iv, 381, 407, 509; Compton, Spencer, iv, 407; Compton, Will., iv, 407, 509
- Northampton (de, of), Hen., iv, 392, 394; Mich., ii, 370; Pet., iv, 392, 394; Rob., iv, 382
- Northampton sands, i, 4
- Northamptonshire, parl. rep., iv, 530 n
- Northbrech (Wendover), iii, 21
- North Bucks harriers, ii, 229
- North Bucks Lace Association, ii, 95, 107
- Northburgh, Mich. of, i, 395
- Northcote, Agnes, iii, 309; Amyas S., iii, 205; John, iii, 309, 309 n
- North End (Stewkley), iii, 420
- North End (Turville), iii, 101; char., iii, 105
- Northend farm (Turville), iii, 76
- North End woods, iii, 106
- Northey, Rich., iv, 87; Will. H., iv, 87
- Northfield (Eton), iii, 263
- Northfield (Leckhampstead), iv, 185
- Northfield (Worces.), iv, 415
- North hill, (Buckland), ii, 327
- Northill (Edlesborough), *see* Northall
- Northlake (Slapton), iii, 412
- Northmeade (Datchet), iii, 315
- Northmerstone, *see* Marston, North
- Northumberland, parl. rep., iv, 530 n
- Northumberland, ctsses. of:—Percy, Kath., iv, 308, 309; Seymour, Frances, iii, 290, 295; dukes of:—Dudley, John, ii, 351; iv, 351 n, 527; earls of:—Percy, Hen., iv, 308, 309, 435; Percy [Smithson], Hugh, iii, 290; Seymour, Algernon, iii, 290
- Norton (de), Anne, iv, 455; Bonham, iii, 253, 419; Brett, iv, 455; Cath. C., iv, 330; Sir Greg., iii, 238; Hen., iii, 238; H. E., iv, 73; John, iii, 176 n; iv, 16; Marg., iv, 307; Owen, iv, 455; Sir Rich., iv, 455; Rob., iv, 455, 496; Rob. T., iv, 330; Sarah, iv, 455; Walt., iv, 158; Will., iii, 419; iv, 307, 455, 496
- Norton's close (Stewkley), iii, 426
- Norwich, iv, 383
- Norwich, bps. of:—Bek, Ant., iii, 248 n; Gray, John de, iii, 107
- Norwich, Edw. Denny, earl of, iv, 225
- Norwich (de), Alice, iv, 383; And., iii, 98; Ann, iv, 384; Ascanius, iv, 384; Bridg., iv, 384; Sir Chas., iv, 384; Edm., iv, 383 n; Hen., iv, 380, 381 n, 382, 382 n, 383, 383 n; Isaac, ii, 275; Iseult, iv, 383 n; Joan, iv, 383; John, iv, 383, 383 n; Kath., iv, 383; Lewis, iv, 384 n; Marg., iv, 383; Nich., iv, 383; Ralph, i, 378 n, 380; iii, 125; iv, 85, 148, 163, 165, 166 n; (Sir) Sim., i, 385; iii, 165; iv, 383, 383 n, 384, 423 n; fam., iv, 379; fam., arms, iv, 383
- Norwood, Anne, iv, 271; Ant., iv, 271; John, iv, 271; John T., iv, 271; Nich., iv, 271; Thos., iv, 271; Tyringham, iv, 271; Will., iv, 271; fam., iv, 270
- Nostell priory (Yorks.), i, 283 n; iii, 333
- Notamore copse (Leckhampstead), iv, 181
- Notebem, Joan, iii, 51; John, iii, 51
- Notle, John, iv, 155
- Notte, Thos., ii, 186
- Nottimore, brook, iii, 395
- Nottingham, iv, 535
- Nottingham, hon. of, ii, 331
- Nottingham, ctsses. of:—Mowbray, Eliz. [Joan], ii, 368-9; earls of; Berkeley, Will., iii, 83, 451; Finch, Dan., *see* Winchilsea, earl of; Finch, Heneage, iv, 403, 405, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445.
- Nottingham (cont.)
504-5; Mowbray, John, iii, 388; Mowbray, Thos., *see* Norfolk, dukes of
- Nottingham, de, Amice, iv, 320; John, iv, 320; Philippa, iv, 320; Sim., iv, 320; Will., iv, 320
- Nottinghamshire, parl. rep., iv, 530 n
- Nott lake furlong (Ivinghoe), iii, 379
- Nourse, *see* Nurse
- Novente, water of, iv, 294
- Nowell, Chris., iii, 164
- Nowers [Nodariis, Noers, Nuiers], de, Agnes, iv, 345, 467, 498 n; Alice, iv, 345; Almaric [Aumary], ii, 275; iii, 403; iv, 345, 346, 373, 467, 498; Grace, ii, 300, 369; iii, 127, 402; iv, 345, 467, 498 n; Hugh, i, 369 n; ii, 348, 350; Isabel, iv, 467; Joan, ii, 348; iv, 345, 373, 448, 498 n; (Sir) John, ii, 300; iii, 127, 377, 402, 403; iv, 345, 467, 470, 498 n, 515; Maud, iv, 345; Ralf, iv, 345, 498; Rob., ii, 300 n, 369; iii, 127, 402-3, 453; iv, 345, 376; (Sir) Will., ii, 348, 350; iv, 345, 376, 376 n, 467; fam., iv, 498; fam., arms, iv, 345, 467
- Noy, Hen., iii, 59; Martha, iii, 59
- Nuble, *see* Nibbeley
- Nuettes (Chesham), iii, 213
- Nugent, Geo. Nugent Grenville, ld., iii, 363
- Nugent, Sir Geo., iii, 81, 82, 84, 479; Sir G. E., iii, 81; general, iii, 78; fam., arms, iii, 81
- Nugent-Temple-Grenville, *see* Grenville
- Nuiers, *see* Nowers
- Nuneaton priory, i, 283 n; iii, 406
- Nuneham, Lewin de, iii, 345; iv, 151, 199, 202, 495
- Nunheyes (Cuddington), ii, 271
- Nunnewell (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Nunwood (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
- Nurse [Nourse], Fran., iv, 87; John, iv, 87, 405
- Nutley, man. (Long Crendon), iv, 42-3
- Nutley abbey, i, 283, 287 n, 300, 303, 318 n, 346, 347, 377; ii, 64, 128, 134, 137, 261, 263, 264, 266; iii, 128, 196; iv, 5, 6, 7, 16, 18, 20, 21, 25, 27, 36-7, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 61 n, 73 n, 82, 97, 118, 119, 120, 121, 148, 149, 166, 168, 176, 180, 197, 218
- Nutthorpe End (Leckhampstead), iv, 181
- Nutting, Rob., iii, 445, 449
- Nycols wood (Whaddon Chase), ii, 139
- Nyx, Ant., ii, 350
- Oades, J., iv, 22
- Oakend wood (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
- Oaken Grove (Fawley), iii, 38
- Oakengrove (Gt. Marlow), iii, 75 n
- Oak farm (Chesham), iii, 205
- Oakley, ii, 136; iv, 1, 1 n, 15, 38, 80-85, 130, 245; adv., iv, 84-5; chaps., i, 286; iv, 84; char., iv, 85; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 14, 18, 80, 83-4; incl., iv, 80; man., iv, 11, 80-3; moat, iv, 80; old houses, iv, 80; rector of, i, 288; Rom. rem., ii, 10; sch., iv, 80; woods, ii, 131, 132
- Oakley, Will., i, 327 n

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Oakley wood (Edlesborough), iii, 350
Oakridge (Wycombe), iii, 138
Oat close, Great and Little (Stewkley), iii, 426
Oats, acreage under, i, 398
O'Brien [O'Bryen], Anne, iii, 242; Mary, iii, 242; Murrrough, iii, 242; Will., iii, 240, 242
Observatory House (Slough), iii, 301
Ockestubbe (Thomley), iv, 125
Ocle, Ocle iuxta Brehul, *see* Oakley
Ocle under Whittilwode, *see* Akeley
Odells field (Great Woolstone), iv, 510
Odenroft (Burnham), iii, 170
Odierna, *see* Chaucumbe, Odierna de
Odo, iv, 8
Odo, bp. of Bayeux, ii, 254, 272, 274, 277, 297, 308, 309, 324, 345, 366, 370; iii, 42 n, 55, 58, 80, 93, 139, 152, 195, 218, 241, 346, 348, 413, 476 n, 484; iv, 61, 66, 77, 112, 127, 137, 147, 164, 171, 181, 215, 223, 232, 249, 263, 300, 345, 376, 448
Offa, i, 279; ii, 132; iii, 103, 376, 402, 466; iv, 522
Ogbourne (Hants.), ii, 153
Ogbourne priory (Wilts.), ii, 167, 168, 247, 248
Ogden, F. E., iv, 45; Miss, iv, 45
Ogle, —, iv, 538
Oligi, Oily, *see* Doyley
Oke, man. (Aston Clinton), ii, 316
Okehams close (Chesham), iii, 206
O'Kelly, Anne, iii, 132
Okelyngohe, ii, 133
Okeney, chap., i, 287, 318
Okerigge (Wycombe), iii, 117
Okholt, de, John, iii, 461; Will., iii, 460, 461
Oking, *see* Oving
Okregge (W. Wycombe), iii, 138
Oldaker, Thos., ii, 223, 224
Old Berkeley hunt, ii, 223-7
Oldbury manor (Stoke Mandeville), ii, 361
Oldcastle, Sir John, i, 291
Oldham, Hugh, ii, 176; Jas. O., ii, 349; John O., ii, 353
Olney, *see* Olney
Oldwick (Shalstone), iv, 225
Old Windmill hill (Turweston), iv, 251
Oidys, Anna, iv, 251; Thos., iv, 251
Olgi, *see* Doyley
Oliffe, Will., iii, 448
Oliver, priest of Evershaw, iv, 157
Oliver, John, iv, 481; Nich., iv, 128; Thos., iv, 481; Will., iv, 128
Olivers fee, *see* Frieth
Oliver's mead (Hambleden), iii, 47
Olney [Ollaneg, Olnei, Olnea, Olneye], i, 337; iv, 268, 423 n, 429-39, 524, 538; adv., i, 293 n; iv, 438; almshouses, iv, 439; bell, ii, 123; borough, iv, 433; bridge, iv, 429; chant., i, 294, 295 n, 306 n; iv, 439; chap., i, 293; iv, 439; char., iv, 439; ch., i, 306 n, 310 n, 342; iv, 436-8; courts, iv, 433, 435; gild, i, 295; incl., ii, 82; iv, 432; ind., ii, 106, 112; iv, 429; inns, iv, 430; mans., iv, 433; mkt. & fairs, iv, 433; moat, ii, 32; non-conf., iv, 430; old houses, iv, 430, 431; pk., ii, 60; iv, 432; races, ii, 232; rector of, i, 295 n; Rom. cath., iv, 430; Rom. rem., ii, 10; iv, 430 n; sports, ii, 243
Olney [Oldney], (de), Denise, iv, 498, 501; Isabel, iv, 363, 368; John, iv, 195, 195 n, 196, 339, 342, 363, 368, 393, 498, 498 n, 500, 501, 502; Kath., iv, 339; Marg., iv, 499; Margery, iv, 498; Maud, iv, 363, 368, 393; Rob., iv, 325, 345, 498; Rog., iv, 319; Sim., iv, 319, 363 n; Thos., iv, 368; Will., iv, 195, 363, 363 n, 366, 368, 393; fam., arms, iv, 499
Olney Hyde, iv, 432
Olney Park farm, iv, 432
Olviet, iv, 372
Olvonge, *see* Oving
O'Neil, Con, ii, 194
Onepin farm (Hedgerley Dean), iii, 226
Onley, Kath., iii, 13; Saml., iii, 13
Onslow, earl of, Geo. Onslow, iv, 194
Onslow, Edw., iv, 194; Geo., iv, 194; Thos., iii, 310; Thos. C., iv, 291; Will., iii, 289
Oolite series, i, 3, 4
Opetone, *see* Upton-cum-Chalvey
Ophidia, i, 126
Opho, man., *see* Uphoe
Orchard mill (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
Ord, Eliz., iii, 346; Thos., iv, 549
Ordric, iv, 289
Orange, d', Mabel, iv, 373; Ralph, iv, 373; Will., iv, 373
Orgar's Hill (Stoke Goldington), iv, 467
Oriel wood (Boarstall), iv, 9
Orkney, ctsses. of:—FitzMaurice, Mary, iii, 242; Hamilton, Anne, iii, 242; O'Brien, Mary, iii, 242; earls of:—FitzMaurice, Thos. J. H., iii, 242; Hamilton, Geo., iii, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245; iv, 231 n; arms, iii, 242
Ormond [Ormonde], ctsses of:—Butler, Anne, iii, 7; Butler, Eleanor, i, 392; iii, 7, 8, 11; iv, 388; Butler, Eliz., iv, 256; earls of:—Boleyn, Thos., iii, 7; Butler [Ormond], Jas., i, 346, 391, 392; ii, 321, 342, 344; iii, 3, 7, 8; iv, 255, 256, 388, 396, 415, 415 n; Butler [Ormond], John, iv, 415; Butler, Thos., iii, 7; iv, 288, 312 n, 389, 415, 416, 484 n, 504; arms, iii, 7
Ormond, Anne, iii, 343; Eliz., iii, 343; Joan, iii, 343; John, iii, 343; iv, 415
Ornaments:—Ang. Sax., i, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202-3, 204; ii, 307; iii, 240; Celtic, i, 186, 187, 188, 192, 193; iv, 349; Rom., i, 188-9; ii, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19; Rom.-Brit., iv, 349
Ortery, earls of:—Boyle, Chas., iii, 178; Boyle, John, iii, 178
Osborne, *see* Osborne
Osbert [Otbert], ii, 287, 288, 331, 334; iii, 94, 341; iv, 184, 340, 403
Osborne [Osberne, Osbourne], Bridge, iii, 461; Edw., ii, 283; iii, 291; Fran. G., iii, 34, 229, 310, 316; Geoff., iv, 195; Geo. G., iii, 229, 310, 312, 316, 319; iv, 56, 94; Isabel, iv, 389 n; John, iii, 103; Letitia, iii, 103; Penelope, iii, 488; Peregrine, iii, 461; Thos., ii, 216, 283; iii, 196, 461, 478; iv, 269, 436; fam., arms, iii, 229, 310; iv, 56
Oseney [Osney] abbey (Oxon), i, 283 n, 367; ii, 64, 134, 136, 137, 165, 277, 307, 308, 309, 311; iii, 294, 397, 482, 486; iv, 13, 77, 87, 127, 128, 148, 200, 200 n, 201, 204, 207, 221, 227, 229, 232, 234, 236, 240, 248, 260, 261, 261 n, 262, 266; arms., ii, 277; iv, 77, 232
Osevil, Will. de, iv, 195, 197
Osgodby, Ad. de, iv, 496 n
Osmer, John, iii, 112
Osmond & Ossory, Joan, ctss. of, iv, 441
Osney, *see* Oseney
Ospringe, man. (Kent), iii, 348; iv, 171 n
Ostariophys, i, 122
Oster Paddock (Great Marlow), iii, 69
Ostrich [Ostridge], inn (Colnbrook), iii, 246
Osluf, iii, 330, 332, 365; iv, 317, 406, 452
Oswi, iv, 304, 363, 403
Oswynedene (Wendover), iii, 21
Osyth, St., iii, 6, 18; iv, 100
Otbert, *see* Osbert
Otehill (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
Otes, Will., ii, 194
Ottaway, C. J., ii, 239
Otterels lane (Aylesbury), iii, 12
Otterhounds, ii, 230
Otters fee [Ottersers fee] (Aylesbury), iii, 9 n, 12
Ottory St. Mary (Dev.), col. & sch., ii, 150
Otto, king of the Romans, iii, 24
Ottone, *see* Wotton Underwood
Ottwell, John, i, 372, 374, 375
Ottred [Hutred], Rog., iii, 120
Ouilly, *see* Doyley
Oulton (Norf.), ch., i, 370
Ouneia, Ouneya, *see* Olney
Ouse, riv., i, 23, 42; ii, 104; iii, 473, 475; iv, 149, 154, 170, 173, 180, 198, 243, 409, 429, 439, 451, 462, 466, 476, 497; fishing, i, 121-4; ii, 238; iv, 456, 479, 484
Ouseley, Sir Fred. A. G., iii, 159; Sir Gore, iii, 159; fam., arms, iii, 160
Outdoor relief, methods of, ii, 85-7, 88-9
Outrel, John, i, 395
Outwood (Brill), iv, 15
Ouzel, riv., i, 23; iii, 361, 387, 412, 415; iv, 274, 458, 471, 485, 489, 502, 510, 512, 515
Ovepetur (Woburn), iii, 107
Over, Joan, iii, 56; Rich., iii, 56, 106
Overbury, man. (Great Missenden), ii, 348-9
Overbury, man. (Padbury), iv, 210
Over Dells farm (Great Marlow), iii, 69
Overgoose Bath (Ashendon), iv, 3
Overhall, man. (Hughenden), iii, 59
Overlands (Whaddon), iii, 436
Over's farm (Woburn), iii, 106
Overstone, man. (Northants.), iii, 322
Overstone, Saml. J. Loyd, ld., iii, 362, 452
Overton, chap., i, 361 n
Ovey, Jane, iii, 103; John, iii, 103; Rich., iii, 104; Rich. L., iii, 104, 105; Rob., iii, 103
Oviatt, John, iv, 547
Oving [Ovunges], i, 394; ii, 45, 89 n; iv, 1, 85-9, 147; adv., i, 390; iv, 88-9; Ang. Sax. rem.,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Oving (*cont.*)

i, 195; char., ii, 327; iii, 31; iv, 89; ch., i, 284 n; iv, 85, 88; man., iv, 85-8; man. house, iv, 85; mill, iv, 87; non-conf., iv, 85; old houses, iv, 85; prehist. rem., ii, 34; riots, ii, 91; wages, ii, 91 n

Oving (of, de), Meinfelin, iv, 77, 79, 86; Rob., iv, 86, 87; Rog., i, 353

Owdall, *see* Udal

Owen, Sir Dav., iii, 208, 209; iv, 337; Edw., iv, 287; Eliz., iii, 277; Sir Hen., iv, 337; John, iii, 209; Mary, iv, 337; (Sir) Rich., iii, 178, 277; Will., iii, 277

Owlswick, ii, 256; iv, 118; adv., i, 328 n; chap., i, 304 n; ii, 259-60; man., ii, 257

Owlswick, Hen. de., ii, 257

Owyng, *see* Oving

Oxenbridge [Oxbridge], Frideswide, iv, 16; John, ii, 196; iii, 461; (Sir) Thos., iii, 461; iv, 16; Will., iii, 461

Oxford, ii, 134, 150; iii, 88, 406; iv, 523, 541; All Souls' col., ii, 151, 157, 372; iv, 41, 42, 171, 199, 200, 201, 202, 210, 211, 212, 249; Balliol col., iii, 47; Brasenose col., iii, 123; iv, 509; Christ Church, ii, 266, 311; iii, 95, 294, 342, 414; iv, 7, 21, 27, 48, 75 n, 87, 90, 106, 121, 175, 176, 180, 200, 201, 262 n, 378; Corpus Christi col., iv, 96; Eton scholarships, ii, 153; Franciscan friary, ii, 134; Hertford col., iv, 384; Jesus col., ii, 318; Lincoln col., iv, 6, 7, 259, 334, 338, 340, 341, 343; Merton col., ii, 149, 150, 167; iii, 45-63, 65, 332, 333; New [Cardinal's, Henry VIII's, St. Mary's] col., i, 347, 351, 364, 381, 395; ii, 138 n, 140 n, 143, 153, 165, 171 n, 206, 336; iii, 99, 100, 139, 364, 365, 366, 367, 372, 373, 374, 417, 441; iv, 47, 84, 123, 134, 145, 146, 214, 221, 222, 248, 250, 251, 274, 282, 286, 288, 288 n, 312, 334, 337, 395, 399, 401, 417, 425, 426, 427, 429, 484 n, 504, 509, 511, 514; Oriel col., ii, 137, 157, 167; iv, 9; parl. rep., iv, 530 n; Pembroke col., iii, 248, 249; Queen's col., ii, 157; iv, 319; Radcliffe inf., iv, 220; Regius professorship of medicine, iv, 207; rowing, i, 240-1; St. Bart's hosp., ii, 167; St. Frideswide's priory, i, 282, 283 n, 300 n, 301; ii, 45, 137, 149; iv, 14, 18, 59, 84, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 261 n; St. George's col. ch., iii, 294, 395; iv, 200, 204, 232; 237, 240, 248, 266; St. John's col., iii, 198; St. John's hosp., ii, 134, 136; iv, 77, 238, 240, 241, 247; St. John's priory, iii, 301; St. Mary Magdalen's col., ii, 169; iii, 95, 164; iv, 77, 106, 128, 237, 240; Sedleian professorship, iv, 108, 110; steeplechases, ii, 232; Trinity col., ii, 240; Worcester col., iii, 372; iv, 156

Oxford, of, Hen., iv, 109; Joan, i, 357

Oxford, bps. of, ii, 259, 264, 266; iii, 18, 45, 57, 65, 76, 112, 192, 245, 293, 318, 369, 391, 426; iv, 45, 130, 209, 232, 236, 282, 303, 361, 420, 458, 476; Hall,

Oxford (*cont.*)

Timothy, ii, 247; King, Rob., ii, 264; iv, 129; Lloyd, Chas., iii, 136; Underhill, John, iv, 232; arms, iv, 236

Oxford, ctsses of:—Vere, Alice de, iii, 207, 445; iv, 8; Vere, Ann de, iv, 309; Vere, Eliz. de, iii, 322 n; Vere Isabel [Isabella] de, i, 376; ii, 299; iii, 88, 206, 213, 443, 444; iv, 310, 440; Vere, Marg. de, iii, 445; Vere, Maud de, iii, 207, 445; iv, 217; Vere, Philippa de, iii, 207; iv, 195, 217; earls of:—iii, 212, 213, 331, 362, 443, 483; iv, 82, 150, 175, 176, 184, 304, 310, 388, 404, 440, 492, 510; Vere, Aubrey de, ii, 299, 357; iii, 206, 216, 444, 445; iv, 493; Vere, Edw. de, iii, 148, 207, 443 n, 444, 445; iv, 8, 330; Vere, Hugh de, iii, 203, 207, 444, 446; iv, 8 n, 174, 478, 492; Vere, John de, iii, 207, 210, 445, iv, 8, 9, 195, 309; Vere, Rich., de, iii, 207, 445; Vere, Rob. de, ii, 299, 357; iii, 86, 206, 207, 444, 445, 449; iv, 8, 174, 188, 217; Vere, Thos. de, iii, 207; iv, 217; arms, ii, 299; iii, 86; iv, 174

Oxford clay, i, 7

Oxfordshire Light Infantry, iv, 552

Oxhey, de, Joan, iii, 282, 283; Marg., iii, 282; Rich., iii, 282, 283

Oxhide, man. (Horton), iii, 284

Oxpennyng (Wendover), iii, 22

Oxwicks (Mursley), iii, 405

Oysle Browne close (Farnham Royal), iii, 229

Ozier Cobs (Lathbury), iv, 379

Pabenham (de), Eliz., iv, 192, 193 n; Jas., iv, 368; Jane [Joan], iv, 341, 368; John, iv, 192, 341, 368; Kath., iv, 193 n; Laur., iv, 193 n; Margery, iv, 368

Pack and Chapman, iii, 17, 53, 154, 261, 293, 344, 469; iv, 458, 519

Packer, Thos., iv, 165 n; Will., iii, 470; iv, 544

Packington, *see* Pakington

Packson, *see* Paxton

Padbury, i, 351; iv, 135, 209-15, 506, 524; adv., i, 284 n, 350, 351; iv, 214-15; char., iv, 215; ch., i, 283; iv, 210, 213-14, 245 n; incl., iv, 210; man., iv, 210-12; mills, iv, 210, 211; nonconf., iv, 210; old houses, iv, 210; sch., iv, 215

Padbury, brook, iv, 140

Padbury, Hamon of, *see* Fitz Hamon, Hamon

Padbury mylle bridge (Buckingham), iii, 476

Paddebyrig, *see* Padbury

Padeby (W. Wycombe), iii, 136

Padnoll, John, ii, 127

Padworth (Berks.), ii, 120

Paganell, Gervase, ii, 331, 338; Hawisia, ii, 331; Ralph, ii, 331

Pagans mead (Wycombe), iii, 117

Page, Anth., ii, 271; iii, 53, 183; Eliz., iii, 353; John, iii, 483; J., ii, 240; Matt., iii, 270, 275; Ralf., iv, 402 n; Sir Rich., iii, 353, 356; Sibyl, iv, 402, 402 n; Thos., iii, 83; iv, 473; Will., ii, 254

Pages wharf (Taplow), iii, 244

Paget, lady:—Paget, Anne, iii, 288; lds., Paget, Hen., iii, 287, 288; Paget, Thos., iii, 288; Paget, Will., iii, 65, 69, 71, 73, 287, 288; iv, 533 n, 534

Paget, Alfred, iv, 346; Cecilia, iv, 346; Eliz., iii, 287; Hen., iii, 67, 288, 297; (Sir) Will., iii, 17; iv, 42, 43, 227; fam., iii, 286; fam., arms, iii, 71

Paine, Jos., iii, 363; —, ii, 209

Painsend (Drayton Beauchamp), iii, 341

Paintings, mural, iii, 378

Pakington [Packington], Alice, iii, 82, 82 n; Ann, ii, 332; iv, 183; Dorothy, ii, 324; iii, 7, 10, 368; Sir Herb. P., iii, 7, 10; (Sir) John, ii, 316, 324; iii, 7, 10, 13; iv, 542; Rob., ii, 332; (Sir) Thos., ii, 277, 316, 324, 332; iii, 7, 9, 13, 82 n, 368; iv, 183; fam., iii, 12; fam., arms, ii, 332; iii, 7

Palady, John, iv, 496 n

Palaeolithic age, i, 177

Palaeontology, i, 25-6

Palafeld in Bullingdon End (Hanslope), iv, 349

Palk, —, ii, 201

Palliser, Geo., iii, 188, 189; Geo. H., iii, 188; Sir Hugh, ii, 221; iii, 188, 192; fam., arms, iii, 188

Palmer (le), And., iii, 182, 183; Anne, iv, 6; (Sir) Chas., iii, 224, 423; Chas. H., iii, 224; C.H.D., iii, 177, 221, 224, 225; Sir Edw., iv, 6; Eliz., iv, 6, 6 n; Frances, iv, 6; Sir Geoff., iv, 533; Sir Hen., iv, 5-6; Herbert, iv, 6; Sir Jas., iii, 223-4, 276 n; iv, 542; Jane, iii, 224; Joan, iii, 453; Jos., ii, 112; Joyce, iv, 110; Kath., iii, 276 n; Mary, iv, 6; Montague, iii, 423; Pet., iii, 148, 443 n; iv, 110, 330; Sir Phil., iii, 224; Ralph, iv, 110; Rich., ii, 309; iii, 223, 420, 423; Rog., i, 374; iii, 224; iv, 90; (Sir) Thos., iii, 87, 223, 431, 440; iv, 3, 5, 6, 70, 110; Will., iii, 349; iv, 110, 153; Will. J., iv, 153; fam., iii, 178, 225; fam., arms, iii, 223; iv, 6, 110

Palmer's moor (Iver), iii, 288, 297

Palmerston, vcsrs., Temple, Hen., iii, 300; Temple, Hen. J., iv, 551

Palmoor, *see* Parmoor

Palnok, John, i, 392

Paltock and Snow, iv, 30

Pamer, *see* Parmoor

Pancake wood (Chesham), iii, 205

Panfield priory (Essex), ii, 153

Pann [Pannells] mill (Wycombe), iii, 128

Pannells Lanes close [Little Brickhill], iv, 299

Panneville, John de, i, 396

Panshill (Boarstall), iv, 9

Pantor, Thos., iii, 282

Paper-making, ii, 70, 84, 103, 111-12; iii, 67, 93, 106, 116, 129, 139, 244, 282, 288, 321, 395

Paradise (Wendover), iii, 22

Parage, man (Towersey), iv, 106

Parage, Agnes, iv, 106; Edm., iv, 106; John, iv, 106 n; Walt., iv, 106 n

Paraunt, Clemencia, iii, 222; Eliz., iii, 222; John, iii, 222

Paravicini, P. de, ii, 239

Pardoe, John, iv, 417

Parco, de, *see* Park

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Pargeter [Pargiter], Thos. A., iii, 328; Mrs., iv, 9; fam., iv, 455
- Paris, count de, iv, 233, 237
- Paris, Will de, *see* Clinton, Will. de
- Parisham (Kingsley), iv, 64
- Park [Parco] (de, du), Hugh, iv, 400, 401; John, ii, 304; Rich., ii, 305; iv, 67; Will., iii, 479; iv, 282 n
- Park de Colum, atte, Clementia, iii, 88; Will., iii, 88
- Parkefeld (Pitstone), iii, 407
- Parker (le), Alice, iv, 30 n, 329; Anne, iv, 291 n, 327; Anne E., iv, 262; A. E., ii, 239; Dorothy, iv, 436; Edw., iv, 102 n; Eliz., iii, 55, 221-2; Geo., iv, 77, 160, 262, 436; Hen., iv, 30, 30 n, 327; Jas., iv, 436; John, ii, 171, 321, 324; iii, 8; iv, 384; J. C., iii, 8; Matt., i, 312; ii, 190; Rich., iii, 175; Thos., i, 365; iii, 222; iv, 436; Sir Will., iv, 329; Will. F., iv, 262; Mrs., ii, 277
- Parker's Place (Bradwell), iv, 284
- Parkhurst, John, ii, 343; iv, 95; John G., ii, 343; Ricarda, iv, 95
- Parkins [Parkyns], Chris., ii, 361; Will., iii, 397
- Parkpale farm (Brill), iv, 15
- Park Piece (Calverton), iv, 308
- Park wood (Bradenham), iii, 35
- Parkyns, *see* Parkins
- Parlaunt, man. (Langley Marish), iii, 248, 297
- Parlaunt park (Langley Marish), iii, 297
- Parlaunt Park farm (Langley Marish), iii, 295
- Parliamentary representation, iv, 528-30, 543, 549, 550 n, 551
- Parmoor [Parmor], man. (Hambleton), iii, 50
- Parmoor, Chas. A. Cripps, ld., iii, 43, 46, 50
- Parmoor House (Hambleton), iii, 46
- Parot, *see* Parrott
- Parr [Parre], Anne, iv, 373; Fran., iii, 386; Matilda [Maud], ii, 300; iv, 195; Thos., ii, 300; iv, 195; Will., iii, 422; iv, 373
- Parrages wood (Emberton), iv, 338
- Parrokcs, le (Stowe), iv, 232
- Parrott [Parot, Parrett], Chas., iv, 293; Fran. H., iii, 446; (Sir), John, iv, 332, 333, 514; Jos., iii, 446; J., iv, 88; Mary, iv, 514; Pet., ii, 329; T. G., iii, 19; Will., iv, 481; Mrs., iii, 5
- Parr's common, iii, 96 n
- Parry, John, ii, 219, 297; Sir Thos., iii, 403
- Parsonage farm (Iver), iii, 286
- Parsonage farm (Langley Marish), iii, 296
- Parsonage farm (Penn), iii, 236
- Parsonage farm (Rickmansworth), ii, 224
- Parsonage Piece (Calverton), iv, 308
- Parsonage Stocking (Hardmead), iv, 362
- Parsons, Eliz., iii, 178, 297; (Sir), John, i, 325 n; iii, 177, 178, 225, 297; iv, 536; Marg., iv, 26; Rob., i, 316 n; Thos., iv, 26; Sir Will., iii, 297; fam., arms, iii, 296
- Parson's close (Preston Bissett), iv, 215
- Parson's Hooke (Akeley), iv, 145
- Parthenope, Frances, iv, 34 n
- Partridge, Will. E., ii, 254; iv, 63
- Partridge hill (Great Brickhill), iv, 298
- Paschedale, Rog. de, ii, 370
- Passelewe [Paslow, Passaquam, Pessovere] (de), Eliz., iii, 346; Gibb., iv, 491, 492, 496; Hamo, [Hamon], iii, 345, 404; iv, 496 n; Isabel, iii, 346; Joan [Jane], iv, 304, 492; (Sir), John, ii, 138; iii, 345, 346, 423, 430, 438; iv, 296, 376; Liveva, iv, 491; Lucy, iii, 345, 346; Mabel, iv, 376; Marg., iii, 346, 428, 430; iv, 296; Margery, iv, 376; Nich., iii, 346, 430; iv, 491, 495; Pet., iii, 346; iv, 491, 492; Ralph, iii, 345; Rob., ii, 44, 276, 314, 316; iii, 346, 429; iv, 100; Sim., iv, 491, 495, 496; Will., iii, 346; iv, 304, 491, 492; fam., iv, 489; fam., arms, iii, 345
- Passelewes, man. (Wavendon), iv, 490, 491, 493 n
- Passenham (Northants), ii, 120, 122
- Passey, John, ii, 186
- Passour, Will. the, *see* Fisher, Will. the
- Paston, Anne Maria, iv, 499; Will., ii, 162
- Pasture farm (Boarstall), iv, 18
- Pate, Rich., iii, 483
- Pateberie, *see* Padbury
- Pateshull, man., *see* Crawley, Little
- Pateshull [Pateshall, Patishull], de, Alice, iii, 389; iv, 333; Isabel, iii, 389; (Sir) John, iii, 389; iv, 333; Mabel, iv, 333; Rog., iv, 453; Sim., ii, 135; iii, 389; iv, 109 n, 175, 176, 332, 333; Walt., iv, 175; (Sir), Will., iii, 389; iv, 333; fam., arms, iv, 332
- Pateshull grove (North Crawley), iv, 333
- Patesills, man., *see* Crawley, Little
- Paton, John, iv, 547
- Patrick, Rob., iii, 293, 411
- Patron's acre (Preston Bissett), iv, 215, 219
- Patten [Pattene], Will., ii, 153; iii, 188
- Pattison, Dora, iv, 512
- Paty, John, iv, 547
- Patyn, Rich., ii, 170
- Paulerspury (Northants), ii, 122; iii, 488; Rom. rem., ii, 7, 11
- Paulet [Pawlet], Agnes [Anne], ii, 305; iv, 25, 204, 305, 330, 407, 513; Barbara, ii, 248; Eliz., ii, 305; Sir Geo., ii, 248; Hampden, ii, 248; (Sir), Will., ii, 305; iv, 25, 278, 305, 314, 330, 407, 513; fam., arms, ii, 248
- Paulyn, Thos., iii, 409
- Pauncefort [Pauncfote], Sir John, iv, 126; Margery, iv, 126; fam., iv, 297; fam., arms, iv, 296
- Pauncefort-Duncombe, *see* Duncombe
- Paunchall, Paunsale, *see* Panshill
- Paveli, Will. de, iv, 476
- Pavements, Rom., ii, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 19
- Pawlet, *see* Paulet
- Pawley, Paul, iii, 445, 446; Rich., iii, 445, 446
- Pawncell, *see* Panshill
- Paxton [Packson], Edm., iv, 148; Hen., iv, 148; Pet., iv, 219; R., iv, 88; Thos., iv, 148; Will., iv, 148
- Payforer, Lora, iii, 43, 98; Will., iii, 43, 98
- Payn, iii, 369, 415, 417, 424, 430; iv, 71, 312, 364
- Payne [Payn], Alice, iv, 372; Anne, iv, 259; Druce, ii, 355; John, ii, 156; iii, 341; John N.,
- Payne (cont.)
iv, 502; Nich., iii, 97; Marg., iv, 259; Rob., iii, 263; Sir Thos., iv, 372
- Paynel, Fulk, i, 361; iv, 274, 312, 337, 364, 364 n, 395, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 419; Gervase, i, 361, 361 n; iv, 207, 240, 241, 337, 364, 395, 409, 410, 412, 414, 416; Hawise, iv, 412, 414; Joan, iii, 389; Ralph [Ralf], i, 361; iii, 337, 389, 395; iv, 414; Rob., iv, 414; Will., i, 364; fam., iv, 86, 339, 392, 414; fam., arms, iv, 322, 415
- Paynes mill (Chesham), iii, 214
- Paynter, Anne, iv, 337; Will., iv, 337
- Peache, Alf., iii, 220
- Peache trustees, iv, 107
- Peacock [Pecok], Mary, iii, 391; Reg., ii, 168; Thos. L., iii, 67
- Pearce, C., ii, 243
- Pearse, G. W., iv, 488; Rob. C. T., iii, 373; Will., iv, 220
- Pearson, Hannah F., iv, 166; Will., iv, 166; Will. J., iv, 166
- Peart, Marg., i, 357
- Pear Tree house (Weston Lodge), iv, 497
- Peatelsy (Walton), iv, 486
- Pebody, W. E., & J., ii, 112
- Pecche [Pechel], (de), Bart., iv, 507; Gibb., iv, 193 n; Hugh, iii, 237; Ida, iii, 237; Joan, iv, 507; Margery, iv, 193 n; Rich., iii, 345
- Pecham, *see* Peckham
- Pechelestone, *see* Pitstone
- Peckham [Pecham], Amphilis, iii, 260; Dorothy, iii, 258; (Sir), Edm., ii, 211; iii, 55, 56, 257, 258, 260, 261, 399, 423; iv, 87 n, 155, 384, 527; Sir Edw., iii, 260; iv, 527; Eliz., iii, 260; Sir Geo., iii, 258, 261; iv, 155, 384; Hen., iv, 261 n, 384, 527; John, i, 348, 383; (Sir), Rob., iii, 258, 261; iv, 154, 155, 384; —, i, 314
- Pecok, *see* Peacock
- Pednor (Chesham), iii, 206, 213
- Pednor Bottom (Chesham), iii, 206
- Pednormead End (Chesham), iii, 204
- Peel, John, iii, 34
- Peers, Thos., ii, 142 n
- Pegge, John W. Garrett, iii, 218, 219
- Pegges Common (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186
- Peiuere, Paul, ii, 138 n
- Pekesgrove (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Pelham, Dorothy, iii, 18, 134, 450, 456, 458; iv, 111; Geo., ii, 263; Victoria A., iii, 450; Sir Will., iii, 456; iv, 111
- Pelham-Clinton, *see* Clinton
- Peltzer, Sarah, iii, 111
- Pemberton, Kath., iv, 454; Rich., iv, 454; Will., i, 363, 365
- Pembroke, ctsses. of, iii, 39 n; Clare, Isabel de, ii, 348; iv, 38, 39; Hastings, Agnes, iv, 41; Hastings, Philippa, iv, 41; Marshal, Eleanor, ii, 299; iv, 39, 145-6; Valence, Joan de, ii, 273; iii, 39; iv, 3, 23, 82, 396; Valence, Mary de, ii, 273, 309; iii, 39; earls of, ii, 283; iii, 409; iv, 19, 174, 183, 184, 188, 234 n, 332 n, 389, 512; Clare, Gibb. de, ii, 348; iv, 277; Hastings, John, iv, 41; Hastings, Lawr., iv, 4,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Pembroke (*cont.*)
 41; Herbert, Phil., ii, 329;
 Herbert, Will., iii, 225; Mar-
 shal, Anselm, iv, 3, 23, 39, 46,
 396; Marshal, Gibb., iii, 443,
 484 n; iv, 38, 39, 145; Mar-
 shal, Rich., iii, 40; iv, 38, 39,
 255; Marshal, Walt., ii, 348;
 iii, 39; iv, 255; Marshal, Will.,
 ii, 299, 348; iii, 40, 436, 487;
 iv, 5, 23, 38, 288; Valence,
 Aymer de, ii, 273, 277, 297, 299,
 308, 309; iv, 3, 19, 23, 46, 82,
 112, 113 n, 157, 284, 304, 396;
 Valence, Will. de, ii, 273, 274;
 iii, 39, 40; iv, 3, 5, 19, 23, 82,
 131, 147; arms, iii, 39
- Pembrugge, de Fulk, ii, 368;
 Marg., ii, 368
- Pen, *see* Penn
- Penbury farm (Penn), iii, 236
- Penda, King of Mercia, iii, 6, 487;
 iv, 522
- Pendleton, Hen., iii, 76
- Penescestre, de Rose, iii, 352;
 Steph., iii, 352
- Penington [Pennington] (Sir) Isaac,
 i, 332; iii, 185, 186, 189, 193,
 250; iv, 351; John, iii, 143; iv,
 351; Mary, iii, 143, 189
- Penkith, John, i, 382
- Penland, man. (Beaconsfield), iii,
 157, 162
- Penland's woods (Burnham), iii, 156
- Penley Corner common, iii, 96 n
- Penley Hollies (Stokenchurch), iii,
 96 n
- Penn [La Penne], iii, 33, 34, 164,
 235-40; adv., i, 284 n; iii,
 240; char., iii, 240; ch., i,
 283 n; ii, 146; iii, 235, 239-40;
 mans., iii, 236-9; nonconf., iii,
 235; schs., iii, 235; woods, iii,
 128, 236
- Penn [Pen, Penne] (atte, de la),
 Ad., iii, 59, 237; Agatha, iii,
 162, 237; Alice, i, 319 n; Anna
 M., iii, 432; Basilia, iii, 127;
 Colin, iii, 162; Dav., ii, 355,
 356; iii, 237, 240; Edw., iii,
 196; iv, 67; Eliz., ii, 359; iii,
 153; E. F., ii, 239; Granville,
 iii, 266, 307; Granville J., iii,
 303, 304; Gulielma M., iii, 186;
 Hen., iv, 470; Jas., iii, 237;
 Joan, iii, 237; John, ii, 356,
 359; iii, 153, 162, 237, 238, 239,
 266, 267, 302, 303, 307, 310, 431,
 452; iv, 297, 355, 477; Letitia,
 iii, 103; Lucy, iii, 452; iv,
 297; Marg., iii, 196, 237; Mar-
 tha, iii, 239; Nich., iii, 237;
 Rog., ii, 356; iii, 237; Sarah,
 ii, 356, 359; iii, 239; Sybil, ii,
 355, 356, 358, 359; iii, 237, 240;
 Thos., i, 316 n; ii, 266; iii,
 103, 237, 303, 307; iv, 477;
 Ursula, iii, 239; Walt., i, 370;
 iii, 126; Will., i, 332; ii, 356;
 iii, 162, 185, 186, 237, 238, 239,
 307, 432; iv, 545; —, i,
 314 n; fam., i, 316; fam., arms,
 iii, 237, 239, 307
- Pennant, Thos., ii, 372; Mrs., iv,
 187
- Penn Bottom (Penn), iii, 235
- Penne, *see* Penn
- Penneland, le, *see* Penland, man.
- Penn house (Penn), iii, 236
- Pennington, *see* Penington
- Pennlands (Burnham), iii, 167
- Penn Mead (Wycombe), iii, 113;
 Rom. rem., ii, 17
- Penn Street (Penn), iii, 235, 236;
 ch., ii, 359; iii, 239
- Penrose [Penros] (de) Alan, iv,
 77, 86; Chas., iv, 303; Rob., iv,
 86; Sara, iv, 86; Will., iv, 86
- Penton, Hen., ii, 263
- Penygkoke (Ickford), iv, 57
- Penyston, Ant., iii, 368; Eliz., iii,
 368; Hester, iv, 237; Jane, iii,
 368; John, iii, 368; Marg., iii,
 368; Martha, iv, 237; Rich., iii,
 368; (Sir) Thos., iii, 368; iv,
 237
- Pepies Grove (Clifton Reynes), iv,
 317
- Pepir, Rob., iv, 119
- Pepper, fam., iii, 84
- Pepper's Hill (Shabbington), iv,
 130
- Peppetts Green (Bellingdon), iii, 206
- Pepys, Eliz., iv, 323; Pet., iv,
 323; Saml., iii, 289 n, 472; iv,
 323, 343
- Perceval, Chas. G., iv, 308, 310;
 Chas. J., iv, 310
- Perch, i, 122
- Percival, John, iv, 235; Mrs., iv,
 471, 472
- Percy, Sir Chas., iv, 309; Hen., iv,
 308, 309, 435; Sir Hugh, iii,
 290; Kath., iv, 308, 309; Mary,
 iv, 435; Thos., ii, 328; iv, 449
- Percy Lodge (Iver), *see* Richings
- Perdun, Will., iv, 165
- Peri, Emma de, iv, 81
- Periam, Bern., iii, 449; Eliz., iii,
 47, 49, 102; Sir Will., iii, 102
- Perkes, —, iii, 348
- Perkins, Benj. R., ii, 216; Eliz.,
 iv, 259; John, iii, 456
- Perkins Butts (Drayton Beau-
 champ), iii, 341
- Permer, *see* Parmoor
- Peronescroft (Wendover), iii, 21
- Perrott [Perrot], Jas., ii, 213;
 John, iv, 89
- Perrers, Alice, ii, 362; iii, 24; iv,
 195
- Perrin, Thos., iii, 19
- Perry, Algernon, *see* Sydney; Eliz.,
 iii, 101, 103; Jane, iii, 103;
 John, iv, 514; Susan, iv, 514;
 Thos., ii, 175; Tim., iii, 103;
 Will., iii, 101, 103
- Perry hill, iv, 168
- Perryman, Thos., iii, 230
- Persey, Anne, iv, 301
- Personespyynyng (Wendover), iii,
 22
- Peruzzi, fam., iii, 73
- Pervaunts (Stoke Hammond), iv,
 473
- Pery, *see* Perry and Pury
- Pese, Edw., iii, 360
- Peshale, de, Ad., iv, 415; Joyce,
 iv, 415
- Pessovere, *see* Passelewe
- Peter, cardinal, iii, 483
- Peterborough abbey (Northants.),
 iii, 353; iv, 396; arms, iv, 396
- Peterborough, bp. of, iv, 396;
 Clavinger, Rob., iv, 209
- Peterborough, earl of, ii, 194;
 Mordaunt, Chas. H., iv, 319;
 Mordaunt, Hen., iv, 381; Mor-
 daunt, John, iv, 325, 381, 424,
 503, 516
- Peterley [Peterlaia, Peterleystone],
 man. (Gt. Missenden), i, 375;
 ii, 347, 350
- Peters, Chas., iii, 284; John, iii,
 284; Will., iii, 284
- Peterton, Rich., i, 380
- Petisho, *see* Petsoe
- Petit [Petite], Agnes, ii, 296, 296 n;
 iv, 354; John, iii, 291; —, ii,
 296, 296 n
- Petition of Right, iv, 531
- Petre, Id., ii, 228
- Petre, Sir Will., i, 389; ii, 181
- Petsoe [Petrosho, Pettesho, Peti-
 sho], (Emberton) chap., i, 283,
 287, 364; iv, 338, 343; man.
 iv, 338, 340-1
- Petsoe End (Emberton), iv, 338
- Pett, Pet., ii, 137
- Pettesho, *see* Petsoe
- Pettingall, John, iv, 475
- Pettus, Sir John, iii, 283
- Petty, Anne, iii, 132; Edm., iii,
 132; Hen., iii, 119, 121, 125;
 iv, 547, 549; Jas., iii, 125 n;
 John, iii, 114, 125; iv, 73;
 John H., iii, 125; Will., iii, 125;
 iv, 548; fam., arms, iii, 125
- Pettyshull, man., *see* Crawley,
 Little
- Pevenes, (de), Isabel, iv, 146;
 Rich., iv, 146
- Pever, Aumary, iii, 394; Avice,
 iii, 394; Beatrice, iii, 394; iv,
 510; Emma, iv, 23, 199, 492 n,
 510; Joan, iv, 23, 278 n; John,
 iii, 394, 415, 419; iv, 23, 24,
 199, 200, 200 n, 204, 380, 381,
 484, 490 n, 491, 492, 492 n, 510;
 Marg., iii, 361, 394; iv, 23 n,
 510; Margery, iv, 271; Mary,
 iii, 394; iv, 23 n, 305, 490 n,
 500; Nich., iii, 394; iv, 490,
 510; Paul, iii, 394, 416, 419,
 433, 434; iv, 23, 199, 200,
 278 n, 379, 381, 490, 492 n, 499,
 500, 510; Pet., iv, 23; Thos.,
 iii, 361, 362, 394; iv, 23, 198 n,
 202, 271, 305, 500, 517; —, iv,
 204; fam., iii, 424; iv, 198,
 490, 497, 498, 500; fam., arms,
 iv, 23, 204, 380
- Peverel, hon. of, ii, 41; iv, 142,
 467, 468
- Peveril [Peveril, Peverell], Alice,
 iii, 211; Amice, iii, 49; Beatrice,
 iii, 43, 98; Edm., iii, 211;
 Hugh, iii, 49, 429; John, iii, 43,
 98; Mary, iii, 49; Rob., ii, 276;
 iii, 211; Will., i, 390; ii, 276,
 291, 294; iii, 429; iv, 30, 33, 54,
 71, 97, 141, 367, 467
- Peverel Court (Stone), ii, 307
- Pewes (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
- Peyntour [Peynture], (la), Alice,
 iii, 126; John, ii, 166; iv, 276
- Peytevin [Pictavensis], iii, 12
- Peytevin [de Peyto], John, iii, 12;
 iv, 158; Margery, iii, 12; Will.,
 iii, 12
- Peyton, Eliz., iv, 313; Sir John,
 iv, 313; Kath., iv, 508; Sir
 Thos., iv, 508
- Pheasants, i, 403
- Pheasant's hill, iii, 46
- Phelps, Matilda, ii, 281; Rich.,
 iii, 92, 112, 300; R., iii, 53, 75,
 105, 154, 312
- Philbrick, C., ii, 230
- Philip, chaplain of Lillingstone, iv,
 191
- Philip, huntsman, ii, 134
- Philip, king of Spain, iv, 530
- Philip, Alice, iii, 91, 354; Anne,
 iii, 200, 202; Dav., iii, 200, 202;
 iv, 329; Sir John, iii, 90, 91,
 354; Will., iii, 91
- Philippa, queen, iii, 308, 322; iv,
 112
- Philipson, H., ii, 239
- Phillips [Phillips, Philyps, Philipps,
 Phyllyppys], Alice, iii, 421; Edw.,
 iii, 110; Frances, iv, 172;
 Fran., iii, 30, 132, 244; iv, 291,
 352; Geo., ii, 211; Hen., ii, 215,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

Phillips (*cont.*)

324; iii, 10, 13; Herb. E., iv, 160; H., iv, 543; Jane, iv, 171; (Sir) John, iii, 421; iv, 171, 172, 172 n, 240; Mary, iv, 60; Thos., ii, 175; iv, 57, 60, 61, 129, 172; Mrs., iv, 157, 160, 162

Philosophy farm (Waddesdon), iv, 108, 110

Philpots (Farnham Royal), iii, 227

Philypys, *see* Phillips

Phipp, Mrs., iii, 244

Phippenhoo (Chilton), iv, 22

Phippenhoochurne, ii, 132

Phippes, Edm., ii, 111; Ramsay W., iii, 185; Thos. H., iv, 208;

—, ii, 229; fam., iii, 284

Phyllypys, *see* Phillips

Picard, John, iv, 467; Kath., i, 359, 359 n; Maud, iv, 467

Pichecote, *see* Pitchcott

Pichelesburne, Pichenestorre,

Pichesthorne, *see* Pitstone

Picked Close (Bledlow), ii, 252

Picked croft (Hitcham), iii, 231

Pickeridge wood (Fulmer), iii, 275

Pickering, Thos., iii, 276; col., iv, 174

Picket, Thos., iii, 45

Pickman, Rich., iii, 242

Picot, Eliz., iii, 190; Eugenia, iv, 380 n; John, iii, 190; Ralph,

iv, 380 n

Picquigny, *see* Pinkney

Pictavensis, *see* Peytevin

Piddington (Oxon), iv, 18 n, 45, 209

Piddington moor, ii, 133

Piddlehinton (Dors.), ii, 167

Pierrepont, lady:—Pierrepont,

Lucy, ii, 220; iv, 362; ld.:—

Pierrepont, Gervase, iv, 351

Pierrepont (Pierpoint), Evelyn, iii,

219; iv, 351; Geo., iv, 318;

Gertrude, iii, 219, 344; Gervase,

iv, 351; Lucy, ii, 220; iv, 362;

Marg., iv, 318; fam., arms, iv,

351

Piers, Alice, iv, 40; John, iv, 40,

40 n; Thomasine, iv, 40

Pierson, Rich., iv, 439

Piffordbroke (Buckingham), iii, 486

Piggott's wood (Hughenden), iii,

58, 59

Pightlesthorn, Pightlesthorne, *see* Pit-

stone

Pigott [Pigot], Agnes, iii, 439, 441;

iv, 96 n; Alban, ii, 248; iv, 113;

Alice, iv, 378, 398; Anne [Ann],

iv, 54, 96, 98, 99, 395, 398;

Arth., iv, 398; Christobella, iv,

52 n, 96; (Sir) Chris., iv, 96,

150, 398, 529, 529 n; Clement

iv, 398, 401; Edm., iv, 398;

Eleanor, iv, 150, 398; Eliz., ii,

140, 141, 143, 349; iii, 424 n,

433, 438, 439, 441; iv, 52, 96,

113, 398; Frances, iii, 358; iv,

401; Fran., iii, 405, 440, 443,

453; iv, 87, 113, 398, 447, 449;

Geo., iv, 143, 150, 151, 398, 438;

Isabel, iv, 354, 398, 468; Jane,

iii, 18; Joan, iii, 389; iv, 150;

John, ii, 308; iii, 352, 358, 389;

iv, 52 n, 96, 96 n, 150, 151, 398,

481; Judith, iv, 398; Leonard,

iii, 439; Lettice, iii, 419; iv, 96;

Lucy, iii, 366; Marg., iii, 439,

453; Martha, iv, 113; Mary,

iv, 117, 150, 398, 459; Math.,

iv, 152, 398; Mich., iii, 389;

Ralph, ii, 248; (Sir) Rich., iv,

55, 96, 98, 102, 150, 536; Rob.,

ii, 138, 139; iii, 99, 438, 439,

453; iv, 96, 113, 117, 150, 398,

Pigott (*cont.*)

399; Rog., iv, 87; Sir R., iv, 543; R. H., iv, 52; Susan, iv, 438; Thos., ii, 139, 140, 349; iii, 59 n, 352, 366, 399, 419, 424 n,

438, 439, 441, 453; iv, 52, 54,

55, 87, 93, 96, 96 n, 99, 150, 151,

159, 185, 310 n, 354, 398, 438,

438 n, 447, 459, 461, 462, 468,

477, 478; Ursula, iv, 150, 398;

Valentine, iv, 143, 150, 151, 395,

398, 401, 438; Will., ii, 140; iii,

439; iv, 52, 96, 96 n; Will. H.,

iv, 54, 93, 96; Winifred [Wene-

frid], iii, 352, 358; lady, iii, 318;

Mrs., iv, 52; fam., iii, 435; iv,

308 n, 502; fam., arms, iii, 358,

439, 441; iv, 92, 93, 96, 117,

150, 378, 398

Pigotts (Whitchurch), iii, 443

Pigs, i, 402

Pike, i, 122

Pikelesthorn, *see* Pitstone

Pilch common (Adstock), iv, 141

Pilcher, Matt., iii, 171 n

Pile dwellings, ii, 7

Pilgrim, C., iv, 146; Mrs., iv, 146

Pilgrims' Home (Chalfont St. Peter)

iii, 195

Pilkington, Amy, ii, 335; C.C., ii,

239; H. C., ii, 239; Sir Lyon,

ii, 335

Pilledisch (W. Wycombe), iii, 136

Pillisdish (Stokenchurch), iii, 96

Pillwort, i, 57

Pilsworth, Chas., iv, 85, 87, 120,

121; Eliz., iv, 87, 121; Parnell,

iv, 87, 120, 121

Pimlocks wood (Bradenham), iii, 35

Pincelestone, Pincenestore, *see* Pit-

stone

Pincerna, *see* Butler

Pinchbeck [Pynchbeck], John, i,

350; Will., iii, 132

Pinchengi, *see* Pinkney

Pindon End (Hanslope), iv, 348

Pindon manor (Hanslope), iv, 348

Pinel [Pynell], Dav., iii, 128;

Rog., iii, 128; Thos., iii, 75

Pinfold, Ann, iv, 488; Chas., iv,

314, 460, 485, 486, 486 n, 487,

488; Eliz., iv, 488; Fanny M., iv,

487; Jos., iv, 487; Sir Thos.,

iv, 485, 486, 488; Will., iv, 486 n

Pinkney [Picquigny, Pinchengi,

Pinkeni, Pinkeny, Pynkeney],

de, Alice, iii, 251, 460 n; Ansculf,

ii, 261, 331; iii, 332, 369; Denise

iii, 461; Edm., iii, 251, 276, 277;

Eustachia, iii, 254; Gilb., iii,

251, 254; iv, 106; Giles [Gilo],

iii, 251, 276; iv, 1 n, 28; Hen., ii,

335, 348; iii, 251, 251 n, 253,

254, 460; Isabella, iii, 210;

Jas., iii, 8; Maud, iv, 28; Ralf,

i, 365; Rich., iii, 8; Rob., ii,

334; iii, 210, 251, 251 n, 253,

460, 461; Will., iii, 332, 369;

fam., arms, iii, 251

Pinley priory (Warw.), iii, 460

Pipard [Pippard, Pypard], Alice,

iv, 388; Edm., iii, 459, 459 n;

Gilb., iii, 421, 426; iv, 82-3;

Hen., iv, 388; John, iii, 459;

iv, 388; Marg., iii, 459; Mar-

gery, iii, 459, 459 n; Maud, iii,

460; Nichole, iv, 388; Ralph

[Ralf], iii, 11, 421, 462 n; iv,

83, 89, 105 n, 256, 388; Rob.,

iii, 421, 459; iv, 89; Rog., iv,

89; Thos., iii, 459, 459 n, 460,

462 n; Will., iii, 421, 426, 443 n,

459, 460, 462 n; iv, 89; fam.,

iii, 365; iv, 389, 389 n; fam.,

arms, iv, 388

Piper, Ann, iii, 297 n

Piper's wood (Amersham), iii, 143

Pipettes, Little (Chesham), iii, 218

Pippard, fam., *see* Pipard

Pippards (Bellington), iii, 206

Pippen, Ephraim, iv, 386

Pinfurlong (Sherington), iv, 452

Pirton, Rich. de, iv, 46

Pirney wood (Astwood), iv, 271

Pirot, Parnel, iv, 182; Ralph, iv,

105, 106, 182

Pirton, hun. (Oxon.), iii, 34

Pirton [Pyrtton], Ad. de, iii, 49;

Will, iv, 184

Pirye, *see* Pyrie

Pitcarne, And., iii, 252; Ann, iii,

252; Chas., iii, 252, 252 n

Pitchcott, iv, 1, 89-91, 114; adv.,

iv, 89, 91; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 89,

90-1; man., iv, 89-90

Pitchcott hill, iv, 89

Pitcher, John, iii, 101 n; Rob., iii,

101 n; Will., iii, 101, 101 n

Pitcher's farm (Turville), iii, 101 n

Pitches, Mary, iii, 18

Pitch green (Bledlow), ii, 247

Pitch green (Stewkley), iii, 420

Pitchthorn, *see* Pitstone

Pit dwellings, i, 179, 182-3

Pitkin, Mrs. T., iv, 462

Pitman, C. M., ii, 241; Fred., ii,

242

Pitmill (W. Wycombe), iii, 139

Pitstone, iii, 232, 326, 326 n, 406-

12; iv, 38; adv., i, 285 n, 292 n,

293 n, 389; iii, 411; Ang.-Sax.

rem., iv, 521 n; char., iii, 411-

12; ch., iii, 410-11; ind., ii,

114; mans., i, 389; iii, 407-10;

mills, iii, 410; moats, ii, 29, 32;

iii, 406; sch., iii, 411; wood,

iii, 407

Pitstone green, iii, 406

Pitstone hill, iii, 406; prehist.

rem., ii, 34

Pitstone Morrants, man. (Pitstone),

iii, 407-8

Pitstone Neyrnut [Narintt, Nerint,

Nernetys], man. (Pitstone), iii,

408-9

Pitstone Place (Pitstone), iii, 406

Pitt, Agnes, iii, 285; Evans, iv,

61; Hester, iv, 548; Thos., iii,

249, 285; Will., ii, 199; iv, 548,

549

Pittam, Hen., iii, 489

Pittleston, *see* Pitstone

Pitts mead, le (Upper Winchenden),

iv, 122

Pix, the (Quainton), iv, 99

Place, John, iv, 16

Place farm (Wyrardisbury), iii, 320,

323

Place house (Horton), iii, 281

Plague, i, 291; ii, 54; iii, 114, 137,

250, 282; iv, 276

Plaistowe [Playstow], Dorothy, ii,

345; Eliz., ii, 345, 346; Hen.,

iii, 30; John, ii, 345, 346; Rich.,

ii, 345; Thos., ii, 319, 345, 346;

Will., ii, 345; fam., arms, ii, 345

Plaiz, de, Giles, iii,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Playford, —, ii, 241
 Playstead, Edw., iii, 367
 Plawstow, *see* Plaistowe
 Plentie, John, ii, 156
 Plessy [Plessi, Pleseys, Plesset, Plessis], de, Christiana [Christine], ii, 348, 349; iv, 201; Eleanor, ii, 349; Eliz., ii, 349; Hugh, ii, 134, 349; iv, 201, 260, 261; Joan, iv, 98; John, ii, 348, 349; iii, 35; iv, 201, 240, 260; Marg., iii, 35; iv, 260; Millicent, ii, 349
 Pleyer, Will., iii, 409
 Plocke, the (Turweston), iv, 251
 Ploek, Jas. bp. of, i, 363
 Plomer, (Sir) John, ii, 248, 254; iii, 93; Marg., ii, 248, 254; iii, 93; Sir Will., ii, 311
 Plomer hill, iii, 140
 Plumbridges (Ibstone), iii, 63
 Plumpstead, Thos., ii, 282
 Plumpton, de, Ralf, iv, 185; Will., iv, 185
 Plum Tree Cob (Lathbury), iv, 379
 Plydwell, Helen, iv, 99
 Pochers Piece (Calverton), iv, 308
 Pockele, Geoff. de, iii, 99
 Pocklington sch., ii, 187
 Pocock, H., iii, 184; John, iii, 173; Mary, iii, 102; Rich., iii, 102; Rog., iii, 102; Sarah, iii, 103; Will., iii, 102; —, iii, 189
 Poddas lane (Buckingham), iii, 475
 Poer, le, John, iv, 266; Ralph, iii, 399, 400, 404; Rich., iii, 404
 Pogeys, *see* Pugeys
 Poignant, *see* Poynant
 Pointz [Poyntz], Anne, iii, 27, 310; John, iii, 27, 310
 Poke lane (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 315
 Pole (de la), Alice, iii, 91, 354, 421; iv, 207; Ann, iv, 207; Bona, iii, 85; Edm., ii, 276; iv, 12, 206, 209; Eliz., ii, 276; iii, 91, 421; iv, 12, 207; Geoff., ii, 332, 333; iii, 85, 86, 89; (Sir) Hen., ii, 332; iii, 86, 87; John, iii, 91, 354, 421; Kath., iv, 12, 206, 207; Marg., ii, 313, 315, 316, 332; iii, 11; Mich., iii, 25; iv, 206, 207; Reg., ii, 187, 315; iv, 165; (Sir), Rich., ii, 313, 332; iii, 86, 87; iv, 206, 207; Thos., iv, 206, 207; Will., ii, 150, 155, 163, 165; iii, 91, 124, 354, 421; iv, 206, 207; fam., arms, iii, 87, 91; iv, 206
 Polet, Warin, iii, 188
 Polgrave, John, iii, 57n
 Polhill, Edw., iv, 82; Rob., iv, 82
 Policote, Polikote, *see* Pollicott
 Political history, iv, 521-552
 Pollard, John, iv, 84, 183; Kath., iv, 183
 Pollards Park (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 184
 Pollards wood (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 184
 Pollicott, de, Joan, iv, 85; Rob., iv, 85
 Pollicott, Great [Pollicott Cressy, Pollicott Valence], man. (Ashendon), iv, 5-6, 82, 131, 132
 Pollicott, Little [Pollicott Bucktot], iv, 3n, 6
 Pollicott, Lower and Upper, iv, 3
 Pomeræ [Pomeria] de la, Christian, ii, 276; Gilb., iii, 484; Lettice, iii, 484; Samson, ii, 276
 Pomfret, Benj., iv, 343; Rob., iv, 343
 Pondclose house (Lillingstone Dayrell), iv, 187
 Ponde, atte, Alice, iii, 393; Rich., iii, 393
 Pondeshawe (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
 Pond farm (Radnage), iii, 90
 Pond farm (Seer Green), iii, 227
 Pondwykes, the (Milton Keynes), iv, 401
 Pontefract (Yorks), St. Oswald's priory, iii, 404; sch., ii, 146
 Pontefract, fee of, iv, 66, 127
 Pontifex (East Claydon), iv, 30
 Ponyngton, man. (Hants), ii, 153
 Poole, Dorothy, iv, 73; (Sir) Hen., iii, 97; iv, 73
 Poole Hooke meade (Preston Bissett), iv, 215
 Poole Trees (Brill), iv, 15
 Poor Man's plot (Beachampton), iv, 149
 Poor relief, i, 71-81, 85-92
 Pope, Alex., iii, 286; (Sir) Thos., iv, 128, 463;
 Pophley's farm (Stokenchurch), iii, 96, 101
 Pophley's wood (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
 Poppenham, Marg., iii, 171n
 Popping, Will., ii, 139
 Popple, Arabella, iii, 171; John, iii, 171, 172, 183, 184; capt., iii, 166
 Population, table of, ii, 94-101
 Porket, Rob., iii, 176, 176n
 Porlaine, adv., i, 375
 Porny, Mark A., iii, 274
 Porta, Will. de, iii, 345
 Porter (le), Agnes, iv, 148; Alex., iii, 266; Edw., iv, 148; Geo., iv, 148; Joan, iv, 148; John, ii, 119; iv, 106, 148; Rich., iv, 106, 148; R., i, 311n; Thos., iv, 106, 502; fam., arms, iv, 148
 Porter's lees (Barton Hartshorn), iv, 147
 Portewe, la (Worminghall), iv, 125
 Portfield (Newport Pagnell), iv, 411
 Portgrave (Maid's Merton), iv, 201
 Portland, dchss. of, i, 50, 66; dukes of:—Bentinck, Will. H. C. Cavendish, iii, 280; Bentinck, Will. H. C. Cavendish Scott, iii, 280; earls of:—Bentinck, Will., iii, 276, 278, 280; arms, iii, 280;
 Portland, fam., iv, 548
 Portland beds, i, 9
 Portsmouth, earls of, ii, 163;
 Wallop, John, ii, 277; arms, ii, 277
 Portway (Chicheley), iv, 311
 Portway (Ludgershall), iv, 69, 521
 Portway (Tyringham), iv, 482
 Portway (Walton), iv, 486
 Portway coppice (Hillesden), iv, 173n
 Portway lane (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
 Portweye (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
 Postcombe, iv, 536
 Pote, Jos., iii, 275
 Poterewe, *see* Potter Row
 Potsgrove, iii, 386
 Pott [Potte], Barbara, iii, 211; John, iii, 211; Rich., iv, 518
 Potter, Geo., iv, 461; John, ii, 323; iii, 355; Martha, ii, 367; Thos., ii, 208; iii, 355; iv, 548; Will., ii, 208
 Potter Row (Gt. Missenden), ii, 347, 350
 Potter's Crosse (Iver), iii, 286
 Potterspury (Northants), iv, 195
 Pottery, i, 199, 200; ii, 28, 115, 306; Ang.-Sax., ii, 12; iii, 240; Bronze Age, i, 179, 182-3, 193;
 Pottery (*cont.*)
 Celtic, i, 187, 192, 193; ii, 312
 iii, 240; ind., iv, 15, 144; Rom., i, 199, 200; ii, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 34, 312, 366; iii, 240;
 Pottery Hooke (Akeley), iv, 144
 Pottesho, *see* Petsoe
 Pottman, Mary, iii, 299
 Pot Yards Piece (Calverton), iv, 308
 Pouke lane (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Poulett, earl:—Poulett, Vere, iv, 138
 Poulett, John, iv, 138; Vere, iv, 138
 Poulter, Jas., ii, 212
 Poulton, *see* Pulton
 Poultry, i, 403
 Poundfold park (Aylesbury), iii, 12n
 Pound farm (Hedgerley), iii, 280
 Poundon, iv, 135, 254, 255; man., iv, 256; tithes, iv, 259n
 Poundon hill (Twyford), iv, 254
 Pounds, Ant., iii, 382
 Pountes, Emma, iii, 419; Geo., iii, 419; John, iii, 419; Thos., iii, 419
 Poure, le, Isabella, ii, 366; iii, 237; Walhamet, ii, 366; iii, 237
 Povington (Dors.), ii, 167; priory, ii, 168
 Powell, Edw., ii, 172; Will., iv, 418
 Powendone, *see* Poundon
 Power, Fran., iv, 56; John, iii, 446; Rob., iii, 424n, 446; iv, 407
 Powers [Powers Place], man. (Whitchurch), iii, 446
 Powis, lady:—Herbert, Eleanor, iii, 74; ld.:—Herbert, Will., iii, 74; mss. of:—Herbert, Will., iii, 74; arms, iii, 74
 Powney, Rich., iii, 177
 Poygant, *see* Poynant
 Poyle, Thos., iv, 446, 447
 Poynant [Poignant, Poygant], Ad., iii, 51; Alice, iv, 94; Gilb., ii, 363; John, iv, 94; Kath., iii, 51n; Thos., iii, 51; fam., iii, 46
 Poynder, Thos., iii, 356
 Poyner, Isabel [Eliz.], iv, 195, 196n; Rich., iv, 196n; Rob., iv, 196; Thos., iv, 195, 196
 Poynt, John, ii, 278; iii, 136, 380
 Poyntets farm (Hambleton), iii, 15
 Poyntet's house (Hambleton), iii, 46
 Poyntet's wood (Hambleton), iii, 46
 Poyning, Sir Edw., iv, 403
 Poyninges [Poynings], Sir Mich., ii, 366; iv, 206
 Poynter, John, ii, 257; iii, 393; Saml., iii, 393; Sarah, iii, 393
 Poyntz, fam., *see* Pointz
 Poyntz mills (Wendover), iii, 28
 Praed, Anne E. M., iv, 262; Anne F. M., iv, 262; Eliz., iv, 305, 483; Eliz. T., iv, 340; Jas. B., iv, 305, 483; Will., iv, 340; Will. B., iv, 305, 483; Will. Mackworth, iv, 262, 305, 483; fam., arms, iv, 305, 483
 Praers, Hen. de., iii, 227
 Pratt, Caulfield, iv, 85; Chas., ii, 199; Geo., iii, 482; Greg., iii, 393; iv, 352; Hen., ii, 79; Theodosia, iii, 393, 482; Thos., iii, 333, 401, 458, 464; Will., iii, 461
 Pray close (Swanbourne), iii, 431
 Pré, St. Mary de la, abbey (Northants.), iv, 291
 Pré, St. Mary de, priory (Herts.), iv, 297
 Prebend End, man. (Buckingham), iii, 482-3; iv, 164; mill, iii, 486

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Prebend house (Buckingham), iii, 475
 Prehistoric remains, iii, 54, 68, 107, 113, 250, 351, 466; iv, 349
 Premonstratensian Canons, i, 346, 384-6
 Prentice, Paul, iii, 373; Will., iii, 373
 Presbyterians, i, 329-31, 333; iii, 117; iv, 477
 Prescott, Eliza, iv, 511; Chas. W., iv, 511; Sir Geo. W., iv, 511
 Prescott-Westcar, *see* Westcar
 Prestescroft (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Prestewey (Water Stratford), iv, 260
 Preston (de), Eleanor, iii, 153; John, iv, 426; Letitia, iv, 503; Phineas, iv, 503
 Preston Bissett (Prestona, Preston Byset, Preston), iv, 135, 164, 215-20, 249, 463; adv., iv, 219-20; char., iv, 220; ch., iv, 215, 218-19; incl., iv, 215; man., iv, 215-18; mills, iv, 217; sch., iv, 215; spring, iv, 215
 Preston Capes (Northants.), i, 367
 Preston hill, iv, 249
 Prestosleyen (Long Crendon), iv, 38
 Prestwick's (Langley Marish), iii, 296
 Prestwood, ii, 347, 350, 353, 360; iii, 57; chap., ii, 365; ch., iii, 62
 Presty's house (Boarstall), iv, 14
 Pretoria, W. M. Carter, bp. of, ii, 203
 Prettiman, Ann, iii, 128; Will., iii, 128
 Price, Benj., iii, 374; Campbell, iv, 264; (Sir), Chas., iv, 8; Eliz., iv, 129, 264; Fran., iv, 129; Geo., iv, 264; Hen., iii, 469; Ingham, iv, 264; Jane, iv, 129; John, ii, 197, 198; Jos., iv, 264; Rog., iv, 264, 267; Thos., iv, 264; Will., iii, 55, 242; fam., arms, iv, 264
 Priest, St. John, ii, 143
 Priestley, fam., iii, 189
 Priestleys (Long Crendon), iv, 38
 Priests, hill, i, 39
 Priest's close (Wavendon), iv, 494 n
 Primatt, —, iii, 484 n
 Primrose, Archibald P., iii, 370, 397, 398, 450; iv, 551; Hannah, iii, 370; fam., arms, iii, 399
 Prince, Pet., iii, 186
 Prince Hades (Padbury), iv, 210
 Prince of Wales's Own Regiment [14th], iv, 552
 Prince's mill (Wooburn), iii, 107
 Princes Risborough [Risburgh], *see* Risborough, Princes
 Printing works, iii, 5
 Prior, Chas. M., iv, 143; Julian, iv, 169; Rich., iv, 169; Thos., iv, 169; —, iii, 217
 Priorseslymore (Hughenden), iii, 58
 Prior field (Wing), iii, 450
 Prior's Grove (Stokenchurch), iii, 99
 Prior's Oxleys, iii, 438
 Prior's Stocking (Tattenhoe), iii, 432, 438
 Prior's wood (Whaddon Chase), ii, 138 n, 139, 140 n
 Priory, the (Wycombe) iii, 115
 Prisons, iv, 525 n
 Pritchard, Sarah, ii, 218; iv, 389, 390, 391, 392; Sir Will., ii, 218; iv, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392; fam., arms, iv, 391
 Probert, Hen., iii, 258; Hester, iii, 258
 Proby, Alice, iii, 150 n; Chas., iii, 150; Helen, iii, 154; (Sir) Heneage, iii, 150, 154; iv, 536; John, iii, 150; Sir Pet., iii, 150; Sir Thos., iii, 150, 150 n; Will., iii, 150; fam., arms, iii, 150
 Profett, Rich., ii, 168
 Profitits farm (L. Marlowe), iii, 83
 Provost, le, John, ii, 136; Pet., ii, 136
 Prude, John, iv, 375
 Pryer, Geo., iv, 323; Will., iv, 323
 Prysot, Sir John, iv, 245; Marg., iv, 245
 Puchelesthorne, *see* Pitstone
 Pudregge, de, Albrea, iii, 129; Will., iii, 129
 Pugeys [Pogeys, Pugeis], (de, le), Amicie, iii, 305; Eleanor, iii, 305; Eliz., iii, 305 n; Gille, iii, 305; Humbert, ii, 275; iii, 305; Marg., iii, 305; Pet., iii, 305 n; (Sir), Rob., iii, 262; iii, 305, 305 n, 307, 308 n; fam., arms, iii, 305
 Pugh, Will., ii, 215
 Pugin, Aug. C., iii, 66; Aug. W. N., iii, 66
 Puisaquil, de, Joan, iv, 508; John, iv, 508
 Pukeput (Water Stratford), iv, 260
 Pukpite (Whaddon Chase), iii, 438
 Pukpit hill (Whaddon Chase), ii, 139
 Pulloxhill (Beds.), iii, 386
 Pulpits, iii, 89, 234; 14th cent., iv, 125; 15th cent., iii, 64, 359; 17th cent., ii, 372; iii, 224, 292, 333, 378, 385
 Pulpit wood (Great Kimble), i, 180; ii, 25, 298
 Pulsford, Anne, iii, 389; Will., iii, 388-9
 Putney, Sir John de, iv, 112, 516
 Pulton [Poulton], Alice, iii, 485; iv, 513; Ferdinand, iii, 482, 485, 486; iv, 212, 513; Fran., ii, 282; iii, 482, 485; Giles, iii, 485; iv, 513
 Purbeck, vsct., Villiers, John, iii, 306, 437 n; iv, 464, 529; vsctss., Villiers, Frances, iii, 306, 307; iv, 529
 Purbeck beds, i, 10
 Purcas, *see* Purchase
 Purcell [Purcel], Edw., iii, 477; Eliz., iii, 346; John, iii, 346; Will., iii, 346
 Purcell, North, iv, 164
 Purchase [Purcas, Purchas, Purchaceour], John, iii, 409; Thos., i, 295 n; iii, 248, 249; Will., iii, 409
 Purdue, Will., ii, 123
 Purefoy [Purfrey, Purvey], Alice, iv, 224; Ann, iv, 224; Dorothy, iv, 225; Edw., iv, 224; Eliz., iv, 225, 225 n; Geo., iv, 223, 224, 225; Hen., iv, 225, 225 n; Isabel, iv, 224; John, iv, 224, 224 n; Joyce, iv, 224; Knightley, iv, 225; Marian, iv, 171, 224; Mary, iv, 224, 225, 225 n; Nich. [Nicoll], iv, 224; Phil., iv, 224, 265; Rich., iv, 224; Rich. P., iv, 223, 225; Will., iv, 171, 200, 224, 225; col., iv, 204
 Purey-Cast, *see* Cust
 Purling, John, ii, 343
 Purtons (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
 Purvey, *see* Purefoy
 Pury [Pery], (de), John, iii, 282, 284; Phil., ii, 253; Will., ii, 178
 Pusefurlong (Stewkley), iii, 420
 Pusey, John, iii, 139
 Putams wood (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
 Puteham, de, Denise, iii, 461; Ralph, iii, 461
 Putlowe's farm (Fleet Marston), iv, 75
 Putnam, Ant., iii, 356; Gabriel, iii, 356; Joan, iii, 356; Thos., iii, 356
 Putnam Place (Penn), iii, 236, 239
 Putney plott (Long Crendon), iv, 38
 Putterham, man. (Penn), iii, 238
 Putterham, Alice, iii, 238; Geo., iii, 238; Isabel, iii, 238; Marg., iii, 238; Nich., iii, 238; Rog., ii, 248; iii, 238; fam., iii, 236
 Puxstede, Will., iv, 114
 Pye (Sir) Edm., iii, 36, 37, 121 n; iv, 75 n, 106 n, 183, 541; Eliz., ii, 280; iii, 25, 25 n, 37; iv, 71, 75, 90, 183; Sir John, iv, 472; Kath., ii, 267; iii, 37, 62, 140; iv, 107, 183; Martha, iii, 36; iv, 183; Sir Walt., ii, 280; iii, 25, 25 n; iv, 71, 75, 75 n, 90; fam., arms, iv, 183
 Pyehedge (Iver), iii, 286
 Pyke, John, iii, 260
 Pykenham, John, iv, 442
 Pykoc, John, ii, 276; Rich., ii, 276; Rob., ii, 276
 Pym, John, iv, 18, 533, 536
 Pymme, Rog., i, 380
 Pynchbeck, *see* Pinchbeck
 Pynchenestorn, *see* Pitstone
 Pynell, *see* Pinel
 Pynkeney, *see* Pinkney
 Pypard, fam., *see* Pipard
 Pypard's, man., *see* Tyringham's man., Great Linford
 Pyper (Water Stratford), iv, 260
 Pyremere, *see* Parmoor
 Pyrie [Pirye], (atte, de), Godf., iii, 98; John, ii, 350; Phil., iii, 176
 Pyrrny, Fran., iv, 365
 Pyron du Martre, Antoine, *see* Porny, Mark A.
 Pyrton, fam., *see* Pitton
 Pythelesthorn, *see* Pitstone
 Pyxe, Eliz., iv, 488; Will., iv, 488
 Quadring, Marg., iii, 354; iv, 397; Rich., iii, 354
 Quainton, i, 317, 387, 390 n; iv, 1, 21, 92-9; adv., iv, 98-9; alms-houses, iv, 92, 99; chap., iv, 94, 97; char., iv, 54, 99; ch., i, 284 n; iv, 97-8; coins, i, 192, 193; cross, iv, 92; hermitage, iv, 94, 97; inc., iv, 94; man., iv, 94-7; mill, iv, 92, 94; moat, ii, 32; nonconf., iv, 92; old houses, iv, 92; pk., i, 175; race-course, iv, 94; rectory-house, iv, 92; woods, iv, 94
 Quainton hill, iv, 92
 Quainton Road, station, iv, 93
 Quarel, Thos., iv, 306
 Quarendon, *see* Quarrendon
 Quarles, Jas., iii, 337; Will., ii, 259, 260
 Quarman, Maud, iv, 61
 Quarrendon, iii, 6 n, 146; iv, 1, 100-2; adv., iv, 101-2; chant., iv, 102; chap., i, 286, 342 n; ii, 326, 330; ch., iv, 100; earthworks, iv, 100; man., iv, 100-1; moat, ii, 32; iv, 100; pk., iv, 101

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Quarrendon, hon. of, iv, 100, 138
 Quarrendon [Quarendon, Queren-
 don], de, Geoff., iii, 150; Marg.,
 ii, 248; Ralf, iii, 150; iv, 30;
 Will., ii, 248; iii, 386; fam., iii,
 143
 Quarrendon mill (Amersham), iii,
 143
 Quarries, i, 1, 5, 9; iii, 58, 80, 101,
 106, 376, 473; iv, 348, 372, 387,
 392, 440
 Quartermain, Kath., iv, 61; Rich.,
 iv, 61; Thos., iv, 61
 Quarters, the (Boarstall), iv, 9
 Quash Farm (Towersey), ii, 267
 Quatresoulz, Fran., i, 364
 Quechenwell (Boarstall), iv, 11
 Queensberry, duke of, iii, 85
 Queen's close (Beachampton), iv,
 149
 Queen's Mead (Wyrardisbury), iii,
 321, 325
 Queen's Park (Whaddon), iii, 438
 Queen Standing gate (Tattenhoe),
 iii, 434
 Quenby, Rich., iv, 422
 Querendon (Querndon), *see* Quarren-
 don
 Quincy, de, Hawise, iv, 435;
 Marg., iv, 435; Rob., iv, 435;
 Rog., ii, 135; iv, 325 n
 Quintin, John, iv, 96; Thos., iv,
 95, 96
 Quinton, *see* Quainton
 Quoryndon, *see* Quarrendon
 Quiddecolt (Gt. Brickhill), iv, 294
- Raans, man., *see* Ranes
 Raans farm (Amersham), iii, 143
 Racing, ii, 230-3
 Radcliffe [Radcliff, Ratcliff, Rat-
 cliffe], Ant., iii, 192; Cath., iv,
 329; Joan, i, 384; (Sir) John,
 ii, 137, 323; iv, 329, 508, 509,
 517 n, 547; Kath., iii, 191;
 Rog., iv, 369; fam., iii, 185
 Radcliffe trustees, iv, 508, 509
 Radclive [Radeclive, Radeclive],
 iv, 135, 220-3, 249; adv., iv,
 222-3; chant., iv, 221 n, 223;
 chap., i, 287; iv, 221, 223, 246,
 267; char., iv, 223; ch., iv,
 220, 221-2; cross, iv, 222 n;
 inc., iv, 220; man., iv, 220-1,
 246, 247; man. house, iv, 220;
 mills, iv, 220, 221; nonconf., iv,
 220; pk., iv, 221; Rom. rem.,
 iv, 220
 Radelisgrave lane (Gt. Marlow),
 iii, 68
 Radenach, Radenache, par., *see*
 Radnage
 Radenache, Ralph de, iii, 90
 Radenai, Radenhach, Radenhag,
see Radnage
 Radenhal, adv., i, 375
 Radeslo (Medmenham), iii, 86
 Radestone wood (Gt. Marlow), iii,
 71 n
 Radly college, ii, 241, 242
 Radmylde, Marg., iv, 67; Ralph,
 iv, 67; Rob., iv, 67
 Radnage, i, 391; iii, 33, 34, 89-92;
 iv, 292; adv., iii, 92; char., iii,
 92; ch., i, 284 n; iii, 90, 91-2;
 Hospitallers, iii, 90, 91; ind., iii,
 90; Knights Templars, iii, 90;
 man., iii, 90-1; nonconf., iii,
 90; sch., iii, 92; well., iii, 90
 Radnage common, iii, 90
 Radnage house (Radnage),
 Radnashe, *see* Radnag iii 90,
 Radstone (Northants), bell, ii, 117
- Raffety, F. W., iii, 121
 Ragg, F. W., iii, 395, 397; Mrs.,
 iii, 397
 Railways, ii, 104-5
 Railway works, ii, 126-7
 Raine [Rane, Rayne] de, Alice, iii,
 149; Charlotte, ii, 359, 360;
 Felicia, iii, 149 n; John, i, 302;
 iii, 149; Jordan, iii, 149; Walt.,
 iii, 149; Will., iii, 149 n
 Rainers (Wycombe), iii, 116
 Rainsford, Hen., iv, 282 n
 Rakington, de, Bart., iii, 392;
 Maud, iii, 392, 393
 Ralph [Ralf], ii, 253, 331; iii,
 81, 221, 231, 332, 382, 404, 407,
 409, 430, 483; iv, 30, 169, 289,
 363, 382, 446, 462, 490, 512, 517
 Ralph, chaplain of Hanslope, iv,
 361 n
 Ralph, earl of Hereford, iv, 141
 Ralph, forester, ii, 133
 Ralph, otter-hunter, iii, 12
 Ralph, parson of Burnham, iii, 163
 Ralph, rector of Water Stratford,
 iv, 262
 Ralph, vicar of Evershaw, iv, 157
 Ralph Brito, *see* Brito
 Ramacre Wood (Astwood), iv, 270
 Ram Alley (Stoke Goldington), iv,
 466
 Ramsay, John Ramsay, ld., *see*
 Holderness, earl
 Ramsay [Ramsey], (de), Ad., iii,
 171 n, 232; Agneta F., ii, 216;
 Edw., ii, 355; Eliz., iii, 232,
 234; Geo., iii, 50; Isabel, iii,
 232; (Sir) John, ii, 353, 355;
 iii, 76; iv, 438; Marg., iii, 232,
 234; Parnel, iii, 232; Philippa,
 iii, 232; Rob., i, 351; ii, 355;
 Thos., iii, 232, 234; fam., iii,
 82
 Ramsden, Helen G., iii, 280; Sir
 John F., iii, 280; iv, 251; Sir
 John W., iii, 276; fam., arms,
 iii, 280
 Ramsey, *see* Ramsay
 Rana, *see* Ranes
 Randall, Alice, iii, 360; Sir Edw.,
 iii, 360; Jas., iii, 254; Jos. G.,
 iii, 298; Rich., iii, 183, 184;
 —, iii, 360
 Rane, *see* Raine
 Ranes [Rana], man. (Amersham),
 iii, 149-50
 Ranner, Rob., iii, 123
 Rannulf, *see* Ranulf
 Rant, Rog., iv, 240
 Ranulf [Rannulf, Ranulph], iii,
 332, 337, 343; iv, 76, 78, 176,
 390
 Raper, Anne, ii, 276; Hen., ii, 276;
 Matt., ii, 276; iii, 26, 30; Sarah
 M. C., iii, 19; iv, 63; gen., ii,
 276; iv, 62; Mrs., iv, 62
 Rasing, man. (Waddesdon), *see*
 Motons
 Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, *see* Radcliffe
 Ratdene, Jordan de, iii, 128 n
 Raunce, Anne, iii, 124; Hen., iii,
 132; Jane, iii, 132; John, iii,
 124, 124, 125, 127, 132; Judith,
 iii, 124; Rob., iii, 124, 125, 127,
 128, 132; fam., ii, 129; iii,
 118
 Raundes, de, Joan, iv, 340; Saer,
 iv, 340
 Raundgrave, Walt. de, iii, 253
 Raunston, *see* Ravenstone
 Ravai, iv, 234
 Raven, Rich., iv, 447
 Ravensfield in Birchmoreland
 (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Ravensdale, Mich. de, iv, 184
- Ravensmere, man. (Hughenden),
 iii, 60
 Ravenstone, i, 381; iv, 38, 268;
 439-445; adv., i, 381; iv, 444;
 almshouses, iv, 440; bell, ii,
 118; char., iv, 440, 444, 445;
 ch., i, 283; iv, 443; incl., ii,
 64; ind., iv, 440; man., iv,
 440-443; mill, iv, 440; moats,
 ii, 32; nonconf., iv, 440;
 priory, i, 283, 346, 347, 381-2;
 ii, 64; iv, 440, 441, 500; sch.,
 ii, 220
 Ravenstone (de), Ad., iv, 500;
 Alice, iv, 500; Ralf, i, 381;
 Sim., iv, 500; Walter, iv, 444
 Ravensworth, lides, iii, 178; Ann,
 ii, 221; iii, 184
 Rawbone, John, ii, 215
 Rawen, iv, 234
 Rawlings farm (Seer Green), iii,
 227
 Rawlins, Saml., iii, 466
 Raworth, Eliz., iii, 154
 Rawstone, Will., iii, 243
 Ray, riv., i, 46; ii, 132; iv, 50,
 168, 205
 Ray [Raye], (de la), Hen., iv,
 255 n; Rich., i, 395; Uriah, iv,
 325
 Rayes, man. (Taplow), iii, 244
 Ray farm (Little Marlow), iii, 80
 Rayfield wood, iii, 80 n
 Ray hill (Horton), iii, 282
 Ray mill (Taplow), iii, 244
 Rayne, *see* Raine
 Raynel, Rob., i, 385
 Rayner, Edw., ii, 213
 Rayners (Iver), iii, 286
 Rayners (Loudwater), iii, 116
 Reynolds, *see* Reynolds
 Raynsford, Will., iii, 103 n
 Ray's hill, iii, 334
 Reade [Read, Reda, Rede], (de),
 Alf., iii, 230; Ann, iv, 12, 82,
 98; Ant., iii, 229; Christine,
 iv, 12; Sir Compton, iv, 113;
 Edm., ii, 363; iv, 11 n, 12, 14,
 46, 55, 82, 128, 132; Humph.,
 ii, 257; Innocent, iii, 419; Sir
 John, iv, 113; Jos. B., ii, 307;
 Leonard, iv, 12, 14, 82; Mary,
 iii, 317; iv, 47, 58; Mervel, iii,
 270; (Sir) Rich., iii, 412, 419,
 420; Rob., iii, 270; Saml., iv,
 58; Sim., i, 362, 364; (Sir)
 Thos., i, 381; iii, 164, 317, 386;
 iv, 47, 73, 98, 112, 120 n, 121;
 Will., ii, 137, 369; iv, 11 n, 12;
 —, iii, 275; fam., iv, 81
 Reading, fam., *see* Redding
 Reading abbey, i, 355; iii, 484;
 iv, 53
 Reading beds, i, 18
 Reading grove (Langley Marish),
 iii, 296
 Reckett, —, iii, 156
 Rectory manor (Bledlow), ii, 249
 Reda, *see* Reade
 Redberd, Rich., iii, 37
 Redbourn (Herts.), iv, 298
 Red Buildings (Buckingham), iii,
 473
 Redcote, man., iv, 487
 Redcote, John de, iv, 487
 Red Cow, inn (Upton), iii, 314
 Reddall, Ambrose, iv, 513; Henry,
 iv, 513; Rich. A., iv, 513;
 Sarah, iv, 513
 Reddenwyth wood (Great Missen-
 den), prehist. rem., ii, 27
 Redding [Reading, Ruding, Rud-
 inge, Rudinges], (de la), Amphria,
 iii, 252 n; Danl., iv, 142 n;
 John, ii, 208; iii, 185; Nich.,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Redding (*cont.*)
i, 380; Ralph, iii, 252 n; Rich., iii, 313; Thos., iii, 56; fam., iii, 185
- Reddington, Will., iii, 300
- Redditch (Worcs.), ii, 127, 128
- Rede, fam., *see* Reade
- Rede, Long and Short (Wingrave), iii, 459
- Redehode, Rich., iii, 132
- Redes (Amersham), iii, 144
- Redham, Alex., iv, 284
- Redhouse close (Newport Pagnell), iv, 420
- Redland End, ii, 34
- Red Lion, inn (Aylesbury), iii, 3
- Red Lion, inn (Langley Marish), iii, 295, 300
- Red Lion, inn (Wycombe), iii, 122
- Redman [Redmayn], Bridg., iv, 86, 196; Eliz., iii, 456; Geo., iii, 456; Hen., iii, 456; Jane, iv, 86; Joyce, iii, 456; Ralph, ii, 269, 304; iv, 86, 196; Thos., iv, 86; fam., arms, iv, 86
- Red's hill (Brill), iv, 15
- Redvers, de, Hawise, iv, 109; Marg., iii, 453
- Redwald, king, iii, 18
- Reedhouse (Medmenham), iii, 86
- Reeve [Reeves, Reve], Rich., iii, 417; iv, 354; Sarah, ii, 324; Thos., iii, 313, 360, 486; iv, 73, 282; Will., ii, 324, 327
- Reform bill, iv, 550
- Reginald, ii, 288
- Reginald, parson of Bletchley, iv, 282 n
- Reid, Louisa, iii, 198, 231; major-gen., iii, 197; Miss, iii, 197
- Reid and Co., iii, 126
- Reie, Thos., iii, 17
- Reinbald, iii, 177; iv, 235
- Religious houses, i, 346-96
- Remenham (Berks), iii, 53
- Remenham, man. (Wyrardisbury), iii, 323
- Remenham (de), Alice, iii, 323; Joan, iii, 323 n; John, iii, 323, 323 n; Rich., iii, 323; Thos., iii, 322, 323; Will., iii, 323
- Remenham House (Wyrardisbury), iii, 320
- Remerus le Loherer, ii, 288
- Remigius, bp., ii, 327, 360; iii, 13, 107, 113, 487
- Remnantz (Great Marlow), ii, 144; iii, 67
- Rents, ii, 92
- Repington, Phil. de, i, 366; iii, 57 n
- Reptiles, i, 125
- Repton, Humphrey, iii, 278; —, iii, 303
- Restwold, Agnes, ii, 256; iii, 55, 56, 82, 188; Ant., iii, 55, 188; Beatrice, iii, 188; Bridg., iii, 188; Edw., ii, 256; iii, 56, 188; Eliz., iii, 56, 80, 128, 183, 188, 197, 280; Jane, iii, 188; Kath., iii, 188; Marg., iii, 188; Ralph, iii, 55; Rich., iii, 55, 187, 188, 222; Rob., iii, 55; Sybil, iii, 55; Thos., iii, 55, 57, 82, 111, 188; Will., iii, 187, 197; fam., arms, iii, 55, 187
- Rether fair (Aylesbury), iii, 3
- Reve, *see* Reeve
- Revel, fam., *see* Rival
- Revell Mead (Clifton Reynes), iv, 317
- Revett, *see* Rivett
- Revis, Ann, iv, 419; Eliz., iv, 419; John, iv, 410, 419, 421
- Rew, John, iii, 443
- Rewyke grove (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Reynier de Greynsby, fam., iv, 219
- Reynes (de), Agnes, iv, 317; Alice, iv, 317, 318; Amabel, ii, 248; Cecily, iv, 317, 318; Denise, iv, 318; Eliz., iv, 318; Joan, iv, 317, 322; (Sir) John, iv, 317, 318, 322, 323, 483; Kath., iv, 317, 318, 322, 323; Mabel, iv, 317, 322; Margery, iv, 318; Maud, iv, 318; Ralf, iv, 317, 322; Rich., iv, 318; (Sir), Thos., ii, 248; iv, 317, 318, 322, 323, 355; Walt., iv, 317, 318; fam., arms, iv, 318, 322
- Reynold, son of Adchur, iv, 241
- Reynolds [Raynolds, Reynold], Benj., iii, 374; Carew, iv, 170; Cuth., iv, 117; Decimus, ii, 215; Hen., ii, 171; iv, 36, 43, 47; Joan, iii, 212; John, iii, 372 n, 446; Lewis, ii, 322; Mary, ii, 322; iv, 117; Messrs., iii, 203; —, ii, 230; fam., iii, 371; fam., arms, iv, 117
- Rhodes, Will., iv, 290; —, iii, 444
- Rhopalocera, i, 87
- Rhudda, Durand, iii, 288, 291; Mary, iii, 288, 291
- Rhyne toll, iv, 163-4
- Rice, Anne, iii, 87; Barbara, iii, 87; Eliz., iii, 87; Marg., iii, 87; Mary, iii, 87; Will., iii, 87, 88
- Rich, lady:—Rich., Eliz., iv, 146; Id.:—Rich., Rob., iv, 146
- Rich, Sir Edwin, iv, 146; Eliz., iv, 146; Hen., iv, 146, 541; Marg., iv, 146; Rob., iv, 146
- Richard, iv, 4, 20, 57, 74, 74 n, 406
- Richard, archbp. of Canterbury, iv, 79
- Richard, archdon. of Buckingham, i, 290
- Richard, chaplain of Evershaw, iv, 157
- Richard, clerk of Calverton, iv, 310
- Richard, parson of Buckingham, iv, 247
- Richard, parson of Lenne, iv, 184
- Richard, parson of Twyford, iv, 259 n
- Richard I, i, 236; iv, 3 n
- Richard II, i, 391; ii, 262; iii, 98; iv, 195, 525
- Richard III, ii, 313, 329; iii, 76, 445; iv, 350, 438, 526
- Richards, Audrey [Ethelreda], ii, 301; Griffin, ii, 301; John, iii, 254
- Richardson, Edw., iv, 290 n; John, iii, 75; iv, 290
- Richemount, Thos. Grey, ld., iv, 447, 448
- Richepaut, *see* Rixbaud
- Richer, Agnes, iv, 490
- Richford, —, ii, 301
- Richings [Richings Lodge, Richings Park] (Iver), iii, 286, 290
- Richings, fam., iii, 290
- Richmond, Pet. de Braine, earl of, iv, 255
- Richmond, —, iii, 303
- Rickett, Thos., ii, 126
- Ricketts, Chas. A., iv, 13; Chas. S., iv, 13; Eliz. S., iv, 13, 24
- Rickley close (Bletchley), iv, 275
- Rickmansworth, kennels, iv, 224
- Rickoll, fam., *see* Rockoll
- Rickoll's wood (Hambleton), iii, 46
- Riddell [Ridel], Sir John, iv, 513; Steph., iii, 75
- Ridding, Geo., ii, 203
- Ridel, *see* Riddell
- Rideware, Joan, of, i, 384
- Ridg, le (Boarstall), iv, 11
- Ridge, Marg., iii, 73; Oliver, iii, 73; Rich., i, 378, 380
- Ridgway, Jas. L., iii, 374
- Riding Court, man. (Datchet), iii, 252
- Riding Court farm (Datchet), iii, 249, 252
- Ridley, A. W., ii, 239; Chris., ii, 216; H., iii, 54; H. C., iii, 44, 53; Nich. W., iii, 53; Sarah, iii, 53; Sir Matth. White, iii, 53; Thos., ii, 193; W. H., iii, 53
- Rid's hill (Brill), iv, 15
- Rielond (Bow Brickhill), iv, 289
- Rieside Shot (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Rigby, Alex., iii, 95; iv, 197, 326, 386
- Riggebekeslane (Burnham), iii, 170
- Riley, Perin, iii, 219; Rob., iii, 219
- Rinchworth gate (Whaddon Chase), iii, 438
- Ringshall (Herts.), iii, 380
- Riots, ii, 88, 91
- Riparius, de, *see* Rivere
- Ripington [Ryppington], Barbara, iv, 480; Laur., iv, 405
- Risberge, Magna, *see* Risborough Princes
- Risborough, hund., ii, 245, 246
- Risborough (de), Ad., iv, 67; Nich., iv, 67; Ralph, iv, 67; Rob., i, 371, 373, 375
- Risborough, Monks, i, 281, 327, 327 n; ii, 245, 246, 256-67; adv., ii, 259-60; char., ii, 260; ch., i, 344; ii, 258-9; cross, *see* Whiteleaf; mans., i, 280, 281; ii, 50, 256; mills, ii, 256, 257; moat, ii, 256; nonconf., ii, 256; prehist. rem., ii, 25, 256
- Risborough, Princes, i, 302; ii, 81, 245, 246, 253, 260-267, 287, 331; iv, 523; adv., i, 379; ii, 266; chap., i, 304 n; char., ii, 266; iii, 37; ch., i, 283; ii, 260, 265-6; Grimes Dyke, ii, 34; ind., ii, 109, 260; man. house, ii, 260; mans., ii, 47, 261-5; mkts. & fairs, ii, 260; mills, ii, 265; moat, ii, 32, 260, 261; nonconf., ii, 266; pk., ii, 61, 264; prehist. rem., i, 180; Rom. rem., ii, 10; woods, ii, 131
- Risborough Top, Rom. rem., ii, 10
- Risborwe, Parva, *see* Risborough, Monks
- Risby, —, ii, 175
- Riseberga, *see* Risborough, Monks
- Risley, Agnes, iv, 197; Alice, iv, 166, 218; Anne, iv, 166; Crescens, iv, 166; Cristiana, iv, 166; Dorothy, iv, 166; Eliz., iv, 166; Hen., iv, 166; Jane, iv, 195; Joan, iv, 195; (Sir) John, iii, 108; iv, 24, 166, 195; Mary, iv, 166, 167; Paul, iv, 166, 167; Pet., iv, 166; Risley, iv, 166; Shuckburgh, iii, 374; Thos., iv, 166; Will., iv, 148, 149, 166, 168, 197, 218; fam., arms, iv, 166, 197
- Rithe, John, iii, 230
- Rival [Rivall, Rivallis, Revel], (de) Giles, iv, 467, 468; Isabel, iv, 467; Pet., ii, 134; iii, 480; Rob., iv, 42, 114; Will., iv, 42, 42 n
- Rivere [de Ripartis], de la, Denise, iv, 126; John, iv, 126, 127
- Rivers, ctss.:—Savage, Eliz., iii, 48; earls:—Savage, Rich., iii, 48; Savage, Thos., iii, 48; Wydville, Ant., ii, 171; iv, 526

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Rivett [Revett], Johanna, ii, 336 ; John, ii, 336 ; Mary J., ii, 336 ; Will., ii, 249
- Rixbaud [Richepaut], Hugh, iv, 486, 487 ; Juliana, iv, 486 ; Margery, iv, 486 ; Will., iv, 486
- Roach, i, 122
- Roads (Northants.), iv, 361
- Roades, Will., iv, 532
- Roadnight, Rich., iv, 20
- Roads, ii, 103-4 ; Brit., ii, 4 ; Rom., ii, 2-4 ; iv, 157
- Road, iii, 97
- Robarts, Henry Agar, iv, 126 ; fam., arms, iv, 126
- Robarts, Abra., iv, 187 ; Abra. J., 187, 189 ; G., iv, 249
- Robbins [Robyn, Robyns], Ad., iii, 273 ; Eliz., iii, 211 ; John, ii, 54 ; Mary, iii, 212 ; Rich., iii, 211, 212 ; Rob., iv, 214 ; Will., iii, 129
- Robert, ii, 254, 274, 288, 297 ; iii, 257, 361, 398, 423, 424 ; iv, 61, 77, 126, 145, 223, 289, 294, 300, 392
- Robert, archdeacon of Buckingham, iii, 463, 464
- Robert, chaplain of Thornton, iv, 248
- Robert, ld. of Béthune, iii, 460
- Robert, rector of Hedgerley, i, 292
- Roberts, Fred. S., ld., ii, 204
- Roberts, Eliz., iii, 132 ; Geo., i, 327, 327 n, 332 ; iii, 47 ; John, iii, 449 ; Rich., iii, 132 ; Thos., iii, 254 ; (Sir) Will., iii, 183 ; iv, 417
- Robertshaw, Benj., iii, 142, 154
- Robertson, Hugh, iii, 111 ; Jas. S., iii, 184, 188
- Robinson, Anne, iii, 422 ; iv, 305, 329 ; Eliz., iii, 184 ; Ernest W., iii, 475, 476 ; Frances, iv, 278, 305 ; Geo., iv, 548 ; Hen., iii, 472 ; John, iv, 305, 329 ; Jos., iv, 319 ; Phil., iii, 164 ; Rich., iii, 164 ; Susan, iv, 305 ; Will., iii, 458, 484
- Robsart, Eliz., iv, 5 ; Sir Lewis, iv, 5
- Robsey, John, iii, 9
- Robyn, Robyns, see Robbins
- Robyn mill (Wycombe), iii, 129
- Roche, Eliz., iv, 46 ; Ellen, iv, 46 ; Rich., ii, 156, 162 ; Thos., iv, 46 ; Will., iv, 195 n
- Rochelle, Will. de, iv, 13, 15
- Rocheater (Kent), castle ii, 281 ; iii, 484 ; iv, 215 ; cathedral, i, 310, 328 n ; ii, 271, 281, 286 ; iv, 68 ; priory, i, 284 n ; ii, 267, 268, 270, 282, 286 ; iv, 20, 68
- Rochester, bps. of, ii, 268, 284 ; Atterbury, Fran., iv, 401 ; Ernulf, ii, 286 ; Fisher, John, iii, 7 ; Gundulf, i, 281 ; ii, 281 ; Merton, de, Walt., iii, 63, 332
- Rochester, Hen. Wilmot, earl of, iv, 539, 543
- Rochford [Rocheford] (de) John, i, 385 ; Sir Ralph, iii, 373 ; iv, 427
- Rock [Rok], Eliz., iii, 239 ; Joan, iii, 459 ; John, iii, 459, 461
- Rockall End, see Rockwell End
- Rockhalls (Hugghenden), iii, 57, 59
- Rockholde End, see Rockwell End
- Rockhos, man., see Rockhalls
- Rockingham, lds., Watson, Edw., iv, 403 ; Watson, Lewis, iv, 403
- Rockoll [Rickoll, Rocolte], (de la), Abel, iii, 51 n ; John, iii, 51, 51 n ; Margery, iii, 51 n ; Thos., iii, 46
- Rockwell End (Hambleden), iii, 46, 51, 53
- Rockwood camp (Gt. Missenden), ii, 27
- Rocolte, see Rockoll
- Roddimore covert (Great Horwood), iii, 372
- Rodentia, i, 167
- Roderick, Chas., ii, 199
- Rodewellefeld (Long Crendon), iv, 38
- Roebuck, Hen. D., iv, 58 ; Hen. W. D., iv, 58
- Roffey, —, ii, 228
- Rofford, Rofforde, see Rufford
- Roger, ii, 254, 324, 366, 370 ; iii, 81, 82, 93, 139, 152, 195, 221, 231, 242, 346, 408, 413, 417 ; iv, 25, 340
- Roger, Jos., iii, 469 ; —, ii, 232
- Rogers, Alf., iii, 483 ; Ann, iii, 3 n ; Isabel, iv, 353 ; John, iii, 181, 484, 485 ; iv, 353, 419 ; Jonathan, iii, 303 ; Jos., ii, 220 ; iii, 470 ; Matt., iii, 485 ; Will., i, 350 ; —, iii, 488 ; Mrs., iii, 304 ; fam., iii, 449
- Rok, see Rock
- Rokeyby, Ralph, iii, 48 n ; Rich., iii, 177 ;
- Rokele [Rokell, Rupella], (de, de la), Basilia, iv, 132 ; Eustace, iv, 132 ; Godf., iv, 270 ; Hen., iv, 270 ; Humph., iii, 329 ; iv, 132 ; John, iii, 373 ; iv, 132 ; Lettice, iv, 271 n ; Marg., iii, 329 ; Martin, iii, 329 ; Pet., iv, 132 ; Rich., iv, 132, 270 ; Rob., iii, 137 ; iv, 132, 270, 270 n, 271 ; Rose, iv, 81, 125, 270 ; Will., iv, 132, 271 n
- Rokemyng, Rob., iii, 137
- Rokes, [Rooks] Edm., iii, 39, 40 ; Eliz., iii, 40, 453 ; Joan, iii, 453 ; Margery, iii, 39, 453, 453 n ; Rich., iii, 453 n ; Rob., iii, 39-40 ; Thos., iii, 39, 40, 329, 453 ; Will., iii, 40
- Rokesmore (Stowe), iv, 232
- Roland, see Rowland
- Rolf, iii, 363
- Rolf [Rolfe], Thos., iii, 445 ; iv, 388 n
- Rolf's shaw [Rolfeshawe, Rolve-shawe] (Eton), ii, 154 ; iii, 263
- Rolle, see Rolls
- Rolles, see Rolves
- Rolleston (Wingrave), see Rows-ham
- Rolleston, de, Benedict, iii, 460, 461 ; Denise, iii, 460, 461
- Rolls [Rolle], Jas., iii, 66, 77 ; Jos. H., iii, 77 ; Saml., iii, 350 ; Thos., iii, 77
- Rolves (Kingsey), iv, 68-9
- Rolves, Edm., iv, 67-8 ; Gilb., iv, 67 ; John, iv, 68 ; Maud, iv, 68
- Roman Catholics, i, 343 ; iii, 5, 66, 117, 304, 476 ; iv, 430, 477, 497, 505
- Romano-British Buckinghamshire, ii, 1-19 ; iii, 54 ; iv, 349
- Roman remains, iii, 5, 45, 46, 54, 58, 68, 113, 199, 231, 397, 435, 466, 471 ; iv, 37, 170, 220, 238, 249, 260, 308, 349, 367, 372 n, 430 n, 446, 476
- Romney, Jos., iv, 353 ; Sir Will., iv, 353
- Ronnen, Rich., iii, 276
- Rood, Alice, iii, 394 ; Will., iii, 394
- Roodhouse (Medmenham), iii, 86
- Rook, Mrs., iii, 112
- Rookery farm (Grendon Under-wood), iv, 50
- Rooks, see Rokes
- Rookwood, Ambrose, i, 318 ; iv, 529
- Rools, Cicilie, iii, 105
- Room of the Rush Piece (Ludgers-hall), iv, 69
- Roos, lds., see Ros
- Roose, see Rose
- Roper, Anne, iv, 153, 198 ; Kath., iv, 511 ; Sarah M. C., ii, 281 ; Thos., iv, 198 ; Will., iii, 71 ; iv, 511
- Ros [Roos], lady :— Ros, Beatrice de, iv, 216 ; Ros, Margery de, iv, 216 ; lds :—Manners, Geo., iv, 217 ; Manners, John, see Rutland, dukes of ; Ros., Edm., iv, 217 ; Ros, John de, ii, 307 ; iv, 216 ; Ros, Thos. de, iv, 216 ; Ros., Will. de, iv, 216
- Ros, de, Ansgot, iv, 215 ; Beatrice, iv, 216 ; Edm., iv, 217 ; Eustachia, ii, 332 ; iv, 33 ; Isabel, iv, 317 ; John, ii, 307 ; iv, 216 ; Margery, iv, 216 ; Muriel, iv, 158, 160, 162 n ; Rob., iv, 317 ; Thos., iv, 216 ; Will., ii, 116, 332 ; iv, 33, 158, 162 n, 216 ; fam., arms, iv, 216
- Rose [Roose] (de la), Alice, iii, 463 ; Edw., ii, 284, 286 ; Eliz., ii, 314, 316 ; Frances, iv, 301 ; Fran., iv, 517 ; Sir Geo. H., iv, 301 ; Geo. P., iv, 301 n ; Sir Hugh H., iv, 301 ; John, ii, 314, 316 ; iii, 27 ; iv, 363 ; Jos., ii, 284 ; Sir Phil., iii, 116, 134 ; iv, 73 ; Rich., iii, 463 ; Rob., ii, 284 ; iv, 66 ; Thos., ii, 284 ; iv, 363 ; fam., arms, ii, 284
- Rosebery, ctss. of, Hannah Primrose, iii, 370, 394 ; earl of :— Archibald Primrose, ii, 204, 233 ; iii, 332, 333, 334, 370, 394, 397, 398, 450 ; iv, 551 ; arms, iii, 399
- Rose Kingsey, man. (Kingsey), iv, 66
- Roses, i, 59
- Rosewell, Benj., ii, 355 ; John, ii, 198, 199
- Rosiman's Waye, iv, 69
- Ross, Jas. C., iii, 328 ; John, ii, 284
- Rossi, John C. F., iii, 303
- Rosslyn, Alex. Wedderburn, earl of, iii, 304
- Ross wood (Wooburn), iii, 107
- Rote, Mich., iv, 508
- Rotherham (Yorks.), ii, 157
- Rotherham, Anne, iv, 70 ; Geo., iii, 176, 265 ; iv, 70 ; Isaac, iv, 70 ; Joan, iii, 176, 265 ; John, iii, 69, 70, 74, 74 n, 97, 339 ; Lettice, iii, 74 ; Marg., iii, 74 n, 265 ; Thos., i, 371 ; ii, 156, 170 ; iii, 176 ; iv, 259
- Rotherhithe, man., iv, 311
- Rothsland (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Rothwell, Rich. de, i, 348
- Rothschild, de, barons :—Anth., ii, 228, 314, 367 ; iii, 449, 459 ; Ferdinand, iv, 108, 110, 111, 124 ; Lionel, ii, 228, 340, 343 ; iii, 393 ; iv, 473-4 ; Mayer, ii, 228 ; iii, 332, 394, 398, 450 ; iv, 88, 90 ; lady, ii, 312 ; Louisa, ii, 314 ; ld. :—Nathan M., ii, 228, 229, 232, 266, 367 ; iii, 394, 459 ; iv, 551
- Rothschild, de, Alf., ii, 339, 341 ; iii, 21, 28 ; Alice, i, 401 ; iv, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 124 ; Sir Anth., ii, 228, 314, 367 ; iii, 449, 459 ; Ferd., iv, 108, 110, 111, 124 ; Hannah, iii, 370, 394 ; Leopold,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Rothschild (*cont.*)
i, 401; ii, 229, 321, 343, 344;
iii, 449, 450, 464, 474; iv, 88;
Lionel, ii, 228, 340, 343; iii, 329,
340, 393, 424; iv, 473-4;
Louisa, ii, 314; Mayer, ii,
228; iii, 332, 394, 398, 450; iv,
88, 90; Nathan M., ii, 228,
229, 232, 266, 367; iii, 394,
459; iv, 551; Walt, ii, 229;
fam., arms, iii, 28, 393; iv, 110
- Rotsey, Ant., iv, 509
- Rotton, Saml., iii, 110; Sarah, iii,
110
- Rotton Row Green (Wyrardisbury),
iii, 321
- Roubiliac, Louis F., iv, 98
- Rouen (France), abbey of the Holy
Trinity, ii, 283 n; iv, 249
- Rouen, of, Joan, i, 357; Rich., i,
394; Rob., iii, 126; Walt., iii,
126
- Roughwood croft (Chalfont St.
Giles), iii, 184
- Roughwood park (Chalfont St.
Giles), iii, 184, 190
- Roulawe, hund., *see* Rovelai
- Roudbout wood (Horsenden),
moat, ii, 30; iii, 93
- Round Basin (Wycombe), iii, 113 n
- Round Coppice (Iver), iii, 286, 291
- Rounde close (Chesham), iii, 209
- Round House farm (Fawley), iii,
37
- Roundmoor ditch, iii, 221
- Round Neale (Calverton), iv, 308
- Rous [Rouse], Sir Ant., ii, 195;
Eliz., iii, 171 n; Fran., ii, 195,
196; John, iii, 73, 171 n, 265;
Will., iii, 389
- Routh, C. S., iii, 21
- Rout's Green (Bledlow), ii, 247
- Rouwtwode [Rowewode], la (Chal-
font St. Giles), iii, 190
- Rovelai, hund. of, iv, 135
- Rowdensale (Whaddon Chase), iii,
438
- Rowe, Eliz., iv, 90 n; (Sir) Hen.,
iii, 412; Sarah, iii, 412; Sir Thos.,
iii, 412, 414; Warwick, iii, 412;
Sir Will., iv, 90 n; fam., arms,
iii, 412
- Rowewode, *see* Rouwtwode
- Rowing, ii, 240-3
- Rowland [Roland], Geo., iii, 446;
John, iii, 266; Rebecca, iii, 446;
Rich., iii, 72, 335; Rob., iii, 72 n;
Roland, iii, 72 n; Thos., i, 349,
350; iv, 196; Thos. H., iii, 446;
Will., iv, 103; W. C., iv, 103
- Rowles, Edm., iii, 183
- Rowley, And., iv, 291
- Rowley close (Langley Marish), iii,
296
- Rowley farm (Langley Marish), iii,
295
- Rowley wood (Upton-cum-Chal-
vey), iii, 314
- Rowode, *see* Roughwood park
- Rowse, Dudley, iii, 196; Frances,
iii, 96; Martha, iii, 422; Thos.,
iv, 286; Will., iii, 422
- Rowsham, iii, 326, 459, 460; chap.,
iii, 464; man., iii, 462
- Rowsham, Rob. of, i, 351
- Rowsham farm (Wingrave), iii, 464
- Royal Astronomical Society, ii, 311
- Royal British Orphan Schools
(Slough), iii, 302
- Royal buckhounds, ii, 228
- Royal Buckinghamshire hosp., iii,
464
- Royal Bucks Militia, iv, 552
- Royal Military college, iii, 66, 67,
114
- Royal Oak (Wooburn), iii, 106
- Royal Stag, inn (Datchet), iii, 249
- Royell, Hugh, iv, 155
- Royes park (Westbury), iv, 265
- Rual, *see* Druel
- Rubens close (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Ruben's Hook (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Ruck, fam., iv, 501
- Rudanache (Kingsey), iv, 64
- Rudd, i, 122
- Rudge, Edw., iv, 126; John, iv, 126,
128
- Rudhall, Abel, iv, 31; Abra., iv,
104, 281, 316
- Rudham, Walt. de, iii, 393
- Ruding, fam., *see* Redding
- Ruding, Little (Stoke Poges), iii,
304
- Ruding Court, man., *see* Riding
Court
- Rudinge, Rudinges, *see* Redding
- Rudings (Iver), iii, 286
- Ruffe, i, 122
- Rufford (Oxon.), ii, 118
- Rufford [Rofford, Rofforde, Rug-
ford], And., ii, 118; Anne, iii,
355, 358; Bryggett, iii, 358;
Elynore, iii, 358; Giles, iii, 355;
Hen., iii, 355; Jane, iii, 355;
Joan, iii, 355, 356 n; John, ii,
118, 359; iii, 355, 356 n, 358; iv,
444, 475; Kath., ii, 118; iii,
352; Rob., iii, 355; (Sir) Thos.,
ii, 118; iii, 352, 355, 356 n, 359;
Will., ii, 118; iii, 355; iv, 366;
fam., iii, 353; fam., arms, iii, 355,
356, 359
- Ruffyn, Cecily, iv, 73; Rob., iv,
73
- Rugby (Warw.), sch., ii, 200
- Rugmore (Haversham), iv, 367
- Ruggawayhed (Whitchurch), iii,
443
- Rughford, *see* Rufford
- Rumbald, Ad., ii, 277
- Rumbold, St., iii, 487
- Rumenel, de, Aubrey, ii, 275;
iv, 62, 63; Dav., ii, 275; iv, 63;
Rob., iv, 137
- Runt's wood (Middle Claydon), iv,
32
- Rupella, *see* Rokele
- Rupert, prince, iii, 5, 114, 247; iv,
535, 536-7, 538
- Rushbed (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Rushbeds coppice, Upper (Brill), iv,
15
- Rushbeds wood (Brill), iv, 15, 130
- Rushette (Hedgerley), iii, 278
- Rushley, Alan, iv, 397
- Rushworth, Isaac, iv, 262
- Russell, John, earl, iii, 202; lds., ii,
228; Fran., iii, 73, 216; John,
iii, 73, 328, 330; Will., iii, 201,
202
- Russell [Russel], Ad., i, 393;
Adeline, iii, 199; Anne, iii,
147, 199, 200, 201, 202, 216;
iv, 120; Art., iii, 202; Bridge,
iii, 98, 202; Chas., ii, 336;
Dorothy, iii, 456; Edm., ii,
303, 304; Edw., iii, 147;
Eleanor, iii, 364 n; Eliz., ii,
336, 368; iii, 202; iv, 368;
Frances, iii, 202; Fran., ii, 345;
iii, 73, 109, 147, 149, 200, 201,
213, 216; iv, 120; Fran. C. H.,
iii, 202, 203, 220; Sir Geo.,
ii, 301, 305, 336; Geo. W. F. S.,
iii, 202; Georgiana, iii, 202;
Herbrand, A., iii, 201; Hawise,
iii, 351, 352, 360; Isabel, ii, 303,
iii, 363, 364; Jas., ii, 303, 353;
iii, 364; (Sir) John, i, 389; ii, 303,
332, 335, 336, 345, 346; iii, 30,
- Russell (*cont.*)
73, 147, 150, 192 n, 199, 200,
201, 202, 213, 219, 254 n, 328,
330, 360, 446; iv, 46 n, 75, 120,
209, 368, 370, 496, 526; Kath.,
iii, 202, 364; Louisa A. Frank-
land, ii, 338; Marg., iii, 202;
iv, 184; Mary, ii, 336, 353;
Mary J., ii, 336; Maurice, iii, 364;
Rachel, iii, 201; Ralph, ii, 303;
iii, 363, 364, 364 n; Rob., ii,
303, 368; iii, 364; iv, 370;
Sir Rob. Frankland, ii, 336;
Sir Rob. Greenhill, ii, 336, 338;
Rosalind Frankland, ii, 336;
Steph., iii, 456; Sybil, ii, 304;
Sir Theobald, iii, 363 n, 364;
Thos., iv, 438, 485; (Sir) Will.,
ii, 303, 304; iii, 61, 185, 186,
201, 202, 351, 352, 360, 364,
399; iv, 184; Wriothlesley, iii,
202; Miss, iii, 199; —, i,
333; iv, 425; fam., arms, ii,
301, 332; iii, 200, 201; iv, 291
- Russell's farm (Marsworth) *see*
Duncombe's farm
- Russells man. (Hardwick), iii, 364
- Russemere (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Russted (Bow Brickhill), iv, 289
- Rusthemere, le (Medmenham), iii 86
- Ruthall, Rich., iv, 286; fam.,
arms, iv, 408
- Rutland, ctsses. of:—Manners,
Bridg., iii, 202; Manners,
Dorothy, iii, 405; dukes of:—
Manners, John, iii, 348 n; iv,
94 n; earls of, iv, 33; Edward
(Plantagenet), *see* York, duke
of; Manners, Hen., iii, 202;
Manners, Thos., iii, 405; iv, 217
- Ryby, —, ii, 188
- Rycoate, de, Fulk, iv, 325, 325 n;
Will., iv, 325
- Ryder, lieut., iii, 167
- Rye [Rye Mead, Rye Meadow]
(Wycombe), iii, 113, 115, 117,
120-134
- Rye, John, iii, 244
- Rye House plot, iv, 545
- Rye Mill (High Wycombe), ii, 112
- Ryfurlong Leyes (Great Wool-
stone), iv, 510
- Rykenhamscroft (Burnham), iii, 170
- Ryly, Edw., i, 391
- Ryot, Rob., iii, 431
- Ryppington, *see* Ripington
- Rysborough, *see* Risborough
- Ryschmerewod (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Rythe, Geo., iv, 84, 129
- Sacheverell [Sacheverel], Mary, ii,
367; iii, 306; (Sir) Rich., ii,
367; iii, 162, 306; iv, 52
- Sackville (de), Anne, iii, 39 n, 202,
453; Bart., iii, 39, 40; Her-
brand, iii, 39, 40; Jordan, iii,
39; Margery, iii, 39, 453 n;
Maud, iii, 39, 329, 453; Rob.,
iii, 39; (Sir) Thos., iii, 39, 41,
329, 453; Will., iii, 40; fam.,
arms, iii, 39, 455
- Saddeston (Stoke Hammond), iv,
471
- Saddock's farm (Eton Wick), iii 263,
- Sadelyngstanes, de Hugh, iv, 373,
376; Isabel, iv, 373
- Saffords close (Beachampton), iv,
149 n
- Saffron flat (Wycombe), iii, 115, 117
- Saffron Walden (Essex), sch., ii, 178
- St. Agnes's hill (Addington), iv, 140
- St. Albans (Herts), iii, 74
- St. Albans, archdeaconry, i, 344

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- St. Alban's abbey, i, 279-80, 282, 283 n, 285, 293, 344, 387; ii, 40 n, 41, 45, 137, 138, 139 n, 306; iii, 42, 100, 103, 105, 254, 328, 330, 376, 378, 402, 452, 457, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 469; iv, 49, 50, 77, 86, 383, 403, 521, 522 n; arms, iii, 103, 328
- St. Amand, Ids.:—Beauchamp, Rich., iv, 52; Beauchamp, Will., iv, 52; St. Amand, Aumary de, iv, 52, 54
- St. Amand [St. Amando], (de) Ant., iv, 52; Aumary, ii, 136; iv, 52, 54, 120; Eleanor, iv, 52; Guy, iv, 52; Ida, iv, 52; Lucy, iv, 52; Ralph, iv, 52; fam., arms, iv, 52
- St. Andrew, Alice, iv, 4; Gille, iv, 4; Hen., iv, 4; Isabel, iv, 4; John, iv, 4; Thos., iv, 4; Walt., iv, 4, 6; fam., iv, 5; fam., arms, iv, 4
- St. Asaph, Fran. Hare, bp. of, iii, 188
- St. Bartholomew, priory of (Lond.), i, 283 n, 387; iii, 400
- St. Clair [Clare, Clere, Sengler, Senkler] de, Amice, ii, 308; Eleanor, ii, 315; Gilb., ii, 275, 308, 309; Hugh, ii, 308; Ignarius, ii, 309; Joan, ii, 308; John, ii, 308, 308 n, 309 n, 314; Lucy, ii, 309; Marg., ii, 314; iv, 340; Phil., ii, 314; iv, 340; Ralph, ii, 308; Rich., iv, 184; Rob., ii, 308, 309 n; Sim., ii, 308, 309; Thos., ii, 308, 314, 316; Will., ii, 308, 309
- St. Cleres, manor (Stone), ii, 308
- St. Croix, de, Hugh, iv, 373; Isabel, iv, 373
- St. Cross (Winchester), ii, 150
- St. Denis, Rich. de, iv, 19
- St. Evroul, abbey of (France), iv, 208
- St. Faith, Hen. of, i, 379
- St. Francis of Wycombe, knights of, iii, 85
- St. German, fam., iv, 414
- St. Giles, man. (Eddlesborough), iii, 352
- St. Giles in the Wood, priory of (Herts), iii, 353
- St. Helen's priory (I. of W.), ii, 168
- St. Ingelvert, *see* Santingfeld
- St. John, lady:—St. John, Kath., iii, 456; Ids.:—Paulet, Will., *see* Winchester, *qss.* of.; St. John, John, iii, 456
- St. John, Alex., iv, 245, 247, 272; Ann., iv, 247; Eliz., ii, 305; iv, 25, 449 n; Jane, iv, 245, 272; (Sir) John, iii, 202, 456; Kath., iii, 456; Marg., iii, 202, 381; Oliver, ii, 305; iii, 381; iv, 25, 449 n; fam., arms, iii, 456
- St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of, [Hospitalers], i, 284 n, 346, 390, 391; ii, 63, 136; iii, 67, 73, 90, 91, 92, 102, 114, 124, 127, 128, 129, 196, 280, 335, 338, 486; iv, 31, 54, 55, 56, 71, 73, 79, 88, 95, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 140, 175 n, 241, 310, 352 n, 384; arms, iii, 90, 196; iv, 54
- St. John's close (Great Brickhill), iv, 298 n
- St. John's field (Drayton Beauchamp), iii, 341
- St. John's hospital (Northampton), iv, 500
- St. John's wood (Wycombe), iii, 128
- St. Katherine's hill (Hants), ii, 192
- St. Laurence's Convalescent Home (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
- St. Leger [Seyntleger], Anne, iv, 288, 312 n, 389, 416, 484 n, 504; (Sir) Geo., iv, 288, 416, 484 n, 504; Sir Jas., iv, 416; (Sir) John, iv, 389 n, 393 n, 416; Thos., ii, 322
- St. Leonards (Aston Clinton), ii, 312; iii, 21 n; adv., i, 328 n; ii, 318; chap., i, 287; char., ii, 319; ch., ii, 318
- St. Liz, *see* St. Lys
- St. Loe, Eliz., ii, 189; Sir Will., ii, 189
- St. Luke, Nich. de, iv, 261
- St. Lys [Sancto Licio, St. Liz], de, Agnes, iv, 265; And., iv, 221, 221 n, 223, 247, 251, 265, 267; Isabel, ii, 304; iv, 265; John, ii, 305; Jordan, iv, 265; Maud, iv, 324, 433 n; Ralph, iv, 265; Rog., iv, 265; Rose, iv, 265, 265 n; Sim., ii, 135, 304, 305; iv, 221, 246-7, 264, 265, 265 n, 324; fam., arms, iv, 324
- St. Margaret (Herts), iii, 326, 380
- St. Margaret and St. Katherine, gild of, iv, 449
- St. Margaret lande (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
- St. Margaret's in the Wood, priory of, *see* Ivinghoe, priory
- St. Margaret's Mead (Wycombe), iii, 117
- St. Maria de Nemore, abbey of (France), i, 369
- St. Mark, de, Isabel, iv, 382; Rich., iv, 382; *see also* St. Medard
- St. Martin, de, Geoff., iii, 80, 373; iv, 25; Godf., iv, 192, 197; Hugh, iv, 192, 197; Margery, iv, 192; Pet., iv, 192
- St. Mary & St. Thomas, gild of, iv, 479, 508
- St. Mary of the park of Crendon, abbey of, *see* Nutley abbey
- St. Mary Overy, priory of (Surr.), i, 283 n; iii, 26, 30, 308 n, 309, 310, 312, 319
- St. Mary Pré, abbey of (Leics.), iii, 212, 215, 216, 220; arms, iii, 213
- St. Mary de Pré, priory of (Herts.), i, 396; iii, 404 n, 431, 452
- St. Mary Wix, priory of (Essex), iii, 182
- St. Maur, Idies.:—St. Maur, Alice, iv, 23; St. Maur, Mary, iv, 23, 500; Id.:—St. Maur, Rich., iv, 23, 305, 306, 500
- St. Maur, Alice, iv, 23, 500; Mary, iv, 23, 500; Rich., iv, 23, 305, 306, 500
- St. Medard, de, Hugh, iv, 382, 386; Isabel, iv, 382; John, i, 385; iv, 382; Mabel, iv, 382; Rich., iv, 382; Will., iv, 386 n
- St. Nicholas of Arrovaise, Gervaise, abbot of, iv, 326
- St. Odone, Will. de, iv, 126 n
- St. Osyth's (Aylesbury), iii, 1
- St. Owen [Ouen], de, Germund, iii, 381; Gilb., iv, 23 n, 25, 211; Joan, iv, 23 n, 25, 211; John, ii, 276; Walt., iv, 467
- St. Paul, cath. ch. of (Lond.), ii, 274; dean & chapter, ii, 135; St. Paul, count of, iv, 109; Maud, *ctss.* of, iv, 109
- St. Paul, Mary de, ii, 273, 309
- St. Paul, deans of:—Cole, Hen. ii, 188; Colet, John, ii, 315, 370; iii, 461; iv, 112, 456; Say, Will., ii, 151, 155, 165
- St. Paul's school (Lond.), ii, 315, 370; iii, 28, 461; iv, 112, 456
- St. Peter de la Couture, abbey of (France), i, 282, 283
- St. Thomas of Acon, hospital of, *see under* London
- St. Walery [Valery], hon. of, iv, 51, 152, 232, 243, 244, 246, 263, 448
- St. Walery, de, Annora, iv, 243; Bern., iv, 243; Gunnora, iv, 263; Guy, iv, 243; Hen., iv, 243; Reynold, iv, 243; Thos., i, 365; iv, 234, 243, 263
- St. Winifred's well (Flintsh.), i, 318
- Safefoote corner (Whaddon chase), iii, 438
- Salamon, the fisher, iii, 253
- Salceton, de la, *see* Saucy
- Salcey forest, i, 175; ii, 131, 132
- Salcey green (Hanslope), iv, 348
- Salden [Saldon], i, 280, 280 n; ii, 50, 54; iii, 326, 401-2; iv, 447; chap., i, 287; iii, 406; man., iii, 402-3, 404; mill, iii, 402, 403
- Salden, Sir John, iii, 467
- Salden house (Mursley), iii, 401, 403
- Salden house farm (Mursley), iii, 402
- Salden Leys, ii, 140
- Saldeston, Saldistone, *see* Shalstone
- Sale, Jas., iii, 43
- Salenewe, *see* Newhall
- Salisbury, *see* Salisbury
- Sales farm (Chesham), iii, 205
- Salet, Isabel, iv, 364; Will., iv, 364
- Salford, de, Hugh, iv, 503; Rog., iv, 503
- Salines, Steph. de, iv, 23
- Salisbury (Wilts.), bells, ii, 123
- Salisbury, bps. of, ii, 165, 255; Audley, Edm., iv, 340-1; Ayscough, Will., ii, 149; Waltham, John, iv, 342
- Salisbury, *ctsses.* of, iii, 382; Cecil, Frances, iv, 310; Longespee, Idonea, ii, 355; Montagau [Montacut], Alice, ii, 313; Montagau [Montacut], Eleanor de, iii, 11; Pole, Marg., ii, 313, 315, 316; iii, 11; earls. of:—iii, 47, 337; Cecil, Jas., iv, 310; Cecil, Rob., iv, 472; Cecil, Will., iv, 472; Longespee, Will. de, ii, 313, 355; iii, 409; iv, 415; Montagau [Montacut], John de, ii, 318; Montagau [Montacut], Thos., ii, 313, 315, 318; iii, 11; Montagau [Montacut], Will. de, ii, 315, 316, 318; iii, 160, 251, 280, 305 n; iv, 58, 216; Nevill, Ralph, ii, 313; *mqss.* of, iv, 145; Cecil, Jas., iv, 146, 151, 310; arms, iv, 151
- Salisbury [Salesbury, Salusbury] (of, de), Edw., ii, 312; iii, 337; Guy, iv, 354; Isabel, iv, 354; Joan, iii, 75; (Sir) John, i, 368; iii, 71, 75, 82; Louis, iii, 75; Mary, iv, 354; Nich., iii, 82; Sir Thos., iii, 461; Walt., ii, 312; Will., iii, 75
- Salkeld, —, ii, 163
- Sall, Marg., iv, 442; Sir Rob., iv, 442
- Salop, Will. of, iv, 64
- Salter, Anne, iii, 289, 290; Bryan, iii, 293; Chris., iii, 289; Dav., iii, 229, 230, 247; (Sir) Edw., iii, 289, 290, 291, 293; Eliz., iii, 191, 289; Geo., iv, 95; John, iii, 191; Lucy, iii, 290; Mary, ii, 219;

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Salter (*cont.*)
 iii, 289; Nich., iii, 304; Susanna,
 iii, 290; Ursula, iii, 289, 289 n;
 Sir Will., iii, 289, 290, 291
 Salt Hill, ii, 191; iii, 225, 226
 Salisbury, *see* Salisbury
 Saluzzo, de, Boniface, i, 290; Geo.,
 i, 290
 Salvation Army, iv, 430
 Salveyn, Sir Gerard, iii, 352; Joan,
 iii, 352; Nichole, iii, 352
 Salvo, Nich. de, iii, 70
 Salway, Rich., iii, 10
 Sambee, John, ii, 219, 326; iii,
 419; Mary, iii, 419
 Sampson, Hen., iii, 150
 Sampson le Fort, iv, 324, 326,
 327
 Sampsons wood (Farnham Royal),
 iii, 229
 Samuel, Will., iii, 173
 Sancroft, Will., iii, 307, 310
 Sancto Licio, de, *see* St. Lys
 Sancto Mauneo [Manveo], de, Rog.,
 iii, 8, 13; Will., iii, 13
 Sancto Roerio, Geoff. de, iii, 58
 Sandars, Saml., iii, 189; Mrs.
 E. M., iii, 198
 Sandby, Geo., iii, 368; Josiah,
 iii, 368; Rachael, iii, 368
 Sandell common field, Little (L.
 Marlow), iii, 80
 Sander, Thos., iv, 536
 Sanders, *see* Saunders
 Sanderson, *see* Sanderson
 Sandes [Sands], Bridg., iv, 384;
 Edm., iv, 384; Hen., iii, 65;
 Jane, iii, 151, 152; John, iii,
 65, 72; Marg., iii, 72; Rob., iii,
 72, 152; Thos., iii, 151, 152;
 Will., iii, 72
 Sandford (Oxon.), preceptory, iv,
 310
 Sandford [Sanford, Santford], de,
 Agnes, ii, 348; iv, 201; Alice,
 i, 357; iv, 8 n; Christiana, ii,
 348, 349; iv, 201; Emma, iii,
 94; Hen., iii, 192; Hugh, i, 371;
 ii, 348; iv, 201; Isabel, iv, 87;
 Joan, ii, 348, 350; iii, 94;
 John, iv, 8, 8 n; Martha, iv,
 49 n; Maud, iii, 94; Nich., iv,
 8, 8 n, 296; Ralph, iv, 87; Rob.,
 iii, 124; Rog., iii, 94; Thos., iii,
 49; fam. arms, iv, 8
 Sandon, John, iii, 379; Kath., iii,
 379; Kidgell, iii, 379
 Sand-pit farm (Bledlow), ii, 252
 Sand Pit hill (Tingewick), iv, 249
 Sands (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
 Sands, fam., *see* Sandes
 Sandwell, Ann, iv, 222; Hartley,
 iv, 204, 222
 Sandwell, priory (Staffs.), i, 283 n,
 300; ii, 338
 Sandwich, John Montagu, earl of,
 iv, 385
 Sandys, lady:—Sandys, Marg.
 [Margery], ii, 368; iii, 222, 398;
 lds.:—Sandys, Thos., iii, 52;
 Sandys, Will., ii, 368; iii, 222,
 223, 398; arms, iii, 398
 Sandys (Sir), Edwin, iii, 209, 398;
 Eliz., iii, 52, 398; Sir Geo., iii,
 356; Hen., iii, 52; Hester, iv,
 233 n; John, iii, 76; Letitia, iv,
 126; Marg. [Margery], iii, 368;
 iii, 222, 398; Martin, iv, 71 n;
 Miles, iii, 148, 207, 209, 212, 398;
 iv, 233 n; Saml., iv, 126; Thos.,
 52, 76; Walt., iii, 368; Will., iii,
 ii, 368; iii, 209, 222, 223, 355,
 398
 Sanford, *see* Sandford
 Sankey [Sanky], Edw., iii, 352;
 Sankey (*cont.*)
 Thos., iii, 352, 358; Will., iii,
 352; Winifred, iii, 352, 358;
 fam. arms, 358
 Sanleia, *see* Shenley
 Sanderdon, Santesdone, Santesdune,
see Saunderton
 Santford, *see* Sandford
 Santingfield hospital (France), i,
 395; iv, 16, 17, 70
 Sappcote, Anne, iii, 199, 200, 202;
 Sir Guy, iii, 200, 202
 Sappgrove (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Sapperton, Beale, iv, 183
 Sappy, de, Aline, iv, 5; Rob., iv, 5
 Saracen's Head, inn (Newport
 Pagnell), iv, 410, 412
 Saracen's Head [Saresnehede], inn
 (Wycombe), iii, 113, 114, 123
 Saretta, Rich. of, i, 389
 Sargeant [Sergeant, Serjeant],
 Cecilia, iv, 160; Edw., ii, 305,
 306; Eliz., ii, 275, 301; Jane,
 ii, 275; John, ii, 283; iv, 131;
 Marian, ii, 275; iv, 241; Martha,
 ii, 280; Rich., ii, 275, 280, 300,
 305; iv, 160, 241, 249, 536;
 Will., ii, 275, 276, 278, 279, 300,
 301; iv, 241; Winwood, ii, 276,
 280
 Saucer [de la Salceto, Sauser,
 Sausere], le, Geoff., iv, 52; Rob.,
 iv, 468, 469, 470 n
 Saunders [Sander, Sanders], Alice,
 iv, 237; Anne, iii, 25; iv, 71,
 75; Dorothy, iii, 483; iv, 191;
 (Sir) Edw., iv, 114, 123; Eliz.,
 ii, 280; iii, 25 n; iv, 71, 75, 77,
 79, 90, 491, 491 n; Frances, iv,
 189, 492; Fran., iv, 90; Geo., iv,
 185; Hester, iv, 90; Jane, iv,
 90; John, ii, 278, 280; iii, 25,
 42, 50, 50 n, 193, 235, 278, 333,
 383, 417, 431, 477; iv, 71, 75,
 90; Lawr., ii, 188; Martha, iv,
 90; Mary, iii, 50 n, 444; iv, 90;
 Rich., ii, 278, 280; iii, 50, 122,
 444; iv, 77, 79, 90, 91, 487, 491,
 492, 495; Rob., iii, 50 n; iv,
 459, 492; Sibyl, iii, 431; (Sir),
 Thos., ii, 274; iii, 109 n, 150,
 417; iv, 90; Will., iii, 87 n, 150,
 289, 483; iv, 191, 491; Mrs., ii,
 252; Mrs. M. & Son, ii, 115;
 fam. arms, iii, 419; iv, 77, 491,
 495
 Sanderson [Sanderson], John, i,
 393; iv, 399; Will., iii, 30; iv,
 399;
 Saunder's wood (Stokenchurch), iii,
 96
 Saunderton, ii, 264; iii, 33, 92-5,
 117 n; adv., iii, 95; chs., i,
 283, 295; iii, 92, 95; earth-
 works, iii, 93; mans., iii, 93-5;
 mills, iii, 93, 95; moat, iii, 93;
 prehist. rem., iii, 93; rector of,
 i, 311
 Saunderton (de), Agnes, iii, 93;
 Alex., iii, 93, 94, 238; 279;
 Bern., ii, 257; iii, 93 n, 95;
 Isabel, iii, 93 n, 95; Joan, iii,
 93 n; John, ii, 268; iii, 93, 93 n;
 Kath., iii, 93 n; Matilda, iii,
 93 n; Maud, iii, 93 n, 94; Nigel,
 iii, 93 n; Osbert, iii, 93, 238;
 Rob., iii, 93, 95; Will., iii, 93,
 93 n, 95, 136; iv, 66
 Saunderton grange (Saunderton),
 iii, 95
 Saunderton Lee, iii, 92
 Saunderton St. Mary, man. (Saun-
 derton), iii, 93-4
 Saunderton St. Nicholas (Saunder-
 ton), iii, 94
 Saundresdone, *see* Saunderton
 Sauser, Sausere, *see* Saucer
 Savage (le), Sir Arth., iv, 438, 444,
 445; Chas., iii, 58; Eliz., ii, 291;
 iii, 48; Isabel, i, 360; Jas., ii,
 135; iv, 244, 244 n; John, ii,
 142; Rich., iii, 48; Saml., iii,
 58; Thos., iii, 48; Will., iv, 212
 Savile, Sir Hen., ii, 192, 193; iii,
 268
 Saville House (Eton), iii, 268
 Savory, Mrs., iv, 338
 Savoy (Denham), iii, 256
 Savoy, Pet. of, iii, 24
 Savoy hospital, iii, 259, 394; iv,
 102 n
 Saward, iii, 364; iv, 200
 Sawell [Sawle], John, iii, 397;
 Rebecca, iii, 353; Rich., iii, 382 n
 Rob., iii, 353, 356; Thos., iii,
 353; Will., iii, 312, 313, 487
 Sawes, Mary, iii, 211; Thos., iii,
 211
 Sawle, *see* Sawell
 Sawold, iv, 403
 Sawyer, Rich., i, 319 n; Rob., iii,
 121 n
 Saxi, iii, 363
 Say, fee of, iv, 331
 Say, lady:—Say, Eliz., iv, 181;
 lds., iv, 181, 181 n; Heron, Will.,
 iv, 181; Say, Geoff., iii, 452;
 Say, John, iii, 452; Say, Will.,
 iv, 181, 182 n
 Say, de, Beatrice, iii, 146; Eliz.,
 iv, 181; Geoff., iii, 452; iv, 181,
 498; Idonea, iv, 182 n; Joan,
 iv, 181, 181 n; John, iii, 452;
 Maud, iii, 146; Thos., ii, 156;
 Will., ii, 151, 155, 165; iii, 146,
 452; iv, 181, 182 n; Dr., iv, 209;
 fam., iv, 164, 181
 Saye & Sele, lady:—Fiennes, Maria
 Eardley Twisleton, iii, 404;
 lds.:—Fiennes, Edw., iv, 181 n;
 Fiennes, Greg. W. Eardley Twis-
 leton, iii, 404; Fiennes, Jas., iv,
 181 n; vscts.:—Fiennes, Rich.,
 iv, 53, 96; Fiennes, Will., iv,
 532; vscts.:—Fiennes, Christo-
 bella, iv, 53, 54, 93, 96
 Sayer, Benj., iii, 294; Eliz., iii,
 171; Hen., ii, 355; iii, 183; iv,
 154, 155, 156; John, iv, 154,
 155; Mary, ii, 355; iii, 334;
 Philadelphia, iv, 156; capt., iii,
 171
 Scaccario [Chequers], (de), Beatrice,
 iii, 43, 98; Cath., ii, 336; iv, 71;
 Helyas, ii, 335; Hen., ii, 335,
 336; iii, 43, 421 n; iv, 53, 71;
 Lawr., iii, 98; Lora, iii, 43, 98;
 Maud, iii, 43, 98; Ralph, ii, 335;
 iv, 53, 71; Rog., iii, 43, 98;
 Sim., iii, 43, 98; fam., iii, 47 n;
 fam. arms, ii, 336
 Scalebroc, Will. de, iv, 127
 Scawen, Edw., iii, 283; Jas., iii,
 283, 285; Martha, iii, 283; Rob.,
 iii, 283, 284 n; (Sir) Thos., iii,
 283, 283 n; Sir Will., iii, 243;
 fam. arms, iii, 283
 Scaefatsige, iii, 5 n
 Sceldene, Sceldune, *see* Salden
 Scelton, Cristine, iii, 396; John, iii,
 396
 Schaub, lady, iii, 304
 Scheldestone, *see* Shalstone
 Schelton, *see* Chilton
 Schepemede (Edlesborough), iii, 360
 Scherevis wode (Little Brickhill),
 iv, 299
 Schibdone, *see* Shipton Lee
 Schirintone, *see* Sherington
 Schobell, Mrs., iii, 95

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Scholefield, Cotteril, iii, 103
 Schools, ii, 145-221; lace, ii, 84, 107-8
 Schorne, John, i, 288, 303; ii, 256
 Scipenham park (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 315
 Scipinham, *see* Cippenham
 Sclaftesege, iii, 471
 Scobingdon, Will. de, iv, 131
 Scorer, Jas. W., iv, 319
 Scot, *see* Scott
 Scotchborowe (Iver), iii, 286
 Scott [Scot] (le), Avis, iii, 448;
 Charlotte A. Montagu-Douglas, iii, 304, 308, 313; Edith, iii, 222; Eliz., iii, 252, 304, 308, 309; Geo., ii, 239; Sir Geo. Gilb., iii, 214; iv, 437; Sir Gilb., iii, 14, 17, 215, 472 n; iv, 49, 176, 509; Gilb. G., iii, 487; Hannah, iii, 448; Hen., iii, 252, 308; Hen. J. Montagu, iii, 308; Jane M. Montagu, iii, 308; John, iii, 36, 177, 207, 222, 225; iv, 373; J. O., iii, 75, 130, 302; Louisa J. Montagu-Douglas, iii, 250; Marg., iii, 222; Oldrid, ii, 265; Rob., iii, 8, 13, 48, 85, 88; Sir Saml., iv, 263, 265, 267; Thos., i, 342; iii, 10, 121, 222, 448; iv, 8, 498; T., iv, 543; Walt. F. Montagu-Douglas, iii, 308; Will., iv, 205; fam., arms, iii, 48; iv, 265
 Scottish war, iv, 532
 Scott-Murray, *see* Murray
 Scotts Butts (Aylesbury), iii, 13
 Scovill, de, Bald., iv, 252; Florence, iv, 252; Humph., iv, 252; Laurentia, iv, 252; Ralf., iv, 252; Will., iv, 252
 Scrintone, *see* Sherington
 Scrolous (Stony Stratford), iv, 481
 Scrope, lady:—Scrope, Marg., iii, 48; lds., iii, 54; Scrope, Hen., iii, 48 n, 51; Scrope, Rich., iii, 48; Scrope, Rog., iii, 48
 Scrope, Adrian, iii, 99; Annabel, iii, 48; Anne, iii, 99; Eleanor, iii, 41; Eliz., iii, 48, 53; Emanuel, iii, 45, 48; iv, 49; Geo., iii, 52; Hen., iii, 48 n, 51; John, iii, 48, 99; Kath, iii, 52; Marg., iii, 48; Mary, iii, 48; Ralph, iii, 52; iv, 323; (Sir) Rich., iii, 48, 49; Rob., iii, 48 n, 52; Rog., iii, 48; Thos., iii, 99; fam., iii, 96; fam., arms, iii, 48, 99
 Scrubbs, the (Monks Risborough), ii, 260
 Scrub common (Hedsor), iii, 57
 Scrubs, Northern, (Wooburn), iii, 112
 Scrubwood sch., iii, 31
 Scudamore, vscts.:—Scudamore, Jas., iv, 472; Scudamore, John, iv, 472
 Scudamore, Frances, iv, 472; Frances, F., iv, 472; Jas., iv, 472; Jane, iv, 472; John, iv, 472; Kath., iv, 317, 322, 323; Ralph, iii, 164; fam., arms, iv, 322, 472
 Scures, Joan de, iii, 352; —, iii, 352
 Scytho (Ravenstone), iv, 440
 Seabrook (Ivinghoe), iii, 326, 380, 382
 Seabrook [Seabrooke], Gilb., iv, 486 n; Rob., iv, 270, 486 n; Will., iv, 486 n, 487 n
 Sea croft (Preston Bissett), iv, 218
 Seagrave, Miss, iv, 487; *see also* Segrave
 Seagraves farm (Penn), iii, 236
 Sealey's farm (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
 Sealy, Walt., iii, 74
 Seamer, *see* Seymour
 Seare, Edw., iii, 394; Eliz., iii, 368; Henrietta, iii, 396; John, iii, 334, 353, 368, 393, 394, 396; Mary, iii, 331, 368, 394, 396, 400; Mich., iii, 394, 395, 400; Rich., iii, 334, 335, 368; Thos., iii, 353; —, iii, 332
 Searles, Thos., iv, 276 n
 Seaton (Rutland), ii, 120
 Seaton, D., iii, 5; Thos., iv, 44
 Sebrook, *see* Seabrook
 Sebergh (Yorks), sch., ii, 174
 Sedding, Eliz., iii, 225; Mrs. Parker, iii, 225, 313
 Sedgwick, Leonard, iv, 480
 Sedley, Geo., iv, 329; (Sir), John, iii, 343; iv, 110; (Sir), Will., iii, 343; iv, 110
 Sedrup, ii, 307
 Seekley hills (Bradwell), iv, 288
 Seeling, Rob., iv, 451
 Seer Green, iii, 33, 225, 227, 230; nonconf., iii, 227
 Sefton, earls of, iii, 304; ld., ii, 223
 Sefton Park (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
 Seggefede, Thos., ii, 156
 Seggelawe, hund., ii, 40
 Segrave, lds.:—Segrave, Christina, iii, 238; Segrave, Eliz., iii, 238, 388; lds.:—Segrave, John, iii, 237, 238, 388; Segrave, Nich., iii, 237
 Segrave, de, Alice, iii, 238; Christina, iii, 238; Eliz., iii, 238, 388; Gilb., iii, 237; Hen., iii, 237; Ida, iii, 237; John, ii, 349; iii, 237, 238, 388, 422; iv, 41 n; Marg., iii, 238, 388; Nich., iii, 83, 237; Steph., iii, 237; fam., arms, iii, 238
 Segraves, man. (Penn), iii, 236, 237-8
 Seibrook, *see* Seabrook
 Seklo hill (Bradwell), iv, 284
 Selby, David, iii, 253; Jas., iii, 374, 434, 436, 437, 439; iv, 489, 493 n, 494; Marg., iv, 494; Thos. J., iii, 434, 437, 439; iv, 494; Will., iii, 437; —, ii, 143; fam., arms, iii, 437
 Selby-Lowndes, *see* Lowndes
 Seldene, *see* Salden
 Seley wode, *see* Sylle woode
 Selman, Lister, iii, 196
 Selwood, Joan, ii, 338
 Selys (Ditton), iii, 304
 Semaines (Amersham), iii, 144
 Seman, Edm., iii, 8
 Senelai, *see* Shenley
 Sengler, *see* St. Clair
 Senhouse, Rich., iv, 114
 Senkler, *see* St. Clair
 Senle, *see* Shenley
 Senycle, Thos., iii, 51
 Sere, man. (Farnham Royal), iii, 229
 Sere, de la, Hen., iii, 162; Lucy, iii, 162
 Sere green (Farnham Royal), iii, 229; ch., iii, 230
 Serewood land (Hanslope), iv, 362
 Sergeant, *see* Sargeant
 Seric, ii, 356; iv, 38, 77
 Serintone, *see* Sherington
 Serjeant, *see* Sargeant
 Serocold, O. P., iii, 241
 Sessun, Riulfus, de, iii, 287
 Setvans, Rob. de, iv, 216
 Seulf, iii, 251, 276 n
 Seven Ways plain (Burnham), iii, 167
 Sever, Hen., ii, 149, 152, 154
 Sevinestone, *see* Simpson
 Sewell, Alice, iii, 151 n; Hen., iii, 151 n; Maud, iii, 151 n
 Sewenston, Sewingston, *see* Simpson
 Sewster, Will., ii, 338
 Sextons croft (Chesham), iii, 213
 Seymour [Seamer], Algernon, iii, 290; Alice, iii, 74; Anne, iii, 43, 294, 300; Edm., iii, 297; (Sir), Edw., iii, 42, 43, 73, 109, 296, 297, 483; iv, 107, 350 n, 526; Edw. A., iii, 278, 280; Frances, iii, 286, 290, 295; Helen G., iii, 280; Sir Hen., iii, 136, 140, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 483; Joan, iii, 73 n; (Sir) John, iii, 69, 73, 76, 137; Sarah, iv, 271; Susan, iii, 137; S., ii, 125; iii, 366; Thos., iii, 73 n; fam., iii, 67, 74 n; fam., arms, iii, 280
 Seymour Court (Gt. Marlow), ii, 235; iii, 67
 Seymours (Gt. Marlow), iii, 73-4
 Seyntleger, *see* St. Leger
 Seyton, de, Alice, ii, 335, 338; Joan, ii, 335; John, ii, 335; Nich., ii, 335; Rich., ii, 335, 338; Rog., iii, 187; Thos., ii, 335, 338; fam., arms, ii, 335
 Seyton's manor (Ellesborough), *see* Grove man.
 Shabbington, iii, 101; iv, 102-4; adv., i, 284 n; iv, 104; char., iv, 104; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 102, 103-4; man., iv, 102-3; man. house, iv, 102; mill, iv, 103; nonconf., iv, 102
 Shabbington wood (Oakley), iv, 103
 Shaftesbury, Ant. A. Cooper, earl of, iii, 114
 Shakerly [Shakelee], (de), Sir Chas., ii, 228; Edm., iv, 341
 Shakespeare farm (Grendon Underwood), iv, 50
 Shaldambroch (Water Stratford), iv, 260
 Shalstone [Shaldeston, Shalleston], i, 349; iv, 135, 223-6; adv., iv, 226; char., iv, 226; ch., iv, 223, 225-6; incl., iv, 223; sch., iv, 223; spring, iv, 223
 Shalstone [Saldeston], Pet. of, i, 349, 350
 Shard, Chas., ii, 257; Sir Isaac, iv, 129; Isaac P., iv, 130; Sarah, ii, 257
 Shardeloes (Amersham), ii, 235; iii, 143; chap., iii, 154; kennels, ii, 226, 227; man., iii, 148-9
 Shardeloes, de, Ad., iii, 148; Alice, iii, 148
 Shardeloes, Little (Amersham), iii, 142
 Shardlow woods, ii, 143
 Sharman, John, iv, 512
 Sharp [Sharpe], Fran., iii, 245; John, iv, 69, 421; Will., iii, 417
 Sharp's Hill farm (Ludgershall), iv, 69
 Sharrock, Rob., iii, 345; iv, 140, 144
 Sharrow, John, iii, 322, 322 n; Mary, iii, 322 n
 Shaw, Augustus, iv, 293; Geo., ii, 365; Jane, iv, 293; John, iii, 241, 312; Stebbing, iii, 142; Timothy, ii, 365
 Shawl printing, iii, 282, 284
 Shaw wood (Radnage), iii, 89
 Shayling (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
 Shedden, Edw. C., iv, 363, 364; Geo., iv, 363, 364; Rob., iv,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Shedden (*cont.*)
 363, 366; Rob. J., iv, 363 n;
 Roscow C., iv, 363, 364; Will.,
 iv, 366; Will. G., iv, 363; fam.,
 arms, iv, 364
- Sheen priory (Sur.), ii, 338; iv,
 214, 286, 288, 288 n, 399, 499, 509
- Sheep, i, 402; ii, 61
- Sheepcote farm (Hitcham), iii, 231
- Shefford, East (Berks), A. S. rem.,
 i, 198
- Shelburne, earls of:—Petty, Hen.,
 iii, 119, 121, 125; iv, 547;
 Petty, John, iii, 114, 125; id.,
 iv, 546
- Shelburne, Thos., iv, 137
- Sheldon, Gilb., iv, 60; 61; Ralph,
 ii, 340; Will., iv, 369
- Shelley [Shelle], Bysshe, iii, 103;
 Eliz., iii, 103; Hen., iv, 316;
 Juliana, ii, 349; Percy B., ii, 201,
 204; iii, 66, 273; Rich., iv, 449;
 (Sir) Thos., ii, 349; iii, 7, 7 n;
 iv, 449; Will., iv, 316; fam.,
 arms, iv, 316
- Shell House (Hedgerley), iii, 278
- Shelswell, Matt., iv, 143
- Shelton (Northants), adv., i, 385,
 386
- Shelton (de), Alice, iv, 271; Nich.,
 ii, 315; Thos., iv, 271
- Shendeley, see Shenley
- Shendish (Herts) kennels, ii, 225,
 226
- Shenholt, Hen. de, ii, 255
- Shenley [Shenlegh], i, 327 n, 352;
 ii, 219; iii, 326 n; iv, 268, 282,
 445-451; adv., iv, 451; alms-
 houses, iv, 445; bells, iv, 451;
 char., iv, 445, 451; ch., iv, 445,
 449, 451; common, iv, 446;
 font, iv, 450; incl., iv, 446;
 man. house, iv, 445; mans., iv,
 445, 446-449; pk., iv, 445, 448;
 Rom. rem., iv, 446
- Shenley (Herts), iv, 252
- Shenley Brook End (Shenley), iv,
 445, 446
- Shenley Church End (Shenley), iv,
 445; moat, ii, 32; prehist. rem.,
 ii, 27
- Shenley Maunsell manor, iv, 447
- Shenynstone (Hedsor), iii, 54
- Shepard, John, iii, 374; Will., iii,
 453
- Sheperde, John, ii, 115
- Shepherd, Bart., iii, 40; Eliz.,
 iv, 297; Hen., iv, 297; John,
 iii, 253, 284; Rob., iii, 458;
 Sophia, iv, 209; Thos., iv, 297;
 Will., iv, 297
- Shepherd's House (Cublington), iii,
 338
- Sheppard Agnes, iv, 493; Alex.,
 ii, 208; Baldwin, iii, 424; Eliz.,
 iii, 339; iv, 246, 493; Hen.,
 iii, 430; Jane, iv, 493; Joan,
 iv, 493; John, iv, 489, 493;
 Mary, iii, 430; Sibyl, iv, 493;
 (Sir) Thos., iii, 339, 424; iv,
 185, 246, 247; Sir Thos. C., iv,
 246; Will., ii, 333; fam.,
 arms, iii, 339; iv, 246
- Sheppard-Cotton, see Cotton
- Sherrard [Sherrard], Brownlow, iv,
 111; Mary, iv, 111; Rich.,
 iv, 26
- Sherborne, Dorothy, iii, 243; Rob.,
 iii, 129 n, 243
- Shergould, Geo., iii, 288; Mary,
 iii, 288
- Sheridan, Eliz. A., iii, 166; Rich.,
 B., iii, 166
- Sherrington, ii, 90, 91 n; iv, 268,
 451-8, 524; adv., i, 364; iv, 458;
- Sherrington (*cont.*)
 bridge, iv, 451; chap., i, 283;
 char., iv, 458; ch., i, 362; iv,
 456-8; fishing, iv, 456; incl.,
 iv, 452; man. house, iv, 451;
 mans., iv, 452-456; mill, iv,
 456; moat, ii, 32; iv, 451;
 rectory, iv, 451; riots, ii, 91
- Sherrington (de) Alex., iv, 484, 485;
 Beatrice, iv, 454; Felicia, iv,
 452; Hawise, iv, 484, 500;
 Ralf, iv, 452, 458; Rich., iv,
 452; Will., iv, 406, 452, 454,
 455, 456, 458, 484, 485, 500;
 see also Carun
- Sherland, Mary, iii, 293; Thos., iii,
 293
- Sherrard, see Sherard
- Sherringham (Norf.), i, 377, 379
- Sherringham, Will. of, i, 380
- Sherrington, see Sherrington
- Sherwood, Reuben, ii, 193, 355
- Sheryngton, see Sherrington
- Shibdon, see Shipton Lee
- Shill Hall (Olney), iv, 430
- Shillingford [Isodd], Will., iii, 430
- Shinglesborough, see Singleborough
- Shingleton, Agnes, ii, 296, 296 n;
 iv, 354; Eliz., ii, 296, 296 n, 301;
 (Sir) Thos., ii, 296, 296 n; iv,
 354
- Shipbuilding works, ii, 126
- Shipton Lee, see Shipton Lee
- Shiplake (Oxon.), adv., i, 375
- Shipley, Reginald, iv, 248
- Ship money, iv, 532
- Shippbridge (Ludgershall), iv, 69
- Shipton (Quainton), see Shipton Lee
- Shipton (Winslow), iii, 465, 466,
 470; incl., ii, 82
- Shipton, Dan., iv, 494; Temper-
 ance, iv, 494
- Shipton Lee [Shipton Grange], iv,
 1, 92, 93, 97; chant., iv, 99;
 chap., iv, 99; man., iv, 95-6; mill,
 iv, 96
- Shipwash, Joan, iii, 52; John, iii,
 52; Margery, iii, 52; Will., iii,
 52
- Shire, le (Horton), iii, 248
- Shirehill wood (Lillingstone Lovel),
 iv, 192
- Shirewode, Will. de, ii, 326
- Shirland, Mary, iii, 289
- Shirley, Alice, iii, 148; Anne, iii,
 148; Beatrice, ii, 357; iii,
 148; Sir Hugh, ii, 357; iii,
 148; iv, 435 n; Marg., iv,
 398; Mary, iii, 148; Ralf, iii,
 148; Sir Rich., iii, 148; Thos.,
 iii, 148; Will., iii, 148; iv,
 398
- Shiveneston, see Simpson
- Shobbington, par., see Shabbington
- Shobbington [Shobinton, Shobin-
 tone, Sobinton], (de), Lucy, ii,
 305, 306; Rich., iii, 128; Thos.,
 iii, 128; Walt., ii, 305, 306; fam.,
 iii, 280 n
- Shobenhangar, John de, iii, 123
- Shobindon, par., see Shabbington
- Shobinton, Shobintone, fam., see
 Shobbington
- Shoeburness (Essex), A. S. rem., i,
 204
- Shoemaking industry, ii, 112-13;
 iv, 429
- Shollen (Horton), iii, 282
- Shooting, ii, 233-5
- Shooting field (Eton), iii, 263
- Shore, Jane, ii, 171
- Shorne, John, iv, 76, 78
- Shorne Spring (North Marston), iv,
 76
- Shortorstilond, la (Thomley), iv, 125
- Shotbolt, Thos., iv, 245
- Shoteley (Waddesdon), iv, 113
- Shotover forest, ii, 132, 137
- Shottesbrook, Isabel, ii, 145; iv,
 245; Sir Rob., iv, 245
- Shotwell (War.), adv., i, 386
- Shredding Green (Iver), iii, 286
- Shrewsbury, ctsses. of:—St. Loe,
 Eliz., ii, 189; Talbot, Anne, ii,
 369; Talbot, Kath., iii, 228,
 earls of:—iii, 229, 409; iv, 147,
 284; Talbot, Fran., iii, 227,
 228; Talbot, Geo., ii, 369; iii,
 228; Talbot, John, ii, 369; iii,
 228
- Shrimpton, Ferdinando, ii, 107;
 Jonas, ii, 128; Rich., ii, 280; iv,
 547; fam., ii, 127
- Shrington, see Sherrington
- Shrives close (Beachampton), iv,
 149
- Shrob, le (Stony Stratford), iv, 478
- Shrobbes pasture (Ilmer), iv, 61
- Shrovelier, Thos., iii, 252
- Shryngton, see Sherrington
- Shuckborough [Shuckburgh], Eliz.,
 iv, 296; John, iii, 289
- Shucklo warren (Whaddon Chase),
 ii, 142 n
- Shudcroft (Chesham), iii, 206
- Shurlok (Haversham), iv, 367
- Shuttleworth, Robinson, iv, 494
- Shyriton, see Sherrington
- Sibdon, Sibdone, see Shipton Lee
- Sibi, see Sybi
- Sibylles, see Sybell
- Sideham, de, Christiana, ii, 348;
 Will., ii, 348
- Side meadow (Beachington), iv,
 153
- Sidie close (North Crawley), iv,
 337 n
- Sidney, see Sydney
- Sifrewast (de), Alex., iii, 209;
 Amice, iii, 210; Eliz., iii, 210;
 Emma, iii, 209, 210; Godf., iii,
 210; Isabella, iii, 210; John, iii,
 210, 213; Maud, iii, 210; Pet.,
 iii, 209; Rich., iii, 209, 210, 214,
 215; iv, 406; Rob., iii, 209, 215;
 Sir Rog., iii, 207, 210; Rose, iii,
 210; Thos., iii, 210; Will., iii,
 209; fam., arms, iii, 210
- Sigelai, hund., iv, 268-9
- Sigeric, i, 281; ii, 256
- Sigulf, iv, 422
- Siketon, ii, 132
- Silkenstreet (Farnham Royal), iii,
 227
- Silk industry, ii, 103, 129; iii, 5,
 442; iv, 107
- Sill, Eliz., iv, 267; John, iv, 267;
 Philippa, iv, 267; Wellesbourne,
 iv, 267
- Silsden mead (Chalfont St. Giles),
 iii, 185
- Silverstone (Northants), iv, 197
- Silvester, rector of Wyrardisbury,
 iii, 323
- Silveston, de, Ralf, i, 350; Rich.,
 i, 349, 350
- Similly, see Symilly
- Simmons, Thos., ii, 113
- Simpleburnwe, see Singleborough
- Simpson, iv, 268, 276, 458-62,
 524; adv., iv, 461; char., iv,
 283, 462; ch., i, 319 n; iv, 460-
 461; incl., iv, 459; man., iv,
 295, 459-60; man. house, iv,
 459; mill, iv, 460; moat, ii, 32
- Singleborough [Sincleberia], iii, 18,
 326; chap., iii, 374; char., iii,
 376; man., iii, 373-4; old
 houses, iii, 372
- Singlesmere (Penn), iii, 236

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Singleton, man. (Hanslope), iv, 354 *n*
- Singleton [Syngleton], Thos., ii, 197; iii, 9
- Sinkin's field and wood (Woo-burn), iii, 107
- Sinkleberg, *see* Singleborough
- Sion abbey, *see* Syon abbey
- Sipeham, *see* Cippenham
- Sipthorp [Sipthorpe], John, iv, 460; Rob., iv, 262; Will., iv, 460; fam., iv, 459
- Sired, ii, 298, 347, 354
- Siret, iii, 305
- Siric, iv, 188, 345, 376
- Sirinton, *see* Sherington
- Siward, iii, 126, 128, 176, 276, 328, 330, 365
- Siwinstone, *see* Simpson
- Sixpenny, field, iii, 262 *n*
- Sixteenth regiment of Foot, iv, 551
- Skeen, Phil., iv, 385
- Skefthying, John, i, 394
- Skelton (de), John, iv, 403; Mary, iv, 403; Will., i, 350
- Skeret [Eschyret, Skyret], Gilb., iii, 485; Joan, iii, 485; Lettice, iv, 212; Rog., iv, 212
- Skeritts, man. (Buckingham), iii, 485
- Skinner, Albert J., ii, 215; Alf. E., iv, 51; Matth., iv, 352
- Skippon, Phil., iii, 437, 466; iv, 538
- Skipwith, Eliz., iv, 353; Sir Will., iii, 353, 356 *n*
- Skirmett [Skirmot], iii, 46; ch., iii, 46, 53; man., iii, 51; prehist. rem., i, 193; sch., iii, 54
- Skittle Green (Bledlow), ii, 247
- Skottowe, Anne, iii, 213; Coulson, iii, 213, 216; John, iii, 213; Nich., iii, 213; fam., iii, 204
- Skottowes pond (Chesham), iii, 203
- Skrine, lady Mary J., iv, 70
- Skydmore, Agnes, iii, 171 *n*, 265; Anne, iii, 171; Eliz., iii, 171; Geo., iii, 171, 265; John, iii, 171, 171 *n*; (Sir) Phil., iii, 171, 171 *n*, 177, 265; Ralph, iii, 171; Ruth, iii, 171; Sybil, iii, 171; Wenlyan, iii, 171; fam., arms, iii, 171
- Skynerlane (Datchet), iii, 250
- Skyret, *see* Skeret
- Slade, Mary, ii, 107; Thos., iv, 351
- Slade charity (Hedgerley), iii, 281
- Slade farm (Hedgerley Dean), iii, 226
- Sladefield (Leckhampstead), iv, 185
- Sladefurlong (Bradwell), iv, 284
- Sladys (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
- Slapton [Slapetone], iii, 326, 412-14; adv., iii, 414; char., iii, 414; ch., i, 283 *n*; iii, 412, 413-14; man., i, 282; iii, 412-13; mills, iii, 412, 413; moat, ii, 29; non-conf., iii, 412; sch., iii, 414
- Slapton Bury (Slapton), iii, 413
- Slaptonbury farm (Slapton), iii, 413
- Slapton field (Ivinghoe), iii, 379
- Slater, Mary, iii, 293; Sir Will., iii, 293; Dr., iv, 107
- Slaughter, Edm., ii, 252
- Slingsby [Slingsby], Chris., iv, 346; Mark, iv, 421; Mary, iv, 346
- Slime, John, ii, 215
- Slo, par., *see* Slough
- Slo, de, Osbert, iii, 301; Will., iii, 301
- Slocombe, fam., iii, 313
- Slough [Slo, Slowe, le Slowe], iii, 33, 33 *n*, 296, 301-2; brickkilns, iii, 268, 301; char., iii, 302; chs., iii, 302; forest, ii, 131; ind., ii, 103, 105, 106, 114, 126; mkts., iii, 301; Rom. Cath., iii, 302; schs., iii, 302; water works, iii, 250
- Slye, Thos., iv, 265; Will., iv, 265
- Slythurst [Slythwise], John, i, 373, 374; ii, 347
- Smaldia (Fawley), iii, 39
- Smale, Joan, iii, 329; Rog., iii, 329
- Smales (Maid's Moreton), iv, 201
- Small, Alex., iv, 316, 319, 323, 363, 369, 372; Arth., iv, 319; Arth. G., iv, 319; Hen. A., iv, 323, 372; Martha, iv, 319; Martha E. A., iv, 319
- Smallye mead (Biddlesden), iv, 154
- Smart, Joan, iv, 468; John, iv, 205, 468
- Smedley, Frank, iii, 67
- Smelpor (Stewkley), iii, 420
- Smelts, man. (Edlesborough), iii, 356
- Smethenhull (Stowe), iv, 232
- Smethmeres (Little Marlow), iii, 80
- Smewnes grange, man. (Great Brickhill), iv, 296-7
- Smewnes mill (Great Brickhill), iv, 294, 296
- Smeyehull (Stowe), iv, 232
- Smith [Smyth, Smythe], Abel, iii, 23; Agnes, iv, 171; Albert, iii, 25; Anne, ii, 237, 305; iii, 382; iv, 165; Ann Hopkins, iv, 439; Assheton, ii, 227; Barbara, ii, 305; Beckwith, ii, 235; Benet, iii, 360; Charlotte, iii, 404; Chris., iii, 102; iv, 143; Clement, ii, 166, 167, 168, 170, 193; Sir Culling, iii, 404; Dorothy, iv, 391; Sir Drummond, iii, 393; Dryden, iv, 455; Edm., ii, 305; iv, 171, 391; (Sir) Edw., iii, 323, 353, 428, 446, 448; iv, 171; Eliz., ii, 361; iv, 327; Ellen, iv, 143; Emily, iii, 50; Fran., iii, 110; Francisca, iv, 214; F., i, 401; F. W. D., ii, 235; Geo., iii, 324; Grace, iii, 428; Harris, iv, 214, 472; Hen., i, 393; ii, 252; iv, 221; Hugh, iv, 513; H. W., iv, 513; Isabella, iii, 424 *n*; Jeremiah, iii, 53; Jas., ii, 146, 208, 209; John, ii, 172, 175, 361, 363; iii, 252, 353, 354, 356, 417, 424 *n*; iv, 87, 102, 187, 366, 455, 494; Jos., iii, 30; J. M., iv, 549; Laur., iv, 405; Levenadus the, ii, 350 *n*; Lucius, iii, 448; Marg., iv, 145, 174 *n*, 494; Martha, iii, 158; iv, 90, 145; Mary, ii, 304; iii, 88 *n*, 102, 161, 375, 446; Nich., ii, 186; iii, 202; Penelope, iv, 214, 472; Phil., iii, 21; Philippa, ii, 305; Ralph, iii, 158; iv, 87, 327, 329, 405; Rich., ii, 125, 142 *n*; iii, 192, 428; iv, 134, 214, 472, 549; Rob., ii, 216, 249, 304; iii, 23, 25, 88 *n*; 125, 347, 382; iv, 112, 145, 146, 407; Rob. J., *see* Carrington; Ruth, iv, 513; Saml., iii, 23, 25; Sara, iii, 352; Seth, ii, 354; Sir Thos., ii, 187-8, 305; iii, 270, 298, 321, 322, 323, 323 *n*, 324, 476; iv, 143, 145, 171, 212 *n*, 494; Thos. C., iv, 232, 236; T. A. Smith-Dorrien, iii, 215;
- Smith (*cont.*)
- Will., i, 297, 375, 388; ii, 193, 266; iii, 322, 324, 375; iv, 145, 145 *n*, 147, 173, 174, 221, 256, 493, 494, 512, 513; Will. F. D., iii, 45, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54; Will. H., iii, 46, 50; —, i, 326 *n*; ii, 229, 233; iv, 535, 538; fam., arms, iii, 25, 324, 448; iv, 145
- Smithson, Sir Hugh, iii, 290
- Smityngfeld, *see* Santingfeld
- Smyth, Smythe, *see* Smith
- Smytheson, Thos., i, 393
- Smythe Wyke close (North Crawley), iv, 333
- Smyth-King, *see* King
- Snakes, i, 125, 126
- Snakes meadow (Astwood), iv, 270
- Snap, And., ii, 199
- Snapes (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 194
- Snell [Snelle], Cecilia, iv, 58; Mary, iv, 58; Nathaniel, iii, 155; Sir Thos., iv, 18; Will., ii, 172; iv, 58; fam., iii, 142
- Snellsmore (Denham), iii, 256
- Snellsall priory, i, 283, 346, 352-3, 385, 386; ii, 64, 138, 138 *n*, 139 *n*; iii, 405, 434, 435, 439-440; iv, 150 *n*, 152, 247, 399, 449, 503
- Snellsall Stocking (Tattenhoe), iii, 432
- Snelston, man. (Lavendon), iv, 380, 380 *n*, 381, 382
- Snelston meadow (Lavendon), iv, 382
- Snettisham, Will., iv, 442
- Snooks, Saml., iii, 294
- Snowe [Snow], Danl., iii, 407; iv, 106; Ralph, iii, 374, 376; Rich., iii, 356, 407; iv, 439; Thos., iii, 373, 374
- Snowhill, —, iii, 333
- Snoxell, Edw., iii, 487
- Snytemere (Edlesborough), iii, 351
- Soames [Soame, Some], John, iv, 339; Mary, iv, 12; Fran. L., iv, 387; Steph., iv, 12
- Soane, Sir John, iv, 482
- Sobinton, Sobintone, *see* Shobbing-ton
- Socchfeld (Wendover), iii, 21
- Socheshide, iv, 298
- Social and economic history, i, 37-101
- Sodbury, Will. de, iii, 8
- Soeneberno, *see* Swanbourne
- Sofrid, iii, 55
- Soho paper mills (Woo-burn), iii, 106
- Soleberie, *see* Soulbury
- Soleby abbey, i, 385
- Some, *see* Soames
- Somer, John, iv, 473
- Somerayes Wykes (North Crawley), iv, 333
- Somerfeld (Burnham), iii, 177
- Someri, *see* Somery
- Somers, John Somers, ld., iv, 546
- Somerset, dchses of, — Seymour
- Frances, iii, 286; Seymour Sarah, iv, 271; dukes of, ii, 224; Seymour, Algernon, *see* Northumberland, earl of; Seymour, Edm., iii, 297; Seymour, Edw., iii, 42, 43, 109, 483; iv, 107, 526; Seymour, Edw. A., iii, 278, 280; arms, iii, 280
- Somerset, Anne, iii, 154; (Sir) Chas., iv, 295; Eleanor, iv, 295; Sir Geo., iv, 295; Hen., iii, 154; iv, 295; Mary, iv, 295
- Somerton, battle of, i, 205
- Somerville, Joan de, i, 384

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Somery [Someri], de, Hawise, i, 361 n; ii, 331; iv, 414, 415; Ida, iv, 415; Joan, ii, 331; iii, 369; iv, 221, 264, 393, 415; John, i, 393; ii, 331; iii, 83, 369; iv, 46 n; 393, 414, 415, 420; Lucy, iv, 393, 415, 420; Marg., ii, 331; iv, 415, 415 n, 434; Nich., iv, 415; Nichole, iv, 434; Percival, iv, 415; Ralf, i, 361 n; ii, 331; iv, 414, 415, 415 n, 434; Rob., iv, 200; Rog., i, 393; iv, 334, 412, 412 n, 415, 434; Will., iv, 415; fam., ii, 287; iv, 332, 414
- Sometur [Someter], le, Alice, ii, 369; Rob., ii, 369; Rog., iii, 28
- Somlesmere, *see* Singlesmere
- Sondermeade (Datchet), iii, 250, 252 n
- Son of Adam, *see* Fitz Adam
- Son of Adchur, Reynold, iv, 240, 241
- Son of Alan, *see* Fitz Alan
- Son of Aluric, Will., iv, 310
- Son of Alveva, Sired, ii, 347
- Son of Angod, Geoff., iii, 125; Rob., iii, 118, 125
- Son of Anketill, Rob., iv, 355, 364; Rog., ii, 366
- Son of Ansculf, *see* Fitz Ansculf
- Son of Arnulf, Ralf, iv, 340
- Son of Ascur, Reynold, iv, 201
- Son of Baldwin, Baldwin, ii, 257; Rob., iii, 229
- Son of Bernard, *see* Fitz Bernard
- Son of Borgerete, Ulf, iv, 206
- Son of Borret, Edwin, iv, 452
- Son of Constantine, Will., ii, 308, 309
- Son of Edmund, Ellis, iv, 247
- Son of Elias, Will., iii, 382
- Son of Emma, Rich., iv, 201
- Son of Ernald, Walt., iii, 90
- Son of Eustace, *see* Fitz Eustace
- Son of Geoffrey, *see* Fitz Geoffrey
- Son of Gerald [Keroldus], *see* Fitz Gerald
- Son of Gervase, *see* Fitz Gervase
- Son of Gilbert, *see* Fitz Gilbert
- Son of Goce, Helias, iv, 60; Will., iv, 60
- Son of Goding, Alric, iv, 145, 156, 176, 200, 500, 510
- Son of Gozelin, Hugh, iii, 339, 340; iv, 234, 236
- Son of Gregory, Will., iv, 249
- Son of Gwalerat, Hugh, iv, 468
- Son of Hamon [Hamo], *see* Fitz Hamon
- Son of Helte, Will., iv, 215, 216
- Son of Henry, *see* Fitz Henry
- Son of Herbert, *see* Fitz Herbert
- Son of Hervey, Will., iii, 126, 128
- Son of Hugh, *see* Fitz Hugh
- Son of John, *see* Fitz John
- Son of Manne, Will., iv, 72
- Son of Martin, Rob., ii, 316
- Son of Maurice, *see* Fitz Maurice
- Son of Meinfein, Hamo, i, 347; ii, 334; iii, 192; iv, 238, 239, 242, 471
- Son of Miles, *see* Fitz Miles
- Son of Nicholas, *see* Fitz Nicholas
- Son of Niel [Nigel], *see* Fitz Niel
- Son of Oger, Will., iii, 58
- Son of Oliver, Phil., ii, 264
- Son of Osbert, *see* Fitz Osbert
- Son of Osmund, Leventot, iv, 490
- Son of Other, Walt., iii, 264, 282
- Son of Paul, Rich., iii, 453
- Son of Payn, Will., iv, 339, 342
- Son of Ralph, *see* Fitz Ralph
- Son of Reginald, Will., iii, 486
- Son of Reynold, Niel, iv, 340; Will., iv, 201, 234
- Son of Richard, *see* Fitz Richard
- Son of Robert, *see* Fitz Robert
- Son of Roger, Rob., iii, 287, 293; Will., iv, 184
- Son of Roland, Rich., iii, 72; Will., iv, 484
- Son of Rolf, Turstin, ii, 303, 304, 348; iv, 201
- Son of Simon, Ad., iv, 455; Gervase iv, 454; John, iv, 500
- Son of Sofrid, Geoff., *see* Hedsor, Geoff. de
- Son of Stephen, Thos., iv, 449
- Son of Terri, Durant, iii, 485
- Son of Thomas, Eustace, iv, 449
- Son of Toread, Azor, iv, 155
- Son of Toti, Azor, iv, 95, 220, 223, 243, 515
- Son of Walter, *see* Fitz Walter
- Son of William, *see* Fitz William
- Sool, Edw., iii, 478
- Sopwell priory, iii, 452
- Sorel, Rog., iv, 250
- Sorrey, Sir John, iii, 360 n; Thos., iii, 360 n
- Sortelai, Sortelehe, *see* Doddershall
- Sotesmor (Hanslope), iv, 349
- Sothewick, *see* Southwick
- Sotiny, iv, 8
- Sotton, Agnes, iii, 350; John, iii, 350
- Soulbury, iii, 326, 414-20; iv, 414; adv., i, 292 n, 293 n; ii, 419-20; chant., iii, 415; chaps., iii, 415; char., iii, 420; ch., iii, 418-19; earthworks, iii, 415; ind., iii, 417; mans., iii, 415-18; mills, iii, 416, 417; moat, ii, 32; iii, 415; sch., ii, 219; iii, 415
- Southall, Marg., iii, 55 n; Will., iii, 55 n
- Southam, Eleanor, iv, 148; Geo., iv, 148
- Southampton, Id., ii, 224, 227
- Southcot (Linsdale), ii, 309 n
- Southcote (de), Geo., iv, 160; John, iv, 160; Rob., iii, 190; Rog., iii, 190, 262
- Southcott [Southcote], man. (Stone) ii, 309, 309 n; iii, 387, 389, 390
- Southen [Sowthen], John, iii, 261; Thos., iii, 211
- Southead, man. (Langley Marish), iii, 297-8
- South End (Stewkley), iii, 420
- South End (Turville), iii, 101
- South End hill (Cheddington), iii, 331
- Southes, Edw., iii, 266
- South Heath (Gt. Missenden), ii, 347
- Southlands (Denham), iii, 257, 258
- Southlands (Iver), iii, 288
- Southlands farm (Denham), iii, 256
- Southlea (Datchet), iii, 250, 253, 254
- Southlee (Quainton), iv, 96 n, 97
- South meadow (Eton), iii, 264
- Southwell, ii, 132
- Southwell, Geo. Ridding, bp. of, ii, 203
- Southwell, Sir Rob., iv, 337; Ursula, iv, 337
- Southwell minster (Notts.), ii, 149
- Southwick [Sothewick, Sothewyk], Marg., iii, 112; Maud, iii, 112; Thos., iii, 108 n, 112
- Sowers (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
- Sowetts (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 315
- Sowthen, *see* Southen
- Spade Oak (Little Marlow), iii, 78
- Spaldington, Ad. de, ii, 284
- Spanne, le (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
- Spar closes (Brill), iv, 19
- Sparhawk, Will., iv, 355
- Sparke, Rose, iv, 281; Thos., iv, 281
- Sparlyng, *see* Sperling
- Sparre, Rich., iv, 110
- Spaynel, John, iii, 189
- Speed, Miss, iii, 304, 304 n
- Speeling, Will., iii, 284
- Speelings, man. (Horton), *see* Spillings
- Speen, ii, 261, 266
- Spence, John, iv, 98; Phil., A. F., iv, 251
- Spencer, earls:—iv, 233, 288, 464, 466; Spencer, John, ii, 301; iii, 174, 349; Spencer, Geo., iii, 174; Geoff., Id., i, 357
- Spencer [Spenser, le], Chas., iii, 296; iv, 122; Dorothy, iv, 459, 460; Eliz., iii, 174; iv, 407, 509; Fran. A., iv, 43; Fran. G., iv, 43, 45; Geo., iii, 174, 296; iv, 43, 82; Hugh, iii, 103 n; Jane, iii, 103 n; (Sir), John, ii, 301; iii, 174, 349; iv, 114 n, 407, 408, 409, 459, 464, 509; (Sir) Rich., ii, 186; iii, 150; iv, 114 n; Rob., ii, 141; Thos., iii, 109, 306; Sir Will., iii, 99; iv, 240; fam., iv, 104; fam., arms, iii, 349; iv, 464
- Spencer-Churchill, *see* Churchill
- Spencers (Chesham), iii, 213
- Spendlow, Eleanor, i, 357
- Sperdigness, *see* Spording
- Spere, Juliane, iii, 48; Steph., iii, 48
- Spereditch (Hanslope), iv, 352
- Sperling [Sparlyng], And., ii, 274, 307; Hen. P., iii, 288; Sarah A., iii, 288; —, iii, 288; fam., arms, iii, 288
- Sperlings, man. (Long Crendon), iv, 43
- Spetilbrugge (Aylesbury), iii, 4
- Spicer [Spycer], John, iii, 346; Rob., i, 298 n; iii, 346, 449; Will., ii, 176
- Spiders, i, 107
- Spiers, Thos., ii, 248; Will., ii, 248; iv, 73
- Spigurnel [Spigurnell, Esspignurnell, Sprignell], Alice, iii, 353; Hen., i, 293, 293 n, 294 n; iii, 190, 353, 360, 410; iv, 396, 473 n; Joan, iii, 353; Lucy, iii, 353; iv, 447 n; Rich., iii, 353; Rob., iii, 481; Simon, iv, 453; Thos., iii, 190, 353, 410; Will., iii, 353; iv, 397; fam., iii, 381; fam., arms, iii, 353; iv, 396
- Spigurnells, man. (Edlesborough), *see* Dagnall, man.
- Spiller, Eliz., iv, 65; Sir Hen., ii, 282, 283; iv, 65, 66 n, 67, 68; Jane, iv, 65; Sir Rob., ii, 282; iv, 65; Thos., iv, 65; fam., arms, iv, 65
- Spillings, man. (Horton), iii, 284, 286
- Spilman, John, ii, 111
- Spina, de, *see* Thorne
- Spineville, Mich. de, iii, 76
- Spinfield (Gt. Marlow), iii, 67
- Spink, Sarah, iv, 502
- Spital [le Spittle] house (Colnbrook), iii, 247, 248
- Spitel bridge (Colnbrook), iii, 247
- Spitelbrugge (Eton), *see* Beggar's bridge
- Spittle farm (Colnbrook), iii, 247
- Spording, iii, 113 n
- Sporle (Nor.) priory, ii, 153, 167
- Spragotts wood (Farnham Royal), iii, 227

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

- Spralings (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Spratton, man., iv, 193 n
 Sprinzel, *see* Spigurnel
 Spring Corner (Upton-cum-Chalvey) iii, 315
 Springe, Bridgett, iii, 191
 Springett, Gulielma, iii, 185, 186; lady, iii, 193.
 Spring Gardens, iii, 106
 Springs & wells i, 7, 10, 18; iii, 113, 334, 387, 444, 475; iv, 28, 100, 205, 223, 298, 311; chalybeate, i, 10; iii, 436; iv, 45; iron, iv, 215
 Sproston, Will., ii, 212
 Sprotford, Rich., iii, 143
 Spitcher, Will., iv, 237
 Spurgeon, Ann, iv, 326; Farrer, G., iv, 326; John G., iv, 326
 Spurlands End, ii, 354
 Spurrell, R., iii, 348; Mrs., iii, 348
 Spycer, *see* Spicer
 Spyryke, Will., iv, 32
 Spyrewell (Wingrave), iii, 459
 Stace, John, iii, 30; iv, 544 n; fam., iii, 21
 Stacey Hill farm [Stacey Buskes, Stacey Bushes farm], iv, 505
 Stacey, Chris, iii, 279
 Staeyes (Turville), iii, 101
 Stafford, ctsses. of:—Stafford, Anne, iii, 146; iv, 5, 25, 89, 301; Stafford, Marg., ii, 348; iii, 422; iv, 25; earls of, ii, 340; iii, 424, 480; iv, 23, 145, 277, 284, 328, 491; Stafford, Edm., ii, 299; iv, 25, 46, 89, 90, 423; Stafford, Hen., *see* Buckingham, dukes of; Stafford, Hugh, iii, 422; iv, 25, 125-6; Stafford, Humph., *see* Buckingham, duke of; Stafford, Ralph, ii, 348; iii, 422; iv, 25; Stafford, Thos., iv, 25, 46, 423; Stafford, Will., iv, 25, 423; ld., Stafford, Ralph, iii, 159 n; marquis of, ii, 126
 Stafford, Anne, iii, 146; iv, 5, 25, 89, 301, 423; Ant., iv, 403; Chas., iii, 434; iv, 403; Constance, iv, 423, 490; Edm., ii, 299; iii, 434; iv, 25, 46, 89, 90, 423; Edw., iii, 35, 147, 309, 481; iv, 5, 25, 132, 169, 301, 325, 328, 403, 423, 490; Eleanor, iii, 343, 433; iv, 304, 403, 423; Eliz., iii, 309, 433; iv, 403, 495; Geo., iii, 361; Hen., iii, 146; iv, 25, 41, 301, 403, 423, 526; Hugh, iii, 422; iv, 25, 125-6; (Sir) Humph., iii, 146, 343, 433, 481, 482; iv, 5, 25, 174, 284, 286 n, 299, 301, 304, 403, 423; Joan, iv, 403; John, iv, 325, 403, 423, 490; Marg., ii, 348; iii, 309 n, 422; iv, 25, 423; Sir Nich., iv, 5; Ralph, ii, 348; iii, 159 n, 422; iv, 25; Rob., iv, 240; Thos., i, 321 n; ii, 139, 139 n, 140, 142; iii, 433, 434, 434 n, 435; iv, 25, 46, 389, 423, 444, 449, 451, 495, 496; Will., iii, 309, 309 n, 433, 434; iv, 25, 389, 403, 423, 495; fam., iii, 432; iv, 404, 405, 510; fam., arms, ii, 348; iii, 147, 433, 480; iv, 5, 402, 423, 449
 Stag, inn (Datchet), iii, 254
 Stag hunting, ii, 228-9; iii, 450
 Stainbank, Rob., iv, 281
 Staines, ch., iii, 173
 Staines Shot (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
 Stakforde mill (Thornborough), iv, 238
 Stalebroc, Will. de, iv, 67
 Stalker, Matt., ii, 214
 Stalys (Gt. Marlow), iii, 69
 Stamford, ii, 132
 Stamford, ctss. of:—Grey, Mary, iv, 318; earl of:—Grey, Thos., iv, 318
 Stamford priory (Northants.), iv, 323
 Stampe, Isabel, ii, 301; John, ii, 301
 Stample hill, *see* Staple
 Stanbridge, Joan, iii, 356 n; Will., iii, 254; —, ii, 176
 Stanbrook, Thos. of, iii, 111
 Standbridge, brook, iv, 8
 Standen, Eliz., ii, 355; Will., ii, 355
 Standish, Alice, iii, 433; Gilb., iii, 433; John, iv, 240; Rog., iii, 433
 Stane, de la, Christine, iv, 373; Pet., iv, 373
 Stanbridge (Wolverton), iv, 506
 Stanes, *see* Stone
 Staneway, Will. de, iii, 76
 Stanfordspons (Ickford), iv, 57
 Stanhope, earls, iv, 63; Stanhope, Chas., iv, 549; Stanhope, Phil., iii, 370
 Stanhope, Chas., iv, 549; Eliz., ii, 329; iii, 356, 362, 451; iv, 278; Geo., iii, 452; iv, 63, 111; Phil., ii, 231, 329; iii, 356, 362, 370, 381, 450, 451-452; iv, 108; Phil. D., iii, 58, 330 n, 356, 370, 452; (Sir) Will., i, 340; iii, 85, 330 n, 356, 450, 452, 457; iv, 108, 117; fam., arms, ii, 329; iii, 362
 Stani Stratford, *see* Stony Stratford
 Stanley, Anne, iii, 260; Sir Edw., ii, 311, 368; iii, 297, 360, 464; iv, 90, 141, 278; Eliz., ii, 368; iv, 214, 278; Frances, iv, 142; John, iii, 261; iv, 141, 214; Lucy, iv, 142; Marg., iv, 90, 141; Thos., iii, 451; iv, 90; Sir Will., iii, 297; fam., arms, iv, 141
 Stannard, John, iv, 461
 Stannebridge, *see* Stonebridge
 Stansted Mountfitchet, barony of, iii, 321
 Stanton, *see* Staunton
 Stantonbury [Stantone, Stanton Barry, Stanton Bury], iv, 268, 284, 462; adv., i, 284 n, 351; iv, 466; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 283, 462, 464; fishing, iv, 464; incl., iv, 462; man., iv, 462; mills, iv, 463, 464
 Stanwell, man. (Middlesex), i, 357; iii, 176, 246, 248, 282, 310, 363
 Stanwell Place (Horton), iii, 282
 Stanwigg, John, i, 382
 Stapleton, *see* Stapleton
 Staple (Kingswood), iv, 72
 Stapleford bridge trust estate (Soulbury), iii, 420
 Stapleford mill (Soulsbury), iii, 416
 Staple hall (Simpson), iv, 459
 Staple hall, Old (Long Crendon), *see* Court house
 Staple Lodge (Simpson), iv, 459
 Stapleton [Stapelton], (de), Bridg., iii, 419 n; Sir Phil., iv, 537; Rob., iv, 195; Will., iii, 419 n; iv, 195
 Starbuck, Will., ii, 249
 Starkers Croft (North Crawley), iv, 333
 Starkey, Will., iv, 444
 Startop's End, iii, 391
 Stasies man. (Burnham), iii, 177
 States farm (Medmenham), iii, 85
 States farm camp (Medmenham), ii, 34
 Statham, Sir John, iv, 292
 Stathern (Leic.), iv, 323
 Staunton [Stanton] de, Amice, iv, 462; Ant., iv, 296; Bettinson, iv, 297; Edm., iv, 296; Edw., iv, 291, 296, 297; Eliz., iv, 290, 296; Eliz. C. iv, 296; (Sir) Fran., iv, 290, 291; Geo., iv, 296; John, iv, 296; Marg., iv, 297; Mary, iv, 297, 330; Ralph, iv, 462; Reg., iv, 296; Rich., iii, 426; Rob., iv, 290, 330, 461, 503, 511; Sim., iv, 462; Thos., ii, 296, 297; Will., i, 380; fam., arms, iv, 296
 Stavelly, man. (Bierton), *see* Broughton Parva
 Stavelly, Alice, ii, 323, 324; Geo., ii, 323; Isabel, ii, 323; John, ii, 323, 324; Marie, iv, 259; Will., ii, 323, 324; fam., arms, iv, 259
 Staveley castle (Derb.), iv, 95
 Staverton, Eliz., iii, 449; Humph., iii, 449; Margery, iii, 449; Ralph, iii, 449
 Stawardesuns (Burnham), iii, 170
 Steane, Thos., iii, 315
 Stebbings (Chesham), iii, 206
 Stedman, Marg., iii, 294
 Steele, Rich., iii, 22; iv, 547
 Steeplechasing, ii, 232-3
 Steeple Claydon, ii, 91; iv, 35, 135, 173, 226-9; adv., i, 284 n; iv, 229; char., iv, 229; ch., i, 283 n, 337; iv, 226, 228-9; coins, iv, 226; incl., ii, 64; library, ii, 93; man., iv, 227-9; mills, iv, 227; nonconf., iv, 226; poor relief, ii, 89; riots, ii, 91; Rom. rem., ii, 10; sch., iv, 229; vineyards, iv, 227; wood, ii, 132; iv, 227
 Steers, —, ii, 50
 Steevens, Fran., ii, 264
 Steingrave, de, Ida, iii, 389; John, iii, 389; Isabel, iii, 389
 Stephen, John, i, 358
 Stephenhill (Mursley), iii, 405
 Stephens [Stephyns], Dorothy, iv, 242; John, ii, 215; iv, 242; Thos., ii, 209; iii, 235
 Stephenson, Ambrose, iii, 50; J. W., iv, 58
 Stephyns, *see* Stephens
 Stepnethe, Rich., iii, 411
 Stepul Claydone, *see* Steeple Claydon
 Stepyng, John de, iii, 352
 Sterky, Hen., iv, 453
 Sterry, Pete, ii, 195; Wasey, ii, 195
 Stevens, Eliz., iv, 129; Hen., iii, 50; Jas., iii, 20; Jane, iii, 286; John, iii, 37; Rich., iii, 40; Thos., iii, 50; iv, 129; Will., ii, 85; Mrs., iii, 188, 193
 Stevenson, Eliz. S., iii, 164; Hen., iii, 279; Mary, iii, 164; Thos., ii, 162; Mrs., iii, 279, 281
 Steward, Herbert T., ii, 240 n, 242; Rich., ii, 195
 Stewart, Donald, iii, 1, 14; Lee, iii, 12; Will., iii, 266
 Stewescrubbes (Thomley), iv, 125
 Stewkley [Stewkeley], iii, 326, 345, 420-6; iv, 38, 259, 414; adv., i, 284 n, 328 n; iii, 426; bells, ii, 123; chaps., i, 287; iii, 126; iv, 239; char., iii, 426; chs., i, 283 n; iii, 420, 424-6; earthworks, iii, 420; ind., ii, 114; iii, 420; mans., iii, 421-4; mills, iii, 423, 424; moat, ii, 32; iii, 420; vicar, i, 311

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Stewkley Dean, iii, 420
 Stewkley Grange, man. (Stewkley), iii, 420, 423
 Sticklebacks, i, 122
 Stigand, iii, 136
 Stile [Style, Styles], (atte), Agnes, iii, 349, 349 n; Benj., iii, 298; Edw., iii, 298; Eliz., ii, 355, 359; Fran., ii, 355, 359; iii, 103, 105; Jane, iv, 494; John, ii, 359; iii, 298; iv, 493 n, 494; Marg., ii, 335; Mary, ii, 355; Rob., ii, 209, 355, 359; iii, 25, 298; Sarah, ii, 359; Thos., ii, 335, 355; iii, 211, 334; Will., ii, 355
 Stile's (Langley Marsh), iii, 296
 Stirling, earl of, ii, 198
 Stirrop, Nath., iii, 437
 Stiucle, Stiuegleg, Stiuekelle, Stiuecle, Stivelai, Stivelang, Stivele, Stivell, Stiveslegh, Stiveyleka, *see* Stewkley
 Stiwardesponde (Pitstone), iii, 407
 Stoches, *see* Stoke Goldington
 Stoke Hammond, Stoke Mandeville, Stoke Poges.
 Stock, Will., ii, 156
 Stockdales, man. (Eton), iii, 267
 Stocker, John, iii, 93
 Stockfield (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
 Stockgroves (Soulbury), iii, 414
 Stockholt [Stockholte Barnes, Stockholt next Ocle], iv, 144-5; chap., iv, 144; man., iv, 145-6; wood, ii, 135; iv, 145
 Stocking, man. (Lathbury), iv, 375-6
 Stocking, par., *see* Stoke Goldington
 Stocking, de, Agnes, iv, 376; Edm., iv, 376; John, iv, 376; Jordan, iv, 376; Mabel, iv, 376; Margery, iv, 376; Rog., iv, 376; Sim., iv, 376
 Stocking Green (Hanslope), iv, 348
 Stocking's farm (Amersham), iii, 144
 Stockings farm (Coleshill), iii, 155
 Stockings Postern (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
 Stocking wood iv, 477
 Stock Place (Amersham), iii, 155
 Stock Place farm (Amersham), iii, 144
 Stockwell (Akeley), *see* Stockholt
 Stocwell, Geoff. de, iv, 325 n
 Stodeley [Stodleye], (de), Emmot, iv, 124; Sir John, iv, 124; Thos., iii, 389
 Stoderygge, John, iii, 41
 Stodeye, Edith, iv, 126; Ralph, iv, 126
 Stodfald, hund. of, iv, 135
 Stodfoldem (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
 Stodleye, *see* Stodeley
 Stogursey (Somers.), priory, ii, 167
 Stokburywod (Amersham), iii, 146 n
 Stoke, par., Old Stoke, Stokefee, Stoke Place, *see* Coleshill
 Stoke, hun. of, iii, 33, 34, 39
 Stoke (de, de la, atte), Ada, iii, 110; Alan, iv, 473; Alex., iv, 471; Amice, iii, 305; Cecilia, iii, 308; Edith, iv, 399; Hen., iii, 150; Hugh, iii, 305, 309, 312; Iseult, iii, 110; John, ii, 277, 278; iii, 110, 150, 150 n; iv, 471; Lettice, iv, 471 n; Owen, iv, 471; Pet., iii, 436; Reg., iii, 309 n; Rich., iii, 110, 305, 308 n, iv, 114 n, 401; Rob., iv, 471, 473; Sir Rog., iii, 305; Sampson, iii, 150; Will., iii, 110; fam., iii, 152
 Stokebury, man., *see* Coleshill
 Stokebury wood (Amersham), iii, 150
 Stoke common, iii, 275, 302
 Stoke Court [Stoke farm], (Stoke Poges), iii, 303, 304
 Stoke Goldington, i, 327 n; iv, 268, 347, 466; adv., iv, 470; bells, iv, 470; char., iv, 470; ch., iv, 469; courts, iv, 467; font, iv, 470; incl., iv, 466, 467; ind., iv, 466; man., iv, 345, 346, 467; moat, ii, 32; non conf., iv, 466; woods, ii, 143
 Stoke green, iii, 302, 307; old houses, iii, 304
 Stoke Halling, ii, 362, 363; chap., ii, 326
 Stoke Hammond, iv, 268, 459, 471, 506; adv., i, 351; iv, 475; bell, ii, 118, 121; iv, 475; char., iv, 476; ch., iv, 474; fishing, iv, 473; incl., iv, 471; mans., iv, 295, 471, 473; mill, iv, 471, 472; sch., ii, 218
 Stoke Hammond, of, Alex., iv, 396; Cecilia, iv, 396; Rob., iv, 396; Thos., iv, 396
 Stoke house (Stoke Mandeville), ii, 360
 Stoke land (Hanslope), iv, 352
 Stoke Lodge (Stoke Hammond), iv, 471
 Stokelye (Oxon.), i, 379
 Stoke Mandeville [Stoke Maundeville], ii, 245, 246, 287, 312, 333, 360-5; iii, 13; iv, 524, 540; adv., ii, 365; chap., i, 286, 286 n; ii, 326, 330; iii, 18; char., ii, 365; ch., ii, 363-5; coins, i, 192, 193; man., i, 282; ii, 360-3; mills, ii, 363; moats, ii, 32, 360; nonconf., ii, 365
 Stokenchurch, iii, 33, 34, 45, 96-101; adv., iii, 100-101; char., iii, 101; ch., iii, 96, 99-100; fair, iii, 96; ind., iii, 96; mans., iii, 96-9; mills, iii, 96, 98; nonconf., iii, 96; schs., iii, 96
 Stoke Park (Stoke Pogis), i, 173, 174; iii, 302, 307
 Stoke Park wood (Stoke Goldington), iv, 467
 Stoke Place (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
 Stoke Poges [Stoke Pogeis, Pugeis], i, 311; iii, 33, 301, 302-13, 320; iv, 414, 524, 528, 541; adv., i, 284 n; iii, 312-13; chant., i, 295 n; iii, 304, 312-13; chaps., i, 293; iii, 304, 312; char., iii, 313; ch., i, 283 n, 306 n; iii, 302, 310-12; hosp., iii, 303, 312-3; incl., iii, 304; mans., i, 384; iii, 279, 305-10; mkts. & fairs, iii, 307; moat, ii, 32; iii, 304; pk., iii, 307; prehist. rem., iii, 303; sch., ii, 219; iii, 313; woods, ii, 131
 Stoke Poges golf club, iii, 303
 Stokes, man. (Hanslope), iv, 354
 Stokes, par., *see* Stoke Goldington
 Stoke Hammond
 Stokes [Stokkes, Stokys], (de), Agnes, ii, 296, 296 n; iv, 354; Denise, iv, 20; Eleanor, ii, 296, 296 n; iv, 354; Eliz., iii, 270; iv, 296; Isabel, iv, 256; Jas., iv, 296; John, iv, 256, 467 n; Rich., ii, 134; Rob., iii, 270; iv, 20; Thos., ii, 296 n; iv, 354; Will., ii, 149
 Stokholt Barnes, Stokholtbernes, *see* Stockholt
 Stokingchurch, *see* Stokenchurch
 Stokkes, *see* Stokes
 Stokkyns grove (Turville), iii, 101
 Stokton, (de), Eliz., iii, 129 n; Hamo, iv, 496; John, iii, 129 n
 Stokys, *see* Stokes
 Stollidge, Rom. rem., ii, 12; iv, 249, 260
 Stompe [Stump Well] (Marsh Gibbon), iv, 205
 Stone, ii, 245, 246, 307-11; iii, 18; iv, 38; adv., i, 284 n; ii, 311; Ang. Sax. rem., i, 196; ii, 307; bell, ii, 125; char., ii, 311; ch., i, 283 n; iii, 309-11; curate, i, 323; mans., ii, 307-9; Rom. rem., ii, 2, 10
 Stone, the (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 185
 Stone, Alice, iv, 353; Cath. C. L., iv, 330; Cath. L., iv, 330; Edw., ii, 257; Eliz., ii, 257; John, iii, 18; Mary, iii, 92 n; Rich., iii, 92 n; Sarah, ii, 257; Will., iv, 353, 354 n, 355, 493, 496; Will. L., iv, 271, 327, 330; Miss Lowndes, iv, 271; fam., iv, 494
 Stonebridge (Aylesbury), iii, 11
 Stonebridge (Eton), iii, 263
 Stonebridge (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 315, 318
 Stonebridge (Wolverton), iv, 506
 Stone Dean (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 186
 Stoneham, North (Hants.), iv, 278
 Stonehouse (Penn), iii, 235
 Stonehouse, Will., iv, 418
 Stonehurst (Boarstall), iv, 9, 13
 Stonell, Alice, iii, 428
 Stonepits Land (Sherington), iv, 458
 Stonewell's farm (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 185
 Stonor [Stonore], (de), Edm., ii, 321, 363; Eliz., iii, 323, 325; Gibb., ii, 321; H., ii, 235; Joan, i, 360; ii, 322; (Sir) John, i, 358; ii, 160, 321, 363; iii, 12, 84, 324; Marg., iii, 323; Ralph, ii, 321, 363; Ralph F. J., iii, 41, 104, 105; Rich., ii, 321; iii, 284; Sybil, iii, 323; Thos., ii, 322, 363; iii, 41, 323; Sir Walt., iii, 322, 323, 324, 325; Sir Will., iii, 49, 337; fam., arms, ii, 321; iii, 41, 321
 Stonors [Stonors Croft], man. (Bierton), ii, 321
 Stonors, man. (Stoke Mandeville), ii, 363
 Stonybrech (Wendover), iii, 21
 Stonycrouch, ii, 132
 Stony down (Upper Winchendon), iv, 122
 Stonyford (Bernwood forest), ii, 135
 Stony hill (Bradwell), iv, 284
 Stonyhurstend, ii, 132
 Stony Stratford [Stretteford], i, 319 n, 326, 327 n; ii, 104; iv, 268, 308, 476-481, 526; adv., i, 328 n; iv, 480; borough, iv, 478; bridges, iv, 477, 478; chap., i, 295, 339; char., iv, 310, 311, 481; ch., iv, 479; fire, iv, 476; fishing, iv, 479; font, iv, 480; gild, i, 295; iv, 479; hosp. anc., i, 394; iv, 476; hunting, iv, 477; incl., iv, 476; ind., ii, 126; iv, 476, 479; inns, iv, 476, 478; man., iv, 479; mill, iv, 477; nonconf., iv, 477; plague, iv, 478; Rom. rem., ii, 3, 11; iv, 476; sch., ii, 147, 212-13; iv, 476, 478; sports, ii, 243
 Stony Stratford, deanery, i, 345
 Stopes, Will. A., iii, 104, 105 n

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Stopham, de, Eva, iv, 211; Ralph, iv, 211; Rog., ii, 134
- Stoppyngton, John, ii, 335
- Storbury close (Gorefields), iv, 467
- Storie, *see* Story
- Storkins, Will., ii, 215
- Storksneet (Edlesborough), iii, 351
- Stort, Rob., ii, 139
- Stortford, Will., iv, 259
- Story (Storie), Edw., ii, 172; John, iii, 192
- Stotholt, *see* Stockholt
- Stoughton, Dorothy, iv, 129; Kath., iv, 129
- Stowe, i, 311, 367; iv, 135, 229-37; adv., i, 284 n, 328 n, 385; iv, 237; chap., iv, 236; char., iv, 237; ch., i, 283 n, 342; iv, 236-7; forest, ii, 131; man., iv, 156, 232-6; pk., i, 173, 174, 401; ii, 144; iii, 473; iv, 233
- Stowe (Nor.), adv., i, 386
- Stowe, Miss, iii, 489
- Stowe house (Stowe), iv, 229-32
- Stowmarket, Rog. de, iv, 319
- Stowwood forest, ii, 132, 137
- Strabolgi, de, Dav., iv, 19, 112, 158; Joan, iv, 19, 112, 158; Kath., iv, 113; Philippa, iv, 158
- Stradford, Straford, *see* Water Stratford and Stony Stratford
- Stragglethorpe (Lincs.), i, 379
- Strange, ladies: Strange, Alice, ii, 355; iv, 223, 264; Strange, Anne, iii, 260; ld.—Strange, Eubold [Ewald], ii, 355; iii, 260; iv, 223, 264, 265
- Strange [Estrange, Estraunge, Iestrange, Strange], (le), Alan, iv, 264; Alice, ii, 355; iv, 223, 264; Anne, iii, 260; iv, 264; Ankaretta, ii, 368, 369; Bald., iv, 264; Barbara, iv, 264; Cecilia, ii, 362; Eleanor, iv, 264; Eliz., ii, 368; Ewald [Eubold], ii, 355; iii, 260; iv, 223, 264, 265; Hamo, iii, 370; Ida, iv, 264; Joan, ii, 368; iv, 434; John, ii, 368; iv, 221, 264, 434, 467; Mabel, iv, 264; Marg., iv, 264; Maud, iii, 388; Mich., iv, 264; Philippa, iv, 264; Rob., ii, 355, 362; Rog., iii, 370, 388; iv, 264; Thos., iv, 264; fam., arms, iv, 264
- Stranley, Hugh, iv, 415; Joyce, iv, 415
- Stransum, John, iii, 164
- Stratfield Saye (Oxon), priory, ii, 167
- Stratfold-Collet, *see* Collet
- Stratford, par., *see* Water Stratford
- Stratford (de), Eleanor, iv, 261; Eliz., iv, 261; Gilb., iv, 416; Isabel, iv, 261, 262; Joan, iv, 261; John, iv, 261, 263; Nich., iv, 261 n; Rich., iii, 27; iv, 261 n; Rob., iv, 261 n; Thos., iv, 261; Walt., iv, 261 n; Will., iv, 261, 261 n, 262
- Stratford, Old, (Northants), Rom. rem., ii, 7
- Stratford, West, *see* Water Stratford
- Stratford Bridge meadows, iv, 308
- Stratford Howes meadows (Tingewick), iv, 249
- Stratford Langthorne abbey (Essex), iv, 127, 128
- Stratford moor (Wolverton), iv, 505
- Stratforwe, *see* Water Stratford
- Strathnairn, Hugh H. Rose, ld., iv, 301
- Stratton iv, 162
- Stratton [Stretton] (de), Audley, iv, 157; John L., iv, 251; Matt., i, 290, 294 n, 392; ii, 208; iii, 482, 486; iv, 201; Rich., ii, 267; Will., iii, 267; fam., iv, 253
- Stratton Chase (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 184
- Straunge, *see* Strange
- Strawberry grove (Turville), iii, 101
- Straw plaiting, ii, 84, 87 n, 93, 103, 113-14; iii, 442; iv, 277
- Streetley (Berks.), ii, 120
- Street [Strete], Cecily, iv, 318; Eliz., iv, 115; Geo. E., iii, 29, 130, 154, 317, 441; iv, 117, 190; Hen., iv, 318; Joan, iv, 318; John, iv, 115; Will., ii, 169; iv, 318
- Street field (Calverton), iv, 308
- Stretley, man. (Mentmore), iii, 399
- Stretley (de), Anne, iii, 337; Edith, iii, 337; Edw., iii, 41; Eliz., iii, 337, 399; Hugh, iii, 337, 399; John, iii, 41, 335, 337, 399; Maud, iii, 399; Rog., iii, 399; Will., iii, 337, 399
- Strettes, lez, (Medmenham), iii, 86
- Stretton, *see* Stratton
- Strickland (de), Isabel, iv, 368; Rich., iv, 368; Will., iv, 368
- Stringer, Marg., iii, 276
- Strixton (Northants.), iv, 349
- Stubborn Hill closes (Bradwell), iv, 284
- Stubbs, Joan, iv, 442, 443; Thos., iv, 442
- Stubforland (Long Crendon), iv, 38
- Studd, C. T., ii, 239; G. B., ii, 239; H. W., ii, 239; J. E. K., ii, 239; R. A., ii, 239
- Studder, John, iv, 323
- Studley almshouses charity, iv, 27
- Studley priory, i, 283 n; ii, 137; iv, 30, 63, 120, 128, 236
- Stukeley [Stukele, Stukley], Eliz., iii, 110; iv, 123; Thos., iii, 110; iv, 123; Will., iii, 349
- Stukeliffe, Stukeley, par., *see* Stewkley
- Stuntville, Nich. de, iv, 156
- Sturdy, Agnes, i, 384; Johane, iv, 153; John, iii, 215; iv, 143, 153
- Sturgeon, Rich., iv, 55
- Sturman, Chas., ii, 228
- Stutfield, Idonea, iv, 363; Thos., iv, 363
- Stydolf, Sir Fran., iii, 152; John, iii, 151; Rich., iii, 152; Thos., iii, 152
- Style, Styles, *see* Stile
- Styngle, *see* Stewkley
- Suaring [Suartin, Suerting, Suetin], ii, 309; iii, 35, 113 n, 332, 381, 408; iv, 183, 416
- Succell, Hen., ii, 169
- Such, —, ii, 172
- Suckley, Eliz., iv, 488
- Sudbury (Suff.), ch., i, 289 n
- Suen, ii, 370; iii, 429, 460; iv, 30, 100, 492
- Sueneborne, *see* Swanbourne
- Suenihc, iv, 494
- Suen Suert, iv, 234
- Suert, iv, 317
- Suerting, Suetin, *see* Suaring
- Suffield (Norf.), ch., i, 289 n
- Suffield, Caroline Harbord, lady, iv, 409
- Suffolk, ctss. of:—Howard, Barbara, iv, 354; dchsses. of:—Pole, Alice de la, iii, 91, 354, 421; iv, 207; Pole, Eliz. de la, iii, 91, 421; dukes of: Brandon, Chas., iii, 51, 423; iv, 113, 209; Grey, Suffolk (cont.)
- Hen., iv, 73; Pole, Edm. de la, iv, 209; Pole, John de la, iii, 91, 354, 421; earls of:—Howard, Jas., iv, 354; Pole, Mich. de la, iv, 206, 207; Pole, Will. de la, ii, 150, 155, 163, 165; iii, 91, 124, 354, 421; iv, 207
- Sulby, Hen., ii, 163
- Sulee, de, Bart., iv, 459; Bertram, iv, 459
- Sullivan, Augustus, iii, 290; John, iii, 290, 293; J., ii, 224; capt., ii, 224; —, iii, 247
- Sully, de, Eliz., iv, 434; Mabel, iv, 434; Raymond, iv, 434; Walter, iv, 434
- Sumeford, Will. de, ii, 357
- Suminur, Geoff. le, iii, 343
- Summer, John, ii, 199
- Summer Leys (Idlesborough), iii, 361
- Summer Leys (Weston Turville), ii, 372
- Summerstown (Marsh Gibbon), iv, 206
- Sumner, John A. Hamilton, ld., iii, 63, 64
- Sumpter mead (Datchet), iii, 250
- Sunderland, Eliz. Scrope, ctss. of, iii, 53; Emanuel Scrope, earl of, iii, 45, 48; iv, 49
- Sundials, iii, 180, 400, 448, 457; iv, 53, 75, 105, 143, 180, 197, 344, 379, 475
- Sunflower farm (Chetwode), iv, 163
- Surcott, *see* Southcott
- Surrey, parl. rep., iv, 530 n
- Surrey, earls of, ii, 136; iv, 158, 162; Warenne, John de, iii, 86, 207, 211, 451, 452; iv, 160; Warenne, Will. de, ii, 323; iv, 157, 158; arms, iii, 86, 451; iv, 158
- Surringes (Ibstone), iii, 63
- Surtees, Aubone, iv, 491; Mary, iv, 491
- Sussex, earl of, ii, 142; Lennard, Thos., iv, 198, 239
- Sutcliffe, John, iv, 430
- Suthcote, *see* Southcott
- Sutherland, duchess of, Harriet E. G. Leveson-Gower, iii, 243; duke of, Geo. G. Leveson-Gower, iii, 243
- Suthery, A. M., iv, 323; W., iv, 323; W. S., iv, 323; Mrs., iv, 323
- Sutton (de), Eliz., iii, 189; (Sir) John, iii, 445; iv, 331, 415, 442; Marg., iv, 415; Mary, ii, 108; Oliver, i, 286, 288, 348, 349, 356, 362, 372; ii, 326; iii, 43, 78, 387; Rich., iv, 331; Thos., iii, 189; Will., ii, 321, 363; iv, 331
- Sutton-cum-Buckingham, prebend of, i, 290, 344; iii, 482, 483, 487
- Sutton with Seaford (Sussex), iv, 420
- Swaddon, Eliz., iii, 376; Will., iii, 18, 376
- Swadling, Thos., ii, 119
- Swafeld, Eliz., iii, 329; John, iii, 329, 329 n
- Swain, Thos., iii, 84, 111, 181, 224, 235, 239, 270; fam., iv, 220
- Swallow, John, ii, 115
- Swan, fam., iv, 399
- Swan, hotel (Iver), iii, 286
- Swan Bottom (Wendover), iii, 20 n, 155
- Swanbourne, iii, 326, 404 n, 427-32; iv, 16, 38, 414, 522 n, 536; adv., i, 284 n; iii, 432; char., iii, 432; ch., i, 283 n, 310 n, 532 n;

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Swanbourne (*cont.*)
 iii, 427, 431-2; ind., ii, 114;
 man. house, iii, 427; mans., ii,
 47; iii, 428-31; mills, iii, 429,
 431; nonconf., iii, 428; old
 houses, iii, 427; sch., ii, 219
 Swanbourne, John, iii, 429
 Swanbourne Cheynys, man. (Swan-
 bourne), iii, 430
 Swanlund, Thos. de, iii, 381
 Swannells grounds (Akeley), iv, 145
 Swannes Nest (Emberton), iv, 343
 Swans, iii, 65, 84
 Swanscombe (Kent), ii, 308
 Swansnest (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 Swans Nest Piece (Calverton), iv,
 308
 Swell, Isobel de, iv, 104
 Swet, Sim., iv, 412
 Sweteman the weaver, iii, 402 n
 Swetyng (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
 Sweyn, King, iv, 524
 Sweeneynd (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
 Swinburne, Algernon, ii, 204
 Swinford [Swinford], Eliz., iv,
 193; Nichole, iv, 423; Sir Thos.,
 iv, 423
 Swithinbank, H. W., iii, 256, 258
 Swynerton, Sir Rob., iii, 395;
 Thos., ii, 257
 Swynford, adv., i, 375
 Swynford, fam., *see* Swinford
 Swynstede, John, iii, 358 n
 Sybell [Sibylles, Sybells], Abra.,
 iii, 26, 127, 174 n, 232, 310;
 Anne, iii, 26, 310, 310 n; Isaac,
 iii, 26, 27 n, 127, 174 n, 310,
 310 n; Joan, iii, 310
 Sybi, ii, 354; iv, 285
 Sybley, John, iv, 420
 Sydenham, Rich., iv, 295
 Sydney [Sidney], Algernon, iii, 103,
 145; Anne, iv, 449; Cecily, iv,
 449; Eliz., ii, 290; iii, 101, 103;
 iv, 499; John S., iii, 103; Mary,
 iii, 456; Rich., iv, 449; Thos.,
 iv, 403; (Sir) Will., iii, 456; iv,
 449
 Syenter's croft (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Syer, Will., iii, 92
 Sylle woode, iv, 432
 Sylvester, Martha, iii, 487
 Sylvesters (Amersham), iii, 144
 Sylveston, man., (Northants.), i,
 295; iii, 183
 Symeon, Edm., ii, 290; Edw., ii,
 301; Eliz., ii, 288, 290, 301
 Symes, Jane, iv, 374
 Symesdeane (Hedgerley Dean), iii,
 229
 Symilly [Similly], de, Philippa, ii,
 134; Will., ii, 134, 261, 262, 263
 Symmer, Pat., iv, 99
 Symmes, Eleanor, i, 354
 Symon, John, iii, 386
 Symond, Thos., iii, 74
 Symonds, John, iii, 178; iv, 138;
 B. L., iv, 372
 Sympton, Sympton, *see* Simpson
 Syms, Mary, iii, 18
 Synekere, John, i, 392
 Syngleton, *see* Singleton
 Syon abbey (Midd.), i, 293 n; iii,
 261; iv, 438
 Syot, John, iii, 139
 Syred, *see* Sired
 Syresham (Northants.), i, 366,
 366 n, 367
 Syric, *see* Siric
 Tadley (Hants.), ii, 120
 Taillard, *see* Taylor
 Taillebosch, *see* Taillebois
 Taillard, Taillour, *see* Taylor
 Taillebois [Tailgebosch, Taillebosch,
 Talgebosch, Talebosch], Azelina,
 iii, 418; Ivo, iii, 476; Ralph,
 ii, 261, 331; ii, 23, 229, 418
 Tailleurcroft (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
 Tailleur, Tailor, Tailur, *see* Taylor
 Talbot, Idies:—Talbot, Eliz., iii,
 39; iv, 5; Talbot, Joan, iv, 5;
 Talbot, Parnel, iv, 5; lds., iv,
 184, 188; Talbot, Gilb., iii, 39;
 iv, 5; Talbot, Rich., iv, 5
 Talbot, Ankaretta, ii, 369; Anne,
 ii, 369; Beatrice, iv, 82, 388;
 Eliz., ii, 273, 299; iii, 39, 386;
 iv, 5, 82, 277; Ermentrude, iii,
 451; Fran., iii, 227, 228; Geoff.,
 ii, 272; Geo., ii, 369; iii, 228;
 (Sir) Gilb., ii, 273, 299; iii, 39,
 39 n; iv, 5, 46, 82, 293, 388, 401,
 427; Hugh, iii, 451, 452; Joan,
 iv, 5, 94, 427; John, i, 377; ii,
 369; iii, 228; Kath., iii, 228;
 Marg., iv, 427; Maud, iii, 228;
 Parnel, iv, 5; Quintin, i, 396;
 iii, 451, 452; Sir Reg., iii, 85;
 Rich., ii, 273, 299, 369; iii,
 386; iv, 5, 23, 46, 82, 94, 427;
 Thos., ii, 273; Will., i, 396; iii,
 451; fam., iii, 373, 409; iv, 147,
 284, 304, 406, 512; fam., arms,
 ii, 369; iv, ii, 228; iv, 5
 Taleworth, *see* Talworth
 Talgebosch, Tallebosch, *see* Talle-
 bois
 Talley, Will. de, i, 396
 Tallowes (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
 Talworth [Taleworth] (de), John, i,
 295 n, 395; ii, 252; iii, 133;
 iv, 272, 341
 Tame, Alice, iii, 282; John, iv,
 158; Rob., iii, 282
 Tamworth, Joan, iv, 427
 Tanfield, Sir Fran., iii, 73
 Tankerville, ctsses. of:—Bennet,
 Camilla, iv, 426; Bennet, Emma,
 iv, 24; earl of:—Bennet, Chas.,
 iv, 24, 426
 Tanner, Hen., iv, 117
 Tanning industry, ii, 112
 Tanquerterre, Will. de, i, 364
 Taplash, the, (Broughton), iv, 304
 Taplow, i, 327, 327 n, 370; ii, 91 n;
 iii, 33, 235, 240-5; iv, 524;
 adv., iii, 245; A.S. rem., i, 199;
 iii, 240; iv, 521; char., iii, 245;
 ch., i, 283 n, 310; iii, 240, 244-5;
 earthworks, iii, 240; ind., ii, 128,
 129; mans., iii, 241-4; mills, ii,
 128; iii, 243-4; pottery, iii, 240;
 prehist. rem., i, 179, 183-4, 185,
 193, 199; quarry, iii, 240; Rom.
 rem., ii, 12; woods, ii, 131
 Taplow, fam., *see* Cliveden
 Taplow Court (Taplow), iv, 543;
 iii, 240; kennels, ii, 226
 Taplow great common, iii, 245
 Taplow heath, *see* Cliveden heath
 Taplow house (Taplow), iii, 240
 Taplow wood, *see* Cliveden heath
 Tappe [Asteye], John, iv, 272;
 Thos., iv, 272
 Tappes wood (Astwood), iv, 272
 Tapes (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
 Tarbucks, Thos., iii, 420
 Tarriers meadow (Turweston), iv,
 251
 Tarring, John, iv, 243
 Tasburgh, Dorothy, iii, 368; Jane,
 iii, 368; (Sir) John, iii, 368;
 Lettice, iii, 368; Thos., iii, 368;
 fam., arms, iii, 368
 Tasciovanus, coins of, i, 192
 Task, Geo., iii, 290; Hatton, iii,
 290, 290 n; Rob., iii, 290
 Tasker, —, iv, 411
 Tate, Eliz., iv, 455 n; John, iv,
 455 n; Kath., iv, 455 n
 Tathall End (Hanslope), iv, 348,
 354, 355
 Tathall End, man. (Hanslope), *see*
 Tothall
 Tatham, fam., iii, 371
 Tattam, Hen., iv, 510; Jane, iii,
 449
 Tattenhoe [Tattenhall, Tattenho],
 iii, 326, 432-5; adv., iii, 435;
 bell, ii, 117; chap., i, 283, 287,
 289 n, 321 n, 342, 352, 385, 386;
 iii, 435; char., iii, 435; ch., i,
 334; iii, 432, 434-5; man., iii,
 432-5; mill, iii, 434; moat, ii,
 32; iii, 432
 Tattenhoe, fam., *see* Drayton
 Tattenhoe Bare (Whaddon chase),
 ii, 139, 139 n, 140; iii, 434
 Tattershall, Rob. de, iv, 132,
 434 n
 Taunton, Hen. Labouchere, ld., iii,
 307
 Taverner [Tavener], Nich. le, iii,
 119, 126; Rich., ii, 350; Rob.,
 ii, 350; Sylvester, ii, 142; Thos.,
 ii, 137
 Taylor [Tailard, Tailor, Tailur,
 Taillard, Taillour, Taillur, Tay-
 lard] (le), Basilia, iii, 127 n,
 128 n; Cecily, iv, 384; Chap-
 man, iv, 419; Edw., iv, 487;
 Eliz., iv, 318; John, iv, 18, 412;
 Laur., iv, 318; Maria, iii, 198;
 Matt., ii, 241; Rebecca, iv, 419;
 Rich., i, 367; iv, 226, 250, 384;
 (Sir) Rob., iii, 67, 128 n; iv, 360;
 Rog., iii, 127; Steph., iii, 486;
 Thos., iii, 43, 99, 121; iv, 419;
 Will., iii, 39 n; iv, 60, 209, 318;
 Mrs., iv, 451; fam., iii, 73
 Taylor, firm of bell founders, ii,
 252; iii, 181, 347, 425, 457; iv,
 18, 48, 73, 129, 162, 170, 228,
 259, 281, 326, 342, 386, 409, 429,
 461, 475, 480
 Teb, Walt. le, iii, 262
 Tedald, iii, 80
 Tedinwiche, *see* Tingewick
 Teddingham, Tellingham, *see* Tying-
 ham
 Tedmarsh, de, Herbert, iii, 337;
 Hugh, iii, 337; John, iii, 337,
 338
 Teedon, Samuel, iv, 430
 Teggs close (Little Brickhill), iv,
 299
 Tekel, ii, 294
 Teleosteans, i, 122
 Teler, Phil., iv, 228
 Tempest, ld. Herbert V., ii, 235
 Tempest, John H., iii, 35, 36
 Tempford (Beds.), iv, 523
 Templars, *see* Knights Templars
 Templars mead (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Temple, ctsses. —Grenville, Hester,
 iv, 131, 233; Temple, Anne
 Grenville, iv, 233; earl, ii, 231;
 Grenville, Geo. Nugent-Temple,
see Buckingham, mss. of; Gren-
 ville, Rich. Temple-Nugent-
 Brydges-Chandos, *see* Bucking-
 ham & Chandos, dukes of; Lang-
 ton, Algernon W. S. Gore, iv, 4;
 Langton, Algernon W. S. Tem-
 ple Gore, iv, 4, 48, 71, 72, 132;
 Langton, Will. S. Gore, iv, 73 n,
 132; Temple, Rich. Grenville, iv,
 131, 233, 548-9; ld., iv, 230;
 arms, iv, 132
 Temple, Alex., iv, 241; Anne, iii,
 304, 307; iv, 153, 198, 233;
 Cecily, ii, 333; Christian, iv, 233;

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Temple (*cont.*)

- Dorothy, iv, 166, 464; Eliz., ii, 333; Fran., ii, 333; iii, 416; Hen., iii, 300; Hen. J., iv, 551; Hester, iv, 131, 233, 233 n, 548; Isabel, iv, 133; (Sir) John, ii, 333; iii, 486; iv, 156, 232, 234, 241, 249, 464; Martha, iv, 237; Nich., iv, 140; Sir Pet., iv, 198, 233, 464, 531, 536, 541, 542; (Sir) Rich., iii, 307, 472, 478, 479, 488; iv, 131, 198, 201, 221, 229, 230, 231, 233, 240, 241 n, 544, 545, 547, 548; Richard Grenville, iii, 73; iv, 131, 233, 548-9; Susan, iv, 232; (Sir) Thos., ii, 333; iii, 486; iv, 214, 232, 233, 237, 241, 464; (Sir) Will., ii, 333; iv, 133, 198, 233 n; fam., iii, 481; iv, 153, 156, 249, 266; fam., arms, iii, 307, 481; iv, 232
- Temple Bulstrode, man., *see* Bulstrode Park
- Temple-Gore-Langton, *see* Langton
- Temple - Nugent - Brydges - Chandos-Grenville, *see* Grenville
- Templewood (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Temple Wycombe, man. (Wycombe), iii, 90, 124-5
- Tempro, Eliz., iii, 105
- Tench, i, 123
- Tenerchebrai [Tinchebrai, Tinchel-ray], (de), Aveline, iv, 456; Rob., iii, 429, 443 n; iv, 100 n, 456
- Tengewicha, *see* Tingewick
- Tenoke fyld (Lavendon), iv, 380
- Terell, Hen., iv, 296
- Tereweston, *see* Turweston
- Termitone, *see* Thornton
- Terri, iii, 485
- Terrick End, ii, 331
- Terrick house (Ellesborough), ii, 331
- Terrill, Thos., iv, 536
- Terry, lieutenant, col. W., iv, 552
- Testyf, Rob., ii, 259
- Tetchwick (Ludgershall), iv, 69, 70-1
- Tetchwick, de, fam., iv, 71 n
- Tetlow, Eliz., iv, 329; Rob., iv, 329; Rog., iv, 327
- Tetsworth (Oxon.), iv, 61
- Teutonicus, *see* Iyes
- Tewkesbury abbey (Glouc.), i, 283 n, 285, 292 n; ii, 167; iii, 75, 76
- Textile industries, ii, 128-9
- Teye, de, Isabel, iii, 389; Rob., iv, 114; Walt., iii, 389
- Thadenham (Water Stratford), iv, 260
- Thame (Oxon.), ii, 118, 267, 353; iv, 43, 107; coursing, ii, 230; prebend of, iv, 107; sch., iv, 84
- Thame, riv., i, 23, 46; ii, 236; iii, 338; iv, 19, 102
- Thame (of, de), John, i, 380; Rob., iv, 164; Steph., i, 377
- Thame, New, (Oxon.), iv, 27
- Thame abbey (Oxon.), iii, 95; iv, 75 n, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 105, 106
- Thames, riv., fish, and fishing, i, 120-4; ii, 236-8; prehist. rem., i, 178, 183-4, 185, 187
- Thames Bank house (Gt. Marlow), iii, 67, 69 n
- Thames Hare and Hounds Club, ii, 243
- Thames Salmon Association, ii, 237
- Thames valley, agric., i, 398
- Thapelau, *see* Taplow
- Thatcham mead (Iver), iii, 286
- Thateo, *see* Tattenhoe
- Theed [Theede, Thied], Anne, iv, 214; Chris., iii, 381; Eliz., iii, 381, 464; Hester, iii, 381, 412; John, iii, 358, 359, 381, 400, 412, 456, 463, 544 n; Marg., iii, 358, 359; Mary, iii, 400; Nich., iii, 74, 453; Rich., iii, 356, 381; Saml., iii, 463; Thos., iii, 399, 400; iv, 214; Will., iii, 381, 412, 456; W., iv, 544 n; Major, iv, 544; fam., iii, 400, 417, 450; fam., arms, iii, 359, 399, 463
- Theeds wood (Hughenden), iii, 58
- Thenford (Northants), iv, 506
- Thenford, Will. of, i, 375
- Thenholt, Hen. de, iii, 120 n
- Theobald, iv, 79
- Therfield (Herts.), iii, 18
- Ther the oxelayded (Edlesborough), iii, 354
- Thetford priory (Nor.) ii, 153
- Thickthorns, man. (Chicheley), iv, 312 n, 314, 364
- Thickthorn wood (Chicheley), iv, 311
- Thied, *see* Theed
- Thiggethorne croft (Wavendon), iv, 496 n
- Thirling, Sir Will., iv, 373, 442, 463, 463 n; lady, iv, 373
- Thistle, brook, ii, 320, 342
- Thomas, the butler, ii, 175
- Thomas, the chaplain, iv, 248
- Thomas, Alban, ii, 212; F., ii, 239; Harriet L., iii, 318
- Thomley (Worminghall), iv, 125, 126; man, iv, 127
- Thomley, de, Ellis, iv, 127; Hen., iv, 127; Jordan, iv, 127; Rob., iv, 127, 127 n, 128; Ruald, iv, 127; Thos., iv, 127
- Thomlynson, *see* Tomlinson
- Thomond, mchss. of:— O'Brien, mchss. of:— O'Brien, Murrough, iii, 242; O'Brien [O'Bryen], Will., iii, 240
- Thompson, Dorothy, iii, 417; iv, 389; Hen. Y., iv, 85, 89, 91; Jane, iv, 493 n; (Sir) John, iii, 417; iv, 369, 389, 393, 393 n, 394, 395, 493, 494, 546, 547; Mary, iii, 165; Maurice, iv, 367, 369; Rob., iv, 389, 493; Steph., iii, 297; —, ii, 209; fam., iv, 494 n; fam., arms, iv, 369
- Thomson, Anstruther, ii, 227; Jas., i, 333; iii, 241; Thos., iv, 247
- Thongestoching (Ravenstone), iv, 440
- Thorenton, *see* Thornton
- Thoreny, Will. de, iv, 77
- Thori [Tori], iv, 169, 238, 246, 506
- Thorington, *see* Thornton
- Thornborough [Thornborowe], i, 347 n, 349, 367; ii, 89; iii, 426; iv, 135, 198, 237-42, 249, 506, 524; adv., i, 284 n, 347 n, 349; iv, 242; bridges, iv, 238; chant., iv, 242; chap., iv, 237, 242; char., ii, 327; iii, 31; iv, 242; ch., i, 283, 310; iv, 237, 238, 241-2; coins, i, 192, 193; dean of, i, 344; incl., ii, 64; iv, 238; ind., iv, 238; man., iv, 156, 238-41; man. farm, iv, 237; man. house, iv, 237; mills, iv, 238, 240; nonconf., iv, 238; Rom. rem., ii, 12; iv, 238; vicar of, i, 365
- Thornborough, John, i, 368
- Thornborough bridge (Buckingham) iii, 164, 476
- Thorne, man. (Chesham), iii, 212
- Thorne [de Spina], Alice, iii, 212; Geoff., iii, 212; (Sir) John, iii, 212; Rich., ii, 213; Thos., iii, 212
- Thornedicke, Herbert, iv, 503
- Thornele, *see* Thomley
- Thorney (Iver), iii, 286; ind., iii, 288
- Thorngate, Will., iii, 302
- Thornham, Thos., i, 393
- Thornhill, Rich., iii, 261; Will., iii, 99
- Thorns Barton (Chesham), iii, 205
- Thorntoft, John de, iv, 454
- Thornton, ii, 143; iv, 135, 240 n, 243-9; adv., iv, 248-9; bell, ii, 117; chant., i, 294, 295 n, 307; ii, 145; iv, 201, 237, 241, 244, 247, 248-9; ch., i, 306 n, 318, 325 n; iv, 243, 245 n, 247-8; common, iv, 243; man., ii, 145; iv, 182, 243-7, 473; mills, iv, 246; poor relief, ii, 89; sch., i, 307; ii, 145-6, 208; iv, 249
- Thornton (of), Gilb., iv, 244; John, iii, 449, 464; iv, 73, 205, 361, 476; Will., iii, 109
- Thornton Hall (Thornton), ii, 144; pk., i, 175
- Thornydols close (Clifton Reynes), iv, 317
- Thorpe (Surr.), iii, 300
- Thorpe [Thorp], de, Ad., iii, 352; Joan, iii, 352; John, iv, 413; Rob., iii, 163
- Thorpe Malsor (Northants.), iv, 315
- Thotchall, *see* Tothall
- Thowe, Thos., iv, 144
- Three Households (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 185
- Three Legged Cross land (Farnham Royal), iii, 229
- Three Lilies, inn (Eton), iii, 263
- Throckmorton [Throgmorton], Ann, iv, 198, 198 n; Anne M., iv, 499; Sir Arth., iv, 153, 198, 239; Cath., iv, 501; Sir Charles, iv, 499; Clement, iv, 198, 441; Eliz., iv, 198, 239, 436, 499; Sir Fran., i, 334; iv, 499, 501; (Sir) Geo., iii, 433; iv, 55, 56, 56 n, 75 n, 436, 440, 442, 499, 499 n, 501; Sir George C., iv, 499; Hen., iv, 55, 56 n, 438; Jane, iv, 55; John, iv, 436, 527; Sir John C., iv, 499; Kath., iv, 198 n; Marg., iv, 499; Mich., iv, 438; Sir Nich., iv, 153, 157, 198, 238, 485, 527; Sir Nich. W. G., iv, 499; Raphael, iv, 436; (Sir) Rob., i, 326 n; iv, 86, 436, 441, 442, 444, 497, 499, 501; Sir Rob. G., iv, 499; Sarah, iv, 56 n; Thos., i, 314; ii, 211; iv, 441, 444, 499, 501; —, i, 315 n; fam., iv, 380, 430, 432; fam., arms, iv, 56, 239, 436, 499, 501
- Thrup, *see* Castle Thorpe
- Thumele, *see* Thomley
- Thurban [Thurbarn], Geoff., iv, 195; John, ii, 336; Johanna, ii, 336; Mary, ii, 336
- Thurgarton priory (Notts), iii, 107
- Thurgood, John, iii, 124
- Thurkelby [Turkelby], Rog. de, iv, 342, 482
- Thurland, Edw., iii, 342 n, 393 n
- Thurloe, Anne, iv, 272; John, iv, 155, 270, 272
- Thurneston, *see* Turweston
- Thurnham, *see* Turnham
- Thurpe, *see* Castle Thorpe
- Thursby [Thursbe], Downhall, iv, 355; Rich., iv, 355, 360; Rob., iii, 61; Will., iv, 355

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Thynne, Hen. F., iv, 107; Sir John, iv, 107; Thos., iv, 107, 107 n; Will., iii, 42
- Thyrefeld, *see* Turville
- Tibbet, Will., iii, 88
- Tibbits, Mary I., iv, 374; Rich. J., iv, 374; Saml. Hood, iv, 374
- Tibbotot, *see* Tiptoft
- Tibeville [Tyboville], Rob. de, iv., 52
- Tichborne, Pet., iv, 301
- Tichesele, hund., *see* Ixhill
- Tickford (Newport Pagnell), iv, 268, 414; man., iv, 241, 417-18; priory, i, 283, 284, 346, 347, 360-5; ii, 137; iii, 417; iv, 241, 274, 285, 288, 307, 312, 314, 316, 327, 330, 334, 336, 337, 343, 364, 366, 373 n, 393, 395, 401, 410, 411, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 452, 456, 484, 503, 504, 511, 514
- Tickford bridge (Newport Pagnell), iv, 409
- Tickford fields (Newport Pagnell), iv, 421
- Tickford Park (Newport Pagnell), iv, 411
- Tidy, lieut. col., iv, 552
- Tildesley [Tyldesley], Helen, iii, 173; Jacomyne, iii, 180; Will., ii, 66; iii, 166, 172, 179, 180, 182, 183, 225
- Tiled House Pools (Stoke Hammond), iv, 471
- Tile house (Lillingstone Dayrell), iv, 187
- Tilleberie, *see* Turville
- Tilsworth [Tylsworth], Joan, iii, 143; Will., i, 298; iii, 143
- Timbralls [Timbrehaw], iii, 262
- Timms, John, iii, 218
- Timothies close (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
- Timperley, Joan, iv, 193; Rob., iv, 193
- Tindal [Tyndal, Tyndall], (de), Acton, iii, 8, 11, 12; Adam, iv, 442; Hen., ii, 186; Philippa, iv, 442; Thos., iii, 14; —, ii, 324
- Tingehurst, Rich. de, iii, 397
- Tingerst, *see* Fingest
- Tingewick [Tingewic], iv, 135, 164, 220, 249-51, 524; adv., iv, 251; bells, ii, 122, 123; char., iv, 251; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 250-1; incl., iv, 249; man., iv, 249-50; mills, iv, 249, 250; nonconf., iv, 249; Rom. rem., ii, 2, 12; iv, 249
- Tingewick, (de), Elias [Ellis], ii, 117; iv, 151, 185, 248; John, i, 366; iv, 185, 244; Rose, iv, 185, 244; Will., iv, 185
- Tingewick, Little, iv, 249; Rom. rem., ii, 3
- Tingewick Wild [common], iv, 249
- Tinghurst, *see* Fingest
- Tingres, Sibyl de, iii, 24, 26
- Tinick farm (Lavendon), iv, 380
- Tinker's End (Winslow), iii, 405
- Tinkers' Hole, South, [Tinkers' Hall] (Wing), iii, 450
- Tipper, Will., ii, 319, 329 n; iii, 486; iv, 207, 264 n; —, iv, 16
- Tippet and Co., ii, 129; iii, 282, 284
- Tipping, Agnes, iv, 104; Anne, iv, 126, 128; Bart., iii, 43, 63, 99, 100, 101, 104; Dorothy, iv, 58; Eliz., iii, 100; (Sir) Geo., iv, 58, 125, 129; John, ii, 372; iii, 43; iv, 58, 104; Kath., iv, 126; Letitia, iv, 126; Marg., iv, 60, 128; Martha, iii, 100;
- Tipping (*cont.*)
- Prudence, iv, 104; Saml., iv, 129; (Sir) Thos., iii, 43; iv, 58, 60, 104, 126, 127, 128, 129; Will., iv, 104; fam., iv, 59; fam., arms, iii, 43; iv, 58
- Tipple green (Hanslope), iv, 348
- Tiptoft, lady:—Tiptoft, Marg., iii, 48; lds.:—Tiptoft, John, iii, 48; Tiptoft, Rob., iii, 48
- Tiptoft [Tibbotot], (Sir), John, iii, 48, 49; Marg., iii, 48; Rob., iii, 48, 208
- Tirel-Morin, *see* Morin
- Tirrell, *see* Tyrrell
- Tiscot (Herts), mill, iii, 395
- Titethrop, *see* Tythrop
- Tithe farm (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Titley, *see* Tytley
- Tittersall (Ludgershall), iv, 69
- Tittershall wood (Long Crendon), iv, 38
- Toads, i, 127
- Tobriges, ii, 339
- Tochi, iii, 287; iv, 364
- Tochingewick hamlet, *see* Tetchwick
- Tochwick, Jane, iv, 86; Rich., iv, 56; Thos., iv, 77, 86
- Tocotes, Sir Rog., iv, 52 n
- Tocotesburg, hon. of, ii, 41
- Todd, Ant., ii, 78; Marg., ii, 219; Will., ii, 78; W. N., ii, 239
- Toddington (Beds.), ii, 118; hosp., iii, 361, 362
- Todeleshall corner (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
- Todeni [Toeni, Toni], Rob. de, ii, 307; iii, 332; iv, 317
- Toderick, Walt., iv, 138
- Toeverde, *see* Twyford
- Toft Monks (Nor.), priory, ii, 153
- Togwick, *see* Tetchwick
- Tokeville, man., iii, 151
- Toky, Thos., iv, 403
- Tolf [Wulf], iii, 328
- Tolimer, Will., iii, 283
- Tolhurst, Gertrude, iii, 344
- Tollhouse (Eakley), iv, 469
- Tollthorp, Alice, iv, 339; (Sir) John, iv, 339; Rob., iv, 339
- Toly, John, ii, 332
- Tombesland (Norwich), iv, 383
- Tombs, —, ii, 232
- Tombstone (Nor.), adv., i, 385, 386
- Tomes, W., iv, 98
- Tomlins, Edw., iv, 542; Hen., ii, 367; Will., iv, 387; lieut. col., ii, 367
- Tomlinson [Thomlynson], Edw., ii, 271; iii, 53, 183
- Tomlynys [Tomlins], Jonathan, iv, 143; Rich., iii, 449; iv, 143; Rob., ii, 146, 209; iv, 143; Saml., iv, 143; Will., iv, 143
- Tomlyn's man. (Amersham), iii, 151-2
- Tompkins, S., iv, 187
- Tompson [Tomson], Agnes, iii, 370; Carrier, iii, 291; Edw., iii, 291, 291 n; Edw. C. S., iii, 291; Frances R., iii, 291; Mrs. F. R., iii, 286; Ronald F. C., iii, 291; *see also* Thompson and Thomson
- Tom's Leyes (Great Woolstone), iv, 510
- Tonge fam., iv, 440
- Toni, *see* Todeni
- Tooke mead (Winslow), iii, 466
- Toone, W., iv, 45
- Topcliffe, Rich., i, 316 n; capt., iii, 6 n
- Topping, —, iii, 226
- Torchil, iii, 338, 417
- Torence, Torency, *see* Turney
- Torentona, *see* Thornton
- Tori, *see* Thori
- Torintuna, Tornburuwe, Torneberge, *see* Thornton
- Torny, *see* Turney
- Tornton, *see* Thornton
- Toroi, iii, 409
- Torpel, Rog., iv, 323
- Tosti [Tostig], earl, ii, 281, 283, 366; iii, 39; iv, 294
- Totehilfeld (Pitstone), iii, 407
- Totenho, *see* Tattenhoe
- Totesbrig (Thornborough), iv, 238
- Tothall, man. (Hanslope), iv, 352-3
- Tothill [Tothall], (de) Joan, ii, 357; iii, 149, 153, 154; Kath. (Cath.), ii, 357; iii, 149; Maud, iv, 353; Ralph, iv, 352, 353, 355; Rich., ii, 357; iii, 148; (Sir) Rob., iv, 353, 354, 376; Sim., iv, 353 n; Walt., iv, 350; Will., ii, 213, 357; iii, 148, 149, 153, 155
- Tothills (Taplow), iii, 241
- Totirrig, tithing, *see* Toweridge
- Totnolbare, *see* Tattenhoe Bare
- Totterell wood, *see* Tittershall
- Totteridge, iii, 116
- Tottynho, *see* Tattenhoe
- Totyngton, Thos., iii, 281
- Touchet [Tuchet], Hester, iv, 165; (Sir) Will., iv, 69, 216, 216 n, 219, 224
- Touchewyk, *see* Tetchwick
- Toulmin's charity (Iver Heath), iii, 294
- Toureseye, *see* Towersey
- Tournay, Tournay, *see* Turney
- Tours, *see* Towers
- Tove, riv., i, 23, 43; iv, 348
- Tovi, iii, 63
- Towcaster (Northants.), iv, 195
- Towcester, ii, 11; iv, 523; Rom. road, ii, 3
- Tower, Chris., iii, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 323; Chris. J. H., iii, 289; Thos., iii, 291, 323; fam., arms, iii, 289
- Tower farm (Boarstall), iv, 11
- Toweridge, tithing (West Wycombe), iii, 138
- Toweridge farm (West Wycombe), iii, 138
- Towers [Tours], (de), Agnes, iv, 106, 106 n; Eliz., iv, 106; Helen, iv, 22; Hen., iv, 106; John, iv, 105; Rich., iv, 105, 106, 390, 513; Rob., iv, 105
- Towersey, ii, 45; iv, 1, 2, 105-7; adv., iv, 107; char., ii, 267; iii, 37; iv, 107; ch., iv, 105, 106-7; incl., iv, 105; man., iv, 105-6; nonconf., iv, 105; old houses, iv, 105
- Tower Weston, *see* Turweston
- Towi, iii, 483
- Town, Mary, iii, 30
- Town close (Radcliffe), iv, 220
- Town End (Radnage), iii, 90
- Town's End (Nash), iii, 436
- Townsend [Townsend, Towsend], (atte), Alex., iv, 239; Eliz., iv, 239, 242; Geo., iii, 248, 249; Hen., iv, 212; John, iv, 208, 212; Judith, iii, 342; Mary, iv, 208; Rich., iv, 61; Saml. T., iv, 316; fam., iii, 89
- Townshead, C. F., ii, 202
- Townshend lectureship, iii, 248, 249
- Towsend, *see* Townsend
- Toy, the (Leckhampstead), iv, 181
- Tracy, Hen., iv, 126 n; Sir John, iv, 126; Margery, iv, 126; Will., iv, 126

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Trafford, (de), Sir Cecil, iv, 159; Eliz., iv, 146, 194; Margery, iv, 194-5; Steph., iv, 146, 194
- Trailly, de, Geoff., iv, 73; John, iv, 69, 70, 70 n; Sybil, iv, 69; Walt., iv, 69, 69 n; fam., arms, iv, 69
- Traps, Rob., iii, 82
- Travers, C. H., iii, 426; Saml., iii, 233
- Treadwell, John, i, 402
- Tredding Green, iii, 230
- Tredington (Worc.), ii, 121
- Tredway, Anne, iii, 309; Edw., iii, 309, 309 n; Eliz., iii, 309; Ellen, iii, 161, 161 n; Lettice, iii, 309, 309 n; Rich., ii, 256; iii, 158, 160, 309, 309 n; (Sir) Walt., ii, 256; iii, 160 n, 309, 309 n; Will., iii, 179
- Tregoz, Hen., iv, 206
- Trelawney, John, iii, 300
- Tremeren, ii, 132
- Trench, col., iii, 195
- Trenchefoyle, Alice, iii, 433; Joan, iii, 433; John, iii, 433; Maud, iii, 433
- Trenches, the (Langley Marish), iii, 295, 296
- Tresboen, Walt., iv, 125
- Tresham, Eliz., iv, 463 n; Geo., iv, 468; John, iv, 397; Judith, iv, 150, 398; Mary, iv, 398, 400; (Sir) Thos., ii, 323; iv, 398; Will., ii, 323, 324; iv, 150, 345, 398
- Trevilian, E. R., ii, 239
- Trevor, Id.:—Trevor, Thos., iv, 272
- Trevor, Anne, ii, 257, 278; Cath., ii, 292; (Sir) John, ii, 257, 278, 289; iii, 30, 216, 317; iv, 272, 503; Marg., iii, 317; Mary, ii, 291; Rob., ii, 289, 291; iv, 272; Ruth, ii, 289; Thos., iv, 272; Will., iv, 372, 374; fam., arms, ii, 289, 291, 292
- Trevor-Battye, see Battye
- Trew, Will., i, 395
- Trewonwall, Agnes, iii, 245; John, iii, 245
- Trewythosha, de, Cecily, iv, 330 n; Sim., iv, 330 n
- Triket, Ralf, iv, 175
- Trimenel, Eliz., iv, 176; (Sir) John, iv, 176; Nich., iv, 176; Rog., iv, 176
- Tring, ii, 327; iii, 345; ind., ii, 129; kennels, ii, 224; reservoirs, i, 128
- Tring, of, John, i, 390; Matt., i, 375
- Tring woods, ii, 225
- Trinity field (Drayton Beauchamp), iii, 341
- Tripp, Eliz., iv, 502; Thos., iv, 500
- Tritton, E. W., ii, 239
- Trolley house (Buckingham), iii, 472
- Trone, Marg., iii, 132
- Trotter, lieut. col. C. W., iv, 147, 148
- Trott's charity, iv, 45
- Troughton, Alex., iv, 353, 353 n; Chris., iv, 391; Eliz., iv, 353 n; Kath., iv, 353 n; Mary, iv, 353, 353 n; Mich., iv, 353 n; Rich., iv, 348, 351, 352, 353, 353 n, 359
- Trout, i, 123
- Troutbeck, Edw., iv, 517; Lucy, iv, 517; Thos., iv, 517; Will., iv, 517; fam., arms, iv, 517
- Troward, Rich., iii, 53
- Trubleville, Drogo de, ii, 134, 262
- Truelove, Mary, iii, 293; Will., iii, 293
- Trueman, Geo., iii, 458; col. T., iii, 205
- Trussbut [Trusbut], Agatha, iii, 187, 188, 192; iv, 506; Will., iv, 506
- Trussell [Trussell], Ida, ii, 368; Marg., ii, 368; Maud, iii, 266; iv, 442; Sir Warin, iv, 442, 442 n; Will., ii, 368; iii, 266; iv, 442, 442 n
- Tryon, Jane, iv, 27
- Tubbs, Fanny C., iii, 26, —, iii, 26
- Tubele, see Thomley
- Tuchet, see Touchet
- Tucker, Frances, iv, 189
- Tucker farm (Winslow), iii, 466
- Tudor, Jasper, iii, 108
- Tudor house (Whitchurch), iii, 442
- Tudreshull wood, see Tittershall wood
- Tufton, Christine, iv, 491, 511; John, iv, 491, 511
- Tulle, Will., iii, 253
- Tullesdene (Taplow), iii, 241
- Tumle, see Thomley
- Tunestowe (Thomley), iv, 125
- Tuphop, see Tythrop
- Tupp, John, iii, 284
- Turbert, iii, 102; iv, 317, 320, 382
- Turbeville, see Turville
- Turchil, iii, 152; iv, 406
- Turfe close (Little Brickhill), iv, 299
- Turfylde, see Turville
- Turgis, iii, 408 n; iv, 232
- Turgot, ii, 297; iv, 74
- Turinton, see Thornton
- Turk, Walt., iii, 280
- Turkelby, see Thurkelby
- Turk's Head, inn (Eton), iii, 263
- Turnerfeld (Pitstone), iii, 407
- Turner [Turnator, Turnor, Turnur], Barth., ii, 109; Chas., ii, 106; Sir Edw., iv, 417; Fran., iv, 355; Hen. J., iii, 334, 368; Hubert, ii, 109; John, ii, 111; iii, 212; Pet., ii, 109; Rich., iii, 143; Rog., iii, 349; Saml., iv, 18; Thos., iii, 13; iv, 355; Will., iii, 242; iv, 118; fam., iv, 61
- Turnstone, see Turweston
- Turney [Torence, Toreney, Torney, Tournay, Tournay], (de), Agnes, iii, 419; Amy, iii, 414; Bern., iii, 339, 340, 412; iv, 493; Eliz., iii, 414; iv, 493; Jas., iii, 413, 414; John, iii, 419; iv, 472, 473 n; John C., iv, 143; Rich., iii, 412; Rob., iv, 87; Will., iii, 412; iv, 86, 472, 473 n
- Turnham [Thurnham], de, Mabel, iv, 300; Rob., iv, 300, 303; Steph., iv, 289, 300
- Turnor, Turnur, see Turner
- Turpin, Dick, iii, 246; Rich., iv, 85; Mrs., ii, 319, 372
- Turpin's Piece (Cheddington), iii, 333
- Turpin's Spring (Halton), ii, 341
- Turpleton, de, Hugh, ii, 366, 369, iii, 237; Walt., ii, 366; iii, 237, 242
- Turri [Turry], (de), Hen., iv, 252 n; John, ii, 248; Rich., ii, 248, 315
- Turson, see Turweston
- Turstin, iii, 214, 330; iv, 261, 300, see also Giron, Turstin de
- Turstin (son of Rolf), ii, 303, 304, 348; iii, 363; iv, 201
- Turston, Turveston, Turvestone, see Turweston
- Turvey (Beds.), iv, 503
- Turville [Turvile], i, 280, 337 n; iii, 33, 101-5; adv., i, 284 n, 285; Turville (*cont.*)
iii, 105; char., iii, 105; chs., i, 280 n, 283 n, 286; iii, 104-5; coins, iii, 101; ind., iii, 101; mans., iii, 102-4; nonconf., iii, 101; riots, ii, 91; sch., iii, 101, 105
- Turville [Turvile, Turvill, Turbeville], (de), Sir Ambrose, iii, 299; Arnald, iii, 195, 198; Cecily, i, 360; iii, 237; iv, 47; Sir Fran., iii, 299; Geoff., ii, 345, 346; iii, 195, 197; Isabella, see Marston; Maud, iii, 236; Nich., ii, 366, 369; iii, 196; Parnel, iii, 237; Petronilla, ii, 366; Rich., iii, 195, 197; iv, 47; Rob., ii, 369; Sim., ii, 366, 369; iii, 237; Will., ii, 345, 346, 366, 367, 369, 372; iii, 225, 236, 242, 243; fam., i, 370; iii, 190, 240; fam., arms, ii, 366
- Turville Court (Turville), iii, 101; man., iii, 102-3
- Turville Heath, iii, 101
- Turville Park (Turville), i, 175; iii, 101, 103
- Turville St. Albans, man. (Turville), iii, 103-4
- Turville's land [Turville's Lane], (Chalfont St. Peter), iii, 196
- Turville wood (Turville), iii, 101
- Turweston, i, 327 n, 332; iv, 135, 251-4; adv., iv, 254; char., iv, 254; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 251, 253-4; incl., iv, 251, 254; man., iv, 252-3; mills, iv, 251; nonconf., iv, 251; sch., iv, 251
- Tusculum, Anibaldus, bp. of, i, 290
- Tusser, Thos., ii, 184
- Tutbury, hon. of, iv, 95
- Tutham, de, Colin, iv, 270; Nich., iv, 270
- Tutts (Castle Thorpe), iv, 349
- Twyford, see Twyford
- Twe, Sir John, iv, 272
- Tweedmouth, Edw. Marjoribanks, ld., iii, 46
- Tween Towns (Leckhampstead), iv, 181
- Twichener, John, ii, 178 n
- Twiford, see Twyford
- Twiste, Anne, iii, 229; Thos., iii, 229
- Twitty, Chas., iii, 467
- Twyford, ii, 120; iv, 135, 254-9; adv., iv, 259; char., iv, 259; ch., i, 319 n; iv, 256-9; fair, iv, 256; incl., iv, 255; man., iv, 255-6; mills, iv, 255; nonconf., iv, 254; sch., iv, 254
- Twyford, de, Amice, iv, 255; Hen., iv, 255; Nich., iv, 255
- Twythrop, see Tythrop
- Tybert, Will., iii, 93
- Tybotes, John, iv, 366
- Tyboville [Tibeville], Rob. de, iv, 52
- Tyes [Harper, Teutonicus], Harry, iv, 133; Hen., iv, 51, 52, 53; Sybil, iv, 69; Walerand [Waleran], ii, 312; iv, 69; fam., arms, iv, 51
- Tyldesley, see Tildesley
- Tyler, Will., iv, 157, 185, 195, 196, 198, 236, 266
- Tyler's Garden, see Glory hop garden
- Tyler's Green, iii, 34, 42 n, 116, 235; char., iii, 134; ch., iii, 132
- Tyler's Green house (Penn.), iii, 235
- Tylers hill (Chesham), iii, 205; ch., iii, 215
- Tyllstone gate (Eton), iii, 263

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Tyllyard [Tyllyer], Thos., iv, 366
 Tylney, Eliz., iv, 182; Joan, iv, 182; John, iv, 182; Lucy, iv, 182; Marg., iv, 182; Ralf, iv, 182, 186; Reg., iv, 182, 186; fam., arms, iv, 182, 186
 Tylsworth, *see* Tilsworth
 Tymbrehall, *see* Timbralls
 Tyncollgrene Ropers (Burnham), iii, 170
 Tyndal, Tyndall, *see* Tindal
 Tyngehurst, *see* Fingest
 Tyngwyk, *see* Tingewick
 Tynhurst, *see* Fingest
 Tynocks Leys (Lavendon), iv, 380 n
 Tynokeswade (Lavendon), iv, 380
 Tynte, Anne, ii, 343; iv, 138, 140; Sir Chas. K., ii, 343; iv, 138; Jane, iv, 138
 Tyrell, *see* Tyrrell
 Tyrell's Manor (Stoke Hammond), iv, 471, 473
 Tyrfeld, *see* Turville
 Tyingham, i, 327 n; iv, 268, 414, 482-9; adv., iv, 485; chs., i, 283; iv, 482, 484-5; fishing, iv, 484; incl., iv, 482; ind., iv, 482; man. house, iv, 482; mans., iv, 482-4; mills, iv, 484; place names, iv, 482; rectory, iv, 482;
 Tyingham, (de, of), Alice, iv, 483; Anne, iv, 339, 390; (Sir), Anth., i, 327 n, 329, 330 n; iv, 235, 271, 329, 331, 334, 341, 390, 454, 456, 483; Arth., iv, 329, 331, 334; Dorothy, iv, 121; Ellen, [Eleanor], ii, 269; iv, 118 n, 483; Eliz., iv, 120, 121, 235, 454, 483, 484; Fran., iv, 87, 120, 121; Giffard, iv, 485 n; Isabel, iv, 482; Jane, iv, 120; John, iv, 120, 271, 334, 339, 339 n, 342, 482, 482 n, 483, 484, 484 n, 485, 513; Margery, iv, 512; Mary, iv, 120, 484; Par-nell, iv, 87, 120, 120 n, 121, 484; (Sir) Rich., iv, 317, 482, 485; Rob., iv, 483; Rog., iv, 271, 334, 339, 482, 483, 484, 512, 516; Reg. W. G., iv, 305, 483; Sim., iv, 456; (Sir) Thos., ii, 268, 269; iv, 118, 118 n, 120, 121, 122, 235, 329, 331, 334, 339, 339 n, 341, 390, 454, 482, 483, 484; (Sir) Will., i, 330 n; iv, 454, 483, 483 n; Will. B., iv, 305; fam., arms, ii, 268; iv, 120, 322, 482
 Tyingham house (Cuddington), ii, 267, 268
 Tyinghams man. (Emberton), iv, 339-40
 Tyingham's man. (Great Linford), iv, 389-90
 Tyinghams man. (North Crawley), iv, 332, 334
 Tyrington, Rob. de, iv, 219
 Tyrelcote farm (Thornton), iv, 243
 Tyrell [Tirrell, Tyrell], Anne, iv, 66 n, 247; Avery, iii, 283; Bridg., iv, 360; (Sir) Chas., iv, 246, 355; Christabel, iv, 352; Dorothy, iv, 352; (Sir) Edw., iii, 283, 284; iv, 82, 181, 185, 245, 247; Eleanor, iv, 272; Eliz., iv, 27, 84, 245, 246, 353; Eyre, iv, 360; Frances, iv, 246; Fran., iv, 245; Geo., iii, 438; iv, 80, 127, 185, 245, 247, 272, 473; Harriet, iv, 352; Sir Harry, iv, 245, 246; Hester, iv, 246; Hester, M., iv, 246; Humfrey, ii, 145; iv, 243, 245, 247, 248, 249, 272; (Sir) Jas., Tyrrell (*cont.*)
 iv, 66 n, 82, 84, 417; Jane, iv, 171, 245, 272; (Sir) John, iv, 27, 84; Joyce, iii, 189; Lucie, iii, 220; Marg., iv, 82, 84, 185, 245; Margery, iv, 247; Mary, iv, 82, 84; Sir Phil., iii, 478; iv, 348, 351, 352, 355; Rob., iii, 189; iv, 245; Sir Thos., iv, 65, 245, 246, 351, 352, 353, 360; (Sir) Timothy, iv, 82, 84, 245; Sir Toby, iv, 245; Sir Will., iv, 245; lady, iv, 362; Mrs., iii, 281; fam., arms, iii, 284; iv, 82, 245, 247, 352
 Tyrwhitt-Drake, *see* Drake
 Tythorp (Kingsley), iv, 63, 64, 66-7
 Tytley [Titley], Eliz., iii, 56, 80, 188; John, iii, 56, 80, 128, 183, 188, 280
 Tyto, Silas, iv, 85
 Udal [Owdall, Uvedale, Uvedall, Woddal, Woddal, Woodall, Yevdale], Anne, iv, 391, 449; John, iv, 391; Kath., ii, 185; Laur., iv, 403; Nich., ii, 174, 181, 182-5; Rich., iv, 403; Thos., iv, 403; Will., iv, 449; —, ii, 165
 Uffington (Berks.), i, 189
 Ulchetone, *see* Woughton-on-the-Green
 Ulesdone, *see* Hillesden
 Ulf, ii, 308; iv, 364, 406, 416
 Ulf, man. of Earl Harold, iv, 58
 Ulf, son of Bogerete, iv, 206
 Ulf, thegn, iii, 351; iv, 414, 417, 513
 Ulgrim, iv, 364
 Ulric, iv, 339
 Ulsiestone, *see* Woolstone, Great
 Ulstan [Wulstan], iii, 86, 257
 Ulster, ctsses, of:—Burgh. Aveline de, iii, 437; iv, 100; Burgh. Eliz. de, ii, 321; iv, 227; Burgh. Maud de, iii, 421; earls of:—Burgh. Rich. de, ii, 138 n, 321; iii, 148, 437; iv, 100, 227
 Ulviet, ii, 357; iii, 148
 Ulvric, ii, 309; iv, 201, 500
 Ulvured, ii, 254
 Ulward [Wulfward White], iv, 82, 131, 234, 392
 Ulwin, iii, 331
 Umfraville, Will., iii, 229
 Ummant [Ummans], Edw., ii, 209
 Umney, Alf., iv, 455, 458; fam., iv, 451
 Underhill, Edw., iii, 270; John, iv, 232
 Underwood, Will., ii, 142; iv, 282, 283, 421
 Ungulata, i, 172
 Unton, Sir Alex., iii, 99; Anne, iii, 43, 98-9; (Sir) Edw., iii, 43, 97, 99; Eliz., iv, 27; Sir Hen., iii, 43, 97; Hugh, iii, 98; Kath., iii, 99; Mary, iii, 99; Sybil, iii, 98-9; Sir Thos., iii, 97, 99; fam., arms, iii, 43
 Unwin, John, iii, 340; Mrs. iv, 431
 Upchurch (Kent), i, 188
 Up End (North Crawley), iv, 328
 Uphoe, man. (Lavendon), iv, 382-4
 Uphoe, de, Rob., iv, 383; Rog., iv, 383
 Upnor, John, ii, 169
 Upper farm (Ilmer), iv, 62
 Upper Hogshaw farm (Hogshaw), iv, 54
 Upperweld farm (Wing), iii, 453
 Upping's farm (Quarrendon), iv, 100
 Upstreet (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Upton (Dinton), ii, 245, 246, 271; incl., ii, 64; man., ii, 276, 277
 Upton (de), Amice, ii, 301; Geoff., ii, 276, 277, 278; Joan, ii, 301; John, ii, 301; iii, 59; iv, 272; Maud, iv, 13; Rob., ii, 28-6
 Walt., ii, 300, 301; Will., ii, 276
 Upton, Nether, man. (Dinton), ii, 276
 Upton Court (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 314; man., iii, 315
 Upton-cum-Chalvey, ii, 90, 90 n; iii, 33, 33 n, 34, 194, 261 n, 262, 267, 275, 296, 301, 302 n, 314-18; adv., iii, 317-18; char., iii, 318; chs., i, 283 n, 308; iii, 316-17; incl., iii, 314; mans., ii, 47; iii, 314-16; mill, iii, 314, 316; nonconf., iii, 314; old houses, iii, 314; vicar of, i, 305; woods, iii, 314, 315
 Upton manor (Gt. Kimble), ii, 301, 340
 Upton Park (Upton-cum-Chalvey), iii, 314
 Upwynchendon, *see* Winchendon, Upper
 Urlwyn [Erlewyn], Rog., iii, 315; fam., iii, 318
 Urry [Hurry], Sir John, iv, 536, 537, 538
 Urville, Rich. de, i, 370
 Usburn, de, Alice, iv, 376; Edm., iv, 376; John, iv, 376; Margery, iv, 376; Muriel, iv, 376; Rob., iv, 376, 376 n; Sim., iv, 376 n; Thos., iv, 376
 Usefete, Thos. de, iv, 146
 Usser, John, iv, 271
 Ussher, Eliz., iv, 84; Jas., iv, 84
 Uthwatt [Uthwat], Aug. T., iv, 389; Cath., iv, 389, 391; Eliz., iv, 374; Frances, iv, 378, 389, 391 n; G., ii, 230; Hen., iv, 378, 389, 418; Hen. U., iv, 389; John, iv, 389; Rich., iv, 389; Thos., i, 340 n; iv, 389, 391, 392; Thos. A., iv, 391; Will., iv, 389; Will. A., iv, 200, 204; Will. F. E. A., iv, 389; W., ii, 230; Mrs., iv, 200; fam., arms, iv, 378, 389
 Uyumbis, *see* Wymbish
 Uvedale, Uvedall, *see* Udal
 Uxbridge, Hen. Paget, earl of, iii, 67, 288, 297
 Vacca, fam., *see* Vache
 Vache, man., (Aston Clinton), *see* Vaches manor
 Vache [La Vache], man. (Chalfont St. Giles), iii, 187-9; iv, 4; man. house, iii, 184
 Vache [Vacca], (de la), Alice, iii, 187; Blanchet, ii, 315; iii, 187; Eliz., ii, 315; iii, 27, 187; John, ii, 315; Mabel, iv, 446; Matilda [Maud], ii, 315; iv, 447; Matt., ii, 315; iii, 27, 190; iv, 447; Sir Pet., iii, 296; Sir Phil., ii, 315; iii, 27, 187, 187 n, 354; iv, 4; Rich., ii, 315; iii, 27, 187; iv, 4, 211, 426, 446, 447; Thos., iv, 447; Walt., iv, 447; Warner, iii, 187; fam., arms, ii, 315; iii, 27, 187; iv, 4, 446
 Vachell, Oliver, iv, 77; Steph., iv, 77
 Vaches farm (Aston Clinton), ii, 312, 315

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Vaches manor (Aston Clinton), ii, 315; iii, 27, 28, 187; iv, 4
- Vaches manor (Shenley), iv, 447
- Vaghan, —, ii, 142
- Vagrants and beggars, ii, 72, 73-4, 75, 76-7, 81-2
- Valdré, —, iv, 230, 232
- Valence, de, Aymer, ii, 273, 277, 297, 299, 308, 309; iv, 3, 19, 23, 46, 82, 112, 113 n, 157, 284, 304, 396; Isabel, iv, 158; Joan, ii, 273; iii, 39; iv, 3, 23, 82, 158, 396; Mary, ii, 273, 309; iii, 39; Will., ii, 41, 273, 274; iii, 39, 40; iv, 3, 5, 19, 23, 82, 131, 147, 512; fam., iv, 184, 512; fam., arms, ii, 273; iii, 39; iv, 396
- Valentia, vscts. —Annesley, Arth. (1660-86), *see* Anglesey, earls of; Annesley, Arth. (1761-1816), *see* Mountnorris, earl of; Annesley, Fran., iv, 416; Annesley, Jas., *see* Anglesey, earls of; Annesley, John, *see* Anglesey, earls of
- Valentine, Thos., i, 322, 323, 333 n; iii, 192
- Valley gravel and brickearth, i, 22
- Vallopp, Chas., iii, 482
- Valognes, de, Alan, iv, 102; Joan iv, 30, 61, 102, 102 n; Jordan, iii, 81; Rob., iii, 81; iv, 102; Thos., iv, 30, 31, 60-1, 100, 102
- Vanbrugh, Hen., iv, 232; Sir John, iii, 2
- Vane, Eliz., iv, 494; Sir Hen., iii, 337
- Van Hagen, Fred. H., iv, 418; Hen., iv, 418; Mrs., iv, 418
- Vanhatten, Sir John, ii, 271, 274, 280; iii, 85
- Vanhull, Will., iii, 243
- Vansittart, Hen., iii, 85
- Varnell, Augustin, iii, 54
- Varney, Geo., iii, 375
- Vatches farm., *see* Vaches
- Vaughan, E. L., ii, 204
- Vaux [Vauxes], man. (Stewkley), iii, 421
- Vaux, lds. —Vaux, Nich., iii, 422; iv, 462, 463; Vaux, Thos., iii, 422; iv, 373, 463, 464
- Vaux, Abigail, iv, 160; Cecilia, iv, 160; John, iv, 160; Maud, iii, 339 n; (Sir) Nich., iii, 339, 422 n; iv, 462, 463; Thos., iii, 422; iv, 373, 463, 464; Sir Will., iii, 339; iv, 159, 463; fam., i, 318; fam., arms, iii, 422; iv, 463
- Vavassour, (le) Sir John, iv, 516; (Sir) Pet., ii, 368; iv, 516; Will., iv, 185, 516; fam., iv, 516
- Vealles close (Swanbourne), iii, 430
- Veel, le, man. (Swanbourne), iii, 430
- Veel, le, Bogo, iii, 429; Kath., iii, 424 n; Pet., iii, 424 n, 429; Rob., iii, 424, 429; fam., arms, iii, 430
- Veer, Gilb. de, iii, 287
- Veers (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
- Veitch, Harry J., iii, 166
- Veitch and Sons, ii, 106; iii, 298
- Vendhuile (France), i, 204
- Venni Stretford, *see* Fenny Stratford
- Venour, Eliz., iii, 392; Rich., iii, 392, 395; Will., iii, 392
- Vente, la, (Boarstall), iv, 9
- Ver, de, Bodin, iii, 452, 457; Hugh, ii, 309
- Vercelli, John de, i, 290 n
- Verdon [Verdun] (de) Agnes, iv, 448, 449; Alice, iv, 446, 503; Bertram, iii, 146, 227; iv, 503; Eleanor, iii, 227; Eliz., iii, 227, 228; Eustace, iii, 227; Isabel, iii, 227; Joan, iii, 228; John, iii, 227; iv, 95 n, 503; Marg., iii, 227; Maud, iii, 12, 227; Nich., iii, 227; iv, 503; Norman, iii, 227; Rob., iv, 448, 448 n; Roesia, iii, 227; Rose, iv, 503; (Sir) Theobald, iii, 227, 228; Thos., iii, 227; Will., iv, 448; fam., arms, iii, 227; iv, 448
- Verdons, man. (Shenley), iv, 447, 448
- Vere, de, Alice, iii, 207, 445; iv, 8; Alphonso, iii, 445; iv, 8; Ann, iv, 309, 479, 490; Aubrey, ii, 299, 357; iii, 206, 216, 444, 445; iv, 479, 493, 524; Audrey, iv, 490; Constance, iv, 490 n; Dyonisia, ii, 273, 297; Dorothy, iv, 309; Edw., iii, 148, 207, 443 n, 444, 445; iv, 8, 330; Eliz., iii, 322 n, 445, 449; iv, 309, 490; Hugh, ii, 273, 297; iii, 203, 207, 444, 446; iv, 8 n, 174, 415, 478, 479, 490, 492; Isabella, i, 376; ii, 299, 357; iii, 88, 206, 213, 443, 444; iv, 174, 310, 440, 490, 492; Joan, iii, 86; John, iii, 207, 210, 445, 449; iv, 8, 9, 195, 309, 479; Marg., iii, 445; Maud, iii, 207, 445; iv, 217; Philippa, iii, 207; iv, 195, 217; Rich., iii, 207, 445; iv, 490; Rob., ii, 299, 357; iii, 86, 206, 207, 444, 445, 449; iv, 8, 174, 188, 217, 440; Thos., iii, 207; iv, 217; Ursula, iv, 309, 309 n; fam., arms, ii, 299, 357; iii, 86, 206, 444; iv, 8, 174, 388, 479
- Verly [Virley], de, Agnes, iv, 516, 516 n; Alice, iv, 516; Clarice, iv, 516; Hawise, iv, 516; Hugh, iv, 516; Rog., iv, 125 n, 516; Sibyl, iv, 516; fam., iii, 195
- Verney, Ralph Verney, earl, iii, 23, 161; iv, 30, 32, 34, 142, 155, 239, 241 n, 549
- Verney, Anne, iii, 50; Cath., iv, 34; Dorothy, ii, 322; (Sir) Edm., i, 322, 323; ii, 106, 107, 307, 322, 335, 340; iii, 121, 296, 366, 479; iv, 30, 33, 34, 35, 74, 94, 527, 529, 530, 531 n; 532, 533, 535; (Sir), Edw., iii, 488; iv, 74; Eleanor, ii, 322; Eliz., ii, 278; iv, 35, 74 n, 94, 95; Sir E. H., iii, 478; (Sir) Fran., iii, 189, 403; iv, 33, 34 n, 74, 94, 527; Sir Harry, iv, 34, 50, 550 n; Sir Harry C., iv, 30, 227, 229, 239; Sir Harry C. W., iv, 32, 34, 35, 50; Sir Hen., ii, 234; iv, 35; (Sir) John, ii, 274, 300, 307, 322, 335, 370; iii, 50, 382; iv, 32, 33, 34, 34 n, 35, 74, 74 n, 227, 407, 525 n; Lettice, iv, 34, 35; Mabel, iv, 74; Margery [Margaret], ii, 274, 300, 307, 349, 369, 370; iii, 50; iv, 94, 98, 407; Mary, ii, 322; iv, 30, 32, 33, 34, 34 n, 35, 94, 155, 239, 543; Penelope, iii, 488; Sir Ralph, ii, 114, 274, 278, 300, 307, 322, 335, 335 n, 349; iii, 7, 10, 50, 94, 403, 472, 479; iv, 30, 32, 33, 33 n, 34, 35, 74, 75, 94, 95, 98, 142, 174, 525 n, 531, 533, 541-2; 543, 544, 545, 546 n; (Sir) Rob., ii, 369; iv, 34, 74, 75; Thos., iv, 173 n; Urian, iv, 34,
- Verney (*cont.*)
35; Ursula, iii, 232 n; Mrs., iv, 28, 550 n; fam., ii, 338; iii, 482, iv, 547; fam., arms, ii, 274, 275, 322; iv, 30 n; 33, 34, 92
- Vernon (de) Ada, iv, 295, 298; Avis, iv, 141; Dorothy, iii, 405; iv, 141; Eliz., iv, 90; (Sir) Geo., iii, 405; iv, 90, 141; Hawise, iv, 89; (Sir) Hen., iii, 149; iv, 90, 141; Isabel, iv, 90; John, iii, 203, 446; Judith, iii, 159; Juliane, iv, 90; Marg., i, 359, 360; iv, 90, 141; Matilda, iv, 89 n; Matt., iv, 295; Maud, iv, 90; (Sir) Rich., iv, 89, 90, 90 n, 91, 141; Rob., iv, 89, 141, 144; Thos., iv, 90; Walt., ii, 245, 297; iii, 73, iv, 74; Warren, iv, 295, 298; (Sir) Will., iv, 89, 90, 141; fam., arms, iv, 141
- Verrio, Antonio, iii, 250
- Veysey, Will., iii, 262
- Vicarage farm (Stoke Poges), *see* Tithe farm
- Victoria, queen, ii, 203; iii, 62; iv, 79, 233
- Villicus, Geoff., i, 362, 364
- Villiers, Chris., iii, 437 n; Edw., iii, 173; Frances, iii, 306, 307; iv, 529; (Sir) Geo., iii, 173, 241, 243, 437, 438, 439, 440, 466, 467, 469, 472, 478; iv, 155, 277, 278, 529, 530, 531; Sir John, iii, 306, 437 n; iv, 529; Kath., ii, 143; iii, 466; iv, 277, 541; Rob., iii, 174, 306, 307 n, 310, 437 n; fam., arms, iii, 173, 437
- Vilur, le, Benet, iv, 11; John, iv, 11
- Vincent, Dav., iii, 379; John, iii, 309; Nath., i, 333
- Vines, —, iv, 88
- Vine Tree farm (Wendover), iii, 20
- Vinetur, *see* Vintner
- Vineyard close (L. Marlow), iii, 80
- Vineyard Slip (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Vining, *see* Fining
- Vintner [Vinetur, Vynetur], (de, le), Emma, iv, 454; John, iv, 493, 493 n; Maud, iii, 119, 120 n; Nich., *see* Taverner, Nich. le; Olive, iv, 493, 493 n; Thos., iv, 493 n; Will., iv, 454
- Vintners' Co., iii, 65
- Vipers, i, 125, 126
- Vipont [Vipount], de, Idonea, ii, 328, 329, 330; iii, 147, 148; iv, 100; Isabel, ii, 328; iii, 147; iv, 100; John, ii, 328; Rob., ii, 38, 328, 330; iii, 117, 123, 124; iv, 452; fam., arms, ii, 328
- Virgin, John, iv, 79
- Virgins Coppice (Gt. Marlow), iii, 69
- Virley, *see* Verly
- Visconti, Bernabo, iv, 212; Donnina, iv, 212
- Visdelou, Humph., iv, 271 n, 320, 383 n; John, iv, 320; Maud, iv, 271 n, 375 n, 381 n; Will., iv, 271 n, 508; fam., arms, iv, 320
- Vitteney, Rob. de, iv, 164
- Vittona, *see* Wotton Underwood
- Vivian, Hen., iii, 51
- Vivon, de, Hugh, iv, 441; Peter, iv, 441
- Voggett, Alice, iv, 473; Thos., iv, 473
- Vossins, Isaac, iii, 253
- Votesdone, *see* Waddesdon
- Vuings, *see* Oving
- Vyesworth, Will. de, iii, 189
- Vyner, —, ii, 233
- Vynetur, *see* Vintner

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Vynning, tithing (W. Wycombe), iii, 138
 Vyse, Howard, ii, 230, 235; Howard H. Howard, iii, 304; John, ii, 172
- Waborne, *see* Wooburn
 Wace, *see* Wase
 Wadard, iv, 66
 Wadbrecke (Little Marlowe), iii, 80
 Wadbroke's down (Hedsor), iii, 54
 Waddell, Jas., iv, 448
 Waddenton house, *see* Widginton house
 Waddesdon, i, 337; iv, i, 107-18, 524, 540; almshouses, iv, 108; char., iv, 99, 117; ch., iv, 108, 115-17; incl., iv, 108; ind., ii, 129; iv, 107; man., i, 401; iv, 108-15, 492, 493; mills, iv, 108, 110; moat, iv, 108; nonconf., iv, 108, 118; pk., iv, 110; prebend. of, iv, 117; prehist. rem., i, 181, 193; Rom. road, ii, 4; sch., iv, 108, 118
 Waddesdon deanery, i, 344-5
 Waddesdon, hund., iv, i
 Waddesdon Manor, railway station, iv, 107
 Waddesdon Road, railway station, iv, 107
 Waddington, Edw., iii, 318
 Waddon, par., *see* Whaddon
 Waddon lake (Ivinghoe), iii, 379
 Wade, Armagil, iii, 121; fam., iv, 30
 Wadone, *see* Whaddon
 Wadundunga, *see* Wavendon
 Wagenholt, de, Isabel, iii, 110; Rich., iii, 110
 Wages, rates, of, ii, 55-7, 67-71, 84, 86-7, 89-90, 91 n, 92, 93, 105, 109, 113-14
 Waget, John, ii, 323
 Wagstaffe [Wagstaff], Sarah, iii, 286; Timothy, iv, 72
 Wahull [Wodhull] (de), Agnes, iv, 165, 441, 444; Alice, 441; Ann, iv, 165, 235; Ant., iv, 165; Eliz., iv, 165; Fulk, iv, 165, 235; John, iv, 165, 440, 492; Nich., iv, 165, 235; Rose, iv, 440, 441; Saher, iv, 441; Sim., iv, 440; Thos., iv, 165; Walt., iv, 440; fam., iv, 494; fam., arms, iv, 441
 Wahull, barony of, iv, 382, 492, 495
 Wainfleet (Lincs), ii, 118
 Wain hill, ii, 247
 Wainwright, Ernest H., ii, 214; —, iii, 134
 Wainwright & Co., iii, 106
 Wake, Agnes, i, 377; iv, 119, 333; Alice, iii, 389; iv, 333; Anderina, iv, 319; Sir Baldwin, iii, 389; iv, 119, 353, 498; Christian, iv, 117; Ela, iii, 389; Eliz., iii, 389; Hen., iv, 211; (Sir) Hugh, i, 377; ii, 328; iii, 187; iv, 119, 211, 319; Ida, iii, 389; Isabel, iv, 319, 498; Jas., ii, 328; Joan, ii, 328; iii, 187, 389; John, iii, 187; iv, 211, 319 n, 333, 498, 507 n; Mary, iv, 333; Matilda, ii, 328; Maud, iii, 389; iv, 333; Rich. W., iv, 353; Rog., iv, 333; (Sir), Thos., ii, 142; iii, 389; iv, 282, 329, 333, 498; Sir Will., iv, 353; fam., iv, 374, 384, 484; fam., arms, iv, 119, 319, 353
 Wakefield, Will., iii, 463
 Wakefield Walk, ii, 131
 Wake-Jones, *see* Jones
 Wakelyn, Gille, iv, 132; Sir Will., iv, 132
 Wakeman, John, ii, 259, 282
 Waker, Nath., iv, 386
 Wakes, man. (Clifton Reynes), iv, 319
 Wakesfee (Crawley), iv, 337
 Wakes mill, Upper & Lower (Turweston), iv, 251
 Waking Slade (Akeley), iv, 145
 Walbridge (Aylesbury), iii, 4, 11
 Walcot, Chas., iii, 103; Sarah, iii, 103
 Walda, *see* Welde
 Walden, (de), Alice, iii, 308 n; John, iv, 460; Rich., iii, 308 n; Susan, iv, 460; Thos., iv, 460
 Walden abbey (Essex), i, 283 n, iii, 154
 Walder, iii, 133
 Walder, Ad., i, 394; iii, 133; Thos., iii, 133
 Waldey wood (Lavendon), iv, 380
 Waldhere, bp., iv, 522
 Waldrige (Dinton), ii, 271, 276; iv, 1 n; man., ii, 277
 Waldrige, Upper (Dinton), ii, 271, 272
 Waldron, capt., iv, 538
 Waldrons close (Wavendon), iv, 494 n
 Waldryve, Nich., iv, 171; Thos., iv, 171
 Walemond, John de, iv, 250
 Walendes (Little Marlow), iii, 80
 Walensplace (Fawley), iii, 38
 Waleuraud, *see* Waleyaud
 Walery, hon. of, iv, 220
 Wales, princes of, iv, 261
 Walewayn, John, iii, 428; Phil., iii, 428
 Waleweie (Drayton Beauchamp), iii, 344
 Waleyaud [Waleuraud], Joan, iii, 382; John, iii, 352, 382; Will., iii, 352, 382
 Waleys (le), Agnes, ii, 304; Aug., iii, 409; Cecilia, iv, 389; Isabel, ii, 304; John, ii, 276, 278, 304, 305; iii, 460; iv, 389; Lucy, ii, 304; Marg., ii, 304; Maud, ii, 276; iii, 460; Rob., iv, 389; Will., iv, 389; —, ii, 304
 Walford, Mary, iv, 235
 Walgrave, John, iv, 273, 288
 Walissilis (Wycombe), iii, 117
 Waliston, Isabel, iii, 202; Joan, iii, 202; John, iii, 202
 Walkemeade (Biddlesden), iv, 154
 Walker, Eliz., iii, 428; (Sir) Jas., iv, 151; Jane, ii, 352; John, iii, 428; iv, 107, 518; Rob., ii, 176; Sir Rob. J. M., iv, 151; Thos., ii, 323; fam., arms, iv, 151
 Wall (atte), Rob., iii, 127; Saml., ii, 336; Susan, ii, 336
 Wallace wood (Astwood), iv, 270
 Walldridge, ii, 246
 Wallecot Furlong (Sherrington), iv, 452
 Waller, Anne, iii, 159, 161, 162, 168; Ant., iii, 162 n; Cecilia, iii, 159; Dorothy, iii, 163, 238; Edm., ii, 211, 278; iii, 56, 111, 119, 144, 151, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 293; iv, 533, 536, 539, 540, 544, 545; Eliz., iii, 159, 161; Frances, iii, 161; Fran., iii, 161, 164; Harry, iii, 121, 159; Harry E., iii, 159; Hen., iii, 161; iv, 547; John, iii, 158, 161; Judith, iii, 159; Lucy, iii, 163; Maria, iii, 163;
 Waller (*cont.*)
 Mary, iii, 161; May, iii, 159; Rob., ii, 278, 305; iii, 157, 159, 159 n, 161 n, 162 n; iv, 549; Steph., iii, 159; Theophila, iii, 161; Thos., iii, 121, 161, 161 n, 163, 238; (Sir) Will., iii, 51, 99, 161 n; iv, 10, 276; fam., arms, ii, 278; iii, 159
 Wallingford (Berks), iv, 524; chap., iii, 125; hosp. anc., ii, 134; priory, i, 283 n; iii, 99, 100; iv, 31 n, 94 n, 104, 111, 112
 Wallingford, hon. of, ii, 41, 276; iii, 117, 284, 287, 288, 330, 367, 392, 394, 408, 417, 421, 422, 424, 459; iv, 20, 28, 51, 55, 57, 74, 77, 81, 89, 94, 102, 108, 110, 112, 114, 223, 263, 265, 285, 325 n, 328 n, 332 n, 462, 463, 524, 525
 Wallingford, vsct., Will. Knollys, iv, 310; vsctss., Eliz. Knollys, iv, 310
 Wallingford, de, Wigan, i, 394; iii, 123; iv, 56, 77, 79, 86, 87; Wigod, iii, 123; iv, 94, 102, 210
 Wallington, Mary, iii, 47
 Wallis, Rob., ii, 337, 338; Will., iv, 295; fam., iv, 293
 Wallop [Wallop], Alice, ii, 277; iii, 66, 73; Eliz., iii, 388; Sir Hen., iii, 388; John, ii, 277; iii, 66, 73; Nich., ii, 163; Philippa, iii, 329; Walt., iii, 329; fam., arms, ii, 277
 Wall paintings, ii, 292-3, 306; iii, 437, 440, 468; iv, 214, 306-7, 377
 Walmesley, T., iv, 544 n
 Walnut yard (Buckingham), iii, 475
 Walpole (Norf.), iv, 193 n
 Walpole, Horace, ii, 199; iii, 264, 304; lady Maria, iii, 193; (Sir), Rob., ii, 199, 343; iii, 106
 Walron priory (Norf.), i, 377
 Walsh [Walshe, Walshe, Welch, Welshe], Edw., iv, 389 n; Eliz., ii, 346; Isabel, iv, 389 n; John, iv, 111; Marg., iv, 111; Maud, iv, 389; Rich., iv, 389 n; Rob., iv, 389; Walt., iii, 323, 323 n; 325, 349; (Sir) Will., ii, 324; iii, 323, 323 n
 Walshe, man. (Gt. Linford) *see* Tyingham's
 Walter, ii, 159, 327; iii, 305, 307; iv, 399
 Walter, the Fleming, iv, 494
 Walter, parson of Thornton, iv, 248
 Walter, Christian, iv, 162; Edw., ii, 142; Hubert, iv, 79; John, iii, 477
 Walter's Ash (Hughenden), iii, 58
 Walter's land (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
 Walter's tenement (Eton), ii, 154
 Waltham (de), Christine, iv, 195; Hugh, iv, 195; John, iv, 342; Margery, i, 360
 Waltham abbey, i, 286 n; ii, 135
 Waltheof, earl, iv, 324, 500
 Walinton, John de, iii, 69
 Walton, iv, 268, 485-89; adv., iv, 488; bells, iv, 488; char., iv, 488; ch., iv, 487; font, iv, 488; man. house, iv, 485; mans, iv, 487; old houses, iv, 485
 Walton (Aylesbury), ii, 77, 216, 245, 321; iii, 5; Ang. Sax. rem., iii, 5; bridge, iii, 8; char., iii, 18, 19; ch., iii, 17; founding hosp., iii, 5; incl., iii, 9-10; ind., ii, 126; man., iii, 9 n, 13; old houses, iii, 5

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Walton (de), Eliz., iv, 212; Izaac, iii, 250; John, ii, 286; iv, 32, 35, 48, 50, 62, 212; Phil., ii, 341; Rob., iv, 381 n; Sarah, iv, 381 n; Will., ii, 332; iii, 95, 354; iv, 212
- Walton Grange (Walton), iii, 5
- Walwyn [Alwyn], Thos., ii, 154
- Wandene, *see* Wendover Dean
- Wandon, *see* Wavendon
- Wandovre, *see* Wendover
- Waneflett, Wanflett, *see* Wayne-fete
- Wanfordfield (Turweston), iv, 251
- Wannefete, *see* Waynefete
- Wantage, Harriet S. Loyd Lindsay, lady, iii, 328, 330, 362, 363, 452; ld. :- Rob. Loyd Lindsay, iii, 452
- Wappenham, i, 366
- Wapsey's wood (Farnham Royal), iii, 226
- Warboroughwell Books, ii, 132
- Warbridge (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Warcope, Marg., iii, 386
- Ward [Warde] (de la, le), Bob., ii, 224; Edw., iii, 294; Eliz., i, 384; Hen., ii, 163; Jas., iv, 445; John, iv, 200, 293; Marg., iv, 114; Neville, iii, 240; Pet., iii, 355; Phil. H., iv, 418; Rich., iii, 407, 411; iv, 132 n; Rob., ii, 355; iii, 423; iv, 300 n; Rog., iv, 132 n; Sarah, iv, 418; Sim., iii, 73; Symond, iv, 132 n; Thos., iii, 143, 147; Will., i, 390; —, iii, 423
- Warden abbey (Beds.), iv, 120
- Wardhurst, iii, 380
- Wardington, *see* Warrington
- Wardrobe, Josceline of the, iii, 13
- Wards man. (Wavendon), iv, 495, 496, 496 n
- Wardynnton, *see* Warrington
- Ware, Agnes, iii, 349 n; Chas., iv, 331; Chas. C., iv, 331; Edith C., iv, 331; Eliz., iv, 331; John, iii, 349 n
- Wareham, Ralph de, iii, 172
- Warrenne, earls, *see* Surrey, earls of
- Warrenne, de, Joan, iii, 86, 207; John, iii, 86, 207, 211, 451, 452; iv, 160; Will., ii, 323, 342; iii, 86, 207; iv, 157, 158; fam., arms, iii, 86, 451, 455; iv, 158
- Warham, Will., ii, 272
- Warin, Rob., iv, 196 n
- Waring, —, ii, 234
- Warmeston, *see* Warmstone
- Warrington, ii, 116
- Warrington, John of, i, 381
- Warmodeston, de, Alice, iv, 41; John, iv, 41; Kath., iv, 41; Will., iv, 41
- Warmstone, man. (Waddesdon), iv, 21, 114
- Warndon, *see* Wavendon
- Warner, Sir Edw., iii, 133; John, iii, 75; Marg., iv, 442; Phil., iv, 442; lieut. col., iv, 539
- Warner, bell-founders, ii, 259, 270, 297, 306, 311; iii, 42, 53, 62, 112, 261, 278, 320, 325, 359, 368, 386, 390, 397, 432, 457; iv, 140, 191, 209
- Warpel, High (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Warre [Warr], (le), Edm., ii, 203-4; E., ii, 241; Rich., iii, 59; Thos., ii, 332
- Warren, the, (Chesham Bois), iii, 218
- Warren, the, (Fulmer), iii, 277
- Warren, Anne, iii, 81; Arth., iii, 81; iv, 459; Borlase, iii, 81, Warren (*cont.*)
- 183; Bridg., iii, 419 n; C., iv, 459; Eliz., iii, 163; Greg., iii, 419 n; John, iii, 163; (Sir) John B., iii, 81; Sir John W., iv, 70; fam., arms, iii, 81
- Warrender, Sir Geo., iii, 243
- Warren farm (Wolverton), iv, 505
- Warrens Grove (Little Brickhill), iv, 298
- Warren wood (Little Marlow), iii, 80
- Warrington, (Olney), iv, 268, 429, 432, 433; man., iv, 435-36; moat, ii, 32
- Warrington, Hen. Booth, earl of, iv, 271
- Warters, Will., ii, 209
- Warwick, chant., ii, 150
- Warwick, ctsses. of:—Beauchamp, Alice, iv, 350; Beauchamp, Anne, iv, 350; Beauchamp, Eliz., iii, 459; Beauchamp, Isabel, ii, 328; iii, 71; iv, 350; Beauchamp, Maud, iii, 7; iv, 100, 101; Dudley, Anne, iii, 43, 202, 203; Nevill, Anne, ii, 328, 329; iii, 71, 76; iv, 350, 351, 434, 438, 439, 450; Newburgh, Ella, de, ii, 313; Newburgh, Marg. de, iii, 35; iv, 240, 260; Newburgh, Philippa de, iv, 8, 295; Plessis [Plessetis, Plessy], Marg. de, ii, 349; dchss. of, Beauchamp, Cecily, iv, 350; duke of, Beauchamp, Hen., iii, 71; iv, 350; earls of, i, 295 n; ii, 327; iii, 35, 37, 211 n, 353; iv, 28, 341, 361, 434; Beauchamp, Guy, iii, 367; iv, 350; Beauchamp, Hen., ii, 328; Beauchamp, Rich., ii, 150, 328; iii, 71, 459; iv, 350, 434 n, 448; Beauchamp, Thos., iv, 101, 350, 352, 353 n, 354, 356, 448; Beauchamp, Will., iii, 367; iv, 350, 351, 352; Dudley, Ambrose, iii, 202; Edward, ii, 313, 316; Manduit, Will., iii, 367; iv, 350; Nevill, Rich., ii, 313, 328; iii, 71, 76; iv, 350, 415, 439; Newburgh, Hen. de, iii, 35; iv, 295; Newburgh, Thos. de, iii, 35; iv, 260; Newburgh, Waleran de, iv, 350; Plessis [Plessetis, Plessy], John de, ii, 348, 349; iii, 35; iv, 240; Rich, Rob., iv, 146; arms, iv, 350, 448
- Warwickshire, parl. rep., iv, 530 n
- Wase [Wace, Was], Ad., iii, 128; Ann, iii, 128; Budd, iii, 243, 244, 252; Chris., ii, 196; iii, 123, 128; (Sir) Gilb., iii, 158; iv, 67; Hester, iii, 128; Isabel, iii, 393; John, iii, 128, 393; Judith, iii, 128; Nichola, iii, 158; Thos., iii, 128; Walt., iii, 393; Will., iii, 254; iv, 66; fam., arms, iv, 66
- Wasecourt, man. (Kingsey), iv, 66
- Washborne, Anne, iv, 301; Will., iv, 301
- Washington, Lawr., iii, 75; iv, 264; Mary, iii, 75; Thos., iv, 530
- Washington's (Langley Marish), iii, 296
- Wasshefordweye (Long Crendon), iv, 38
- Wast, Niel, iv, 105
- Wastel, Saml., iv, 172
- Wastie, Fran., iv, 77; Mary Gilkes, iv, 77
- Watcar, Thos., iv, 382
- Waterbrech (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
- Water [Watre] (atte), Edw., iv, 296; John, iv, 58, 61; Mich., ii, 276; Nich., iv, 57 n; Will., iv, 57, 57 n, 59; *see also* Ickford
- Water close (Beachampton), iv, 153
- Water cress cultivation, i, 35, 48
- Water Eaton (Bletchley), iv, 268, 274, 275; man., iv, 276, 277-9, 456; mills, iv, 275, 279; pks., iv, 279
- Water End (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
- Waterfurrows (Whaddon), iii, 436
- Waterhall (Bletchley), iv, 275
- Waterhall, man. (Cold Brayfield), iv, 275 n; 325, 422
- Waterhall (Newport Pagnell), iv, 414
- Water hills (Clifton Reynes), iv, 317
- Waterhouse, Anne, iii, 445; Edw., iii, 445; Eliz., iii, 445; Hen., iii, 445; John, iii, 445, 446; Mary, iii, 446; iv, 150, 398; Nath., iv, 155; Thos., i, 387, 388, 390; iii, 443, 445, 446; iv, 150, 398; fam., arms, iii, 445
- Waterlode (Thomley), iv, 125
- Water Mead (Upper Winchendon), iv, 122
- Waterpark, Rich. Cavendish, ld., iv, 246
- Waterperry (Oxon), iv, 125
- Waters, John, iv, 380 n, 384
- Waterside (Chesham), iii, 203; chap., iii, 205; ch., iii, 204, 205, 215
- Waterslade (Westbury), iv, 263
- Watersstock, iv, 27
- Water Stratford, i, 318, 336; iv, 135, 260-3; adv., i, 349; iv, 262-3; chant., iv, 263; char., iv, 263; ch., i, 283; iv, 260, 262; man., iv, 260-2; man. house, iv, 260; mills, iv, 262; Rom. rem., iv, 260; Rom. road, ii, 4
- Waterton, Agnes, iii, 56, 188; Beatrice, iii, 188; (Sir) Thos., ii, 256; iii, 56, 188
- Wateryhale (Datchet), iii, 250
- Watford (of), Hen., iv, 442; Joan, iv, 442; Rich., i, 389
- Wat Grove, Little (Broughton), iv, 304
- Watkins, Anne, iii, 188; Sir Dav., iii, 188; iv, 90 n; Rich., iv, 77
- Watling Street, ii, 1, 2; iii, 414; iv, 274, 289, 299, 395, 458, 476, 505
- Watlington, iv, 535
- Watling Works (Stony Stratford), ii, 126
- Watre, *see* Water
- Watry lane (Woburn), iii, 107
- Watson, Abra., ii, 347, 353; Alice, iii, 150 n; Ann, iii, 373, 384; Ant., iv, 290; Cecilia, iv, 58; Edw., iv, 290, 384, 403; Eliz., iv, 290; Fran., iv, 290, 291; Joel, iv, 58, 215; Kenelm, ii, 357; iv, 290; Sir Lewis, iv, 403; Mary, iv, 58, 291; Phillis, iii, 373; Sarah, iv, 58; Sim., ii, 357; Thos., iii, 150 n, 164, 373; iv, 420 n; Will., iv, 292
- Watts, And., iii, 430; Edw., iv, 351, 353, 354; Edw. H., iv, 351; Eliz., iii, 430; John, iii, 430; Will., iv, 351; Mrs., iv, 348, 351; —, iv, 438 n, 458; fam., arms, iv, 351
- Wauci, Rob., de, iv, 106
- Wauenden, *see* Wavendon
- Wauncy, (de), Alice, iv, 300; Nich., iv, 300; Reg., i, 392; iii, 8

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Wauton, par. *see* Walton
Wauton, Sir Thos., ii, 149 n; iii, 274
Wavendon [Wavendone, Wavyngdon], i, 331; ii, 213; iii, 443; iv, 268, 489-496; adv., iv, 495; bells, ii, 124; iv, 495; char., iv, 496; ch., i, 319; iv, 495-9; font, 495; Friends' Society, iv, 489; fullers' earth pits, iv, 489, 494; grange, iv, 494; incl., iv, 489, 493, 494, 496; ind., ii, 114; iv, 489; man-house, iv, 489, 494; mans., iv, 490-95; non-conf.; iv, 489; sch., ii, 219; townhouse, iv, 494, 494 n; woods, ii, 143
Wavendon heath, iv, 489, 494; Rom. rem., ii, 14
Wavendon house (Wavendon), ii, 144; iv, 489
Wavendon Tower (Wavendon), ii, 144
Way, Abigail, iii, 258; Benj., iii, 258, 281, 297; Eleanor, iii, 258; John H., iii, 297; Hugh, iii, 297; Lewis, iii, 258; col., iii, 256, 258, 261; fam., arms, iii, 258
Waybrokes (Medmenham), iii, 86
Waymarke wood (Burnham), iii, 178 n
Wayneffete [Waneffett, Wanffett, Wanneffete, Weyneffete], Will., ii, 153-4, 155, 156, 157, 161, 164, 165, 169, 170; iii, 268; iv, 77
Waynford, Will., ii, 322
Waynford's manor (Bierton), ii, 322
Wayte, Agatha, iii, 176, 178, 265; John, iii, 176, 178, 265
Weald, Lower, Middle and Upper, (Calverton), iv, 308, 311;
Weapons, *see* Implements and Weapons
Weaving industry, iii, 122
Webb [Webbe], (le) Edm., iii, 423; Eliz., iii, 298, 300; Gervase, iii, 471; Hen., ii, 42; iii, 337; Jas., iii, 298; (Sir) John, iii, 407, 423; iv, 314; John R., iv, 231 n; Mary, iii, 298; Nich., iii, 471; Rachel, iv, 24; Rob., iii, 318; Thos., i, 378; iii, 423; Will., iii, 423; iv, 24
Webber, R. B., ii, 226
Webb mead (Chicheley), iv, 312
Webster, Hen., ii, 208; —, ii, 235
Wecche, la, (Ludgershall), iv, 69
Wedderburn, Alex., iii, 304
Wedon [Wedon in the Vale], man., *see* Weedon
Wedon, de, Alured, iii, 462, 463; Edm., iii, 365; Eliz., iii, 341, 392; (Sir) John, iii, 148, 213, 365 n, 463; iv, 352, 491 n; Laur., iii, 462; Laurencia, iii, 392; Mabel, iii, 148; Mary, iii, 213; Nich., iii, 365; Ralph, iii, 148, 152, 213, 341, 365, 392, 462, 463; iv, 352; Rich., iii, 148, 154, 204, 213; Rob., iii, 213; Sim., iii, 365; Thos., iii, 204, 213, 217; Will., iii, 148, 210, 213, 462, 463; fam., iii, 152, 206; fam., arms, iii, 213, 392; *see also* Weedon
Wedon hill (Amersham), iii, 143, 148
Weedford (Calverton), iv, 308
Weedon, ii, 60, 303; iii, 148, 152, 326, 363; char., iii, 367; man., iii, 364-5; mills, iii, 365; sch., iii, 367
Weedon, Chris, iii, 88; Jane, iii, 88; Rob., iii, 41, 88; Thos., ii, 338; iii, 41; Will., ii, 338; fam., arms, iii, 41; *see also* Weedon
Weedon Beck (Northants), ii, 167, 168
Weedon hill, iii, 363
Weedon Pinkeney priory, i, 366
Weeke St. Mary (Cornw.) sch., ii, 146
Wegenholt, de, Isabella, iii, 129 n; Rich., iii, 129, 129 n
Weizter, John, iii, 122
Welby, Hen., iv, 50
Welch, *see* Walsh
Weld, Over [Upper], (Wing), iii, 453
Welde [Walda], de la, Alice, iii, 430; John, iii, 337; Rich., iii, 337; Thos., iii, 430; Walt., iii, 430; *see also* Aweld
Weldes man. (Swanbourne), iii, 430
Weldman, fam., iv, 253
Weldon, Thos., iii, 177 n
Well (Datchet), *see* Welly
Well, fam., *see* Wells
Wellar, Thos., iv, 378
Welle, fam., *see* Wells
Well End (Little Marlow), iii, 80
Weller, Geo., iii, 143, 152
Weller, W. & G., iii, 143
Welles, fam., *see* Wells
Wellesbourne, Anne, iv, 267; Chris., iv, 25; Edw., i, 395; Eliz., iv, 267; John, iv, 148, 266, 267; Rich., iii, 59; Thos., iii, 59; fam., arms, iii, 59
Wellesley, Arth., ii, 204; Rich., ii, 204
Wellfield (Ludgershall), iv, 69
Wellfields (Brill), iv, 16
Well house (Brill), iv, 15
Wellington, Arth. Wellesley, duke of, ii, 204
Wellington, John de, i, 350 n
Wellins, Will., ii, 115
Wellis, Mary, iv, 460; Will., iv, 460
Wellredy, South, ii, 132
Wells [Well, Welle, Welles], (de, atte), Anne, iii, 177; C. M., ii, 423; Edw., iv, 275; Ellen, iv, 493; Fleetwood, ii, 338; Geo., ii, 213, 219; iv, 493, 493 n, 496; Gilb., iii, 243; Hugh, i, 361; ii, 270, 286; iii, 57 n, 76, 105, 107, 179, 198, 344, 397, 435; iv, 125, 262, 288, 327, 485; Jane, iv, 493; John, i, 352, 353; iv, 215, 493, 494; Jos., ii, 338; Lionel, iv, 493; Marg., iv, 494; Mary, iii, 243; Paul, iii, 177; Rob., iii, 417; R., iii, 30; Saml., iii, 133; Timothy, iii, 177; Thos., iv, 195, 489, 493; fam., iv, 494 n
Wells & springs, iii, 90, 101, 199; iv, 69 n, 76, 466
Wellwick farm (Wendover), iii, 21
Welly [Well] (Datchet), iii, 251
Welly Eight (Wyrardisbury), iii, 321
Welly farm (Datchet), iii, 251 n
Welly house (Wyrardisbury), iii, 251 n
Welly meadow (Horton), iii, 282
Welpesle, Geoff. de, i, 375
Welshe, *see* Walsh
Welton, de, Ad., iii, 329, 330; John, iii, 329; Rich., iii, 162
Wendilborough, Thos., ii, 141
Wendover [Wendovre], i, 39, 301 n, 311, 327 n; ii, 81, 104, 245, 246, 331, 339, 345, 345 n; iii, 20-31, 155, 164; iv, 535, 540, 546, 547; adv., i, 284 n, 285; iii, 30; chap.,
Wendover (*cont.*)
iii, 22, 28; chant., iii, 28, char., ii, 327, 341; iii, 30-1; ch., i, 283 n, 303; iii, 21, 22, 28-30; coin, i, 193; iii, 21; Grimes Dike, ii, 34; hosp. of St. John Baptist, i, 394; iii, 28; ind., iii, 22; mans., ii, 37, 47, 50, 52, 57; iii, 23-8; mkts. & fairs, iii, 23; mills, ii, 60; iii, 22 n, 26, 28; moats, ii, 32; iii, 21; nonconf., iii, 31; old houses, iii, 20-1; parl. rep., iii, 22; iv, 529-30, 550 n; prehist. rem., ii, 9, 26, 33; iii, 21; sch., iii, 31; springs, i, 18; woods, ii, 131; iii, 128
Wendover, deanery, i, 344-5
Wendover Dean, iii, 21, 23
Wendover Dean farm (Wendover), iii, 30
Wendover Forrens, man. (Wendover), iii, 23, 26
Wenesi, iv, 252
Weneslai, *see* Winslow
Wenge, *see* Wing
Wengrave, Will., iii, 411
Wenlowe, Will., iii, 360
Wenman, lady:—Wykeham, Sophia, ii, 283; iv, 255, 256; vsct., Wenman, Phil., ii, 283; iv, 65, 255, 259; Wenman, Rich., iv, 123, 255, 259; Wenman, Thos., iv, 255, 259, 354; vsctss., Wenman, Agnes, iv, 259; Wenman, Marg., iv, 255, 259, 354; Wenman, Sophia, iv, 65
Wenman, Agnes, iii, 158; iv, 259; Barbara, iv, 354; Ferdinand, iv, 259; Sir Fran., iv, 259; Isabel, iii, 98, 158, 160, 162; iv, 42; Jane, iv, 123, 255, 259; Marg., ii, 257, 278; iv, 255, 259, 354; Penelope, iv, 12; Phil., ii, 283; iv, 65, 255, 256, 259; (Sir) Rich., iii, 98, 158, 160; iv, 12, 42, 123, 255, 259, 354; Sophia, ii, 283; iv, 65; Thos., ii, 257, 278; iii, 158, 162; iv, 255, 259, 354; Ursula, iv, 255, 259; fam., arms, iv, 255, 259
Wentmore, Will., iii, 300
Wentworth, lady:—Lovelace, Martha, iii, 36; iv, 181, 183; ld., Wentworth, Thos., iv, 536; vscts., Noel, Edw., iii, 36; Noel, Thos., iii, 36; Wentworth, Thos., iv, 106
Wentworth, Anne, iii, 180, 181; Frances, iv, 193 n; Fran., iii, 181; Helen, iii, 167, 173, 178; Hen., iv, 193; Jane, iii, 181; iv, 193; Joan, iv, 193; John, iv, 194; Kath., iii, 223 n; (Sir) Nich., iii, 181; iv, 192 n, 193, 195, 195 n; N. K., ii, 230; Paul, i, 312, 313, 314, 315; iii, 173, 179, 180, 181, 182; iv, 192 n, 193 n, 194; Pet., i, 312, 313; iii, 173; iv, 189, 192, 192 n, 193, 193 n, 194, 196, 197; Thos., iv, 106, 478, 536, 539; Will., iii, 173, 223 n; Will. Creswell, iv, 194; fam., arms, iv, 193
Weoley, man. (Worces.), iv, 415
Werde, le (Eton), iii, 263, 267
Wermelle, *see* Worminghall
Wescott, Chris., iv, 261
Wesley, John, i, 341; iii, 114
Wesleys, ii, 252, 266, 271, 286, 330, 359, 365; iii, 5, 66, 68, 106, 117, 140, 144, 157, 204, 235, 286, 302, 331, 351, 363, 379, 380, 412, 420, 442, 450, 476; iv, 14, 38, 45, 48, 68, 76, 102, 108, 140, 144,

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Wesleyans (*cont.*)
 199, 210, 220, 226, 238, 249, 251,
 274, 275, 283, 289, 294, 299, 327,
 348, 412, 430, 459, 471, 489,
 505
- Wessebrok (Pitstone), iii, 407
- Wessell, Abra., iii, 266; Ann., iii,
 266; Leonard, iii, 266
- West, Ann, iii, 77, 396; Bridg., iii,
 396; Chas., iii, 37, 212; iv,
 183; Edm., ii, 257; iii, 379,
 393, 395, 396, 482; iv, 536, 541,
 544 n; Eliz., iii, 37, 212; iv,
 183; Joan, iii, 207, 393, 396,
 401, 482; iv, 171; John, iii,
 489; Leonard H., iii, 20; Mary,
 iii, 396; Nich., iii, 207, 379, 393,
 396, 401, 482; iv, 171; Rich.,
 ii, 111; iii, 393; Rog., ii, 257;
 iii, 393, 396; Sarah, iii, 396;
 Theodosia, iii, 393, 396, 482;
 Will., iii, 207, 393, 396, 482; —,
 iii, 103 n; fam., arms, iii, 393, 396
- Westall, Jane, iv, 86; Owen, iv,
 86; Ralph, iv, 86; Thos., iv, 86
- Westaway, Mark, iii, 248
- Westberie, Westbir, *see* Westbury
- Westbrooke, Thos., iv, 45
- Westburg, John de, i, 350
- Westbury [Westberie, Westbir],
 iv, 182 n, 248, 252, 263-7; adv.,
 i, 284 n; iv, 267; bell, ii, 125; iv,
 266; char., iv, 267; ch., i, 283 n;
 iv, 263, 266-7; incl., iv, 263;
 man., iv, 263-6; mills, iv, 265,
 266, 449; pk., iv, 263, 265
- Westbury, man. (Marsh Gibbon),
 iv, 206, 207-8
- Westbury, man. (Shenley), ii, 139,
 iv, 448
- Westbury (Wilts.), ii, 157
- Westbury, ld. :-Bethell, Rich., iv,
 551
- Westbury, de, of, Eleanor, iv, 263;
 John, i, 381; Walt., iv, 263;
 Will., ii, 157, 162, 163, 166, 167,
 169, 171; iv, 207, 263
- Westbury Corner (Biddlesden), iv,
 154
- Westbury Wild (Westbury), iv, 263
- Westbury wood, ii, 135
- Westcar, Chas. H. B. P., iv, 511;
 Henry Emerson, iv, 511, 511 n;
 John, iii, 341, 448, 449; Mary,
 iii, 448
- Westcott, iv, i, 107, 108; chap.,
 iv, 117; char., iv, 99, 117;
 ch., iv, 108, 117; incl., iv, 108;
 man., ii, 51; iv, 114; moats,
 iv, 108
- West End (Stoke Poges), iii, 302
- West End hill (Cheddington), iii,
 331
- West End house [West End
 cottage] (Stoke Poges), *see* Stoke
 Court
- Westerne, Thos., ii, 343
- Westfield (Datchet), iii, 254
- Westhorpe house (Little Marlow),
 iii, 78, 82
- Westhull, John de, ii, 300
- Westington, ham. (Dinton), ii, 271;
 man., ii, 274
- Westmacott, Rich., iii, 202
- Westmanirade, le, man. (Bletchley),
 iv, 277
- Westmar Hall (Bradwell), iv, 287
- West Mill (Wolverton), iv, 506
- Westminster, ii, 174; iv, 252;
 St. Stephen's chap., ii, 249, 252;
 St. Stephen's college, i, 293; ii,
 152; St. Thomas's college, iv,
 242
- Westminster, Hugh L. Grosvenor,
 duke of, iii, 243
- Westminster, Rob. de, iv, 238
- Westminster abbey, i, 282, 283 n,
 347, 348; ii, 41; iii, 98, 152,
 173, 174, 255, 257, 260, 365, 446;
 iv, 156, 157, 198, 236, 238, 251,
 252, 254; arms, iii, 257
- Westminster school, ii, 173, 185,
 199, 202, 204
- Westmorland, earls of, ii, 194;
 Fane, Fran., iii, 99; Fane, John,
 iii, 137; Nevill, Ralph, iii, 208;
 iv, 41
- Westoll, Alice, iii, 117
- Weston, par., *see* Weston Turville
- Weston (Burnham), iii, 165
- Weston [Devoston] (de, of), Eliz.,
 iv, 312; Ellis, iv, 500; Hen.,
 iv, 106; Jerome [Jeremy], iv,
 86, 120, 313 n; John, iv, 129 n;
 Mary, iv, 86, 313 n; Maud, i,
 383; Muriel, iv, 106; Pet., ii,
 117; iii, 435; Rich., iv, 312,
 500; Rose, i, 360; Steph., iii,
 233; Will., iv, 175 n
- Weston Butlers, man. (Weston
 Turville), ii, 325, 346, 367
- Weston by Launden, Weston by
 Olney, Westone, *see* Weston
 Underwood
- Weston house (Weston Under-
 wood), iv, 497
- Weston Lodge (Weston Underwood),
 iv, 497
- Weston Molyns, man. (Weston
 Turville), ii, 366
- Weston's (Eton), iii, 274
- Weston Turville, i, 317, 327 n, 328;
 ii, 83, 87, 245, 246, 365-72; iv,
 416 n, 524; adv., i, 375; ii,
 372; chaps., i, 287; ii, 326;
 char., ii, 372; iii, 18; ch., i, 310,
 324; ii, 346, 370-2; man., ii,
 324, 346; mills, ii, 370; moats,
 ii, 32, 365; nonconf., ii, 372;
 Rom. rem., ii, 2, 15, 366
- Weston Underwood, iv, 268, 497-
 502; adv., iv, 501; bells, iv,
 501; chant, iv, 502; chap., i,
 293, 295; iv, 497; char., iv,
 502; ch., iv, 500-501; mans., iv,
 498; moat, iv, 497; pk., iv, 497
- West Orchard, man. (Hartwell), ii,
 297
- West Orchard, man. (Stone), ii, 309
- Westown, man. (Burnham), iii, 169,
 177, 178
- Westraforde, *see* Water Stratford
- West Saxons, i, 196; iv, 521, 522,
 523
- West Town farm (Burnham), iii,
 169
- Westwick, Agnes, iv, 171; Thos.,
 iv, 171
- Westwood (Amersham), iii, 146 n
- West wood (Latimer), ii, 8
- Westwood, Rich., ii, 347
- West Wycombe house (W. Wy-
 combe), iii, 135, 137
- West Yorkshire regiment, iv, 552
- Westyrlington, Rob. de, iv, 219
- Wether, Will., ii, 156
- Wetherall, Rev. C. M., iii, 53
- Wethered, Edw., iii, 67; Geo., iii,
 67; Owen, iii, 67; Sarah, iii,
 67, 77; Susannah, iii, 67; Thos.,
 iii, 67; Thos. O., ii, 235; iii,
 67, 74; fam., ii, 106; iii, 84;
 fam., arms, iii, 74
- Wethered, Thos., & Sons, iii, 67
- Wetherley, Edw., iii, 164
- Wexham, iii, 33, 34, 266, 313, 318-
 20; adv., iii, 320; chap., i, 283 n,
 287, 295; ch., iii, 319-20; incl.,
 iii, 318; mans., iii, 319; moats,
 ii, 32; iii, 318
- Wexham Court (Wexham), iii, 3
- Wexham Park (Wexham), iii, 31
- Wexham Street (Stoke Poges), i,
 302
- Weybrokesmed (Medmenham), iii, 1
- Weye, Will., ii, 169
- Weymouth, Thos. Thynne, vscf
 iv, 107, 107 n
- Weyneflete, *see* Wayneflete
- Whaddon, ii, 58; iii, 326, 435-42,
 443; iv, 38, 153, 248, 494; adv
 i, 284 n, 395, 396; iii, 441;
 char., iii, 442; iv, 153; ch., i,
 283, 337; iii, 440-1; coins, i,
 193; iii, 435; man., i, 395; ii,
 51, 52, 54, 61, 138, 140; iii,
 436-40; moat, iii, 435; non-
 conf., iii, 436; prehist. rem.,
 ii, 27; Rom. rem., iii, 435
 wages, rate of, ii, 56, 57; wool,
 ii, 60
- Whaddon, brook, iv, 395
- Whaddon, man. (Slapton), iii, 413
- Whaddon, Will., i, 353
- Whaddon, South, man. (Slapton),
 iii, 413
- Whaddon Chase, ii, 52, 137-43,
 227-8; iii, 438-9; iv, 542; pre-
 hist. rem., i, 190; Rom. rem.,
 ii, 16
- Whaddon Hall, i, 174; iii, 435-6;
 iv, 275 n; kennels, ii, 227
- Whalley, John, iv, 481; Thos., iv,
 378; col., iv, 541
- Whaples (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
- Whaplode [Whapfelode], Eliz., iii,
 197; Margery, iii, 196; Will.,
 i, 295 n; ii, 368; iii, 187, 196, 197
- Whaplode's man. (Weston Turville),
 ii, 368
- Wharfe close (Eton), iii, 263
- Wharton, dchss. of :-Wharton,
 Martha, iv, 124; duke of :-Whar-
 ton, Phil., iii, 85, 106, 108; iv,
 94, 124; ladies, Wharton, Anne,
 iii, 112; Wharton, Eliz., iii, 112;
 Wharton, Jane, iii, 439; iv, 122,
 123; ld., Wharton, Phil., iii, 18,
 77, 106, 109, 111, 112, 134, 155,
 165, 217, 439, 470; iv, 117, 122,
 123, 534, 544; mssq. of, Whar-
 ton, Thos., iv, 94, 124
- Wharton, Anne, iii, 112; Arth.,
 iii, 111; Eliz., iii, 112; Jane,
 iii, 439; iv, 122, 123; Martha,
 iv, 124; Nath., iv, 173;
 Nehemiah, iv, 534, 535; Phil.,
 iii, 18, 77, 85, 106, 108, 109, 111,
 112, 134, 155, 165, 217, 439, 470;
 iv, 94, 117, 122, 123, 124, 534,
 544; Thos., iv, 94, 124; fam.,
 arms, iii, 108; iv, 124
- Whaundone, *see* Whaddon
- Wheatls (Taplow), iii, 241
- Wheat, acreage under, i, 398;
 price of, ii, 69, 70, 92
- Wheat Butts (Eton Wick), iii, 275
- Wheaten Cutmills (Little Brickhill),
 iv, 299
- Wheat Furrows (Whitchurch), iii,
 367
- Wheatampstead [Whethamstede],
 de, Geoff., iii, 282; John, iii, 282,
 285, 328; Marg., iii, 282; Thos.,
 iii, 282
- Wheatseaf inn (Bow Brickhill), iv,
 289
- Wheeler [Wheler], And., iii, 252;
 (Sir) Edm., iii, 252, 253-4; Eliz.,
 iii, 252; Frank, ii, 234; Han-
 bury, iii, 254; Hen., iii, 126;
 Isaac, ii, 80; Jacob, iii, 132;
 John, iii, 254; Mary, iii, 253-4;
 iv, 214; (Sir) Will., iii, 91, 252;
 iv, 214; col., iii, 250

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Wheeler End common, iii, 136
 Wheeley, Mary, iv, 90
 Wheledene (Amersham), iii, 145
 Wheler, *see* Wheeler
 Whelpes (Amersham), iii, 144
 Whelpley Hill, iii, 117 n, 205, 207, 345; chap., iii, 217; char., iii, 217; prehist. rem., ii, 26; sch., iii, 217
 Whelpley Hill farm (Chesham), iii, 205
 Whelton, Thos. de, iii, 162
 Wheteley, Rob., ii, 155
 Whethamstede, *see* Wheathampstead
 Wheyette, Alice, iii, 197; Will., iii, 197
 Whichcote (Sir) Fran., iii, 213, 215, 216; (Sir) Jeremy, iii, 210, 216; Mary, iii, 215; Sir Paul, iii, 213, 216; fam., iii, 204
 Whildene, Will. de, iii, 143
 Whishaw, John, ii, 283
 Whistle brook, iii, 379, 412
 Whistler, Eliz., iii, 100
 Whitaker, Laur., iii, 469; Will., iii, 283
 Whitbread [Whitbred], Anne, iii, 189; Harriet, iii, 386; Saml., ii, 249; iii, 386; Will., iii, 189
 Whitchurch, ii, 79, 87, 319; iii, 206, 326, 442-9; iv, 38, 440; adv., i, 292 n, 293 n; iii, 448-9; castle, iii, 443; char., iii, 449; ch., i, 280, 308, 324 n; iii, 442, 446-8; earthworks, ii, 34; ind., ii, 114, 129; iii, 442; mans., iii, 444-6; mkts. and fairs, iii, 445, 446; mills, iii, 445, 446; moat, iii, 444; nonconf., iii, 442; old houses, iii, 442-3; sch., iii, 442; spring, iii, 444; wages, ii, 91 n
 Whitchurch, Anne, iii, 195; Caroline, iii, 31; Rich., iii, 195, 197; Thos., iii, 195, 197; fam., iii, 193
 Whitchurch Close West (Westcott), iv, 108
 White, Alice, iii, 52; Bridg., ii, 339; Eliz., iv, 336; Hen., ii, 339; John, ii, 267; iii, 52, 371; iv, 106, 378, 417, 481; Laur., iv, 417; Luke, iii, 484; iv, 125, 126, 128, 130; Martha, iv, 421; Rob., ii, 248; R., ii, 252; Thos., ii, 176, 267; iv, 336, 384, 417, 417 n; T., iv, 544 n; Will., iv, 97 n, 393-4, 417; —, ii, 235; fam., arms, iv, 417
 White, David & Sons, iii, 67
 White Bear (West Cheap, Lond.), ii, 174
 Whitechurch, *see* Whitechurch
 Whitecliffe, *see* Whiteleaf
 Whitehale, Chas., iv, 143; Hester, iv, 143
 Whitehall, Rob., iv, 137
 White Hart inn (Beaconsfield), iii, 150
 White Hart inn (Slough), iii, 301
 Whitehead, H., iv, 544 n; Paul, iii, 85
 White Horse, inn (Aylesbury), iii, 2
 White house, le. (Great Brickhill), iv, 294
 White house (Walton), iv, 487
 White house and Lord's close (Stoke Hammond), iv, 472
 White house farm (East Claydon), iv, 28
 Whiteleaf (Monks Risborough), cross, i, 15, 189-90, 193; ii, 256
 White Locke (Sir) Bulstrode, iii, 38, 40, 49; iv, 531, 533, 534, 536, 541, 542, 543, 544; Carleton, iv, 545; Eliz., iii, 41; Sir Jas., iii, 38, 40, 41; Rebecca, iii, 40
 Whitmers, Christine de, i, 360
 White-Ridley, *see* Ridley
 Whitfeld, H., ii, 239
 Whitfield (Northants), i, 367; iv, 156
 Whitfield (de), Anne, iii, 252; Ellis, iii, 39 n, 41; John, iii, 39, 41, 252; Mary, iv, 106; Maud, iii, 39; Rob., iv, 106, 310; Vaal, iii, 41; fam., iii, 225
 Whitfield wood (Biddlesden), iv, 154
 Whitgift, John, ii, 209
 Whithill, Isabel, iv, 211 n; John, iv, 211 n
 Whithills man., (Olney), iv, 436
 Whithorn, ii, 132
 Whiting, Hen. W., iv, 416, 417; Jos. B., iv, 502; Jos. E., iv, 374
 Whittingham [Whittingham], Whittingham], John, ii, 369, 370; Margery [Margaret], ii, 274, 300, 307; iii, 50; iv, 407; (Sir), Rich., ii, 300; iii, 403; iv, 151, 407; (Sir) Rob., ii, 274, 300, 307, 308, 309, 335, 369; iii, 50, 403; iv, 407; fam., arms, ii, 274
 Whittingham's [Whittingham's], manor (Great Kimble), ii, 300-1; iv, 151
 Whitlaw, Mrs., iii, 240, 243
 Whitmarsh, man., Stoke Poges, *see* Baylis
 Whitmore, H. E., ii, 239
 Whittell, Silvester, iv, 481
 Whitten, *see* Whittton
 Whittendon, *see* Wittington
 Whittingham, *see* Whittingham
 Whittington, Rich., iii, 291; Rob., ii, 171
 Whittlewood [Whittlebury] forest, ii, 131, 135, 136; iii, 481; iv, 145, 154, 156, 188, 191, 192 n, 197; coal charity, iv, 197
 Whittton [Whitten, Whytton], Edw., iv, 421; Geo., iv, 436; Joan, iv, 436; John, i, 390; iv, 436; Mary, iv, 436; Owen, iv, 436; —, iii, 244
 Whitwell, John, iv, 449
 Whitworth, Hen. B., iv, 399; Rob., iv, 399; Will., iv, 417; Mrs., iii, 167; iv, 401; —, iv, 246, 399
 Whityngham, *see* Whittingham
 Whityngham's man. (Beachampton), iv, 151
 Whokeley, *see* Oakley
 Wholme End (Loughton), iv, 396
 Whorley, Dan., iii, 189; Mary, iii, 189
 Whorwood, Eliz., iii, 346, 404, 448; Feild, iii, 422; Thos., iii, 346, 347, 348, 404; Thos. B., iii, 404 n, 448
 Whyte, *see* White
 Whytton, *see* Whittton
 Whytwey, iii, 380
 Wibald, iii, 460
 Wibert, iv, 332
 Wichendone, *see* Winchendon, Lower
 Wicherch, *see* Whitechurch
 Wichin, iv, 5
 Wichintona, *see* Winchendon, Lower
 Wick, (Craftern), iii, 450; iv, 240 n
 Wick, riv., *see* Wye
 Wicken (Northants), iv, 506
 Wicken wood (Leckhampstead), iv, 181
 Wicken wood (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 192
 Wickham, riv., *see* Wye
 Wickham, fam., *see* Wykeham
 Wiclif, *see* Wycliffe
 Wicomb, Wicumba, Wicumbe, *see* Wycombe, High
 Widdington park wood (W. Wycombe), iii, 138
 Widebrugge (Ickford), iv, 57
 Widenen (Thomley), iv, 125
 Widevill, *see* Wydville
 Widgenton House (Beaconsfield), iii, 157
 Widindon (Medmenham), *see* Wittington
 Widindon, fam., *see* Wydindon
 Widmer [Widmere], man. (Gt. Marlow), i, 390; iii, 73
 Widmer, Anne, iii, 59; Rich., iii, 59; Thos., iii, 59; fam., iii, 57
 Widmer End, iii, 57
 Widmer farm (Seer Green), iii, 227
 Widmere farm house (Gt. Marlow), iii, 67
 Widow's acre (Newport Pagnall), iv, 421
 Wiga, iii, 342, 423
 Wigg [Wigge], Alice, iii, 398, 401; Edw., iii, 400; Eliz., iv, 475; Frances, iv, 475; John, iii, 423; Mary, iii, 400; Rich., iv, 475; Sarah, iii, 401; Thos., iii, 397, 398, 401; Will., iii, 401, 420, 423
 Wiggins, Teape & Co., iii, 106
 Wiggington (Herts.), iii, 335
 Wigginton common, ii, 34
 Wightham, Agnes de, iv, 133
 Wighthill, Bridg., iv, 436; Eliz., iv, 436; Joan, iv, 436; Marg., iv, 436; Rob., iv, 436
 Wighles, *see* Whithills
 Wigland (Hanslope), iv, 349
 Wigod, iii, 113; iv, 524
 Wigot, ii, 354
 Wigson, Sir Will., iv, 117
 Wigston, Christian, iv, 117
 Wila, iv, 223
 Wilaf, iii, 484; iv, 147
 Wilbaldesham (Datchet), iii, 250
 Wilcocks, Isabel, iv, 133; John, iv, 16; Rich., iv, 16; Walt., iv, 133
 Wilcox, Eliz., iii, 56; Walt., iii, 56; Will., iii, 80 n
 Wild [Wilde], John, iii, 93; Phil., iii, 263; Will., iii, 300
 Wilder, Beaufoy, iv, 169; Hen., iv, 169; John, iii, 268, 325; iv, 169
 Wilderness, the, (Upper Winchendon), iv, 122
 Wildman, John, iii, 74
 Wilenhale, John de, iv, 39
 Wilford, Bridg., iii, 396; Eliz., iii, 299; Mary, iv, 491; Mary Browne, iv, 511; Philippa, ii, 291; Thos., iv, 491, 511
 Wilhampdesden (Wing), iii, 450
 Wilies, Wilinges, *see* Willen
 Wilkes [Wilks], Edw., iv, 475; Frances, iv, 191; Joan, iv, 475; John, iii, 1, 5, 11, 14, 85; iv, 548, 549; Mark, iv, 475; Mary, iii, 1, 14; Matt., iv, 191
 Wilkins, John, iii, 196
 Wilkinson, Eliz., iv, 113; Hen., ii, 268; iv, 113, 117; John, iv, 113, 468 n; Rob., iv, 113; Thos., iii, 82; Vere, ii, 268; fam., iv, 468
 Willan, col. Frank, ii, 242
 Willaume, Dav., iv, 292; Edw., iv, 293; John W., iv, 293
 Willen, i, 281, 386; iv, 268, 416 n, 502-5; adv., i, 284 n, 364; iv, 504-5; bells, iv, 504; chap., i, 283; ch., iv, 502, 503-4; fishing, iv, 503; font, iv, 504; incl., iv, 502; mans., iv, 502-3; mills, iv, 503; sch., iv, 502; vicar of, i, 310

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Willen, of, de, John, i, 357; Rich., i, 393; Will., iv, 364
- Willes, Edw., iii, 181; Martha, iii, 781; —, iii, 181
- Willesbourne, (Sir) John, iii, 59
- Willey wood (Notts.), iv, 34
- William, iii, 330, 365, 421, 428; iv, 285, 294, 380
- William, archdeacon of Huntingdon, iii, 81
- William, the chamberlain, ii, 297
- William, the chaplain, iv, 259 *n*
- William, grandson of Hamo, iv, 238
- William, the miller, iv, 251
- William I, iii, 23, 429; iv, 15, 155, 524
- William III, iii, 38, 106, 250, 280; iv, 545
- William, king of Scotland, iv, 324
- William piscator, iii, 242
- Williams, John Williams, ld., iii, 87, 98, 158, 160, 162, 291; iv, 13, 16, 42, 84, 106, 121, 123, 129
- Williams, Alex., iii, 291; A. Ll. Griffith, iii, 67; (Sir) Dav., iii, 446; Eliz., iv, 331; Erasmus, iv, 249, 251; Isabel, iii, 98, 158; iv, 42; Jas. B., iii, 62; (Sir) John, iii, 41, 80, 98, 102, 103, 158, 160, 162, 192, 291; iv, 13, 16, 42, 43, 84, 95, 103 *n*, 104, 106, 121, 123, 129, 296, 331, 471, 472, 473; Marg., iii, 158; Margery, iii, 98; iv, 42, 43; Owen, ii, 234; iii, 283; Owen C., iii, 43; O. L. C., iii, 70; Rebecca, iii, 446; Sarah B., iii, 62; Sophia, iii, 446; Thos., iii, 43, 109, 283, 285, 321, 430; Will., iii, 318; iv, 74, 75; Will. P., iii, 40; W. H., ii, 214; Miss, iv, 74; Mrs., iii, 66, 281, 283; —, i, 389 *n*; ii, 223; fam., arms, iii, 40, 43, 283
- Williamson, Eliz., iii, 428; Jas., iii, 428
- Williot, Geo., iii, 377; Rob., iii, 377
- Willis, Alice, iv, 281; Anne, iv, 278; Browne, i, 337-8; iii, 436, 439, 473, 479; iv, 275, 276, 287, 279, 281, 282, 283, 292, 547; Frances, iv, 278, 305; John, i, 297; ii, 271, 286; iii, 439; iv, 278, 279, 282; Jos., ii, 318; Kath., iv, 281; Mary, ii, 318; Thos., i, 337 *n*; iii, 253, 350, 436, 437, 439; iv, 275, 277, 278, 279, 281, 305
- Willoughby, Agnes, iv, 469; Ann, iii, 339; Ant., iv, 70 *n*; Bald., iv, 468, 469; Sir Chris., iii, 63; Edw., iv, 469; Fran., iii, 449; Gilb., iii, 74 *n*; Sir Hen., iii, 63; John, iv, 469; Sir John C., iii, 277; Sir John P., iii, 277; Kath., iii, 74, 75; Marg., iii, 74 *n*; Mary, iv, 469; Phil., iv, 469; Rich., iv, 469; Rob., iv, 468, 469; Sir Rotherham, iii, 339; (Sir) Will., iii, 74, 74 *n*, 75, 76, 77, 339; lady, iii, 277; fam., arms, iii, 277; iv, 469
- Willoughby de Broke, Rob. Willoughby, ld., iii, 208, 209; iv, 332
- Willoughby de Eresby, Eliz. Willoughby, lady, iii, 208; Rob. Willoughby, ld., iii, 208
- Willowbrook, Rom. rem., ii, 7
- Wilmer, Will., ii, 341
- Wilmington (Suss.), i, 189; priory, ii, 252; iv, 58, 206, 209
- Wilmot, Ant., iii, 80; (Sir) Arth., iii, 80; iv, 459, 492; A. E., ii, 240; Hen., iv, 539, 543; Jas., iii, Wilmot (*cont.*)
- 80; John, iii, 80, 125; Sir Rob., ii, 228; Thos., iii, 80; Mrs., iii, 165; —, iv, 535
- Willen, *see* Willen
- Wilson, Eliz. A., iii, 178; Sir Giffen, iii, 106; G. W., iii, 442, 444; Jane, iv, 90; John, iii, 449; Josiah, iii, 449; Rob., iv, 243; Thos., ii, 185; W., ii, 226; Mrs., iii, 315; —, ii, 227
- Wilstone, man. (Herts.), *see* Harveys
- Wilton, man. (Beaconsfield), iii, 161-2
- Wilton, John, i, 390; Jos., iii, 202
- Wilton Park (Beaconsfield), ii, 235; iii, 157, 162
- Wiltshire, ctsses. of:—Stafford, Constance, iv, 423, 490; Stafford, Marg., iv, 423; earls of:—Boleyn, Thos., *see* Ormond, earls of; Butler [Ormond], Jas., *see* Ormond, earl of; Stafford, Edw., iv, 325, 423, 490; Stafford, Hen. iv, 423; Stafford, John, iv, 325, 423, 490
- Wiltshire, fam., iii, 36
- Wimberville [Wimbervill], de, Damerod, iv, 87; Elias, iii, 217; Rob., iv, 30; Rog., iii, 362; iv, 30, 55 *n*, 94 *n*, 95 *n*, 98; Walt., iv, 87
- Wimbush, —, iii, 51
- Wimston, Thos., i, 393
- Wincedona, Uvere, *see* Winchendon, Upper
- Winch, Alex., iii, 82; Sir Humph., iii, 71
- Winchbottom farm (Little Marlow), iii, 78, 80
- Winchbottom lane, iii, 77
- Winchcombe, Benedict, ii, 339; iv, 4; Christiane, ii, 339; Thos., ii, 339
- Winchendon, John of, i, 380
- Winchendon, Lower or Nether, [Winchedon, Winchenden, Little Winchenden, Winchendon], iv, 1, 38, 118-22; adv., iv, 121-2; chap., i, 283, 287, 379; ch., iv, 120-1; man., i, 377, 379; iv, 118-20; mill, iv, 118; old houses, iv, 118
- Winchendon, Upper [Over Winchindon], i, 282, 327 *n*; ii, 45, 64; iv, 1, 122-5; adv., i, 284 *n*; iv, 125; char., iv, 125; ch., i, 283 *n*; iv, 122, 124-5; incl., iv, 122; man., iv, 123-4
- Winchendon Hill farm (Lower Winchendon), iv, 118
- Winchendon Hill farm (Westcott), iv, 108 *n*
- Winchendon Priory (Lower Winchendon), iv, 118
- Winchester, college, ii, 147-8, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155-6, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 177, 187, 192, 195, 196, 199, 202, 206, 239; St. Elizabeth's coll., ii, 157; schs., ii, 185
- Winchester, bps. of, i, 387; ii, 275, 278, 280; iii, 139, 380, 386; Beaufort, Hen., ii, 150, 164, 300, 361; iii, 140; Blois, Hen. de, i, 353; iii, 383; Browne, Edw. H., iv, 199; Day, Will., ii, 190, 193; Gardiner, Steph., ii, 185; Gifford, Will. de, i, 353; iii, 309; Poynter, John, ii, 278; iii, 136, 380; Waynesfete, Will., ii, 153-4, 155, 156, 157, 161, 164, 165, 169, 170; iii, 268; iv, 77; Wolsey, Thos., *see* York, archbps. of;
- Winchester (*cont.*)
- Wykeham, Will. of, ii, 136, 149, 193; iii, 309, 364, 365, 462; iv, 221, 223, 249, 250
- Winchester, earl of:—Quincy, Rog. de, iv, 325 *n*; mchss. of:—Paulet, Agnes [Anne], iv, 204, 305, 330, 407; mqss. of:—Paulet, Will., iv, 278, 305, 314, 330, 407
- Winchester, *see* of, i, 280, 281, 284 *n*, 328 *n*, 353
- Winchelsea, ctsses. of:—Finch, Eliz., iv, 441; Finch, Mary, iv, 6; earls of:—Finch, Dan., iv, 6, 209, 403, 405, 441, 467; Finch, Geo., iv, 403, 441; Finch, Thos., iv, 441 *n*; arms, iv, 441
- Winchington, Nether, *see* Winchendon, Lower
- Winchmore Hill, iii, 144
- Windlow, Will., ii, 280
- Windmill field (Astwood), iv, 270
- Windmill field (Bletchley), iv, 282
- Windmillfield (Hitcham), iii, 231
- Windmill field (Lavendon), iv, 384 *n*
- Windmillfield (Lillingstone Lovell), iv, 195 *n*
- Windmill field (Stony Stratford), ii, 11
- Windmill Furlong (Padbury), iv, 210
- Windmill Furz (Addington), iv, 137
- Windmill hill (Aston Abbots), iii, 328
- Windmill hill (Bletchley), iv, 274
- Windmill hill (Cippenham), iii, 179
- Windmill hill (Tattenhoe), iii, 432
- Windmill hill (Thornbrough), iv, 238
- Windmill hill (Twyford), iv, 255
- Windmill hill (Wotton Underwood), iv, 130
- Windmill Hill farm (Wingrave), iii, 458
- Windmill Post (Lathbury), iv, 372
- Windmills closes (Walton), iv, 486
- Windsor, i, 357; ii, 171; iii, 176, 266, 267, 300; castle, iii, 244, 251, 262, 266, 282, 310, 319; iv, 363; hosp., ii, 167; iii, 275; races, iii, 250; St. George's chap. and col., i, 289, 292 *n*, 293, 310, 328 *n*, 348, 394; ii, 167, 168, 169, 170, 187; iii, 91, 118, 124, 254, 278, 287, 300, 308 *n*, 322, 323, 325, 354, 421; iv, 31 *n*, 41, 42, 78, 79, 79 *n*, 104, 500; Thames street, iii, 275
- Windsor, ld., i, 295 *n*; And., ii, 367, 368, 369; iii, 36, 225, 282, 297, 310, 324; iv, 363; Edw., ii, 367; iii, 124, 238, 265, 267; iv, 106; Fred., iii, 36; Hen., iii, 36, 238, 265, 267, 297; Will., iii, 35, 36, 238, 265; iv, 527
- Windsor, de, of, Alice, ii, 362; iii, 24; (Sir) And., iii, 90, 147 *n*, 251 *n*, 253, 265, 266, 291, 297, 315; Anne, iv, 139; Brigit, ii, 249; Christina, iii, 264, 266; Constance, iii, 157; (Sir) Edm., ii, 249, 368; iii, 90; Edw., iv, 139, 528; Eliz., iii, 36; Guinda, iii, 264; Hawisia, iii, 264; Hugh, iii, 163; John, iii, 253; Marg., iv, 139; Mary, iii, 266; Miles, iii, 283; Nightingale, iv, 286; Pet., iii, 253, 266; Rich., iii, 176, 179, 266, 282, 297; iv, 363; Rob., iii, 266; Thos., iii, 36, 225, 266, 290, 291, 297; Walt., iii, 157, 162 *n*, 170, 176, 182, 264, 266, 274; iv, 139; Sir Will., ii,

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Windsor, *de (cont.)*
 362; iii, 24, 60, 163, 176, 179,
 225, 264, 282, 284; fam., ii, 372;
 iii, 289; fam., arms, ii, 367; iii,
 36, 265; iv, 363
- Windsor, hon. of, iii, 321
- Windsor bridge (Eton), iii, 262,
 263
- Windsor End (Beaconsfield), iii,
 156, 157
- Windsor fee, *see* Angotes fee
- Windsor forest, ii, 131
- Wineard, John, iv, 170
- Winemar, iv, 349, 350
- Wineslaive, *see* Winslow
- Winford, Sir, Thos., iv, 261; Sir
 Thos. C., iv, 262; Thos. G., iv,
 262; fam., arms, iv, 261
- Wing, i, 337 n; ii, 76; iii, 326,
 449-58; iv, 540; adv., i, 284 n,
 316 n, 396; iii, 457-8; Ang.
 Sax. rem., i, 198; bells, ii, 124;
 char., iii, 458, 464; ch., i, 199,
 280, 283, 308, 309 n, 309-10,
 317 n, 320 n, 334; iii, 450, 453-7;
 Dormer hosp., iii, 450, 458;
 ind., iii, 450; mans., ii, 42; iii,
 450-3; mkts. and fairs, iii, 452;
 mills, iii, 450, 452; moat, ii, 32;
 iii, 450; nonconf., iii, 450; pk.,
 iii, 450; prehist. rem., iii, 450;
 priory, i, 282, 283, 396; iii, 450,
 457; stag-hounds, iii, 450;
 wages, ii, 67, 68, 70; workhouse,
 ii, 80
- Wing, de, Eva, iv, 402; Rich., iv,
 402
- Wingfield, Ann, iii, 73; (Sir) Ant.,
 iii, 483; iv, 309; Bridg., iv,
 309; Eliz., iv, 309, 309 n; John,
 iv, 309; Nathaniel, ii, 213;
 Rich., iv, 309; Sir Rob., iv, 309,
 309 n; Thos., iii, 73
- Wing Lodge (Wing), iii, 450
- Wingrave, iii, 326, 458-65; adv.,
 i, 285; iii, 463-4; char., iii,
 464-5; ch., i, 283 n, 288; iii,
 458, 462-3; man. house, iii, 458;
 mans., iii, 459-62; mills, iii, 458,
 460; moat, iii, 458; old houses,
 iii, 458-9; sch., iii, 458, 465
- Wingrave, Maud, iii, 460; Thos.,
 iii, 460
- Winkfield (Berks.), iv, 98 n
- Winkles, Chris., iv, 468; Rich., iv,
 468; Thos., iv, 468
- Winlove, Will., iv, 73
- Winlowe, Marg., iv, 120; Rich., iv,
 120
- Winn, Rob., iii, 461
- Winslow, i, 280, 327 n; ii, 87; iii,
 326, 465-70; iv, 540; adv., iii,
 469-70; chap., iii, 378; char.,
 iii, 470; ch., i, 283 n, 289 n,
 318 n, 320 n, 326 n, 329, 340,
 342 n, 344; iii, 465, 468-9; man.,
 i, 282; ii, 40 n, 41; iii, 466-8;
 iv, 522 n; mkts. and fairs, iii,
 467; mills, iii, 467; old houses,
 iii, 465; prehist. rem., i, 186,
 193; iii, 466; Rom. rem., ii, 7;
 iii, 466; sch., ii, 220; iii, 470;
 vicar of, i, 319; workhouse, iii,
 466
- Winslow (de), John, iii, 219;
 Philippa, iii, 219; Walt., iii,
 430; Will., iii, 430
- Winslow Hall (Winslow), iii, 466
- Winslow Road, rly. station, iv,
 28
- Winter, Jane, iii, 104; John, iv,
 307 n; Margery, iii, 368; Rob.,
 ii, 368; Thos., iii, 95
- Wintonslake (Westbury), iv, 263
- Wintoun, Sir John, iii, 173
- Winwood, Anne, iii, 308; iv, 93,
 98; Eliz., iii, 308; Sir Ralph,
 iii, 304, 308; iv, 55, 92, 94, 98;
 Rich., iii, 308, 313, 319; iv, 56,
 92, 93, 94, 98, 99, 99 n, 534, 536;
 fam., arms, iii, 308
- Wipas (Addington), iv, 137
- Wirecesberie, *see* Wyrardisbury
- Wise, Jos., iii, 244
- Wiseman, Marg., iv, 307; Mary,
 iii, 313; Thos., iv, 307
- Witchende, *see* Winchendon, Lower
- Witcherche, *see* Whitchurch
- Witches meadow (Wendover), iii, 21
- Witehung, *see* Wing
- Withemere (Medmenham), iii, 86
- Wither, Will., iv, 166; Will. Bigg,
 iii, 367
- Withers, Benj. P., iv, 264; fam.,
 iv, 265
- Withesgrove (Water Stratford), iv,
 260
- Withington, Will. de, iv, 114 n
- Withingrave, *see* Wingrave
- Witnams grove, iii, 438
- Wittewronge, Clare, i, 335 n;
 Sir John, iv, 462, 464; fam.,
 arms, iv, 464
- Wittewronges regiment, iv, 464
- Wittington (Medmenham), iii, 86,
 88
- Wittlesey, Will., i, 382
- Witungrave, *see* Wingrave
- Wlstone: *see* Woolstone, Little
- Wlverintone, Wlvregton, *see* Wol-
 verton
- Wlward, iii, 421; iv, 96, 448
- Wlwen; ii, 312
- Woad cultivation, iv, 482
- Woad Stocking (Haversham), iv,
 367
- Woburn, fam., *see* Agmondesham,
 and Gloria
- Woburn abbey (Beds), i, 283 n,
 285, 292 n, 376; iii, 88, 89, 213,
 216, 217, 331, 345, 346, 389, 390,
 404, 413, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420,
 421 n, 422 n, 423, 428, 429, 432,
 433, 448, 449, 458, 461; iv, 16,
 113, 291, 292, 296, 334, 493, 494,
 496 n, 518; arms, iii, 213; iv,
 493
- Woburn Sands (Beds), iv, 489, 496
- Wocfield (Farnham Royal), iii, 227
- Wocheton, fam., *see* Woketon
- Wocton, *see* Woughton on the
 Green
- Wodall, Woddal, *see* Udal
- Woddesdon, *see* Waddesdon
- Wodebrugge (Ickford), iv, 57
- Wodelawe, Marg., iv, 61; Thos.,
 iv, 61
- Wodevill, Wodeville, *see* Wydville
- Wodford, *see* Woodford
- Wodhull, *see* Wahull
- Wodiche Furlong, iv, 476
- Wodley, Edm., iii, 423; Will., iii,
 423
- Wodward, *see* Woodward
- Wogan, Will., iv, 286
- Woketon, par., *see* Woughton on the
 Green
- Woketon [Woughton], de, Hugh, iv,
 517; Joan, iv, 517; Mabel, iv,
 517; Phil., iv, 518; Ralph, iv,
 518; Rob., iv, 517; Walt., iv, 517
- Wokingham (Berks), ii, 223; iii,
 275; foundry, iii, 53
- Wokington super the Green, *see*
 Woughton on the Green
- Wolbergh, Cecily, iv, 449; Nich.,
 iv, 449
- Wolden (Fawley), iii, 39
- Wolf [Lou, Low, Lowe, Lup, Lupus,
 Wolfe, Wolff], (le), Amice, iv, 150;
- Wolf (*cont.*)
 Eliz., iv, 150; Hugh, iv, 354;
 Joan, iv, 150; (Sir) John, iii,
 313; iv, 150, 469; John M.,
 iv, 32; Nich., iv, 354; Phil., iv,
 150, 355; Rob., iv, 139, 150,
 335, 468, 469; Rog., iv, 150;
 Will., iv, 61, 150, 354, 355; fam.,
 arms, iv, 354
- Wolfeaton: *see* Woolstone, Little
- Wolfe mead (North Crawley), iv,
 333
- Wolfrington, *see* Wolverton
- Wolfsfields Manor (Stoke Golding-
 ton), iv, 467, 468
- Wolfs Place (Hanslope), iv, 354-5
- Wollaston, Ann, iv, 313, 316;
 Chris., iii, 128; Eliz., iii, 128;
 Will., iii, 128; iv, 313, 316
- Wolleston, *see* Woolstone, Great
- Wolley, *see* Woolley
- Wolman, Rob., iii, 289
- Wolmer, John, iii, 368; Will., iii,
 8
- Wolsalewode (Little Brickhill), iv,
 298
- Wolseley, John, iii, 210; Maud, iii,
 210
- Wolsey, Thos., i, 347, 350 n, 351,
 363, 372, 381; iii, 53, 99, 100,
 380, 417, 431, 452; iv, 84, 104,
 111, 123, 214, 274, 286, 288, 297,
 312, 337, 395, 399, 417, 441, 442,
 456, 479, 500, 504, 509, 511, 514,
 526
- Wolston, par., *see* Woolstone, Great
- Wolston, Guy, iii, 219
- Wolstone Coudray, *see* Woolstone,
 Little
- Wolston meadow (Milton Keynes),
 iv, 401
- Wolvenhurst (Boarstall), iv, 11
- Wolvercote, Thos., i, 382
- Wolverhampton (Staff), col. ch.,
 ii, 187
- Wolverston, Hugh Dennis, iv, 447;
 Thos., iv, 447
- Wolverton, i, 351; ii, 213; iv,
 268, 459, 476, 480, 505-509, 524;
 adv., i, 284 n, 351; iv, 509;
 bells, iv, 509; castle, iv, 505;
 char., iv, 509; chs., i, 283, 343;
 iv, 508; incl., ii, 64; iv, 505,
 508; ind., ii, 93; iv, 505, 506;
 man., iv, 471, 479, 506-508;
 man. house, iv, 505; mill., iv,
 506, 506 n, 508; nonconf., iv,
 505; pk., iv, 505; railway
 works, ii, 126-7; iv, 505; sch.,
 ii, 218
- Wolverton, ld., ii, 229; iii, 304
- Wolverton [Fitz Hamon], de, of,
 Alan, ii, 334; iii, 187, 192; iv,
 211, 239, 506; Cecilia, iii, 187; iv,
 507; Constance, iii, 187; iv,
 507; Eliz., ii, 334; iii, 189;
 iv, 507; Hamon, iv, 211;
 Hawise, iv, 506; Isabel, iv, 211,
 506; Joan, iii, 187; iv, 486 n,
 507, 507 n; (Sir) John, ii, 334;
 iii, 187, 189, 192; iv, 184, 211,
 212, 221, 239, 239 n, 486 n, 506
 506 n, 507, 507 n; Marg., iii, 334;
 Margery, iii, 189; iv, 486 n,
 507, 507 n; Maud, iv, 506;
 Ralph, ii, 334; iii, 189; iv, 211,
 507; Rich., iv, 506; Sarah, iii,
 187; iv, 507; fam., iii, 186,
 341; iv, 210; fam., arms, ii,
 334; iii, 187
- Wolverton, barony of, iv, 234,
 397, 471, 506
- Wolverton moor, iv, 505
- Wolvesdeham (Boarstall), iv, 11
- Wolvesthorpe, ii, 132

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Wooburn, i, 302; iii, 33, 105-12; iv, 524; adv., i, 293; iii, 112; char., iii, 112; chs., iii, 111-12; fairs, iii, 109; ind., ii, 111; iii, 106; man. house, iii, 106; mans., i, 281, 282; iii, 107-11; mills, iii, 106, 109, 110, 111, 112; moat, iii, 106; nonconf., iii, 106, 107; pk., iii, 109; prehist. rem., i, 193; schs., iii, 106
 Wooburn, fam., *see* Agmondesham and Gloria
 Wooburn common, iii, 106
 Wooburn Deyncourt, man. (Wooburn), iii, 107-9
 Wooburn Green, iii, 106
 Wooburn house (Wooburn), iii, 106
 Wooburn Moor, iii, 106
 Wood (Burnham), iii, 165
 Wood (atte), Sir Cassar, iv, 271, 273; Cornelius, ii, 318, 319; Eliz., ii, 318; iv, 219; Sir Hen., iv, 271; Jas., iii, 103; John, ii, 318; Mary, iv, 273; Pet., ii, 136; Seth, ii, 318; Thos., iii, 363; Tobias, iii, 265; Walkden, iv, 219; Will., iv, 30; —, ii, 248; fam., iii, 206, 366
 Woodall, *see* Udal
 Woodbourne, *see* Wooburn
 Woodbryge, Eliz., ii, 286; Gyls., ii, 286
 Woodcock, Wilfrid, iv, 226
 Woodcoke, Rich., iii, 215
 Woodgrene-ende (Amersham), iii, 341
 Wood End (Little Horwood), iii, 376
 Woodend (Medmenham), iii, 88
 Wood End (Nash), iii, 436
 Woodenfield (Whaddon), iii, 436
 Wooden ware and chair-making, i, 17; ii, 103, 109-10; iii, 90, 96, 101
 Wood farm (Worminghall), iv, 125
 Woodfine, Ann, iv, 222; John, iv, 221, 222
 Woodford, Alice, iii, 178; Eliz., iii, 178; John, iii, 178; Kath., iii, 178; Rich., iii, 178; Rob., iii, 140, 178; Thos., iii, 140, 178, 222, 223; Ursula, iii, 178; fam., iii, 167
 Woodford Halse (Northants), ii, 121
 Woodgate, W. B., ii, 241
 Woodhall, Edm., iii, 270; Jane, iii, 270
 Wood Hall holme (Broughton), iv, 304
 Woodham, hamlet (Waddesdon), iv, 107, 108
 Woodham, man. (Waddesdon), *see* Ham
 Wood hill (Denham), iv, 93
 Woodhill, Rich. de, iv, 512
 Woodhouse (Wexham), iii, 319
 Woodhouse, Eliz., iii, 27; Sir Hen., iii, 27
 Woodland (Burnham), iii, 165
 Woodlands (Iver), iii, 286
 Woodlands Park (Great Missenden), ii, 347
 Woodlest, Rob., ii, 322
 Woodliffe [Woodlyfe], Anne, ii, 350; Drew, ii, 350; Rob., ii, 322, 350
 Woodman, John, iv, 75; Jos., iii, 423
 Woodmancy, Anne, ii, 357; Fran., iii, 409; John, ii, 357; Thos., ii, 357; iii, 409, 413
 Woodmundeslee, *see* Wormsley
 Woodnoth, Ann, iv, 242; Benj., iv, 239; Chas., iv, 242; fam., iv, 242
 Woodpond coppice (Whaddon chase), ii, 142
 Woodroffe, Sir Dav., iii, 234; Grizell, iii, 234
 Woodrow (Amersham), iii, 144
 Woodside farm (Amersham), iii, 143
 Woodstock (Oxon), ii, 116
 Woodstock, of, Jas., iv, 5; John, i, 381; Thos., *see* Gloucester, duke of
 Woodvill, Woodville, *see* Wydville
 Woodward, Anne, iii, 424 n; iv, 180; Edw., iii, 319; Geo., iii, 319 n; iv, 73, 180, 341; John, iii, 319 n, 486; Kath., iii, 486; Rob., iii, 486; iv, 200; Will., ii, 300; iii, 424 n; —, iii, 315
 Woodland (Wingrave), iii, 459
 Woolaweston, de, Beatrice, iv, 468; Thos., iv, 468; Will., iv, 468
 Woolfall wood (Little Brickhill), iv, 298
 Wool industry, ii, 60, 72, 75, 128; iii, 122, 129, 471, 473
 Woolley [Wolley], Anne, iii, 463; Eliz., ii, 340; Sir Fran., ii, 336, 340; iii, 25; iv, 71; Sir John, ii, 336; Martha, iv, 113; Mary, ii, 336, 340; iii, 25; iv, 71; Rich., iii, 463
 Woolhed, Eliz., iv, 242; John, iv, 242
 Woolman's wood (Hedsor), iii, 54
 Woolstone, Great, i, 282; iv, 38, 90, 197, 268 509-11; adv., i, 284 n, 285; iv, 337, 511; bell, iv, 511; char., iv, 511; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 511; font, iv, 511; incl., iv, 510; man., iii, 394; iv, 510
 Woolstone, Little, ii, 220; iv, 38, 90, 197, 268, 414, 512-15; adv., iv, 514; bells, iv, 514, char., iv, 514; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 514; fishing, iv, 514; font, iv, 514; incl., iv, 512; man., iv, 512; mill, iv, 513; sch., ii, 221
 Woolstone system of agriculture, iv, 513
 Wootton (Northants), adv., i, 385, 386
 Worcester, bps. of, ii, 273; Carpenter, John, ii, 157; Maddox, Isaac, iii, 78; Roger, iv, 327; Wulfstan, iii, 113, 132
 Worcester, ctsses. of:—Beauchamp, Isabel, iii, 71; iv, 350; Somerset, Anne, iii, 154; Somerset, Eleanor, iv, 295; earls of:—Beauchamp, Rich., iii, 71; Percy, Thos., ii, 328; iv, 449; Somerset, Chas., iv, 295; Somerset, Hen., iii, 104; iv, 295
 Worcester (de), Agnes, iii, 110; Alice, i, 357; Isabel, iii, 110; —, i, 322 n
 Workhouses, ii, 77, 80, 92
 Workman, Nich., iv, 252
 Workop (Notts.), iii, 227, 228
 Worland (Chilton), iv, 23
 Worley, Eliz., iii, 456; John, iii, 456; Mary A., iv, 362; —, iii, 315
 Worminghall [Wormehale, Worminghale], i, 301; iv, 1, 125-30; adv., i, 284 n; iv, 129-30; almshouses, iv, 125; char., iv, 130; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 125, 128-9; coursing, ii, 230; forest, ii, 132; man., iv, 125-8; mkts. and fairs, iv, 127; mill., iv, 127; Rom. rem., ii, 17
 Worminghall field, ii, 132
 Wormsley, man (Stokenchurch), iii, 99
 Wormsley, Phil. de, iii, 99
 Wormsley house (Stokenchurch), iii, 96
 Wornall, *see* Worminghall
 Worrall, Bob., ii, 225; Eliz., iv, 495; Jas., iv, 495; Jane, iv, 494; John, iv, 495; fam., iv, 489, 494
 Worship, John, iii, 349, 349 n
 Worthing (Suss.), A. S. rem., i, 199
 Worthington, H. H., iii, 68
 Wortley, A. S., ii, 235
 Wotebrache (Wingrave), iii, 459
 Wotteny ferme (Ravenstone), iv, 440
 Wotton, (de), Anne, iii, 399; Eliz., iii, 399; Sir Hen., ii, 194-5; iii, 250, 271; Nich., ii, 254; Rog., ii, 135; Will., iv, 401; fam., arms, iii, 271
 Wotton house (Wotton Underwood), iv, 130
 Wotton Lawnd (Wotton Underwood), iv, 130
 Wotton Underwood [Wotton juxta Bernewode, Wotton next Brehill, Wotton subttus Bernewode], iv, 1, 38, 112, 130-4; adv., i, 284 n; iv, 133-4; chant., iv, 133; char., iv, 134; ch., i, 283 n; iv, 133; forest, ii, 132; incl., ii, 82; iv, 130; man., iv, 131-3; mills, iv, 130, 132; moat, iv, 130
 Woughton, fam., *see* Woketon
 Woughton on the Green, iv, 268, 515-19; adv., iv, 519; bells, iv, 519; char., iv, 519; ch., i, 329; iv, 518-19; font, iv, 519; incl., iv, 515, 519; mans., iv, 515-18; moat, iv, 515; nonconf., iv, 515
 Wray, Bridg., iv, 42; Edw., iii, 98; iv, 42; Eliz., iii, 98; iv, 42
 Wreaybury, *see* Wyrardisbury
 Wren, Chris., iv, 132, 351, 504; Hugh, iv, 361; Thos., iv, 301
 Wrexham, Jas., i, 335
 Wreysbury, *see* Wyrardisbury
 Wright [Wrighte], Anne B., iv, 346; Cath., iv, 34; Dorothy, iv, 338; Edm., iii, 368; iv, 66 n, 67; Eliz., ii, 284; iv, 65, 347; E. L., ii, 239; Fran., iii, 64; Geo., iii, 125, 389; iv, 32, 338, 343, 346, 347, 468; Giles, iv, 65 n; John, i, 323; iii, 4, 181; iv, 103; John Atkins, iv, 103; Mary, iv, 67, 103, 347; Sir Nathan, iv, 343, 346, 347; Rich., i, 326 n; ii, 194; Rob., ii, 264; iii, 72; iv, 34, 169; S., iii, 348; Thos., i, 351, 352; ii, 178; iii, 325; Vincent, iv, 67; Will., ii, 284; iv, 65, 65 n, 67; —, i, 339; fam., arms, ii, 181; iv, 344, 346, 347
 Wriothlesley, ld., ii, 194
 Wriothlesley, Sir Thos., iv, 155
 Wrmeahale, *see* Worminghall
 Wröthe, Rev., —, ii, 211
 Wroughton, Mary Ann, iii, 43, 63-4; iv, 104; Phil., iii, 43, 64, 99; iv, 104; Sir Thos., iii, 43
 Wtton, *see* Wotton Underwood
 Wuckeridge wood (Chesham), iii, 210
 Wulf, iii, 328
 Wulfedene (Boarstall), iv, 11
 Wulfhere, iv, 522
 Wulfred, iii, 6
 Wulfstan, St., iii, 113, 132
 Wulfward White, *see* Ulward

INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Wulfwig, bp., ii, 327, 357, 360; iii, 13, 487; iv, 234
- Wulfwinn, iv, 320
- Wulfneneham wood, *see* Woolman's wood
- Wulsiston, Wulsistone, *see* Woolstone
- Wulstan, *see* Ulstan
- Wulvrinton, *see* Wolverton
- Wulwene, iii, 337
- Wulwig, *see* Wulfwinn
- Wurdie, Will, de, ii, 134
- Wyan, Geo., ii, 343; Thos., ii, 343
- Wyard, John, iv, 264
- Wyatt [Wyat], Geo., ii, 344; (Sir) Hen., ii, 211; iv, 471; Jas., iii, 115, 303; Rich., iv, 471; Sir Thos., iv, 527; —, iii, 302; *see also* Wyot
- Wyche, John, iv, 512
- Wychemelle croft (Wendover), iii, 21
- Wyewood forest, iv, 477
- Wychydone Inferior, *see* Winchendon, Lower
- Wycliffe [Wicliif, Wycliff], John, i, 291; ii, 168; iv, 69
- Wycombe, brook, *see* Wye
- Wycombe, deanery, i, 344-5
- Wycombe, tithing, iii, 138
- Wycombe, John de Clare, dean of, i, 286 n
- Wycombe, earls, *see* Lansdowne, msses. of
- Wycombe, John Petty ld., *see* Shelburne, earl of
- Wycombe, (of, de), Ginant, iii, 126; Maud, iii, 126; Thos., iii, 126
- Wycombe, High, i, 292, 296, 298, 302, 341, 345, 391; ii, 37-9, 45, 76, 77, 105, 106; iii, 33, 112-34; iv, 532, 536, 537, 546, 548, 549; adv., i, 284 n; iii, 132-4; Ang. Sax. rem., i, 195; arms, iii, 117; assizes, iv, 525 n, 548 n; borough officers, iii, 120-1; chants, i, 295 n, 306 n; iii, 133-4; chap., i, 294, 295; char., iii, 134; ch., i, 282, 283 n, 303, 306 n, 308, 343; iii, 113, 129-32; coins, i, 192; courts, iii, 117, 118, 120; election dispute, iv, 547; gild-hall, iii, 113, 114, 120; gilds, i, 295; ii, 38; iii, 121-2, 134; hosps., i, 307, 394; ii, 210-11; iii, 113, 114, 115; iv, 87; ind., i, 17; ii, 60, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111-12, 113, 128; iii, 116, 122, 129; inns, iii, 122-3; kennels, ii, 225, 227, 229; mans., iii, 123-9; mkts. and fairs, i, 394; ii, 39; iii, 113, 122; mills, ii, 129; iii, 113, 115, 122, 125, 126, 128-9; moot house, iii, 113, 120; non-conf., i, 333; iii, 115, 117; old houses, iii, 115-16; parl. rep., iii, 121; iv, 529, 543, 551; plague, iii, 114; prehist. rem., i, 193; ii, 24, 26, 28; iii, 113; prison, ii, 81; iv, 525 n; riots, ii, 91; Rom. rem., ii, 2, 17-19; iii, 113; schs., i, 394; ii, 147, 210-12, 216-18; iii, 114, 115, 134; ship money, iii, 114; siege, iii, 113; sports, ii, 243; well, iii, 113; woods, ii, 131, 143
- Wycombe, West, i, 302, 327 n; ii, 89; iii, 33, 135-40; adv., i, 292 n; iii, 140; cave, iii, 136; chap., iii, 140; char., ii, 267; iii, 37, 140; ch., i, 284 n; iii, 139-40; church loft, iii, 135; golf, ii, 240; mans., i, 281; ii, 278; iii, 136-9; mills, iii, 139; nonconf., iii, 140; old houses,
- Wycombe, West (*cont.*)
iii, 135-6; pk., i, 175; prehist. rem., ii, 25; iii, 113, 135; races, ii, 232; wages, rate of, ii, 90
- Wycombe Abbey (Wycombe), iii, 113, 114, 115, 127, 300
- Wycombe and Bourne End Golf Club, ii, 240
- Wycombe Court (Gt. Marlowe), iii, 68
- Wycombe End (Beaconsfield), iii, 156
- Wycombe Marsh, iii, 113, 116; ch., iii, 132; ind., ii, 112; iii, 116; mill, iii, 126, 128; nonconf., iii, 117; prehist. rem., i, 181, 193
- Wycombe Municipal Charity trustees, iii, 126
- Wycumb, *see* Wycombe
- Wydende, *see* Widmer
- Wydindon [Widindon], de, Hugh, iii, 135; Isabel, iii, 88; John, iii, 138; Ralph, iii, 88, 138; Rich., iii, 138; Will., iii, 135, 138, 139
- Wydindon park (W. Wycombe), iii, 138
- Wydow, Rob., iii, 192
- Wydville [Wodevill, Wodeville, Woodvill, Widgevill, Wydvill], Anth., ii, 171; iv, 526; Edw., iv, 115 n; Eliz., iv, 40; Isabel, iii, 346; (Sir) John, iii, 87, 346; iv, 290, 292; Kath., iii, 87; iv, 290, 292
- Wye (Kent) college, ii, 150
- Wye [Wycombe brook], riv., i, 48; ii, 236, 237; iii, 105, 114, 135
- Wyenge, *see* Wing
- Wyer's croft (Medmenham), iii, 86
- Wygorns, Rich., iv, 252
- Wykeham (of), Alice, iv, 235; Hen., i, 381; Phil., ii, 283; Phil. D., iv, 64, 65, 66; Phil. T., iv, 65, 68, 255; Phil. T. H., iv, 65, 68; Sophia, ii, 283; Sophia E., iv, 255, 256; Thos., iv, 235; Will., ii, 136, 149, 193; iii, 309, 364, 365, 462; iv, 221, 223, 249, 250; Will. H., ii, 283; Will. R., ii, 283; iv, 256; fam., arms, iv, 65
- Wykeham-Musgrave, *see* Musgrave
- Wykehouse, le, (Bernwood forest), ii, 132
- Wykes, Agnes, iv, 415; John, i, 395; Joyce, iv, 415
- Wylde, Bart., iv, 42
- Wyldy, Great (Saunderton), iii, 93
- Wylie, *see* Willen
- Wyllis, *see* Willis
- Wyllen, Wyllene, Wylyn, *see* Willen
- Wymark, Joan, iv, 447; Will., iv, 447
- Wymbis [Uuymbis, Vvymbis, Wymbyssh], (de), Mich., ii, 117, 346; iii, 37; Nich., iv, 455
- Wymondley (Cambs.), iv, 3 n
- Wymondley, Little, (Herts), iv, 3
- Wymondley, Ad. of, i, 381
- Wynchedon, Wynchedone Desous, Wynchenden le Neyther, Wynchindon, *see* Winchendon, Lower
- Wyndham, Cecilia, iv, 346; Geo. T., iv, 269, 346; Geo. Wright, iv, 346; Maria A., iv, 346; capt., iv, 20
- Wyndmill hill (Preston Bissett), iv, 215
- Wyndmyhyll close (Lavendon), iv, 379
- Wynflaeda, iv, 49
- Wynning, tithing (W. Wycombe), iii, 138
- Wynkles bridge (Wycombe), iii, 117
- Wynn-Carrington, *see* Carrington
- Wynnecote, de, John, iv, 158; Sim., iv, 158; Will., iv, 158
- Wynselowe, *see* Winslow
- Wynsmerehull (Stoke Poges), iii, 304
- Wyot, Alice, iii, 283; Eliz., iii, 253; John, iii, 283 n, 299; Rich., iii, 283; Will., iii, 253, 299; *see also* Wyatt
- Wyot's farm (Datchet), iii, 253
- Wyrardisbury, i, 357; iii, 33, 251 n, 300, 320-5; adv., i, 285, 293, 293 n, 328 n; iii, 325; chap., i, 304 n; char., iii, 325; ch., i, 283 n, 325 n, 329 n, 355 n; iii, 320, 324-5; curate of, i, 305; incl., iii, 321; ind., ii, 111, 126, 129; iii, 321; mans., iii, 296, 321-4; mkts. and fairs, iii, 321; mills, iii, 321, 323; nonconf., iii, 320; woods, ii, 131
- Wyrardisbury common, iii, 321
- Wyrardisbury house (Wyrardisbury), iii, 320, 323
- Wyre, Kath., iii, 28; Will., iii, 28
- Wytemerse, Will, de, iii, 312
- Wythdich mill (W. Wycombe), iii, 139
- Wythe, Helen, iii, 197; Will., iii, 197
- Wythersfield, de, Geoff., iv, 355; Maud, iv, 355
- Wythgonpole (Stowe), iv, 232
- Wythies, Short and Long (Taplow), iii, 241
- Wywelsgate, man. (Wendover), iii, 26-8
- Wyvern inn (Amersham), iii, 142
- Wyvill, Eliz., i, 355
- Yakyndonesfurlong (Boarstall), iv, 11
- Yale, Anne, iii, 209
- Yarborough, Victoria A. Pelham, ctss. of, iii, 450
- Yarborough [Yarbrown], —, ii, 163
- Yardley, chap., i, 361 n, 362
- Yardley, hund., iii, 326
- Yardley, Bart., iv, 274, 505; Rich., iii, 192
- Yardley farm (Pitstone), iii, 326 n, 406
- Yarmouth, Great, ii, 150
- Yate, John, iii, 422
- Yates, Thos., iv, 253
- Yatwert, Nicholas, iv, 323 n
- Ybestane, *see* Ibstone
- Ycford, *see* Ickford
- Yealampton, hon. of, iv, 319
- Yeates, Bridg., iii, 470
- Yeldyngmede (Burnham), iii, 170
- Yenan, Rich., ap, ii, 249
- Yeomans, Thos., ii, 209
- Yerdewere (Lavendon), iv, 380
- Yewden house (Hambleton), iii, 45
- Yewden [Yewdon] manor (Hambleton), ii, 144; iii, 49-50
- Yewden manor house (Hambleton), iii, 45
- Yew Tree Cottage trust (Denham), iii, 261
- Yew Tree farm (Sherington), iv, 451
- Yhyst, riv., ii, 132
- Ykkerton, *see* Ibstone
- Ylmer, *see* Ilmer
- Ylshaw, Rich., iv, 368

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Ymmere, *see* Ilmer
Yngeslond [Yngesland] (W. Wycombe), iii, 136, 138
Yngrame, *see* Ingram
Yong, Yonge, *see* Young
Yongis in Weston, iv, 500
York, i, 361, 363
York, archbps. of, iv, 383; Kemp, John, ii, 335; iii, 9; Kemp, Thos., ii, 150; Nevill, Geo., i, 371; ii, 169; iii, 364; iv, 109; Rotherham, Thos., i, 371; ii, 156, 170; iii, 176; iv, 259; Sharp, John, iv, 421; Wolsey, Thos., i, 347, 350 n, 351, 363, 372, 381; iii, 53, 99, 100, 380, 417, 431, 452; iv, 84, 104, 111, 123, 214, 274, 286, 288, 297, 312, 337, 395, 399, 417, 441, 442, 456, 479, 500, 504, 509, 511, 514, 526
York, dchss. of, Cecily, ii, 139, 167, 321; iii, 25; dukes of, ii, 228; Edmund, iii, 25; iv, 350; Edward, iii, 23, 282; iv, 525; Richard, ii, 139, 167, 321; iii, 25, 87, 323 n; arms, iii, 25
Yorke, Thos., i, 365
Younderkyrchyll (Wingrave), iii, 459
Young [Yong, Yonge], Alice, iv, 40; Caroline, iii, 59; Hen., iv, 40; Hen. T., iii, 96, 98; John, iii, 99; Rob., ii, 172; Thos., iv, 64; Walt., iii, 143; (Sir) Will., iii, 290, 479; iv, 222 n; Sir Will. L., iii, 36, 58, 59; Mrs., iii, 186; fam., arms, iii, 59
Youngthurstons land (W. Wycombe), iii, 136
Ypres, Sir John de, iv, 195
Ypston, *see* Ibstone
Yvedale, *see* Udal
Yvynggho, *see* Ivinghoe
Zedewell (Hanslope), iv, 354
Zeneleys Wykes (Hanslope), iv, 349
Zoete, H. W. de, ii, 239
Zoology, i, 69-176
Zouche, lady :—Zouche, Alice, iv, 23, 24, 500; Zouche, Eleanor, iii, 70; Zouche, Joan, ii, 304; iv, 86; Zouche, Kath., iv, 24; *ld.*, ii, 283; iv, 498; Zouche, Edw., iii, 110; Zouche, John, ii, 304; iv, 24, 112, 271, 381; Zouche, Will., iii, 70; iv, 23, 24, 112, 500
Zouche, de la, la, Alice, iv, 23, 24, 33, 500; Dav., iii, 364, 393; Edw., iii, 110; Eleanor, iii, 70; Eliz., iv, 112; Eudo, ii, 299, 331, 361; iii, 398; iv, 41, 112; Joan, ii, 304, 361; iv, 86; (Sir) John, ii, 304; iii, 398; iv, 24, 112, 132, 271, 381; Kath., iv, 24; Marg., iii, 364, 393; Maud, iv, 41; Milicent, ii, 299, 331; iii, 398; iv, 41, 112; Phil., iv, 223 n, 224; Thos., ii, 332; iv, 21, 112; Will., i, 367; ii, 331, 332, 361; iii, 70, 355, 398; iv, 23, 24, 33, 41, 112, 132, 217, 500; fam., iii, 399; iv, 23, 252, 270, 498, 500; fam., arms, ii, 332; iii, 398; iv, 328, 381

CORRIGENDA

Vol. I, page 7, line 16 from below, *for* 'Ludgarshall' *read* 'Ludgershall.'

- „ „ 20, line 11 from below, *for* 'Priestwood' *read* 'Prestwood.'
- „ „ 51, line 18, *for* 'Cholebury' *read* 'Cholesbury.'
- „ „ 139*a*, lines 33-4, *for* 'Humbledon' *read* 'Hambleton.'
- „ „ 139*b*, line 25, *for* 'Howe Park' *read* 'Stowe Park.'
- „ „ 140*a*, line 28, *for* 'Lavender' *read* 'Lavendon.'
- „ „ 140*a*, line 25 from below, *for* 'Eyrsham' *read* 'Eynsham.'
- „ „ 142*b*, line 10 from below, *for* 'Vernon' *read* 'Verney.'
- „ „ 193, line 29, *for* 'Whitecliffe' *read* 'Whiteleaf.'
- „ „ 213, line 13, *for* 'forfeited' *read* 'confiscated.'
- „ „ 230, note 2, *for* 'Lincoln' *read* 'Dorchester.'
- „ „ 233, note 5, *for* 'Lincoln' *read* 'Dorchester.'
- „ „ 247*a*, line 26, *for* 'Valentiis' *read* 'Valentiis.'
- „ „ 252, notes 2 and 7, *for* 'Lincoln' *read* 'Dorchester.'
- „ „ 255, note 1, *for* 'p. 035' *read* 'p. 241.'
- „ „ 264, note 6, *for* 'Lincoln' *read* 'Dorchester.'
- „ „ 269, note 3, *for* 'Lincoln' *read* 'Dorchester.'
- „ „ 270, note 9, *for* 'Lincoln' *read* 'Dorchester.'
- „ „ 274, note 2, *for* 'Lincoln' *read* 'Dorchester.'
- „ „ 275*a*, line 10, *for* 'or' *read* 'for.'
- „ „ 283, line 19 from below, *for* 'Shobbington' *read* 'Shabbington.'
- „ „ 284, note 1, *for* 'Shobbington' *read* 'Shabbington.'
- „ „ 305, line 2, *for* 'teaching' *read* 'teaching.'
- „ „ 310, note 2, line 3, *for* 'Duke' *read* 'Count, later Duke.'
- „ „ 346, line 17, *for* 'Medmenham (Cistercian)' *read* 'Medmenham (Austin Canons).'
- „ „ 360, note 31, *for* '1224' *read* '1204. (?)'
- „ „ 361, note 4, line 12 from below, *for* '1224' *read* '1204. (?)'
- „ „ 364*a*, line 19, *for* 'Botlingdon' *read* 'Boddington.'
- „ „ 364*a*, line 27, *for* 'Hynnespill' *read* 'Huntspill.'
- „ „ 364*a*, line 31, *for* 'Valued' *read* 'Valued at.'
- „ „ 365*b*, line 16, *for* 'Gerondon' *read* 'Garendon.'
- „ „ 377*b*, line 12 from below, *for* 'Walron' *read* 'Weybourne (Wabron).'
- „ „ 385*a*, line 23, *for* 'presentment' *read* 'presentation.'
- „ „ 386*b*, line 3 from below, *after* 'King' *delete comma*.

Vol. II, page xiii, line 20, *for* 'Monks Risborough' *read* 'Great Kimble.'

- „ „ 4, line 10, *for* 'Hogsham' *read* 'Hogshaw.'
- „ „ 8, line 4 from below, *for* 'north-east' *read* 'south-east.'
- „ „ 25, line 7, *for* 'Monks Risborough' *read* 'Great Kimble.'
- „ „ 25, underline second plan, *for* 'Monks Risborough' *read* 'Great Kimble.'
- „ „ 41, line 24, *for* 'brother' *read* 'cousin.'
- „ „ 43, line 7, *for* 'domine' *read* 'domino.'
- „ „ 64, line 10, *for* 'Notley' *read* 'Nutley.'
- „ „ 91, line 7 from below, *for* 'Wyc' *read* 'Wye.'
- „ „ 128*a*, line 24, *for* 'Notley' *read* 'Nutley.'
- „ „ 141, note 88, *for* 'V.C.H. Essex, ii' *read* 'V.C.H. Essex ii, 619'; *and for* 'V.C.H. Glouc. ii Forestry' *read* 'V.C.H. Gloucs. ii, 266.'
- „ „ 143*b*, line 19 from below, *for* 'Shardlow' *read* 'Shardeloes.'
- „ „ 148, note 2, *for* 'pt. ii' *read* 'pt. iii.'
- „ „ 158, note 24, *for* 'V.C.H. Lincs. ii' *read* 'V.C.H. Lincs. ii, 436-7.'
- „ „ 164*b*, lines 14-16, *for* 'whose chief saint . . . the election' *read* 'whose chief saint was Bishop Hugh of Avalon, the election.'
- „ „ 181*b*, line 11, *for* 'Whitsuntide' *read* 'Trinity Sunday.'

A HISTORY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

- Vol. II, page 183*b*, line 7 from below, *delete* 'the boy-martyr.'
- " " 187, note 116, *for* 'V.C.H. Herts ii' *read* 'V.C.H. Herts ii, 73'; *and for* 'V.C.H. Yorks i' *read* 'V.C.H. Yorks i, 464.'
- " " 188, note 121, *for* 'V.C.H. Northants ii' *read* 'V.C.H. Northants ii, 224.'
- " " 228*b*, line 17, *for* 'the King' *read* 'King Edward VII.'
- " " 252, note 114, *for* 'App. 47*a*' *read* 'App. I, 47*a*.'
- " " 256, note 27, *for* 'D. ii, no. 40' *read* 'dcxxv, 40.'
- " " 257*b*, lines 5-6, *for* 'Bashewell' *read* 'Bathewell.'
- " " 260, note 4, *after* 'Vol. i' *add* 'App. 139.'
- " " 261, note 12, *for* 'Pipe R. vii' *read* 'Pipe R. viii, 25.'
- " " 262*a*, lines 30-2, *delete* 'Margaret . . . during her life.'³¹
- " " 262, note 34, *for* '(Rec. Com.), 240' *read* '(Rec. Com.) i, 240.'
- " " 264, note 115, *for* 'p. 640' *read* 'p. 641.'
- " " 269, note 35, *for* 'ibid. Vol. 15 . . . no. 21' *read* '(ser. 2), xv, no. 58; ~~xxxi~~, no. 21.'
- " " 270*b*, line 21, *for* 'of the nave' *read* 'of the aisle.'
- " " 270*b*, line 23, *delete* 'of the nave.'
- " " 274, note 48, *for* '44' *read* '(Ser. 2) xlv.'
- " " 275, note 98, *for* '32 Edw. III,' *read* '22 Edw. III.'
- " " 278*a*, line 6 from below, *for* 'Richard Pope' *read* 'Richard Fox.'
- " " 278*b*, line 18, *for* '1606' *read* '1626.'
- " " 280, line 20, *for* 'Christopher Edmesdes' *read* 'Christopher Edmondes.'
- " " 280, note 242, *for* 'Chan. Inq. . . . no. 12' *read* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. (ser. 2) dcclxxviii, no. 12.'
- " " 289*b*, line 7 from below, *for* 'great grandson' *read* 'grandson.'
- " " 290*a*, line 5, *for* 'aiseless' *read* 'aisleless.'
- " " 291*a*, line 9, *for* 'John Hampden' *read* 'Griffith Hampden.'
- " " 296*a*, line 12 from below, *for* '1480' *read* '1479.'
- " " 296, note 18, *for* 'Misc. . . . (101)' *read* 'dcclxxvii, no. 101.'
- " " 296, note 32, *for* 'no. 1' *read* 'pt. 1, no. 37.'
- " " 296, note 40, *for* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. . . . no. 101' *read* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. (ser. 2) ccclxxvi, no. 96; . . . Jas. I; Chan. Inq. p.m. (ser. 2) 'dcclxxvii, no. 101.'
- " " 296, note 48, *and last reference of note 49 to read* 'Ibid. dcclxxvii, no. 101.'
- " " 299*a*, line 17, *for* 'daueghter' *read* 'sister.'
- " " 304*b*, line 2, *for* 'Bouchier' *read* 'Bourchier.'
- " " 304*b*, line 3, *for* 'Anne' *read* 'Susan (i).'
- " " 312*b*, line 19, *delete* 'and was made Earl of Salisbury.'
- " " 313*a*, lines 12-11 from below, *for* 'Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick,' *read* 'Sir Richard Nevill.'
- " " 313*a*, line 10 from below, *for* 'father' *read* 'father-in-law.'
- " " 314, note 81, *for* 'William de Montagu' *read* 'William de Clinton.'
- " " 315*b*, line 7 from below, *delete* 'Earl of Salisbury.'
- " " 315*b*, line 6 from below, *for* 'c. 1320' *read* 'in 1319.'
- " " 315, note 110, *delete semicolon*.
- " " 316, note 176, *for* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. . . . no. 164,' *read* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. (ser. 2), dccxli, no. 164.'
- " " 318*a*, last line, *for* 'Woodhouses' *read* 'Woodmen.'
- " " 318*b*, line 29, *for* 'grandson' *read* 'great-grandson.'
- " " 320*a*, lines 10-11, *for* 'the land lies for the . . . most part between 200 and 300 ft. above . . . ' *read* 'the land lies for the most part about 200 ft. above.'
- " " 321*a*, line 20, *for* 'son' *read* 'grandson.'
- " " 326*a*, line 26 from below, *for* 'western' *read* 'eastern.'
- " " 326*a*, line 16 from below, *for* 'western' *read* 'eastern.'
- " " 327*a*, line 2, *for* 'the monastery,' *read* 'the Abbey of Great Missenden.'
- " " 327, note 9, *for* 'Ibid. Misc. dxxxvii. . . no. 105,' *read* 'Ibid. Chan. Inq. p.m. dcclxxvii, no. 105.'
- " " 331*a*, line 21 from below, *for* 'there is also' *read* 'there is also a.'
- " " 333*b*, line 13, *for* 'but it 1844' *read* 'but in 1844.'
- " " 333, note 116, *for* 'v, no. 2' *read* '(ser. 2), file 5, no. 2.'
- " " 335, notes 186 and 187, *for* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. . . . no. 95,' *read* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. (ser. 2) dcclxxxi, no. 95.'
- " " 336*a*, line 20, *for* 'leaving four daughters' *read* 'leaving three daughters.'
- " " 338, note 251, *for* 'Exch. Inq. p.m. . . . no. 12,' *read* 'Exch. Inq. p.m. (ser. 2), file 25, no. 12.'

CORRIGENDA

- Vol. II, page 342*b*, line 7 from below, *for* 'his father and mother were both buried,' *read* 'his mother was buried.'
- " " 348*a*, line 7 from below, *for* 'his daughter Margaret,' *read* 'his sister Margaret.'
- " " 352*b*, line 3, *for* 'are modern' *read* 'is modern.'
- " " 353*a*, line 7 from below, *for* 'Griffin' *read* 'Griffith.'
- " " 356, note 60, *for* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. Hen. VIII, file viii, no. 19' *read* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. Hen. III, file 8, no. 19.'
- " " 360, note 8, *for* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. Misc..... no. 127,' *read* 'Chan. Inq. p.m. (ser. 2), dccxl, no. 127.'
- " " 367*a*, line 13 from below, *for* 'Lord Hungerford' *read* 'Lord Hastings de Hungerford.'
- " " 367, note 56, *for* 'Misc. 3 Chas. I... no. 11' *read* 'dccxlili, No. 11.'
- " " 368, note 114, *for* 'De Banco R. Hil. Edw. III, m. 59' *read* 'De Banco R. Hil. 50 Edw. III, m. 59.'
- " " 369, line 17, *for* 'Edmund Hastings' *read* 'Edward Hastings.'
- Vol. III, page 21*b*, line 19 from below, *for* 'rails' *read* 'altar rails.'
- " " 42*a*, line 5 from below, *for* 'south east' *read* 'north east.'
- " " 109, line 5, *for* 'William Baring Du Pré of Taplow House is the present proprietor' *read* 'It was sold by William Baring Du Pré of Taplow House to Col. Francis Pixley, V.D., D.L., F.S.A., in 1914.'
- " " 341*a*, line 3, *for* 'Westear' *read* 'Westcar.'
- " " 398*b*, line 14 from below, *for* 'John Hamilton' *read* 'James Hamilton.'
- Vol. IV, page 55*b*, line 7, *for* 'Huett' *read* 'Huetts.'
- " " 74*b*, line 9, *for* 'Lee-Dillon' *read* 'Dillon-Lee.'
- " " 86*a*, line 7 from below, *for* 'Lady Elizabeth Fitzwarren' *read* 'Elizabeth, Lady Fitzwarren.'
- " " 86*a*, line 6 from below, *for* 'Lady Joan Zouche' *read* 'Joan, Lady Zouche.'
- " " 97, note 79, *for* 'L. and P. Hen. VIII, xvi, g. 379 (2)' *read* 'L. and P. Hen. VIII, xvi, g. 379 (12).'
- " " 101*a*, line 13, *for* 'Lord Richard Fitz John' *read* 'Richard, Lord Fitz John.'
- " " 121*b*, line 24 from below, *for* 'Lord Williams of Thame' *read* 'Sir John Williams of Thame.'
- " " 123*a*, line 24, *for* 'St. Frideswide' *read* 'St. Frideswide's.'

